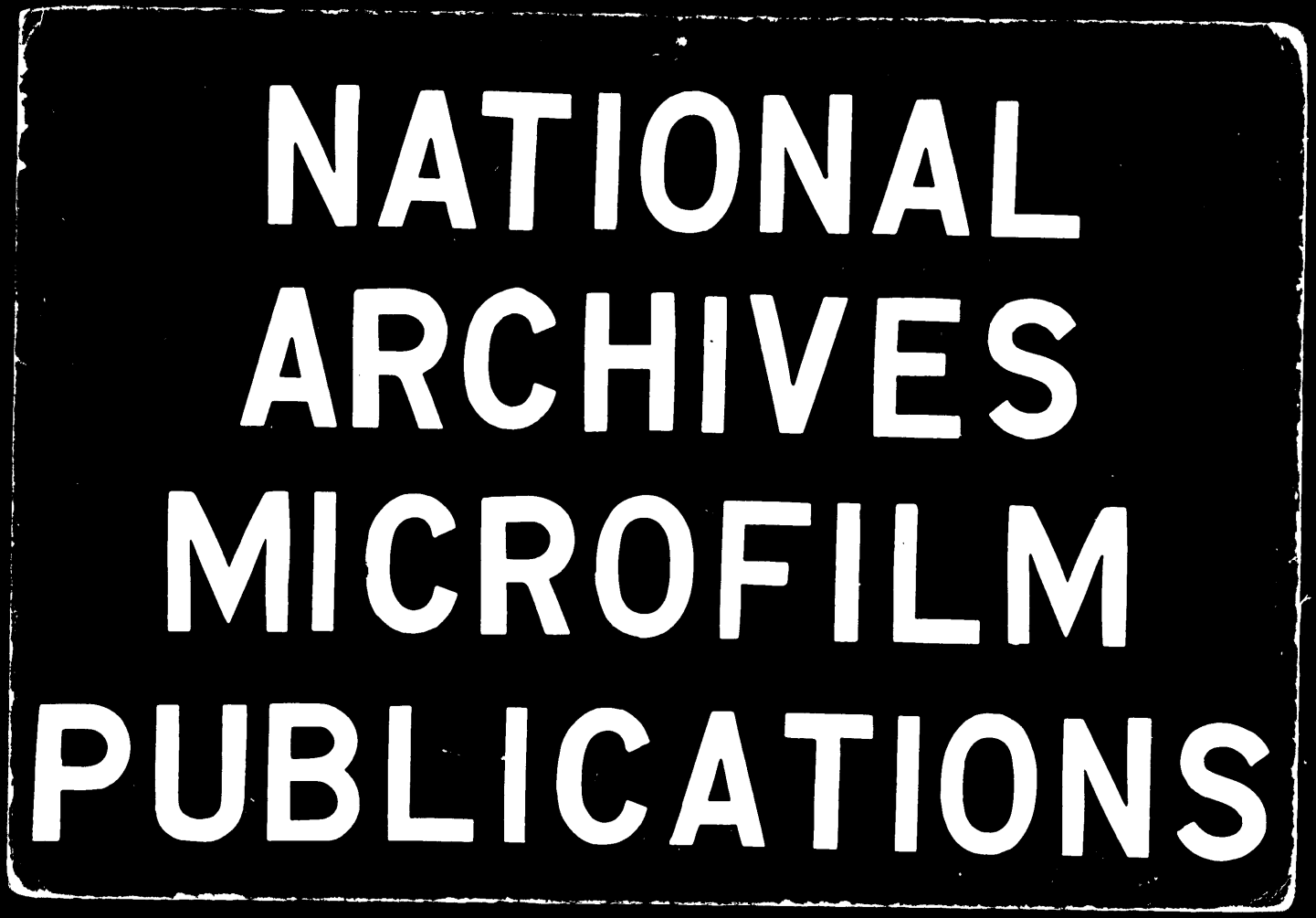
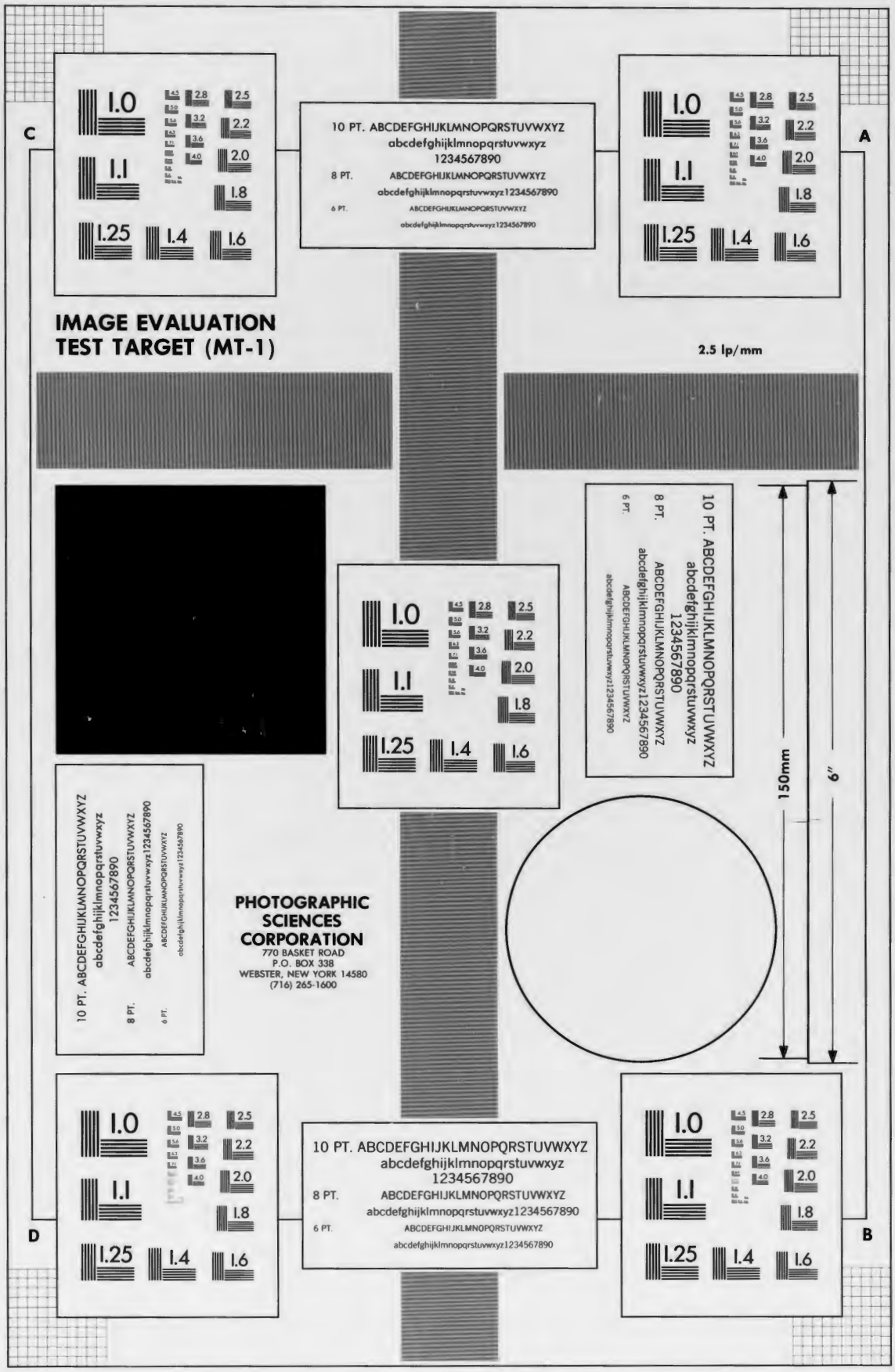

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

516

ROLL

7

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 7

Foreign Locations

From: Canadian Navy (23-342)

To: Havana, Cuba (7409X2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

CAN.NAVY:(Part arrives for visit in U.S.-April 1950)

Can No. 23-342

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
CANADIAN NAVY GROUP VISITS U.S.

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89				4224 x 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Pier #26,Can.Destroyer up river,2 shots--shot from one to another ship--U.S Carrier HMS MAGNIFICENT--up at fantail of Carrier--gals on dock waving at carrier--tilt shot carrier skipper,CANADIAN Commodore Kenneth F. Adams shakes with Can.Consul General Kenneth A. Green--CU skipper--down gangplank into arms of gals-- CU one embracing--full shot Carrier--CUTS:(Add. same material)----------HMS NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--HUDSON RIVER--CAN.NAVY--MAGNIFICENT--GIRLS--ADAMS--GREEN--CAN.GOVT--MISC.SHIPS--

Date of Event 4-5-50

Take No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25 0—15M—5 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-360- 2

and Cadets with submarine by--HS officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls--submarine submerging and at end of scene see last of snorkel--ship along past camera--CU Cadet looking on--Destroyer across sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--astern shot destroyer dropping more--ls rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--ls pool and Cadets and destroyer by----------

HYBLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA (guy on top of biplane wing--crowd--same again, swish, wobble, sashay--cub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricade--plane landing, hits--lands-------

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER-WATER--ODDITIES--HYBLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES(Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

R C NAVY:(Shows cadets how to conduct a minature Naval battle (B)	Can No. 23-360	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) MINIATURE NAVAL BATTLE (C) AIR SHOW	(A) GRIMALDI (B) PATHE(NFB) (C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6358x1,650 f Can No. (b-C) junked
66 71 101				

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ROME, ITALY:(LS Vatican & crowds-- religious groups--ls crowd and long colonade--MCUs religious parade--men with canopy-- Pope Pius XII being carried out of building--crowd-- hs crowd " Procession and Pope out of building--MS Priests by carrying various religious articles--crowd--MCU Pope by in chair--CUTS.add.same(This is the Corpus Christie celebration--Special Relic of the Host that bled in Bolsen in 1264 and the cloth in which is was wrapped is carried : the procession by Priests)----------MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN: across pool with ship,miniature destroyer of RCNavy--and SEA Cadets looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool.

Date of Event: June 1960

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-265- CANADA

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives color
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off-
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var.shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80'scome across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

CANLNAVY:(Men at Newfoundland Day celebration-1950--see cuts	Can No. 23-365	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 83--				Can No. 6366 x 3, 751 ft

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD:(Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R. Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors,8 shots--presenting color to color bearer--ou Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--planes,etc--crowd--ou fellow looking on--jets peel off--cuts:Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club,Doug.Pinsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors for ceremony of presentation & dedication placed on table

Date of Event 6-29-50

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 130 - 1 M - 5-52 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-365-CANADA

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE-
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSIO
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTURE
USS BURDC--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBEK
DROLET--RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXMXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2) 23-348-1

'Banzai'--making gifts to men at front--Su Sung Rae, officer in charge of collection, takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms, putting gifts in bag--- Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S. troops dash up to lines--US troop trains roll north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---- Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release): dock scene, loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship, Dock) in bg, Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--close-up into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL:

CAN.NAVY:(Ships being loaded with supplies for Korea war-1950--see bottom 3d side)

Can No. 23-368

Roll No. 1

Subject

TO BACK

UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman - HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Rev. 6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1

Can No.

Appx.1500ft.

Description and Remarks

--- shots,loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wounded fellows--street directing traffic to front,2 shots,Korean troops--captured Korean quizzed--refugees--cu examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen.Doug.)walking--shaking with Brig Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air,2 shots--[illegible]--MsBrig.Gen.Garvin lands at Pusan--cu him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb.Muccio with a G-2 Major- IN TOKYO:Korean rally,var.shots--Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--old woman listens--Korean flag on wall--Dr.Hosan AnnFormer Minister of Affairs

Date of Event July, 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(3) 23-368-1

passing of colors of 1st Provis-
ional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin
Div.Gen.E.A Craig by Brig.Gen.Harry B.Livesedge,Chief of
Staff,acting for Gen.G.B.Erskine--var.scenes of this--Gen.
Cocim in battle dress--John Melby,Asst.Secy of State for
Far East Affairs with Gen.Erskine,Chief of Military Comm.
to Indo China,stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to
Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--
At San Diego,ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN
ships being loaded with tank,tracks,ammo,etc.for 1st Marin
loading large steam shovel or crane--NOW BACK TO RELEASE:
SEATTLE,WASH.,U.S.A.,CANADA:dockside,destroyers--crew move supplies
aboard--an bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around
emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member,hat emblem ATHABASKAN--
dockside,boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--
another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at
rail waving--dockside,one moves out--rear shot line warships
out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(2) 23-370-CANADA

Johnston of Victoria, Mrs. D.Baxter,Colin,Paul and Flt.Lt. Dr.Baxter,RAF of England--ou of Paul Baxter and Mrs.Johnston----------

QUEBEC,CANADA--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--FRANCONIA--AGROUND--BAGGAGE--CARGO--SCENICS--CAN.NAVY--DIVER--TUGS--LANZON--JOHNSTON--FAMILIES--BAXTER--

CAN. NAVY: (Passenger ship goes aground-1950-)	Can No. 23-370	Roll No. CANADA

Subject S.S. FRANCONIA GOES AGROUND	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	89			6382 x 3,300 ft	

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF ORLEANS, QUEBEC, CANADA: (In St. Lawrence River, ls broadside liner right up on beach, high and dry--shot of name FRANCONIA--bowshot, se rocks and tilt, men around--close shot same, pan length hullstern in water--ls bringing baggage off vessel--closer swing stuff down by derrick, cargo nets--ls baggage loaded on lighter--man the pumps--diver going down in swirling current--ls tugs straining--ms shot stern and one tug pulling--cu mighty tug--shot stern and tug pulling, an saved--CUTS: Diver is Begin Lanzon--scenic shot of people in garden with ship in bg--Survivors, Pat Johnston, Mrs. G. C.

Date of Event 7-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2.) 23-373-2

Can.Royal Mounties--spectators looking on--cu unidentified woman--cortege--CUTS:At "Kingsmere"Summer home,King's littl Irish Terrier "Pat III" waits in vain for his master--flags flying at half-mast at var.legations--crowd waiting to pay last respects--people passing bier--Honor Guard is formed of Can.service men,Army,Navy,Air Force & Mountie--casket carried from Parliament Bldg.for Church--funeral car passes Canada War Memorial--casket placed aboard train--shots of train leaving-------CONEY ISLAND,NY--PARADE--COBURN--CELEBRATIONS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--STILL--SIGN--CAR--FOOD--BATHING BEAUTIES--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CROWD--FUNERALS--KING-BUILDINGS--ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--CAN.NAVY--WOMEN TYPES(Canadians)--RCMP--[redacted]--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. FLAGS--CAN. ARMY--RCAF--BUILDINGS--HEARSE--RR TRAIN--procession--

CAN.NAVY:(Sailors at attention as casket (MacKenzie King)passes-1950-in Canada--see below)	Can No. 23-373 23-373	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: (A)LOUISA (B)MAC KENZIE KING FUNERAL

Cameraman: (A) MARKMANN (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 63	6			(A) Junked (B) 6386 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...ISLAND,NY:(parade shot--Charles Coburn ... put up street sign "LOUISA"--ou Louisa Lane--unveil picture of Coburn--eat hot dogs and gal handed a giant one to him--him chewing both ends of the giant hot dog--cement square,imprint of cigar,etc--put cigar imprint in--now group around--tilt up signing name up to Charles Coburn--cu square,monacle and cigar----------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN: Crowds entering Parliament Bldg--going in archway--passing bier--hs see body in coffin--Br.Mim.Louis St.Laurent,2 shot he passes and bows head--Viscount and Viscountess Alexander pass--Can.Sailors at attention--Casket carried out by

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-373-CANADA

MS train pulls out---CUTS:Full name "WILLIAM LYON MAC KENZI KING"--gen.scene front of Union Station--At Mount Pleasant Cemetery,hearse pulls up in front of open grave--CUs of St.Laurent,Hon.C.D.Howe,Hon.J.McKinnon,Hon.Paul Martin--basket lowers into grave--Arthur King,nephew,kneels near grave--Minister who conducted services,praying--gen.scenes at grave----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--KING--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--CROWD--ST. LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--MOURNERS--ALEXANDER--DIPLOMATS--HORSES--RCMP--HEARSE--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--RAF--PROCESSION--RR STA--TRAIN--CEMETERY--~~STATEMENT~~--HOWE--MC KINNON--MARTIN--KING, ARTHUR--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--

CAN.NAVY:(In Guard of Honor for MacKenzie King funeral-1950-in Canada)	Can No. 23-373 23-373	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FOR WORLD LEADER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
258	250			6386 x 2	

Description and Remarks. CAN:(Parliament Tower,flag
t hal/ mast--people lined up in square--
s coffin--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent walking up to
bier--med.coffin,pan over to st.Laurent,head bowed--bows
head and walks away--Lt.Governor & Viscountess Alexander
t bier--hs dignitaries leaving--cu mountie--pall bearers
bringing out coffin--other cabinet ministers--hs square
nd cortege--mounties on horses leading cortege--St.Laurent
eading pall bearers--other cabinet ministers--hs processi
ed.hearse and honor guard--bldg.with crowds hanging out
indows--Army,Navy,etc.Guard of Honor--hs procession,crowd
,funeral train--coffin aboard train--
train--ls rr station

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.NAVY:(Men in Guard of Honor in Canada greeting P.M.Menzies on visit--1950)

Can No. 23-378

23-378

Roll No. Canada

CANADA

Subject [illegible] VISITS DOMINION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	72			6397 x 1,646 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(plane taxiis in--(At Rockliffe Airport)--Australia's Prime Minister the Rt.Hon.R.G.Menzies off plane,shakes hands with Hon.C.D. Howe--shakes with Mrs. F.M.Forde,wife of Australian High Commissioner to Canada--artillery salute,2 shots--flags unfurled, 2 shots--Cu Canada flag--Australian flag--2 shots inspecting troops--laying wreath at Cenotaph--now with P.M. Louis St. Laurent, sev.shots--CUTS:Army,Navy and Air Forces of Canada in guard of Honor--car and escort drive away--Hon. Brooke Claxton greets Menzies at Can War Memorial ground talk by Menzies--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--PLANE-AIRPORT-LANDING-MENZIES-HOWE FORDE-CAN.GOVT-AUS.GOVT--FLAGS--CAN.FLAG-AUS. FLAG-INSPECTION-WREATH-MEMORIAL-CAN.ARMY-CAN.NAVY-RCAF-AIR-CLAXTON-SPEECH(Menzies)-ST.LAURENT-VISITS.

Date of Event 8-10-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-365- canada

ir
watching
--train of buffalo American Legion--
Veterans [illegible]--[illegible]s at Exhibition--shots of fountain--
stunt shot of [illegible]ent wife tapping foot, looking at watch,
wait for husband, howl him out for being late--entr. of Natio
Berkies Mfg. scenes from top of Revolving Double Ferris
wheel--water skiers being towed, Dick Pope over jump, other
follow under b[illegible]--cars in parking area thousands--Amer.
AF band in gr[illegible]--shots from helicopter (not directly over
exhibition)--[illegible]y, Army & AF in parade--American girl
band--3rd Tac[illegible], Journal of Royal Air Force takes salute--
Survivors of [illegible]th African Boer War in stands----------
TORONTO, ONT.--[illegible]EXHIBITIONS--INDUSTRY--HOWE--DIPLOMATS--
CAN. GOVT--[illegible]--SCENICS--SITE SCENES--PARADE--
TRAILPOLINE--[illegible]--TOYS--BERKINSHAW--FROST--HAND--
AUDIEN ECK--CAR--FLAG--STUNTS--FAMILIES--RR TRAIN--
AMERICAN LEGION--C.W.A.--NAVY--CAN ARMY--RCAF--CROWD--VETERANS

CAN. NAVY: (In parade at Can. Nat'l Exhibition--1950)

Can No. 23-385

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. 6416x2.3

Description and Remarks

Minister of Trade, Rt. Hon. C. [illegible] party walk in--crowd seated--ls [illegible] presses button to open exhibition--ls parade into grounds, 2 shots--shot from crowd around grounds--twilight shot big wheel--lighted ferris wheel--grounds--[illegible] bouncing on trampoline--fireworks--CUTS: Eng. touring schoolboys at Festival--Pres of CNE Berkinshaw is man with C. D. Howe in story--Berkinshaw talks to crowd--Premier Frost of Ontario introduces Howe--Extreme CU of Howe's hand pushing button--Field Marshal Sir Claude Auchinleck, Howe & Frost together--Nite scenes of Exhibition--

Date of Event 8-26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.NAVY:(Canada opens $71,000,000 Naval program...in Montreal,Que. Canada...12/50)	Can No. 23-410	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA OPENS $71,000,000 NAVAL PROGRAM	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
104	96			Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Trade & Commerce Min.C.D.Howe enters--he talks(silent) cu Mrs. H.T.W.Grant,Admiral's wife--keel being lowered,2 shots--crowd--section in place--picture of finished ship--
At HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:carrier HMS MAGNIFICENT comes in from European trip--crowds waving--Sailor with wife and child--Destroyer NOOTKA coming into port,2 shots--Christmas trees aboard--sailor kisses wife and children--battle pennants going up--sailing out(heading for Korea)

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--CAN.NAVY--HOWE--CAN.GOVT--GRANT--CROWD--STILLS--HALIFAX,NS--"MAGNIFICENT"--CARRIER--SAILOR--HUMAN INTEREST--DESTROYER--NOOTKA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORY--FLAGS-

Date of Event 12-1-50

Used Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 6336x2, etc

GALLAGHER--ORGANIZATIONS--[illegible] MORTON--HELICOPTER--
STANBURY--CAN. NAVY--RR STATIONS--CURTIS--DUNLAP--CAMPBELL--
MACHINE--[illegible] POSTERS--CHAPMAN--MC KIBBON--CAMERAMEN--
SKYLINE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CEMETERIES--RIVER--MAC CALLUM--
INDUSTRY--WARREN--RUSSENHOLT--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
GIRLS--

CAN. NAVY:(In rescue operation during flood disaster-1950)	Can No. 6336x2, 6330x4 6336x2 6330x4	Roll No. 6337 x 1 6337 x 1

Subject
RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
These are cuts fro
23-354-Canada.
Can No.

Description and Remarks
CANADA (For material used in reel, see 23-354-Canada Lcl WINNIPEG, CAN)
Cuts include the following: 6336x2:Walter Gelfather, Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander--Br. Gen. Morton, chg. of Flood Operations--from Helicopter, Alex views damage Dr. Stanbury -Can. Navy in rescue oper.--St. Boniface RR Sta. Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice Marshal W A Curtis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt. D. F. Campbell see patients--nurses, Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbon cameraman--misc. smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red River--May. Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell --May. L. R. Fennell of Ft. Garry--cemeteries--industry--Barbara Warren, Miss Canada-1950--Lt. Col. Russenholt with certi

Date of Event 5-19-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U
OVER
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-426-CANADA

U.S. Amb. to Can--American, RCAF & Can. flags--Vice Adm. Harold Grant, Chief of Staff of Can. Navy, Gen. Foulkes, Ike and Air Marshall W. A. Curtiss of RCAF--var. shots Ike pose with Chie of Staff & Brooke Claxton----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT--VISITS--CLAXTON--
U. S. ARMY--NATO--CROWD--INSPECTION--PHOTOGRAPHY--ST. LAURENT
MISC. FLAGS--CAN. FLAG--U. S. FLAG--COMMUNISTS--PICKETS--
BANNERS--FOULKES--WOODWARD--DIPLOMATS--GRANT--CAN. NAVY--
CURTISS--RCAF--CAN. GOVT--DEFENSE--

CAN.NAVY:(Chief of Staff with Ike on NATO visit to Ottawa--1/23/51)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. Canada

Subject: EISENHOWER VISITS CANADA

Cameraman: FOX (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			6524x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport,plane comes in--Gen. D. D. Eisenhower down ramp and shakes with Hon. Brooke Claxton--crowd--stands pointing--inspects guard--walks into camera--flashbulbs--him with P.M. Louis St.Laurent--lineup Staff--CU Ike--pan from Embassy flag down to pickets(Communists with signs "GO HOME EISENHOWER"----CUTS:(Ike takes aalute whil US & Can.flags are unfurled--staged shot of Honor Guard presenting arms--still fotogs who had to remain behind barriers acct.security regulations--Ike shake with Can. Amy Chief Chas.G.Foulkes--cu Ike,Claxton & Stanley Woodwar

Date of Event 1/26/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-428-CANADA

HISLOP--DIPLOMATS--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--RCAF--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--FLAGS----

CUTS: ms plane taxiing in at Ottawa--PM Sidney Holland of N. Zealand gets off, met by St. Laurent & Hon. Brooke Claxton-cu Holland & St. Laurent--var. shots, Holland & St. Laurent, Claxton & High Commissioner TCA Hislop of N. Zealand--Holland inspecting Honor Guard in Hangar--ms Coldwell, Dwuw, St. Laurent & Low pose on steps of Parliament, wave & enter--Color guard with flags--Officers of Army, Navy and Air Force acting as escort to Gov. Gen. Alexander-------

CAN. NAVY:(In Guard of Honor greeting diplomats arriving for openring of Parliament--2/2/51-in Ottawa

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject: PARLIAMENT IS OPENED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	95			6532x2, 748 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(ls of Parliament Bldg--leaders of parties--CU of George Drew who is conservative leader and Louis St.Laurent--St.Laurent--two other leaders, M.J.Coldwell and Solon Low,leaders of Minority parties--they tip hats & leave--members entering--troops at attention--entering, Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander--him and wife enter--met by St.Laurent--Chiefs of Staff--Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod by--raps on door with staff to signal that Gov.Gen.has arrived to officially open Parliament--parade up the aisle--Gov. Gen takes mace from table--he addresses Parliament(silent)-
OTTAWA,ONT.CAN-CAN.GOVT--BLDG--DREW-ST.LAURENT-COLDWELL--GUARD OF HONOR--ALEXANDER--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--(see cuts on other side) AIRPLANE--HOLLAND--CLAXTON--

Date of Event 2/2/51

Used No.	Date
Prime Minister	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN NAVY:(HMCS "SIOUX"HOME from Korean war--2/7/51)	Can No. 24-430 24-430	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HMCS "SIOUX" BACK FROM KOREAN WAR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	74			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks VICTORIA,BC:(Can.Destroyer "HMCS SIOUX",ls,woman on dock--alongside wharf--men at rail--look thru porthole--men on deck look down--sailor looking at creat--Commander Paul Taylor with his family--man kissing wife and child--another one, same--another couple--cu guy looking on--more kissing and greeting--coming ashore, 3 shots ----------

VICTORIA,BC--CAN.NAVY--HUMAN INTEREST--"HMCS SIOUX"--OSCULATION--CAN.SAILOR--TAYLOR--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 2-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.NAVY:("Cruiser HMCS ONTARIO" off on Pacific cruise--3/8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-437	CANADA

Subject: HMCS ONTARIO SHOVES OFF ON PACIFIC CRUISE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			6548x4, 279ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA,B.C.; TORONTO,ONT.CAN.(LS 8,000 ton Cruiser "HMCS ONTARIO"at dock--crane loading--sailor with wife & child--going aboard--Shining rail--shining gun barrel--one of ship's officers,his wife & child--Commodore Hugh Pullen aboard--ensign up--pulling in hawser--superstructure--ou skipper--waving goodbye--ship backing out,crowd waving--ls ship in harbor----CUTaway. shots same----------VICTORIA,BC-"HMCS ONTARIO"-- CRUISER--CAN.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN-- SANITATION--PULLEN--CROWD-- HARBOR--PULLEN--

Date of Event: 3/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN. NAVY: (HMCS ATHABASKAN comes home with Korean Navy Heroes--5/23/51)	Can No. 24-159	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN NAVAL VETERANS HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
90	82			Junked

Description and Remarks: ESQUIMALT, BRITISH COLUMBIA: Date Shot 5/23/51

HMCS ATHABASKAN, Can. Destroyer enters harbor; gals on dock as ship is down harbor--crowd waging--ship mooring--plane overhead--mooring--all Can. Sailors ashore, 2 shots--crowd shots on dock, 3 shots--guy kissing gal--another one--guy with gals--another kissing loved one but really so-crowd----------

Used No.	Date

ESQUIMALT, BC--CAN. NAVY--DESTROYER--"HMCS ATHABASKAN"--PIER--GIRLS--DISEMBARKING--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--CAN. SAILORS T PES PLANE--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--CROWD--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-503-Canada

(48x3: arrival of Royal Couple at the ship HMCS CRUSADER and them embarking, saying goodbyn, etc—gen.view of ship—royal pair look at firefloats and Lions Gate bridge, shots of bridge, etc—them on bridge of destroyer—travel shots, train thru snow—scenic shots———

VANCOUVER, BC—VISITS—PRINCESS ELIZABETH—PRINCE PHILIP—ENG.GOVT—CAN. GOVT—HMCS CRUSADER—FIREBOAT—HOTEL—VICTORIA, BC—PARADE—CROWD—PARK—CHURCH—JOHNSON—BUILDINGS—JOHNSON—BRIDGE—SCENICS—SNOW—DESTROYER—CAN.NAVY—

CAN.NAVY:(Destroyer visited in Canada by English Royalty--10/51)	Can No. 24-503 24-503	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOME--VICTORIA GREETS PRINCESS ELIZABETH	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6750x1,6746x3
165	157			Can No. 900 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(3 scens Christ Church Cathedral,Princess Elizabeth goes in--3 shots now of HMCS CRUSADER,Canadian destroyer--on board,2 shots,standing with the officers--fire boat,2 shots--Victoria Hotel--they go ashore--Inaug at pier--parade thru streets,2 shots--out of car,shake with dignitaries--inspecting guard,etc.--more inspection--crowd--kid give flowers at the Parliament Bldg--fotogs--Indians dancing in costume in park--cu them in stand--ls park and ger.scene of Thunderbird park----------
CUTS 6750x1:(Naval Guard of Honor firing walk of CATHEDRAL as Princess is escorted to door by Very Rev.G.C.Swanson------top shot from Hotel of Cathedral and crowd--VICTORIA,BC,2 shots of Parliament bldg--3 shots of 21-gun salute--2 shots Royal procession approach Parliament--sev.shots them greeted by Premier Byron Johnson--Johnson at mike,welcoming [illegible]

10/24/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-508-Canada

...walks with Jones to inspect vets--...shots ...balcony,crowd in front bldg during inspection of guard and cars driving away---street shots,car thru crowd on st--tree planting at Experimental Farm,Charlottetown--radio announcer asked from credentials--more on tree planting--2 shots she using spade,etc--var.shots girl Guides and Boy Scouts prese with cords and certificates by Princess--low angle,RCMP Corporal W. H. Beatty being present with Duke of Connaught trophy for Canadian Sharp-Shooting Championship by Princess,base of cup falls to floor---------- in SYDNEY,NOVA SCOTIA;(Mayor Robert Winters & royal couple walk along--sev.shots,they sign Civic Visitors' Register--pan shot,wee flower girl to Royal Coupee,tiny Lois Gallagher--folo shot car driving away---crwod at Govt.wharf----------in ST.JOHNS'S NEWFOUNDLAND;(WA shot from lower bridge of HMCS ONTARIO looking astern showing superstructure & escort destroyer follllowing--4" shot White ensign and escorting destroyer HMCS MICMAC astern--var.shots from deck enroute to Sydney,steel mills near Sydney,tugs dressed to welcome royal vessel--cu ship's crest and insignia--WAS from main deck forward,ship dressed with flags--WA shot, they come on deck to disembark and are met by Capt.Tisdall & Cdr. Starling--inspection of naval guard--disembarkation and shots on official platform with address of welcome by Mayor Tony Gallagher

CAN.NAVY:(Ships visited by Eng.Queen Eliz. during her Can.visit--11/9/51--
...cuts--see underlined

Can No. 24-508

Roll No. Canada

Subject
PRINCESS LEAVES FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			Can No. 6759x1,2 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks: ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND:(ship HMCS ONTARIO,cruiser, arriving,3 shots--coming from below deck and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England during their tour of Canada,2 shots--cu bearded sailor--cu crowd--lay wreath at War Memorial--cu wreath--walking by vets--walking by USAF,2 shots,from Peperall Air Base--going aboard ship again--crowd breaks thru lines--ls ship--ship leaves----------
CUTS:(At CHARLOTTESTOWN,P.E.I.,Princess off train,greeted by Lt.Gov.& Mrs. Pbowse with intro.by Hon.Robert Winters, also to Premier & Mrs.J. Walter Jones--as they enter car,drive away to Provincial Bldg--shot over crowd,car arriving at Provincial Bldg--crowd--Provincial Bldg,WA shot, group women amateur fotogs--carr arrive & met by Jones--var.wide-angle and MCUs they arrive on balcony of Provincial Bldg with Jones--Lt.Gov.

Date 11/9/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-508-Canada

NEW BRUNSWICK,[illegible] in Victoria Park--they listen to St.Joseph's College Men's Choir--ch choir singing in Park--var.shots crowd lines railway as train leaves--SACKVILLE,NB:(var.shots section of crowd at sta.& kids wave to couple--Brownies march past & salute Royal Couple----------AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd kids,sta.--them get 2 photostudies Mr.Mayor F.G.Wightman--kids at sta--train leaves----TRURO,N.S.:(train arr.,couple debark--they wave to crowd & walk among kids--travel shot,crowds as train leaves-------AMHERST,NS:(cu sign--crowd shot,kids wave--train arr.--Mayor Wightman takes them to stand--walking shot with Mayor--rear shot,couple on rear train platform------TRURO,NS:(kids wave--train arr.,couple debark--Sen.Robertson presents Mayor J.G.Glassey of Truro to Princess--she meets leading citizens--var.shots they wave to crowd & Liz get flowers--var.they walk among kids train leaves----------HALIFAX,NS:(visit HMCS Dockyard & inspect guard of honor--pan,she accompanied by Rear Ad.E.R.Mainguy,Flag Officer Atlantic Coast--inspection--ms she talk to vets--var.she get in car & driven around dockyard--drive past HMCS MICMAC------at DALHOUSIE UNIV., CU Col.Lawrie,Chrmn Bd.Gov.& Pres.A.E.Kerr--s royal car arriv & they met by Lawrie & Kerr--top shot,group walk with umbrellas to Library--ls WA shot Univ.Library--party leave after interior ceremony----------

(3) 24-508-Canada

and standing with royal couple are [illegible] Minister, Minister of Resources & Development and Mrs. Winters---W[illegible]t HMCS ONTARIO at wharf,sailors group on decks--op shot from ship's deck as couple bids RCMP escort goodbye--rear shots,they wave goodbye to crowd massed on dock--pan shot of shoreline with steel mills to royal couple on deck--ms them & Prince Eliz.using camera--they walk to companionway to go below after leaving Sydney---2 shots,Duke on bridge as ship enters St.John's Harbor--sev. shots Eliz using movie camera----------THE FOLLOWING SHOTS PRECEEDED THE REST OF THE ST.JOHN'S CUTS;LEFT OUT IN ERROR cu Premier Joseph Smallwood--pan shot at t'ey step ashore--Coupe meet Lt.Col. the Hon.Sir Leonard C.Outerbridge and Lady Outerbridge,Premier J.R.Smallwood,Mrs.Smallwood, Mayor News and wife and others--var.shots arrival at War Memorial--var.shots wreath laying--RCN Bugler sounding Last Post couple leaving after wreath laying at Memorial, wide-angle shots----------
ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--ELIZ.--PHILIP--HMCS ONTARIO--SAILORS--CROWD--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--USAF--INSPECTION--CHARLOTTETOWN,PEI--PROWSE--WINTERS--JONES--BLDG--FOTOGS--CARS--TREES--GIRLS--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--RCMP--BEATTY--SCENICS--HMCS MICMAC--TISDALL STERLING--CAN NAVY--GALLAGHER--SMALLWOOD--OUTERBRIDGE--MEWS--BUGLER--

(more scene descriptions & indexes on 4th side)

(5) 24-508-Canada (Tour)

(see previous index listings on side #3)

MONCTON,NB--WOMEN--VETERANS--CANADIANS--SINGING--PARK--CROWD--SACKVILL
NB--CHILDREN--AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA--CHILDREN--WIGHTMAN--RECEPTIONS--
SIGN--TRURO,NOVA SCOTIA--ROBERTSON--GLASSEY--FLOWERS--HALIFAX,NS--
MAINGUY--DALHOUSIE UNVERSITY--LAWRIE--KERR--

CAN.NAVY:(12/3/51--launching of new destroyer escort "HMCS ST.LAURENT"--	Can No. 24-514 24-514	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYER EXCORT LAUNCHED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CAN:(ls drafting room--Naval officer & civvies--drawing of ship--welding hull,2 shots--measuring top of hull with x-ray--x-ray over seam in plate--x-ray working--manipulating dials of x-ray--aluminum window frame--working on top of hull--painting name HMCS ST. LAURENT--ls finished ship and crowd--Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander & wife-guard at attention--she breaks bottle to christen--down ways--on crowd-ship floating----------

Date 12-3-51 12/31/51

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--LAUNCHING--CAN.NAVY--STILLS--LABOR--MACHINERY--HMCS ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SHIP BLDG.--ART (DRAFTING & DRAWING)

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY: (Crowds welcome sailors returning from Korean War Zone)

Issue Number: 6589x3

Subject: BUSY CANADIAN NAVAL BASE (ESQIMALT)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
643ft.			LAV.	Bk No: 5925-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ESQUIMALT,BC:(var.scs.Can. Navy Band playing as "CAYUGA"arrives(Destroyer from Korea war zone)--crowd wave welcome--Navy Band is from HMCS NADEN--var. scs.arrival,ceremonies,etc--usual home-coming scenes--Capt.Jeffry Brock and family--sailors ashore--Bearded Able-Bodied seaman Coote with life belt--cu him alone-------Bow shot of the SIOUX at jetty just before departure for Korea-next day--var.scs.crowd--sailors go aboard--Adm. Wallace Creery comes aboard to say "good hunting"--Skipper Cmdr.Paul Taylor shake hands with Creery--departure--Creery,ashore,salutes ship--

Date of Event: 4/51

ESQUIMALT,BC--CAN.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--PERSONNEL(Foreign Servicemen)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN.NAVY

(2) 25-530-Canada

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Rockinham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band---band playing,pan left--Claxton under Aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Prim Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Wac sergeant gives Claxton flowers-- UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves-- Claxton place wreath at flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Clax ton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"----------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--PUGH--CAN.ARMY-- DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SPILLMAN--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFF WEAPONS--PUSAN,KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

CAN.NAVY:(1/52--destroyer on Korean duty visited by Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada--1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CLAXTON IN KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			Cuts 6796 x 2, Can No. 472 ft.

Description and Remarks: SEOUL KOREA:(2 shots,plane taxiing to stop--Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen.Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport--Un.troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON","VANCOUVER",etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attentic with the artillery,2 shots--now on move,pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl.W.D.Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action,shkes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--hs deck,men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them--------CUTS:Add.same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham,Gen.Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman----Claxton Chat with Cardina Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on head behind the line--jeep with Claxton passes,others follow

Date of Event: January 1952

OVER

FORM 2530-B 15M-4/50.U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-539-CANADA

HALIFAX, NOVA SCHTIA--U.S.NAVY--ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY--VISITS+-WARSHIPS--U.S.S.ALBANY--SAILORS--MARINES (Guard of Honor)--SUBMARINE--BIDWELL--HOLLOWAY--FLAG--~~KMX~~ SCENICS--INSPECTIONS--

ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY:(British Commander visits U.S.Fleet Unit Halifax) See underlined	Can No. 25-539	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ~~U.S. FLEET CALLS AT HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA~~ U.S.FLEET UNIT CALLS AT HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA

Cameraman: ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	114		

Cuts — Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,N.S.: U.S.Navy fleet enters harbor--under command of Rear Admiral James Holloway, Jr. aboard his flagship the U.S.S.ALBANY--Flag at halfstaff--he then goes aboard British Vessel under command of Rear Adm. Roger Bidwell Flag officer of Atlantic Coast RCN--Fleet of U.S. ship--British Commander repays visit aboard the ALBANY--they hold an inspection of Marine Guard of Honor--boys leaving submarine--down the street--it's cold then some of them are windowshopping--ls by the citadel and enter thru arch gate--they look over the grounds--cu of one taking a picture--shot of an old clock---

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.NAVY:(Puts WRENS back on Navy duty--3/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-545	Canada

Subject: WRENS BACK ON NAVY DUTY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-99			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CORNWALLIS,NOVA SCOTIA:(ext.bldg--int,WRENS get clothes, see gal with rubbers--down the aisle to rooms--one all dressed,another looks--see gal on bed--turns around,see hat--line up for mess--cute one,eating--recreation hall,with men--closer, gal laughing at table--3 shots,telegraphy class--looking at ship models--tying knots--march off----------

Date of Event: 3/19/52

CORNWALLIS,NOVA SCOTIA--GIRLS--WRENS--CAN.NAVY--

SEE OVER

CAN.NAVY:(Chiefs greet visiting Nato Navy Chief in Canada--3/52)	Can No. 25-546	Roll No. Canada

Subject NATO NAVY CHIEF VISITS OUR CAPITAL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 97 ft.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6826 ■ 2,200ft. Can No.

Date of Event 3/21/52

Description and Remarks Lynde McCormick shakes with Gen.Foulkes ~~Admiral~~ ls dignitaries,2 shots--cu McCormick--him and ~~two others--two flagpole~~ rifles,mov pan over to men at attention,he salutes--inspecting the guard--3 shots,Defense headquarters--McCormick enters--flags overhead, sign--walking with Def.Minister Brooke Claxton--PM Louis St.Laurent enters--ls Parliament Bldg--all come out--CUTS:Add.material--group shot of McCormick with Air Marshal Curtiss RCAF & Gen.Charles Foulkes who is Chairman of Gen.Chiefs of Staff--Adm.Wm.G.Andrews,Deputy Supreme Cdr.of Atlantic Command--Guy Simmonds who is Chief of the Canadian Army, Adm. Mainguy----------OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--DEFENSE--MCCORMICK --FOULKES--RECEPTION--CLAXTON--ST.LAURENT--ANDREWS--CURTISS--SIMMONDS-- MAINGUY--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--RCAF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CANADIAN NAVY:(7/52-CAN.destroyer "HMCS NOOTKA" shown shelling Korean coast-turret guns firing-U.S.destroyer laying smoke screen-carrying ammo to guns etc.)

Can No. 25-577

Roll No. Canada

Subject NAVAL ACTION--CANADIAN DESTROYER SHELLS KOREA COAST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-110		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KOREA:(aboard the HMCS NOOTKA, Canadian sailors carry ammunition,2 ls--cu sailor--hs carrying ammunition--shot of rough seas--looking over bridge--heavy seas--ls firing--firing (effects-SOUND)--bs turret gun firing--ls U.S. Destroyer (unidentified)--laying down smokescreen----------

Date of Event 7/9/52

KOREA--WAR--CAN.NAVY--HMCS NOOTKA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--WATER(Rough Seas)--weapons--SOUND(wepons fire)--SMOKE--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.NAVY:(Celebrates Navy Day in Canada--8/52)	Issue Number 25-585	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL DAY IN VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-99				Junked cuts

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,BC.CANADA:(2 scs. Navy Day parade,sailors march--2 scs.Royal Navy Float--ho park,display--inspection of troops--crowd--Navy men on parallel bars--2 men put on fire mask--goes up to burning tank--crowd-put fire out,much smoke--dockside people board ship,tour--is heavy cruiser at anchor--from ship,people look at harbor--kids on ack-ack gun spinning around--med.sailor with whiskers,2 kids with him--see wake and Canadian flag----VICTORIA,BC CANADA--CAN.NAVY--CELEBRATIONS--EXHIBIT--GYMNASTICS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(kids)--FLAG--

Date of Event 8/6/52

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY:(Carrier demonstration off Canadain shore--8/52)

Issue Number 25-588

CANADA

Subject: CANADIAN CARRIER IN ACTION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				74 ft. 6930x9

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Can.fleet at anchor, carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT"in fg--Lord Louis Mountbatten inspects crew after boarding--lineup sailors--Lord Louis tranferred on breeches buoy to another ship--salutes skipper--carrier underway--TBF plane in for landing--fighter in--landing officer--another fighter in belly landing(undercarriage damaged)--pilot walks away--sc wreck------
Cuts: additional same----------

Date of Event: 8/52

AT SEA(off Canada)--CANADIAN NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--"HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--AVIATION--ACCIDENTS(belly-landing)--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY:(Military academy on parade for Louis St.Laurent during his tour--9/52)

Issue Number
25-595-Canada

Subject ST.LAURENT MAKES WEST COAST TOUR

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-144				600ft. 6945x3

Can No.

VANCOUVER & VICTORIA,BC,CAN.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/10/52

LS steps off train in Vancouver--met by Mayor Fred Hume--St.Laurent,etal--at Vancouver City Hall,signs guest book--shakes with Hume--ls Shaughnessey Hospital--visits with military patients--crowd--talks to staff members and patients--at Westminster Junior High School,ls of school--St.Laurent toward camera--kids wave flags--he shakes with members of school board--crowd--planting tree--law school bldg of the Univ.of Br.Columbia--him walking--receive hon. academic cloak--applause--signing Univ.register---in Victoria at the Naval Academy,crowd of cadets--him and officers--parade in review------ CUTS:Addl.material of entire tour--accompanied by wife and daughter-- CAN.NAVY--HOSPITALS--SCHOOLS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

straight "razor" and covered with evil-smelling things like soft soap and cornmeal,etc and finally pushed backwards into the drink after the are "sentenced" for invasion of the realm of King Neptune--they are then thoroughly ducked and playfully mauled by "Bears"---they receive a certificate which now makes them "shellbacks" who are welcome should they ever return again--if they do,they must produce the certificate or face a new tadpole venture----------

[illegible]--CAN NAVY--CEREMONIES--RCCS ONTARIO--LAUGH PARADE--

CANADIAN NAVY: (Sailors observe Equator crossing titual on HMCS "Ontario")	Issue Number 6987x7	

Subject	Cameraman
HMCS ONTARIO ON TRAINING AND GOOD WILL CRUISE ,CROSS EQUATOR	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.

BR NO: 6315-7
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: HMCS ONTARIO approaching the Equator--CPO with signal log in hand gives to report to Capt.of arrival of "King Neptune and Court"--Gen.vu on qaurter-deck of "ONTARIO"s-ship's company awaits proceedings which accompany the equatorial crossing--Capt.reads welcome to King Neptune and Queen Amphitrite and members of "Royal Court"--Queen and her ladies in-waiting view scene--Royal Barber enters--Royal Surgeon--King Neptune announces to Capt.that ceremonies may begin and instructs his Police to round up all "tadpoles" (officers and men who cross for the first time) --v.r.scs. of the ceremony in which the tadpoles are seated with backs to special tank--they are lathered and "shaved" with huge wooden

Date of Event
Nov.1952

SEE OVER

(2) 7015x6

subject being painted--artists at work on wharf--officer painting in boat--artists on wharf----------

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--ART--CAN.NAVY--SAILORS(Canadian)--

CANADIAN NAVY: (Flat-top's art class shows skill with artists brush)

Issue Number 7015x6 7015x6

Subject: ART ON THE HIGH SEAS

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length: 285ft. | Neg. | FG Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. | BK NO: 6342-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: (Aboard the HMCS MAGNIFICENT, sailor paingting on flight deck--reverse angle--sailors sketching--aircraft suspended in air, pan to sailor painting on radar deck--bc same--art class in session, Cdr. X.Anthony Law--he instructing at art model--cu hix--cu model--artist work at painting model--another same--bc same--artist painting in living quarters--LCdr.Wilgress painting in his cabin--barber shop, Gaston Boulanger in chair, his painting in bg--center painting is of Prince Charles--Boulanger in chair--cu portrait of Charles--painting of ship--landscape--shipwright shop, sailors busy making frames--sailors leave ship on way to paint landscapes--PEPPER COVE, NS, artists on wharf, pan to

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN NAVY: (Grooms six vessels for Coronation contingent for Queen's naval review)	Can No. 26-463-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	RNC UNITS--GROOMED FOR CORONATION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:ls of unidentified warship,2 sc--2 sc.paint pot--wire-wheel scrapes deck--polishing plaque--issue new uniforms--2 more scs--takes old cap,gives new--get pennants ready--Rear Admiral R.E.S.Bid-well,etal--carrier HMCS MAGNIFICENT underway--life preserver--plane takeoff from deck--another--flag--formation flies over---(readying for celebration of cornation of Queen Elizabeth)----------

Date 3/5/53

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--SANIT ATION--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--MISC. WARSHIPS(Canadian)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN SAILORS: (Embark for 2nd tour of duty in Korean waters)	Can No. 26-465- CANADA	Roll No.

Subject VETERAN SHIPS GO BACK TO KOREAN WAR	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(1s HMCS OTTAWA,new anti-submarine escort--name on side--Fr.T.Deschenes blesses ship--knocking props out--christening by Mrs.H.G.DeWolf,wife of FAdm iral DeWolf--down the ways--crowd--ship out in water--lineup of sailors in HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(cu RAdm.R.E.S. Bidwell--ls crowd--var.shots families saying goodbye to these boys who are returning to Korean conflict--var.shots kissing kids,wives,girls, parents--cu battle ribbons on one sailor--sailors going aboard--3 sc HMCS HURON and HMCS IRI,UOIS underway----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CHRISTENING--HMCS OTTAWA--CHRISTENING--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CANADIAN SAILORS--NAVAL INCIDENT(ls,services families)--FAMILIES(For Service

Date of 5/12/53 5/12/53

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY: (Two warships pay 4-day courtesy visit to New York)

Issue Number
26-499-CANADA
26-499-Canada

Subject
CANADIAN WAR SHIPS VISIT NEW YORK

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-77				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Canadian Cruiser "HMCS QUEBEC"comes in--pan up to Canadian flag--carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT" arrives--girls waving--lineup of tars on deck--thru port at NY skyline--cu sailor on MAGNIFICENT--officers down,shake hands with U.S.greeters--is Can.sailors donate blood to American Red Cross--sailor gets pressure tested--giving blood--visit City Hall,come out--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri shake with some of them --pan from visitor to Impy to another visitor--------

Date of Event 9/53

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CAN.NAVY--HMCS QUEBEC--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--
MEDICAL--SAILORS(Canadian)--IMPELLETIERI,Mayor Vincent--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-564-Canada (Navy & Aviation News)

ustralia--
udder,"Australia" on it--crew--skipper--taxiing--[illegible]

ALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--FR.NAVY--NATO--GUERIN,Hubert--FR.GOVT--
AN.GOVT--MINESWEEPERS--CLAXTON,Hon.Brooke(in Montreal story,too)--
LAG(French)--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION(Vancouver story,too)--
YPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejet Fighters)--FEATS(1000th plane built)--EMBLEM-
-HOWE,C.D.--VANCOUVER,BC--TYPES PLANES(Constellation Passenger)--
ISTORICAL(1st Vancouver to Australia Flight)--

CANADIAN NAVY: (Delivers 4 minesweepers to French in NATO assistance pact)

Issue Number

27-564-CANADA

Subject: NAVY AND AVIATION NEWS NOTES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-112				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(four Canadian minesweepers at dock--Fr.Amb.Hubert Guerin and Can.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton shake hands--sailors march(both French and Canadian)--French flag goes up on one of the minesweepers--drum roll--ls ship (Note:Canada turned these over to France under NATO mutual assistance treaty)------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(bs unidentified speaker,crowd(silent)--plane (Canadian built Sabrejet Fighter),pan down to #1000 (it's the thousandth Sabrejet built by Canadian)--Maple Leaf insignia--Hon.C.D.Howe,def.minister writes name over crest--Def.Min. Brooke Claxton shakes hands with pilot--ls people at VANCOUVER,BC board Constellation Passenger Liner for first flight between Vancouver and

Date 4/23/54

SEE OVER

which is more commonly known as the Van Does)----------

ESQUIMALT,VICTORIA,BC--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweepers)--CEREMONIES--"HMCS COMOX"-"HMCS JAMES BAY"--ST.JEAN,QUE,CANADA--GRADUATION--CAN.NAVY--WESTMOUNT,QUE.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,foreign)--

CANADIAN NAVY: (Cadets graduate from Ste.Jean Military College)	Issue Number 27-567-Canada	

Subject	SPOTLIGHT ON ARMED SERVICES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	8-116	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ESQUIMALT,VICTORIA,BC:(two new minesweepers "COMOX" & "JAMES BAY"--is commissioning ceremonies--ships at dock--life-preserver "Comox"--Minister blesses--life-preserver "James Bay"--is proceedings--3 sc.flag-raising & salute--swish to ST.JEAN,QUE.CANADA:(is Naval Academy--officers--medalled officer--honor cadet gets handshake(Cadet is P.R.Lavallee)--naval officers applaud--cadets seated--Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteau speaks (silent)--cadets applaud--swish to WESTMOUNT,QUE.CANADA:(pan crowd to crt of famed Quebec Regiment march--closer same--officer addresses them--crowd breaks,runs to men just returned from Korea fighting area--boy kissing mother--man with wife and baby--group--(This is Royal 22d

Date of Event Mar 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-580-Canada

crowd--ship in water----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FACTORIES(Canada)--HOWE,C.D.--ABBOTT,Douglas--
--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES(100th of Rubber Plant)--VANCOUVER,BC--
--HMCS KOOTENAY--CAN.NAVY--LAUNCHING--

CANADIAN NAVY: (Launches its newest anti-sub destroyer escort)	Issue Number 27-580-Canada	

Subject CANADIAN HIGHLIGHTS	Cameraman . . ASSOCIATED

Length 6-135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ls of the Canadian Aviation Electonics plant--people enter for formal opening--Hon.C.D.Howe,Can.Prod.Minister,looks over exhibits, 2 sc--Fina.Min.Douglas Abbott walk around--Abbott with geiger counter--exhibits on table--people look at Sonotone battery--swish to Dominion Rubber Company also in Montreal,ls plant--flag,100th Anniv.of Company--crowd--unveiling plaque by Counselor J.O.Asselin who is Chairman of Montreal's Executive Committee--cu plaque--applause--line drawing of the original rubber plant in 1854------in VANCOUVER,BC:(ls new destroy-er-Escort HMCS KOOTENAY--Can.flag--name--Mrs.Ralph Campney,wife of Assoc.Def.Minister,with bottle--smashes it on bow--ship down ways--

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY: (Takes newest floating lab. ship on test run)

Issue Number: 27-587-Canada

Subject: FLOATING LAB--NAVY COMMISSIONS "LABRADOR" AT SOREL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-121				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SOREL, QUE. CANADA: (HMCS LABRADOR cruises past camera--name of ship--crest--pan deck to radar tower (she's a floating scientific laboratory)--in flight, copter--AV ship under way, see landing deck--int. bridge of ship--cu Capt. Philip Picard who is in charge of this test run--Capt. O.C.S. Robertson of R.C.Navy--civilian at helm, sailor stands by--ship under way--signing acceptance papers by R.C.Navy--is commissioning ceremony--ship's Chaplain T.L.Jackson at mike(silent)--sailors replace caps--flag handed over by woman(unidentified)--commission penant goes up--ship under way--(NOTE: Woman is Mrs. Ludger Simard, wife of the Director of Marine Industries)-----SOREL, QUE, CANADA--CAN.NAVY--HMCS LABRADOR--

Date of Event: 7/13/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

top,ablaze with lites,--cu lites--group runs with torches----------
----------(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Henri Coty of France and Madame Coty greeted by Prince Bernhard & Queen Juliana at plane--ls all four of them--crowd applause--toward carriage thru crowd--coty in first carriage with Queen wave--crowd wave flags(French and Dutch)--Mrs.C.&Princ in carriage--cu honor guard--hs inspect guard with Queen Juliana--2 sc kids press at gates,wave--Coty along--crowd--Coty waving with Prince----------(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie off plane--walk to Marshal Josip Broz Tito of Yugoslavia--they shake,ms--mcu same--2 sc.Selassie inspect honor guard--riding thru st--standing in car,wave--people wave--ms Selassie rides by,waving----------
----------(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA:(ls looking at ocean,copters & LSTs landing--med.copters above--ls LST drops ramp and unloads unified U.S. & Canadian troops,Navy & Marines--cu men run thru surf"landing"--ls same--tank rolling off--closer Canadian tank by--run thru barbed wire--cargo planes,middies bail out--chutes land----------

CANADIAN NAVY: (Teams up with U.S. forces in military demonstration)	Issue Number 27-591-2E	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANGEL NURSE & IKE (B)TORCHLIGHT PARADE (C)COTY VISIT(D)SELASSIE VISIT (E)U.S.& CANADIAN MIDDIES	(A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR (D)HEARST (E)DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
A) 42 B) 60 (C) 69 (D) 50 (E) 67	STORY			all cuts junked but (B)CSonly 7331x11 (C)7331 x 10-CSonly

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(1s group with the Angel of Dien-Ben-Phu",Genevieve de Galard-Terraub ho is a French Airborne nurse who served thru the siege of the Indo-hinese fortress--cu officer reads citation--2 sc.Pres.Dwight David Ike" Eisenhower pins Medal of Freedom with bronze palm on her--he con-rats her,steps back,faces camera--cu her,pan to medal--fotogs snapping--cu her medal,pan up to her face----------(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(1hs parade formation--lowshot,tanks & arade go by--guy salutes from tank--PrMinAbdel Gamal Nasser and Pres. ohammed Naguib return it--hs parade--ms Nasser,Naguib again--NITE SC. unner with torch--monument in CAIRO--flag,eagle,pan up to torch-covered

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-591-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--NURSE(French)--DE GALARD/TERRAUBE,Nurse Genevieve--
--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(For.Military)--NASSER,P.M.Abdul Gamal--
--NAGUIB,Pres.Mohammed--EGYPT GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(Africa)--ELECTRIC
LIGHTS--FIRE(Torches)--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS("D"story,too)--COTY,Pres.Henri--FR.GOVT--
--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--
(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--YUGO GOV
--TITO,Marshal Josip Broz--
(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CAN.NAVY--MANEUVERS
(Joint U.S.-Canadian)--WAR(Like scenes during maneuvers)--PARACHUTES
--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--

CANADIAN NAVY: (Naval cadets welcome visiting Prince)	Issue Number 27-593-Canada	
Subject DUKE VISITS WEST COAST		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIVERS,MANITOBA:(Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,off plane and greeted--Paratroops School,men jump out of dummy plane--man drops in harness--Duke and party seated,look on--cannon drops in chute--over mountain, flight shot--Duke walks across field with Navy officers--inspect men--crowd--(Navy material is in VICTORIA,BC)--visiting the HMCS NADEN,he shakes hands with Mrs.Judy Joy in wheelchair--ls Naval Cadets--Duke gives Queen's Dirk to outstanding all-round Cadet Charles Gunning of graduating class--march past----------RIVERS,MANITOBA,CANADA--VISIT--PHILIP,Prince--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--CAN.NAVY--VICTORIA,BC---CEREMONIES--

Date 8/3/54

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY: (Largest convoys enter Arctic for tiny weather outpost)	Issue Number 27-610-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC OUTPOST--CONVOY BATTLES ICE TO BRING SUPPLIES	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-138				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(AV ship--copter in flight--ice floes,AV--harbor at Resolute Bay,see three or four ships of the 5-ship Canadian flotilla which carries a year's supplies for the tiny weather outpost--copter nearby in air--closer shot,ships--man with radio headset--AV bldgs below--Eskimo family below--on ground,kids in parkas,etc--unloading material--unload barge--kid looks on--crane topples,goes thru ice--Eskimo woman laughs-group pulling at rope--longer shot,see whale--pan from whale to group-rope loosens,they almost fall--(whale had washed ashore)--weather balloons released--int.weather station--man marks apparatus--observer point, run with small box,it soars up--sunset----ARCTIC--CAN.NAVY--
CANADIAN--SHIPS--SCIENTIFIC--CARGO--EQUIPMENT--WHALE--WEATHER--BALLOONS--
AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copter)--AIRVIEWS--Arctic,--MACHINERY--SUNSET

Date of Event: 9/54

SEE OVER

the destroyer SIOUX--Rear Admiral Hibbard,Pacific Coast Commander,watch
--ship pulls out,Admiral takes salute, other officers in fg----------

VANCOUVER,BC.CANADA--CANADIAN NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CHRISTENING--HMCS RESTIGOUCHE--VICTORIA,BC,CANADA-
HMCS SIOUX--SAILORS(Canadian-types people)--HUMAN INTEREST(Sam.Neo.For)

CANADIAN NAVY: (Holds open house for Canadians)	Issue Number 27-627-Canada	
Subject SPOTLIGHT ON THE NAVY	Camera ASSOCATED	

Length 8-167	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

VANCOUVER,B.C.(carrier HMCS [illegible] 11/30/54
MAGNIFICENT Steaming into harbor--crowd at dock--2 sc. Date of Event
ship--people going aboard--2 sc.kids climb over planes--man with whiskers talks to gal--2 sailors and group--ls ship----swish to MONTREAL, QUE.CANADA:(Minister,Rev.John Discon,crowd--cu wife of Rear Adm.J.G. Knowlton--she christens the HMCS RESTIGOUCHE which is Anti-Sub destroyer escort--2 sc.ship down ways--back to crowd--ship afloat--(NOTE: Rev.Dixon is Angican Bishop of Montreal)--swish to VICTORIA,BC.:(ls the HMCS SIOUX--cu lffering with name--sailor and 2 kids--sailor holds the child and kisses wife (these fellous head for Korea duty)--another same --sailor with twins--sailors go aboard--crowd on dock--sailing out is

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY: (Recruits learn modern techniques of sea defense)	Issue Number 28-660-Canada	
Subject TRAINING FOR MINESWEEPING		Camera(s) PARA(NFB)

Length 8-157	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(At Stadacona Naval Base,dolly into group studying turret--cu boys loading mock gun--mortar,crew work around it--man pull pin--officers walk by--torped and study group--frogman flippers--ms one jumps in--men watch--he swims underwater--class in minesweeping, pulling little ship along--cu sweeper model--man watches--model--2 sc ships under bridge--paravane (float) over side--whiskered sailor handles winch--float into water--cutter gear drops off rear--ship moving along,see buoys----------HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--TRAINING(For.Military)--MINESWEEPER(Misc.warships)--

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY: (H.M.C.S. Magnificent pride of Canada visits N.Y.)	Issue Number 28-701-Canada	
Subject CANADIAN WARSHIP VISITS NEW YORK		Cameraman HARRIS HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-80				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s HMCS MAGNIFICENT and the New York Skyline--2 sc.crew lined up on deck,sign "MAGNIFICENT"--pull in hawser--tantail--skipper Commander Tisdall down,shakes with Canadian Consul General,etal--group shot,them--harbour,group ships--the "HMCS QUEBEC"(Cruiser)going by,2 sc --sign on side--destroyer--another destroyer--1s harbor,the four destroyers(Unidentified Canadian ones),"QUEBEC" in pic,too----------

Date of Event: 8/18/55

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CANADIAN NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(Canadian)--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--HMCS QUEBEC--HARBOR(NY)--SKYLINE(NY)--

SEE OVER

CAN.NAVY:(Stages mock battle in Canada on Lake Ontario & holds open house in Vancouver-8/19/55)	Can No. 28-702	Roll No. Canada

Subject: MOCK BATTLE--BIGGEST LAKE "FIGHT" STAGED BY NAVY SHIPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
133	126			Can No.

ONTARIO, CANADA...

Description and Remarks: (On Lake Ontario,1s 3 ms fleet-"Skipper" Rear Adm.Kenneth Adams, CO of Great Lakes Fleet--Anti Aircraft ship, [illegible] destroyer cuts across--plane buzzes low--depth charge fired hits water,explosion--same--shot from boat ~~flotilla follows~~ explosion--In Vancouver,children aboard battleship--down slides--swing--cutin man looking--kids on hoist--slide down "cable Car",3 shots--merry-go-round on captstan----------

Date of Event: 8/19/55

ONTARIO,CANADA--
VANCOUVER,BC,CAN--CAN.NAVY--ADAMS--MANEUVERS--MISC.WARSHIPS
WEAPONS--EXPLOSION--DESTROYER--PLANE--LAKE ONTARIO--CHILDRE
DEVICES--DEPTH CHARGE--H.M.S.SUPERB--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2030-15M-7 34-0

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAN.NAVY:("HMCS St.Laurent"-destroyer is commissioned--Montreal,Que.Can. --10/55)

Can No. 28-722

Roll No. CAN.

Subject: "ST.LAURENT" COMMISSIONED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(1s "HMCS ST.LAURENT"(Destroyer) at dock--boat whistles--St.Laurent,Prime Minister Louis shaking hands with Defence Min.Ralph Campney--Life preserver with name of ship--1st deck--2 sc.Col.Baratt,Pres.of Vickers,turns ship over to Navy-RAdm.Knowlton signs for it--shakes hands with St.Laurent--Union Jack down,white ensign goes up,2 scs--2 sc.service by Protestant Chaplain Rev.Foote--sight seers aboard--ack-ack turret spinning round--Ships' CO,Cdr Timbrell & PM St.Laurent inspect it----

Date of Event: 10-31-55

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--ST.LAURENT--CEREMONIES--CAN.NAVY--HMCS ST.LAURENT--DESTROYER--CAMPNEY--BARATT--KNOWLTON--FLAGS--FOOTE-CLERG--TIMBRELL--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.NAVY:(Royal Canadian Aircraft-"Magnificent"-Carrier visits Genoa,Italy port --11/55)	Can No. 28-728	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HMCS "MAGNIFICENT" VISITS GENOA (Aircraft Carrier)	S E D L

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

GENOA,ITALY:(Is carrier in ~~HARBOR~~ ITALY--close shot name "MAGNIFICENT"--shot in harbor--on deck,show aircraft--sailors march on deck--shot radar tower--cutin sailor,pan band--sailors line up--Italian dignitaries come aboard--in press room,interview officers--shot of ship again-sailor wigwagging--shot of flag & bridge----------

GENOA,ITALY-- CAN.NAVY--"HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--PLANE CARRIER--VISITS--CAN.SAILORS--AVIATION--PARADE--RADAR--ITALIANS--DIPLOMATS--PRESS-- INTERVIEWS--COMMUNICATION(Wigwag)--CAN.FL

Date of Movement NOV.1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.NAVY:(Naval Cruise--Squadron leave on training mission--1/56) Esquimalt,BC.)	Can No. 29-11	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL CRUISE—[illegible] TRAINING MISSION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks ESQUIMALT,B.C.:(seve[illegible]
st pi[illegible]boarding the [illegible]ONTARIO—go[illegible]ses gal
another--Union Jack r[illegible] staff—[illegible]
2 sc.inspecting crew—cadet[illegible] and ship'[illegible]
and Honor the Queen"—crew on deck,at [illegible]—[illegible]
child waves—Officer salute from shore,[illegible]

ESQUIMALT,BC--CAN.NAVY—CAN.FLEET—"H[illegible]NTARIO"--[illegible]—FLAG—
PULLEY—EMBLEM—CHILDREN—[illegible]

Date of Event 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN.NAVY:(Can.Icebreaker,HMCS Labrador visits N.Y.--in harbor..pilot aboard- close,ship from astern..4/56)

Can No. 29-28 22-23

Roll No. Can.

Subject: ICE BREAKER VISITS N.Y.

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(In Harbor,2 shots HMCS LABRADOR,Can Icebreaker coming in-pilot aboard--statue of liberty--close,ship from astern,3 shots--skyline--Brooklyn Bridge,going under----------

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--HMCS LABRADOR--CAN NAVY--VISIT--STATUE--SKYLINE--BRIDGE----------

Date 4-12-56

Date shots--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-55 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAN.NAVY:(Fashion show aboard "Empress of Britain"--Montreal,Que.Can.-5/56)

Can No. 29-37

Roll No. Canada

Subject FASHIONS FOR MILADY'S JOURNEY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(ls ship "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--models climbing staris,2 sc.saluted--girl in mink--Officer with two girls, one shows evening coat and dress and the other evening dress,long shot--playsuit modelled--2 girls in sun ensemble ext.Montreal Airport,ls and cu gals out of armored truck--walk towards plane--ms group passing,posing as they go--climb stairs to plane--gal in peopard,poses,opens coat,int. plane--stands in door waving----------

MONTREAL QUE.CANADA--FASHIONS--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--MODELS--GIRLS--CAN.NAVY-CLOTHING--MONTREAL AIRPORT--TRUCK-TYPES PLANES--

Date of Event 5/2/56

Usel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN NAVY: (Celebrate at whale boat race)

Issue Number: 29-53-Canada

Subject: NAVAL REGATTA--WHALE BOAT RACE HIGHLIGHTS EVENT

Cameraman: . . . .

PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(AV fleet of boats--2 more sc.same--AV carrier(unidentified)--superstructure of vessel--Captain's gig bringing people over--people come aboard--funny guys lined up--oneman gets presentation--sign: betting--pan to guys betting--start of race--on deck,watching--2 boats--cu rowing,in boats,3 sc--finish----------

Date of Event: 6/23/56

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--BOAT RACE--LAUGH PARADE--AIR VIEWS(Can.boat race)--
-- CAN.NAVY--

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY: (Units March in review for Gov. General)	Issue Number 29-61-Canada	
Subject GOV.GEN.MASSEY VISITS B.C.		Cameraman FOX

Length 7-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.:(ext.headon Locomotive cab--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey and granddaughter in cab-- train--crowd--shakes hands with Indian--pats lil Indian gal--s Indians--Massey with group of Indians--his grand-daughter pats Indian baby-- Naval units march on field,2 sc--Massey in tophat,walks up--inspecting honor guard--unveils stone commemorating presentation of King's Colour to this unit in 1939--cu inscription--group at stone-----VANCOUVER,BC--MASSEY,Hon.Vincent--VISITS--INDIANS--FAMILIES(VIP)--can.navy--PLAQUES(Stone)--CEREMONIES--

Date of ~~8/56~~ 7/56

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY: (New sub-hunter joins fleet)	Issue Number 29-68-Canada	
Subject DESTROYER ESCORT JOINS UP		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks SOREL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(ms HMCS ASSINIBOINE--name--crowd--ship blessed--Pres.of shipyard J.E.Simard turns ship over to Navy--crowd--2 sc.Commander E.P. Earnshaw,skipper,accepts her--sailors--Mrs.Lionel Chevrier try to cut tape--cu sawing away--man helps her,bottle smacks into bow--raise Can. Navy flag--ls ship----------

Date of 8/20/56 8/17/56

SOREL,QUE.CANADA--HMCS ASSINIBOINE--CAN.NAVY--CEREMONIES--MISC.WARSHIPS

SEE OVER

CANADIAN NAVY: (Pac. Naval Laboratory to probe mysteries of the sea opens)	Issue Number 29-80-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-111				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls,new National Film Board Building,2 sc & cu sign--hs int. huge room,people seated--Public Works Administrator,Hon.Robert H. Winters talking at mike--crowd listen--group,Winters Min.of Citizenship J.W.Pickersgill and Dr.A.W.Trueman,Govt.Film Commissioner--Winter gives keys to Pickersgill--group walk,master control room and recording room--hs sound stage--------ESQUIMALT,B.C.:(Pacific Naval Laboratory,another new ultra-modern structure,sign--ls outside,modern bldg--group scientists examine equipment--ink-flow gadgets,older,smaller model of new ones,use ink here & cu--newer models,new equipment--push button and water disturbed--cu wake,2 sc----MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--BUILDINGS(Canada)--CEREMONIES--MOTION PIX--CAN.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC Esquimalt,B.C.

Date of Event 9/58

SEE OVER

R. CAN. NAVY: (Inspects new anti-sub aircraft)

Issue Number: 29-85-2 (Canada)

Subject: NEW CANADIAN PLANE READY FOR SEA DUTY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-113				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(At Downsview Airport,crowd--cu "The Tracker",Can.Hunter/Killer anti-sub aircraft, Navy men look at it,wings folded--int.model of new Canadian aircraft carrier HMCS BONADVENTURE with planes on its deck--closer planes on deck,pan to three men study them--unfolding wings as it taxis (this is actual plane)--cu pilot--wings still open,taxis--taking off,3 planes--AV flight scenes,4 scs--landing,fold wings at same time, 2 scs----------

Date of: 10/15/56 10/25/56

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--RC Navy--AVIATION--MODELS(ship)--TYPES PLANES(Can. Sub Killer)--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN NAVY: (Officers & crew off on training cruise)	Issue Number 30-6-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-127				Can No cuts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(bldg,Nat'l Date 1/8[illegible]/57 1/10/57

Institute for the Blind,Helen Keller and her com-
panion arrive--sign over door--walk into room and auditorium--Miss
Keller,deaf and blind,talks with fingers--audience sitting,all
blind--2 girls together,talk--(she learned seven languages after she
learned to talk)-----ESQUIMALT,B.C.:(ls HMCS ONTARIO at pier--Can.
sailors work on deck,etc--flags flying--cu skipper Welland--2 sc,gobs
swab deck,clean weapons--sailors kiss girls 'bye--pull in lines--2 sc
men at attention on deck--warship pulls away--girl hold baby on pier--
ship leaves----------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--BLIND(People)--KELLER--
ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--HMCS ONTARIO--CAN.NAVY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servemen)--

SEE OVER

CAN.NAVY:(Ice breaker-"D'Iberville"- clears channel in St.Lawrence ice... Montreal,Que.Can.-3/57)	Can No. 30-25	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ICE BREAKER--CLEARS CHANNEL IN ST.LAWRENCE ICE	(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
11R	11R			Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANA (ice breaker 'D'IBERVILLE' along,ing to fr--ice breaking--bow shot crashes into ice--ice splitting--2 shots,Captain into copter pin--copter take off--looking from copter shadow on ice--'ntreapport,2 shots,ships moving out of port--on deck lo

Date of Event MARCH 1957

Used No.	Date
down bow,	
's Capt.Char	
tied up--ice	

R--QUE.CANADA--ICEBREAKERS--CAN.NAVY--ICE--WINTER.

R--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

CAN. NAVY: (Commissions new Sub-hunting Destroyer "HMCS SKEENA"--4/9/57)

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
COMMISSION SUB-HUNTING DESTROYER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NO. VANCOUVER, BC: (ls ship and cu bow--ship's name "HMCS SKEENA"--sailor saluting, standing by life preserver with ship name-RAdm. W. PORTEUS comes aboard--bow to stern shot of ceremony in progress--Adm. signs for the ship, shakes hands with Mr. Clarence Wallace, Pres. of Burrard Drydock who built the ship--Navy ensign is raised--cu same--ls and cu visitors coming aboard--Captain of ship is Commander P.T. Dawson--people coming aboard------

NO. VANCOUVER, BC--SHIPBUILDING--CAN. NAVY--"HMCS SKEENA"--DESTROYER--PORTEUS--WALLACE--INDUSTRY--DAWSON--CAN. SAILORS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--

Date of Event 4-9-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-79-2

(C)FERENTO,ITALY:(BkNo:38-4--King Gustav of Sweden with team of Archaeologists who discovered artifacts showing more of Etruscan civilization--pan site,King look on--he's expert himself and spends his vacation thus--man chip at findings--cu hand chipping--xcu bas relief-finger point details--fotogs take pix--pan to King chipping away--xcu mask--cu he looks at his find--man seated near box of finds,taking notes--pan boxes of stuff----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:38-1--Dalai Lama of Tibet and Mrs.Indira Gandhi of India(Premier)talk of his forthcoming trip to Japan--cu he seated,pan to her--they talk,he smile--car by--crowd,airport--cu he walk by us--Lama and group toward us--pan they walk by----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-28--spring and summer fashions for next year in suits,sweaters,caps,dresses,lounging outfits--mother/daughter fashions--swimsuits from Sweden--bikini----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--UN BLDG--NITE SCS--RUSK,Dean--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG,Arthur--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--RUSS.Govt--

-END-

CANADIAN NAVY!(1967--copter hauldown "B"story	Issue Number 40-79-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG FOUR MEETING (B)HELICOPTER HAULDOWN(C)KING ARCHEOLOGICAL (D)DALAI LAMA & MRS.GANDHI (E)NORDIC FASHIONS	UPI

Length (A)73 (B)64 (C)67 (D)47 (E)98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see DK nos.after each location Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:38-2,6 Date Sept. 1967 Sept.1967
--tilt down nite shot UN Bldg--Dean Rusk,Arthur Goldberg thru door into Secretariat--Fr.For.Min.Couve De Murville same --BR.For.Sec.Geo.Brown & Amb.Lord Caradon enter--Russ.For Min.Andrei Gromyko & Amb.Nikolai Federenko same--Sec.Gen.U Thant with Gromyko & Rusk--Group DeMurville,Gromyko,Thant,Rusk,Brown----------

(B)MONTREAL,QUECANADA:(Bkno:37-24--Can.Navy shows how to bring it copters down on deck without damage or miss--the HMCS ANNAPOLIS--mcu copter hovers--cu sign "control console"--hand at controls--cables fr copter--cu [illegible] hand at controls--pan to copter landing--cu control --copter [illegible] der it--copter lands on deck------

SEE OVER

(3) 40-79-2

DE MURVILLE,Couve--GROMYKO,Andrei--FEDERENKO,Nikolai--THANT,U--BROWN, George--

(B)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CAN.NAVY--HMCS ANNAPOLIS--AVIATION--AUTOGRYRO (Copter)--DEVICES(Aviation)--

(C)FERENTO,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--GUSTVA,King--

(D)NEW DELHI,INDA--INDIA GOVT--GANDHI,Mr.sIndira--TIBET GOVT--DALAI LAMA--

(E)FASHIONS--

WRENS

WRENS (TO TAKE PLACE NAVAL PERSONNEL)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA SIGNS MORE WOMEN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks OTTAWA(EAST CAN.PORT)---WRENS 3-43
coming out of barracks,ls and cu--arms length inspection,cu,cutin one gal,inside office couple gals typing,cu one of the gals with W on sleeve,ls officers dining room,gals waiting on them,cu one takes off something,ls and cu gal sorting mail,ensigns--gal taking dictation--at switchboard --aboard ship,salute,gets papers,leaves ship--
OUT[illegible]-dittos
OTTAWA:WRENS:GALS:WOMEN:CAN NAVY:WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WRENS:(Canadian Navy put WRENS back on duty--3/52)	Can No. 25-545	Roll No. Canada
Subject WRENS BACK ON NAVY DUTY		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 8-99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORNWALLIS,NOVA SCOTIA:(ext.bldg--int.WRENS get clothes, see gal with rubbers--down the aisle to rooms--one all dressed,another looks--see gal on bed--turns around,see hat--line up for mess--cute one,eating--recreation hall,with men--closer, gal laughing at table--3 shots,telegraphy class--looking at ship models--tying knots--march off----------

CORNWALLIS,NOVA SCOTIA--GIRLS--WRENS--CAN.NAVY--

Date of Event 3/19/62

SEE OVER

C.W.A.C.

CAN. ARMY (WOMEN HELPING BY LEARN TO OPERATE AMBULAnces CWAC	Can No. 12-915	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN LEARNING AMBULANCE "ABC'S" TO HELP WIN WAR	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUELPH ONT.

AMBULANCES

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CWAC: PARADING AT WINNIPEG MAN. SOUND..ENGLISH (COMMENTARY) ENG WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA.	Can No. 16-184	Roll No. CANADA

Subject RAF TAKES OVER GUARD CWAC DRIVES FOR RECRUITS	Cameraman BR. GAUMONT: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	99 91			Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks:

...at Buckingham Palace--RAF march... ...r Gen,King & Queen,cus, ...ue ...and angles WINNIPEG,... ...on memorial boulevard,3 ...and,parade chge of Gen Wil...ms ...,and Brig McFarlane--atten,cu... ...Mayor Coulter of Winn--group,recruits enter ...quarters,int.at desk,oath,gal dons uniform, ...,parade outside coming into cameraCUTS:ditto

LONDON,ENGLAND:KING GEO:QUEEN ELIZ:BUCKINGHAM PAL: ...WINNIPEG,MAN:CWAC:GALS:WOMEN:CAN.ARMY: ...RECRUITS:CANADA DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CWAC. Pass in review and salute to colores.

Can No. 16-212

Roll No. CAN. LC45

Subject
ATHLONE PRESENTS CWAC PINS; KING HONORS CANADIENS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1103x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CWAC'S (2nd birthday celebration xfaxheld at Kitchener, Ontario)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. CANADA

Subject 2ND BIRTHDAY FOR C. W.A.C.'S

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1184x11
94	102			Can No. 198 ft.

Description and Remarks KITCHENER, ONTARIO--CWAC'S MARCHING IN--PAN SHOT AT ATTENTION--LT.COL.MARY DOVER CUTE CAKE--UNFURLING FLAGS--PARADE--CU LEADERO-COLOR GUARD

KITCHENER, ONTARIO--CWAC'S --WOMEN--GIRLS--PARADE--DOVER--CAKE--CEREMONY--ANNEVERSARY--FLAGS---

Date of Event 9-1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CWAC (LT. Gov. talking to girl at Toronto, Ontario)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. CANADA

Subject SERVICE GIRLS AT TORONTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CWACS(Also present at Army show in Ottawa,Ontario)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-231	CANADA

Subject: ARMY SHOW AT OTTAWA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

8/11-12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

.CWACS(March while Princess Mary looks on in England)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
H. R. H. MARY IS VISITOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remark

10/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CWAC'S(with Mayor La Guardia showing them New York City)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CWAC'S GET LOOK AT N.Y.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS
CWAC--OSCULATION--FOOD--DINNERS--GIRLS--SOLDIERS--
CANADIAN ARMY--BRACKEN--COULTER--WALLACE--ORGANIZATION
McWILLIAM--DANCING--KLIEFORTH--U.S. GOV'T--HERSON--
SMITH--DYSART--WAR--

(2) 17-256- CANADA

0 0 15 1

CWAC(Being kissed by Santa, and he hands her a present at Winnipeg,	Can No. 7-256	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MERRY XMAS AT WINNIPEG	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

12/29/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CWACS(Get commissions in England)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CWAC'S GET COMMISSIONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-269-CANADA

and add. shots plant--steam out of bottom of tower--railroad tank cars rolling into ground...var. shots moving slow--18-wheeler transport truck--C.W.A.C. carrying 83 pound tire--officials examining different sized tires piled in front of jeep...jeep pulling away--CWAC tightening wheel on jeep--add. lab. scenes--women working --var. scenes of process--slicing big chunk of rubber--CU dial that tests strength--conveyor rollers showing bales of rubber being boxed--boxes being covered etc.--looking thru window of drying cabinet

SARNIA, ONTARIO, CANADA--RUBBER--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--WORKERS--TIRES--CHEMISTRY--SCIENCE--INVENTIONS--NICHOLSON--JEEP--WORKERS--LABORERS--MACHINERY--R.R.TRAINS--TRUCKS--CWAC--WOMEN--GIRLS--SHIPPING--WAR--

CWAC(Tightening wheel on jeep in Canada)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WARTIME RUBBER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4797x3
	211			Can No. 750 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible], CANADA--AN aer[illegible] polymer plant and vari[illegible]--[illegible] of sections of plant properties, chimneys, tanks etc.--[illegible] at work--[illegible]ing process OF ENTIRE PROCESS--[illegible] take out a piece of rubber and stretches it--[illegible]ing--coming out of chute--[illegible]quid rubber--[illegible] over synthetic rubber--[illegible] with synthetic t[illegible] [illegible] machine mixing [illegible] of rubber--[illegible] to conveyor belt--closer shot of belt--[illegible] sheets of rubber--[illegible] end of machine--[illegible] [illegible] end of machine--[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

CWACS(On starway in England)	Can No. 17-271	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIANS ARRIVE FOR INVASION	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 479-47 100 ft. Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] board--sc[illegible]
[illegible] ship--mor[illegible]
-CWACS on [illegible]n poi[illegible]ting--men
[illegible] ship 2 scenes [illegible] toward[illegible] trains--
[illegible] board. wet.scenes--train leaves--

CWACS. [illegible] scenes used a[illegible] with freight being
[illegible]--

ENGLAND--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--CANADIAN AR[illegible]--WWXIII
CWACS--DEBARKING--TRAINS--R.R.STATION--[illegible]

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CWAC'S(Drive to CWACs,var shot of CWACS in Canada)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIAN ARMY PRESENTS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: recd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CWAC(Parading,trying hat on.cwac may wear civvies in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-275	CANADA

Subject

CWACS MAY WEAR CIVVIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

3/21/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CWACS(3 up a tree, around the Queen of the festival in Nova Scotia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-305	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE TREE IN NOVA SCOTIA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	79			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENTVILLE,N.S...walking shot..Queen of festival..Christina Crowell and 2 girls--another shot of girls (CWACS)--ou girls. queen in middle--shot of apple trees--CU of queen--3 CWACs up a tree--shot apple branches--girls coming out of church with crowd--coming towards camera..2 shots--in church in background and statue and procession--shot of statue..Queen places wreath--full shot of statue(NEWSREEL TO EVANGELINE)--Queen and 2 girls--KENTVILLE,N.S.,CANADA--FESTIVALS--GIRLS--CWACS--TREES--STATUES--

Date of Event

KYAK 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CWACS(Group of Cwacs and others Ordance Depot packing packages in Canada)	at Can No. 17-329	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PARCELS FOR OUR WAR PRISONERS	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
94	20			

Description and Remarks group of CWACs and others Depot packing packages with face cloths, [illegible] alking down looking [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CWACS(Unloading their baggage from truck,washing their hands and faces in their mess tines in France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CWACS LAND IN NORMANDY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CWAC(Celebrating their 3rd Birthday, marching, girls waving in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-331	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
3RD BIRTHDAY OF CWACS	CIA LINK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	5[illegible]			Can No. 9/7/44

Description and Remarks

[illegible] city hall--Premier Stuart [illegible] mkk--Mr. R.F. [illegible]William[illegible] Gov.) at mike- big birthday [illegible] CWACS marching--carrying in big [illegible]ing parade cake on square--line of [illegible]-complete girls marching--

WINNIPEG MAN. CANADA--WAR- CANADIAN ARMY--ANNIVERSARY CEREMONIES--STUART GARSON--WILLIAMS--

Date of Event 9/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2177x5,etc

4827x4:(BkNo:4215-11--CANADIAN,BR & AMER.TROOPS' TRIUMPHAL ENTRY INTO ROME----enter among cheering crowds--man thoroughfares,traffic--civilians carry pictures of Pope Pius XII---First Sunday Service in St Peter's since Nazi occupation--crowds enter the Square--med.Canadians at service--shots of famous Colisseum,boxes,arena----------apparently there are also scenes of medal presentations by Gen.Sir Harold Alexnader to U.S.Army Gen.Keyes and Fr.Gen.Alphonse Juin--Gen. Mark Clark attends ceremonies--he awards Cong.Medal of Honor to two American GIs----------

4826x4:(BkNo:4216-1--?ftg--CAN.ARMY SHOW IN ITALY--stage of the Augusteo Theatre with the Candian Concert party opening the show--dance team of Phillips and Staples(Can.GIs) doing routine for the boys --CWACs also entertain(in fact Phillips and Staples are probably a mixed team)--torch number by Cpl.Miranda--Mary Moynyhan entertains--she sing with band--acrobatic dance by Pte E.Hendrey----------

4828x6: (BkNo:4216-2--?Ftg. (small ftg,evidentally)--CIGARETTES for CANADIAN [illegible] hold of an American Liberty ship carrying Can.

CWAC:(arrives Italy--1944--4828x2

Issue Number 2177x5; 4828x2; 4827x4; 4826x4; 4828x6

Subject: CANADIAN ARMY IN ITALY WAR XONE--1944

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT (all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see Bk.Nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2177x5:(BkNo:4215-12--? ftg--(small amount,evidentally,shot on this)---DIETRICH ENTERTAINS TROOPS---Marlene Dietrich tours with Service Entertainment Units in Italy--pan of the Candian troops from stage--shots of her on stage entertaining the boys----------

Date: July 1944

4828x2:(BkNo:4215-6--232ft--CWAC UNIT ARRIVE IN NAPLES--detachment of Canadian girls arrive to join their male counterparts--Doug Amaraon of Can.Press covering arrival--ships arrive in port--gals march off pier to mainland--Capt.Cynthia Oakley of Toronto--girls ready for departure to GHQ --gen.vu outside GHQ--med.gals go inside--pan CWAC-------

SEE OVER

(3) 2177x5,etc

mokes--crew unload cargo--sideview ship during unloading--Col.Ross &
ol.Underwood of Postal Service--supervise arrival of cig.shipments here
t Naples--Italian girls carry boxes of cigarettes on their heads------

ITALY--CANADIAN ARMY--THEATRICAL(Troops Entertainment,Italy)----
DIETRICH,Marlene--_____CWAC--CANADIANS----------MAB--
ITALIANS--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MEDALS----------CIGARETTES------
CARGO----SHIPPING---------

(2) 18- 397- CANADA

CWACS (Listening to Hon. J.L. ILLsley in Ottawa, Canada on VE Day)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WHOLE NATION CELEBRATES V-E DAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5044x1 Can 5045x2 5047x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CWACS (CWACs Head for Europe)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CWAC'S HEAD FOR EUROPE	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/JUNK Can No.
	65			

Description and Remarks

...Colonel Eaton ... members of CWACs officers ...Col.Eaton talking to and inspecting ... Inspection of Band--CU Colonel with ... Flag--Col.Eaton taking the salute,Lt. ... of ... and Brigadier Ernshaw at attention ... her--CWACs marching--march past and Col. ... lute--CWACs marching--

...DA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--CWACS--EATON--REVIEWS--FLAGS--

6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CWACS (marching--Cwacs pass reviewing stand)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA DAY IN LONDON	HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
211	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

--Canadian servicemen assembled 7/45
arrock --MS Can. servicemen-
go by--same--troops march-
..FADE OUT TO FLASHBACKS OF CAN. ACTIVITES
OF CAN. SHIPS AT SEA..CU DESTROYER DECK..
AES IN AIR FORMATION..TROOPS FIGHTING
'ANDY, FRANCE..ADVANCING FROM BEACH..FADE
Vincent Massey at Duke of York's steps to take the
s marching--Troops thru Whitehall--CWACS
pass reviewing stand--Can. troops marching
ng--CU troops marching--marching ending at
bbey--
CAN. ARMY--PARADES--WAR--NORMANDY, FRANCE--
--CWACS--BLDG. (WESTMINSTER ABBEY)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

--SEE OVER

CWACS(CWAC polishing her buttons--
CWACs measuring off--CU--2 scenes marching)

Can No. 19-508 19 508

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject: CANADIANS SET FOR V-PARADE

Cameraman: SR PICT PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	82		

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

...S Canadian soldiers
...tment--closer shot same--
...--CU polishing her buttons--
...on soldier--sewing on shoulder
...CU soldier getting pants sewn by
...suring off--CUCWAC--2 scenes CWACs
...ing with guns (SOUND. SGT.GIVING
...SGT YELLI C--presenting arms--2 scenes
...ching-
...)--AN.ARMY-XXXXXXXX- V-E DAY--
...CS---U IBORUS--PARADES--SOUND--

Date of Event: 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

C.W.A.F.

CAN. ARMY CWAF SOUND (CWAC NEEDS 18 to 45 GIRLS)	Can No. 16-160	Roll No. locals

Subject	Cameraman
CWAC NEEDS 18 to 45 GIRLS NELLES WARNS OF U-BOATS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT: WAR

1-31-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WD's (Women's Div.RCAF-march past at Saskatchewan) CWAF	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AIR WOMEN DO THEIR BIT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 9/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CWAF (Marching by in Winnipeg, Man, Canada)	Can No. 16-240	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
15,000TH AIR WOMEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

CWAF

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RCAF, WD (And staff at attention as the royal family visit them in Canada) CWAF

Can No. 17-283

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ROYAL VISIT TO RCAF

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
91	83			JUNK	

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone, Honorary Air Commandant (W.D.) and staff at attention--cu of air flag--Princess and staff walks..inspecting girls--cu of Princess walking--Princess and staff continue review, walks to camera between rows of girls--then Princess walks up steps, turns to attention--Princess and squad-ron leader E.J. Henderson--ls of girls marching, reviews fg., she salutes--holds salute while girls march--cu of Princess Alice saluting--ls girls marching--TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--ALICE--RCAF, WD--FLAG--GIRLS--REVIEW--PARADES--HENDERSON--WAR--PARADES--

Date of Event: 3/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANAL ZONE (see PANAMA)

CANARY ISLANDS

CANARY ISLANDS: (Gen. Franco pays a visit)	Issue Number 6465x5	
Subject FRANCO VISITS CANARY ISLANDS		Cameraman NODO

Length 429ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts BK NO: 5811-8-- Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CANARY ISLANDS: (Generalissimo Francisco Franco arrives at Tenerife aboard the cruiser "CANARIAS"--reception is enthusiastic--Mrs. Franco is with him--Franco rides in open car with Mayor--motorcade thru jammed streets--visits Parish Church of the Immaculate Conception--meets Clergy--he on balcony in uniform of Captain General--visits city of LaLaguna--visits Sanctuary of Holy Christ of LaLaguna--meets the faculty at the University--speech by Rector Alcorta Echevarria--at the airport of LosRodeos Air Force forms the honor guard--to on the airport--oil refinery at Tenerife--tours it--places wreath at Tomb to the Fallen--
CANARY ISLANDS--ISLAS--

Date of Event Nov. 1950

SEE OVER

CANARY ISLANDS: (German U Boat raised to be repaired and refitted)	Issue Number 6804x8	

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN U BOAT PUT AFLOAT IN THE CANARY ISLANDS	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
144ft			BW	Can No.	BK NO: 6136-5-- caption junked aft: cld made

Description and Remarks

CANARY ISLANDS:(Off Grand Canary,divers from the steamer "ALHUCEMAS"(Spanish) locate the hull of the sub sunk during the war and put it afloat--we see her come to the surface--the "Fortunate" towed it to dock of the Puerto de la Luz--(she's to be repaired and refitted)------

Date of Event Feb.1952

CANARY ISLANDS--SALVAGE--SUBMARINE--

SEE OVER

(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(car rolls up,man open door--cu Gia Scala of Rome out of car--Miriam Verbeech of Antwerp Belgium out of car--cu casting director Jack Baur greets them--Miriam,cu,walks away--Nicole Maury of Paris out of car and she nods and bows to camera--three gals blow us a kiss-----(gals trying for part of "MARY MAGDALENE" in forthcoming Universal picture)----------

-----(D)INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(first commercial turbo-prop transport plane out--mechanics work on engine--install engine in cowling--pilot look out cockpit--instrument panel and engine turn over--move switches--motor blasting--pilot in cockpit,head in--plane taxi--takeoff,climbs--inside cockpit--motor--plane flying------(NOTE:info.booklets on this subject are in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------

(A)ITALY--FLOODS--MUD--MONTAGE(Flood aftermath)--(B)CANARY ISLANDS--INSECTS--DISASTER(Nature)--(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--(D)INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANE(PASS.)

CANARY ISLANDS: (Swarms of locusts descend upon farmlands)	Issue Number 27-618-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)LOCUST PLAGUE,Canary Is. (C)EUROPEAN BEAUTIES (D)TURBO JET	(A)HEARST (B)MO DO (C)MARQUETTE (D)FOX

(A) 72 (B) 68	(C)54 (D)66	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B) CSonly 7371x11 (D) CSonly 7371 x 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks ITALY:(hs devastated town--people walking thru streets,pan up to sign--window of store,debris inside,mud outside--water trickles down street--guys w walk thru town amid mud--more devastation--bldg with side torn off--wide area of town,houses bg damaged--ms house,wall down,see 2 floors of int.--ls town with general ruin--mud in streets,men walk thru--crowds on side of street,bg in fg man and truck in mud--more ruin--wal down,debris in streets--woman crying---------(B)CANARY ISLANDS:(swarms of grasshoppers(locusts)on cliff,2 sc--on cornstalks--corn stripped--natives brush 'em off cactus,5 shots--women across field,swish them cliff--2 sc sp aying--hopper jumping--lowflying cropduster plane-------

Date of E 10/54

SEE OVER

(2) 29-23-2

more damaged- people well back from shore, waves pounding on surf and jetty--jetty, crane, and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
THORNE, CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARY ISLANDS--WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

CANARY ISLANDS:(Tale end of storm hits ..3/56--(C) below & over)

Can No. 29-28

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORMS (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Category (C)NO DO (D)LYONS-TUGANDER all junked

(A)60 (B)75 (C)60 (D)61

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.(C)

Cuts 7528x9

Can No. March 1956

NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport)Scorpion plane and group of German trainees coming down steps--U.S.A.F officers wait--lineup Capt. Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm officers--Capt Ortmann greeted by Capt. Curt Haiderich of NATO and Capt. Tillers Wesley of USAF, they salute, shake--all walk off----------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF.:(plane "SCORPION' taxis--AS takeoff, low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane, tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scropion peels off and away---------(C)CANARY ISLANDS. waves pound dike--closer angle, same--his jetty, crane, waves--monument on breakwater, water up from behind--damaged wallk, bricks--little powerhouse, smashked--

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARIBBEAN

IN THE CARIBBEAN.	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 2

Subject COLORED GUN CREWS ALERT	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 65	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4539X1 Can No. 390 FT.

Description and Remarks 3 scenes men work on sound detectors,cus,with range finders etc.--searchlight,range finder,gong rings,alarm to positions as they leave tents,2 scenes officers look on--CUTS:ditto

NEGROES:USARMY:SOLDIERS:ANTI AIR GUNS:
SEARCHLIGHTS:WAR:NATL DEF.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARIBBEAN (TRUMAN OFF TO CARIBBEAN) | Can No. 5727X | Roll No. 3

Subject: TRUMAN OFF TO CARIBBEAN | Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/48

WASHINGTON, D.C. (ATC AIR BASE): Arrival Presidential car--L.R. Col. Henry Meyers--Pres. Truman, Lt. Col. Francis Williams--Milton Reynolds & Bill Odum and goodbye to Truman--Truman waves farewell--plane taxis off.

(AIRPORTS)

WASHINGTON, D.C.: ATC AIR BASE: CARIBBEAN: TRIPS: PLANES: AVIATION: CARS: TRUMAN: MEYERS: WILLIAMS: REYNOLDS: ODUM:

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAROLINE ISLANDS

CAROLINE IS. (Losap)	Can No. V.6 R.234	Roll No. 7

Subject SCIENTISTS SEE ECLIPES (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58				Cuts 180 Can No. 958x2

Description and Remarks ls Island--pan to cabin--receiving & sending short wave broadcast station get time signals--Interior photographing ground glass of camera with that of eclipse--time beating machine--watching eclipse on ground glass almost 3/4 complete--cu same eclipse on ground glass--back to ls observer at ground glass--looking thru telescope--radio man broadcasting time of eclipse to world--man looking in telescope--corona. total eclipse

Also as:SCIENCE--ASTRONOMY--ECLIPSE--RADIO--MACHINERY TELESCOPE

Date of Event 3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

side one of them another hit
--plane on another fiery- a destroyer
wake...close hit--off
in, smoking-
(JAP DESTROYER)--another plane
plane coming back to flight deck..ONE WRECK
CRASHES DOWN NICELY--another damaged plane up
the island on the carrier--moving a little
to take out a wounded flyer--carrying a crew
the litter along the deck CUTS: add. on
s firing
ship blasting a ship- more drops on fire-
bodies in flames aboard carrier..is good
Jap plane coming close to carrier--fires
carrier. GOOD EXPLOSION IN AIR

SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--
CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING
STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS--AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--
JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--HUMAN
WAR--

(2) 17-281-1

TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS (We blast Truk, Jap Fortress)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WE BLAST TRUK, JAP FORTRESS	U.S. NAVY( )

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	197			1686x1, 2, 3

Can No. 20[illegible]

Description and Remarks:

—le
—planes on carrier deck, man-
scene—s of carrier, planes over
kin in air, on the
c s up—shot looking thru clouds,
rt of island—fighting off
ail pic—another Jap interceptor
Jap int ceptor, shot, start
ner blows up—burning plane
ls and cu on airstrip—
rt—straf ing oil tank—in b
of smo , n ground

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-428-1

...CU Kawabe--Lt American...
...Air shot fleet,mass ships--CU BB--loading...
...scenes below deck of carrier..MASS...
...--Air fleet,3 carrier--Air shot lines of...
...--OUT:add.on scenes used and...
...Sir Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with...
...Col.D.F.Dwyer--Br.rep.,Vice Admiral C.Moddy,Maj...
...--Air Comm...A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas S...
...(WRNS) into car--Chinese del...
...,Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral...
...Maj.Gen.Tang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols...
...ding..Reps leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew...
...C-54--add.shots meeting--3247x1...
...ding,Caps out of plane--into cars,cars away--...
...--add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport...
...--Gen.Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr...
...--add.shots meeting--3246x1..add.shots fleet,...
...--MS & CU cargo net being raised--planes on...
...--Air shot island of Ulithi--plane landing...
...trucks along road--Seabees clearing trees--...
...Center.Haut." sign--Seabees on bulldozer at...
...camp--oil drums in supply dump--truck on air...

ULITHI IS.. (air shot of island of Ulithi) CAROLINE ISLANDS

Can No. Vol 18-428

Roll No. 1

Subject
SURRENDER CONFERENCE AT MANILA

Cameraman
PATHE(SIG.CORPS)
(C.RIV & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3247x1,2
3748x1
Can No.

1900 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

it back--Japs
Gen.Willoughby--LS GIs looking
Kawabe out of car--CU
desk--LS Lt. Gen.Richard
--Kawabe and Willoughby enter
presents credentials to
cks them up and leaves room--
vy representatives lined up at
--Japs enter and take their places.
waiting for Japs to sit down--Japs sit

OVER

(3) 18-428-1

strip--CU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in foreground on strip--marine pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and air shot ikland--

MANILA,P.I.--[illegible]

CATALUNA GOVT.

CATALUNA GOVT:(1936

Issue Number
7703x3
~~7703x3~~

Subject

VISIT OF PRES.COMPANYS TO BARCELONA

Cameraman

J. ANDREU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg				BkNo:1284-1 Can Neaptions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
March 1936

BARCELONA,SPAIN:(Pres.Luis Companys of Cataluna arrives in Barcelona and is met by wildly cheering crowds----no other description with this----------

(Film found in stock shots--1967)

BARCELONA,SPAIN--CROWDS(Spain)--CATALUNA GOVT--STOCK SHOTS--SPANIARDS----

SEE OVER

CENTRAL AMERICA

similar to Alcan Highway--COSTA RICA--along highway, mt.roads--Col.Kelton US engineers--air views--natives, laborers at work--NICARAGUA--bulldozers--blasting,clearing GUATEMALA--plaque on Spanish bridge--REPUBLIC PANAMA--

USARMY:BLDG CONSTR:ROADS HIGHWAYS:AIR:NATIVES:FORESTS:
MACHINERY:COSTA RICA:KELTON:NICARAGUA:GUATEMALA:PANAMA

(2) 16-161-5

CENTRAL AMERICA.	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SPEEDS 1500 MI-HIWAY	paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	66			4720x5, Can No. 281

Description and Remarks 2 airshots showing road cut thru forest or jungle, surveyors on job, leveling off ground, with oxen, cu scraper * off--laying some sort conduit, 2 blokes riding on mules along levelled road unfinished--men bulldozing, cut for bridge thru rise, men pouring concrete, genwork on bridge--street scene in lil village, burro native walking along, young native woman with basket on head, another in arms, native along road, pack mules carrying stuff on head, et airshot thru clouds see road below: CUTS:

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENTRAL AMERICA
(VICE PRES.WALLACE VISITS COSTA RICA)

Can No. 1-175
16-176-3

Roll No.

Subject RICA

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	71			4758x6	500

Description and Remarks

ide U S A Wallace, hugs Pres. Calderon of COSTA RICA--guns fire, ls country ... road under construction, Wallace inspects ... cattle, crowds cutin, Wallace heaves log-- ... ring on rubber tree, guy climbs tree-- ... Wallace at top cutting, rubber drips-- ... rubber squeezing it, Wallace--CUTS: ... rubber plant--ad shots.

COSTA RICA--WALLACE: CENTRAL AMER: SO. AMERICA:

Date of Event 3-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

along----------CUT SCENES 6639x5----------

EL SALVADOR, CENTRAL AMERICA--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTERS(Nature) RUINS--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WOMEN--HUMAN INTEREST--BABY CARRIAGE--DEAD--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--

EL SALVADOR, CENTRAL AMERICA: (Earthquake--hundreds die in ruins) 5/6/51)

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. 1

Subject EARTHQUAKE--HUNDREDS DIE IN RUINS OF EL SALVADOR TEMBLOR

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	99			Junked 6639x5 CUT SCENES ONLY

Description and Remarks: EL SALVADOR, CENTRAL AMERICA: (people walking among ruins--damaged Church (unidentified here), plaza market in ruins--one section of the Church fallen away--inside wrecked building--ext. devastation, stone bldg. completely demolished--cone-shaped top laying sideways--woman among ruins--cu baby carriage--all wodden, debris scattered, dead body--carrying dead body--caskets--section of stone wall in fg and in bg, line of refugees--2 shots, ms and cu, women only standing in line--man getting medical treatment--2 shots, two different buildings demolished with one turned on side--2 sections of wall knocked out--shot down street, with wreckage into street and woman walkin

Date of Event 5-6-51

Date Cut Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN SALVADOR,CENTRAL AMERICA:(5/65--epidemic in wake of 'quake)	Can No. 38-38	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SAN SALVADOR 'QUAKE---EPIDEMIC THREATENS IN WAKE OF DISASTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. none

Description and Remarks EL SALVADOR,CENTRAL AMERICA:(WRECKAGE-- Date of Event 5/10/65
pan same,2 shots--wreckage and people,3 shots--plane comes in--
unloading supplies,two shots--loading supplies--more unloading--pan
people living out--two children--more same--wrecked car--people living
out--pan same----------
SAN SALVADOR,C.A.--MEDICAL--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--SUPPLIES--
MONTAGE--AVIATION--DISASTER--

SEE OVER

CEYLON

CEYLON:(1942

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #111

Cameraman
Thaw

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see reference folder				Bk No: 2851-12 see ref.folder under VV #111

Can No.

Description and Remarks
CEYLON:(scenics of life in Ceylon at its harbor in Colombo--

Date of 1942

CEYLON--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

CEYLON:(In Colomba,new Parliament opens--1948

Issue Number 5722x9

Subject CEYLON'S NEW PARLIAMENT OPENED-Feb.1948

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171ft			LAV.	BkNo: 5135-II caption junked aftr Can Nerd made

Description and Remarks COLOMBO ,CEYLON:(formation of planes overhead--arrival of VIPs in cars--Duke and Duchess of Gloucester (HE represents the King of England)--var.scs.of Parliament bldg--interior of meeting(ceremony)--crowds outside--crowds inside--Duke,etal,out of building--Duke reads message from King welcoming the British Commonwealth a nation fully grown to manhood"--Duchess of Gloucester,wife of Prime Minister Senanayake,and Lady Moore witness the raising of the flag (the Cingalese Lion)--shot of the three women----------

Date of Event Feb.1948

CEYLON--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--ENG.GOVT--FLAG(Ceylon)--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-560-2

d Lady Slim (Field Marshal William Slim)with Royal couple of England Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)--ms group,Slim salutes Queen and dy Slim curtsies then Royal Couple go up steps--group on shore,wave--ueen with bowed head--crowd waving--Prince smiling--low shot,crowd ving--huge throng dockside,ship "GOTHIC" alongside--Queen waves fare-ell----------CUTS:(7286x7:(additional material from story-------nused footage folos:7311x1:(CS in this roll,too--"GOTHIC"nears Cocos slands and CEYLON--carrier "VENGEANCE"--DESTROYER "Anzac"--Cruiser NEWFOUNDLAND" takes over as escort--Home Island and people wait as the oyal Couple steps ashore--approach house,dancers go ahead of them--resentation of boats before leaving--away in launch--now in COLOMBO, ELON harbor--they greeted by Governor--royal procession to town hall receded by dancers--flowers,garlands for the couple--drive to open erliament--up to throne--Prime Minister hands over speech--Queen reads

CTION: (Royal couple visit on world-tour)	Issue Number 27-560-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH PILOTS (B)KOREA KIDS CHOIR (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH	Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE & HEARST(BR) (A)(B)Cuts junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 48 (B) 66 (C) 71	C STORY			(A) CSonly 7286x3 (C)many,see after "C"story

Description and Remarks

MUNICH,GERMANY:(Near there, Turkish,Dutch and Spanish officers around American instructor--canopy opening--ls plane,group by--few in cockpit,star helmets--walk away from plane--2 scs student group,types,see four jets go over--trainer planes,piston plane over--jets scream over----------

---------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(kids down plank,plane,2 scs--lineup, US kids waiting--cu Korean Children's Choir,pan--Americans hand out flags,etc--cu gal gives flag,Korean returns compliment with lei--Korean kids--crowd,kisses,presents,etc--cu kid gets flag and statuette--hs kids walking----------

---------(C)AUSTRALIA(f[illegible] goodbyes,2 scs--hs Gov.Gen and

Date of Event: April 1954

SEE OVER

296x12:(in West Jordan,royal yacht BRITTANIA enters harbour--royal ouple ashore--she inspects Guard of Honour--at RAF Memorial,var.sce f ceremonies--cu eagle on RAF Memorial--unveiling the memorial-(108ft)

---------7296x4:(at MALTA,Lord Mountbatten(Louis) and Prince Philip wait the Queen--they walk together--watching polo game--Prince Charles nd Princess Anne with them at polo match--(122 ft)----------

---------7304x3:(at GIBRALTAR (205 ft),the Rock--yacht BRITTANIA and rench Warship escort--Royal family aboard yacht--Royal Couple ashore-- he given keys to city by the Governor--combined Services parade in heir honor----------

---------7303x10:(150 ft.) (at GIBRALTAR,visiting underground forti- ications--Royal Family visit the famous Barbary Apes--royal children eed the apes--Family back aboard the BRITTANIA--heading home for ngland----------

peech (silent)--on to terrace for salutes-(293 ft)----------
----------7256x11 (178ft): (Royal Couple in procession--native dancers-
alking--(THIS IS IN CEYLON at village of Kandy)--handshakes all around
-pan Guard of Honour of the 2d Batt.Volunteer Ceylon Light Infantry--
lag ceremony----------
----------7293x10:(253 ft): (various scenes as Royal Couple arrives in
den, Centr.Africa--knighting ceremonies for Air Marshal Claude Pelly,
ommander in charge of Middle East Air Force and for Seiyud Bubakr Bin
aolkh Al Kaf,Cocillor for the Kathiri State in Eastern Aden (he kneels
ith one knee on chair since Holy Men of Aden kneel only to Allah)-----
----------7293x7:(298 ft): (at UGANDA,E.AFRICA,Queen get flowers--she
naugurates Owen Falls Dam on the Nile River--var.scenes in Uganda--
ow in TOBRUK,NO.AFRICA,camel corps--street scenes--ceremonies at To-
uk Cemetery--flashback war scenes during WW II--explosions in harbor-
-Queen visiting with King Idris at Libya in his temporary Palace in
[illegible]

(5) 27-560-2

(A)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRAINING(For.Military)--U.S.A.F(instructors)--
--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--IN FLIGHT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHILDREN(Korean)--RECEPTIONS--CHILDREN(American
(C)AUSTRALIA--VISITS--SLIM,Gov.Gen.Field Marshall William--Eng.GOVT--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEYLON--CEREMONIES,
Misc.--AFRICA,Misc--SCENICS(Street scenes Tobruk,No.Agrica)--MEMORIAL
--"BRITTANIA"--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal family,England,1954)--MALTA--POLO--
--GIBRALTAR--PARADES(var.foreign)--APES--HL OF YEAR(Royal Tour)--

CEYLON:(Prime Minister Sir John Kotelawala,of Ceylon in Wash,D.C. with Pres.Ike--12/54)	Can No. 7385 x 7385 x	Roll No. 8 8

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER OF CEYLON CONFERS WITH IKE	THIGPENDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.---Sir John Kotelawala,Prime Minister,of Ceylon presenting hand made combination calendar and inke stand to Ike..var.group and cu scenes of both--WS of White House--cu gift--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KOTELAWALA--CEYLON--IKE--PRESENTATIONS ART & ARTIFTS--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event 12/6/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CEYLON1(Homage to Buddha--5/65)	Can No. 38-44	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOMAGE TO BUDDHA--THOUSANDS MARK HOLY BIRTHDAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-100		none

Description and Remarks

CEYLON:(crowds to temple--same--
pix,2 shots--carrying gifts,3 shots--flowers--placing
gifts- type, 2 shots--at incense--woman praying--night shots,trinkets,
3 shots--nite display Buddhist pix, 3 shots--Buddhist pix,2 shots----

CEYLON--RELIGIOUS(BUDDHIST)--NIGHT SCENES--MONTAGE(Religious)--

Date of Event 5/31/65

SEE OVER

CEYLON:(Elephants in show--7/65)	Can No. 38-54	Roll No. 3

Subject: A BIG, BIG STORY-------CEYLON's ELEPHANTS CAN STOP THE SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-143		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CEYLON:(pan birds, to elephants in water--ss washing elephants--cu elephant trunk--ss washing elephants--ss elephant walking--crowd pan elephants in circle--elephants walking holding tails--crowd--elephants dancing--crowd--elephant standing up--cu trainer--ss elephants standing on small box--cu same on two legs--crowd--elephant leaning on man--elephant picks up man by head-crowd--cu elephants sit on box, pan------

CEYLON--ELEPHANTS--STUNTS--BIRDS--TRAINING--

Date of Event: 7/5/65

SEE OVER

COLOMBO, CEYLON: (See title)	Can No. 23-321 23-321	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE COMBATS REDS	GAUMONT & HEARST (E

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 89				6250 x 5,8

Description and Identification: COLOMBO, CEYLON: Crowds, airport--Drew Pearson out of plane--CU him--group shot people with flowers--Pandit Nehru off plane--group people looking on--now Nehru poses with Ceylon Prime Minister Sonenayako-- Nehru walking--girl with flowers--drape Nehru with flowers Ernest Bevin ~~xxth~~ arriving on ship--ls buildings with flag conference group--CU Bevan with Ceylon Prime Minister-- CU Nehru--Bevin--flags atop bldg--HS huge crowd--CUTS: add same--

Date of Event 1-16-50

Used No.	Date

COLOMBO, CEYLON--CROWDS--AIRPORTS--PEARSON--FLOWERS--NEHRU--SONONAYAKE--BEVIN--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--CEYLON GOVT.--

SEE OVER

)ld--mcu of a loser crying----------

(D)ATLANTA,GA:(ext.auditorium--firing guns "holding up" the bank--
lumping silver dollars--group horsing around in fountain,2 sc--ls of
the fountain,men--cu one swimming around--hs parade,crowds and floats--
seascape float "Myrtle Beach"--man in weird makeup,prancing--papier
mache head--men in costumes in very old jaloppy,Florida sign--men throw
range--men parading by,banners, Jaycees----------

(A)FORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--PARADE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--
(B)COLOMBO,CEYLON--SOLAR--ECLIPSE--SCIENTIFIC--PHOTOGRAPHY--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--
(D)ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--CARNIVAL--COSTUMES--AUTOS(Ancient)--LAUGH PARADE

COLOMBO, CEYLON: (Longest eclipse in 1200 years observed)

Issue Number: 28-686-3B
28-686-3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHIANG TROOPS (B)ECLIPSE (C)MISS CINEMA (D)JAYCEE PARADE

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)FOX (C) ECLAIR (D) SANDERS

Length: (A)39 (C)50 (B)61 (D)86

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: cuts junked

Can No.: (B)CSonly 7460x4 (C)CSonly 7460x12

Date of Event: 6/55

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA: (lineup of tanks--jeep motorcade--Chinese troops at attention--Genralissimo Chiang Kai Chek in car,by--troops give clenched fist salute,2 sc--bs Chiang standing in car---------(B)COLOMBO,CEYLON:(long lens cameras set up--more same,var.cameras--scientists in robes set up viewing equipment --people raising lenses to eyes--eclipse starts(1/3)--ground shot,dark light on horizon,pan up to dark sky--eclipse(½)--shot thru trees,dark and distant light--eclipse almost at totality--people take down dark lenses--sky shot,clouds and sunlight---------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(1s group gals on stage--pan up on one--same on another--crowd--contestants parad around stage--judges in a quandry--med.of winner,Claudie Petit,17 yrs.

SEE OVER

COLOMBO,CEYLON:(performing elephants-1957	Issue Number 7655x5	

Subject	Cameraman
CEYLON'S DANCING ELEPHANTS	HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
205ft			FG POS	Cap No.	BK NO:7366-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks COLOMBO,CEYLON:(performing elephants at the DeHiwela Zoo do their stuff--big elephants weigh 5 tons each--var.tricks such as picking up the mahout(trainer) in mouth,carry him--mahout drops his head down,with feet on elephants tusks(trapeze style)--baby elephants in "dance"--seems to be good performance stuff here--(as they parade in,lead pachy derm brushes walk with a branch he picked up--this was his own idea, not trainer's`----------

Date of July 1957

CCLOMBO,CE[illegible]S(E[illegible])--

SEE OVER

CEYLON GOVT:(Commonwealth conference held in Ceylon to combat Reds)	Can No. 23-321	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
C[illegible] CONFERENCE COMBATS REDS	GAUMONT & HEARST ([illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 89				6250 x 5,8

COLOMBO, CEYLON: Crowds, airport--Drew Pearson out of plane--CU him--group shot people with flowers--Pandit Nehru off plane--group people looking on--now Nehru poses with Ceylon Prime Minister Senanayake--Nehru walking--girl with flowers--drape Nehru with flowers Ernest Bevin arriving on ship--ls buildings with flags conference group--CU Bevan with Ceylon Prime Minister--CU Nehru--Bevin--flags atop bldg--HS huge crowd--CUTS: addl same--

COLOMBO, CEYLON--CROWDS--AIRPORTS--PEARSON--FLOWERS--NEHRU--SONONAYAKO--BEVIN--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--CEYLON GOVT.--

Date of Event 1-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CEYLON GOV'T:(Celyon Prime Minister Don Stephen Senanyake at Empire's Ministers meeting in London,Eng.,

Can No. 23-420

Roll No. CANADA

I/S (1)

Subject [illegible] MEETING (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107	99		

Cuts 6508x11,100 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ,ENGLAND: (At 10 Downing Street,Australia's Hon.Robert Gordon Menzies corwd--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent of Canada--2 shots inside,Prime Minister Clement Atlee,England,receiving--Ceylon Min.Don Stephen Senanyake and Menzies--Atlee talkin to all--Atlee,St.Laurent and Pandit Nehru of India--For. Min.of Eng.Ernest Bevin,is with group--Brit.Def.Min.Emanue Shinwell--flags--grour leaving No.10--St.Laurent--leave to visit King George--CUTS:Good cu St.Laurent--SOUND of Shinwell and also of Pandit Nehru speaking--acd.material same-

Date of Event Jan.1951

AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES--CAN.GOVT-LONDON,ENG--BRIT.GOVT-ST.LAURENT--ATLEE--CEYLON GOVT--SENANYAKE--INDIAN GOVT--NEHRU--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--BEVIN--SHINWELL--SPEECH SHINWELL--SPEECH NEHRU--FLAGS--BLDGS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

CEYLON GOVT. (Their Prime Minister visits Canada)	Issue Number 27-628-Canada	
Subject PREMIER OF CEYLON GUEST AT CAPITAL		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(1s plane taxi--Canadian Honor Guard at attention--Ceylon Prime Minister Sir John Kotelawela shakes with Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent and Lionel Massey,son of Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--cu St.Laurent & Sir John--Ceylon flags flying--inspect honor guard--shake with officers--2 sc.leave airport--pan down Parliament Tower to Mountie salute--Sir John out of car,into bldg--inside,walk to press conference--press conf.

Date of Event 12/3/54

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--KOTELAWELA,Sir John--CEYLON GOVT--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--MASSEY,LIONEL--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-666-1

Airviews mountains--AV Bandung----------

BANDUNG,INDONESIA--MEETINGS--HL YEAR--SCENICS(Indonesia,contrasting)--
--TRAFFIC--BUILDINGS(Indonesia)--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--
CEYLON GOVT--KOTELAWALA,JOHN--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.--PAKISTAN
GOVT--ALI,MOHAMMED--U NU--BURMA GOVT--MAP--AIRVIEWS(Indonesia)--
MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--INDONESIANS--RR TRAINS(Indonesia)--

CEYLON GOVT. (Represented at Parley)	Issue Number 28-666-1	

Subject	AFRO-ASIAN PARLEY OPENS IN INDONESIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				Cuts & Cut Story 7435x1 appx 850ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 14,1955

BANDUNG, INDOESIA:(hs city,2 sc-- bikes,traffic,crowded narrow street--corner bldg. very moder and western(contrast with previous scene)--crowded buses, people--conference bldg--guards on duty--sign "Conference"--India PM Jawarhal Pandit Nehru arrives--groups talk--in conference room,around table--Ceylon P.M.John Kotelawala,etal--Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia,who hosts the meeting--Mohammed Ali of Pakistan--Premier U Nu of Burma-- optical map of Java--crowd,street scenes-----CUTS:pan shot countryside-members seated--shops--zoological gardens--lake scenes--fashion show--dancing girls--puppet show--blind people in street--deaf mute children --making shoes--rice farming--horse race--train scenes--int.trains--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-668-2

BURMA GOVT--U NU--CHOU EN LIE--CHINESE GOVT--CEYLON GOVT--ROMULO,Carl
--PHILIPPINE GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.of Indonesia--SPEECH(Sukarno)--HL YR-

CEYLON GOVT. (Representative attacks communist bloc)	Issue Number 28-668-2	

Subject	Cameraman
AFRO-ASIAN CONFERENCE CONCLUDED (SOUND IN cuts)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				7439x2, 206ft. unused in reel

Description and Remarks: BANDUNG, INDONESIA: (people in street--delegates to Afro-Asian Conference walk in street--2 sc crowded street--int.hall--delegates seated--ms men on rostrum--Indonesia delegates--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser of Egypt--Princ Amir Feisal of Saudie Arabia--Gold Coast representatives--rostrum, P.M. of India Jawarhal Pandit Nehru leans over chair,see U Nu of Burm --Chou En lai of Red China--hall--P.M.Sir John Kotelawala of Ceylon-- Car los Romulo of Philippines on restrum speaking(silent)--applause-- more same,is----------CUTS:(7439x2;SOUND of opening of meeting-- talk by Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia--var.shots of the delegates-------

Date of Event: 4/55

BANDUNG INDONESIA--MEETINGS--INDONESIA GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--NASSER,Abdul Gamal--Abdul A...bia--FEISAL,Amir--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-98-Canada

anaike visits the opening--talks to St.Laurent--Massey greeted by St. aurent and Senate Leader Ross MacDonald--more on Gentleman Usher of lack Rod knock on door,etc.ceremony--var.shots procession in Senate hamber---Gov.Gen reads message (silent)--procession leaves Senate-- acDonald & St.Laurent bid 'bye to Massey--at Govt House,C.D.Howe, assey and P.M.of Ceylon walk in snow-covered Garden--in Govt House, oy Scout investiture--cu medals (honors & awards to scouts and leaders --shots of individual scouts and adults (see caption sheets for names--

TTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--ROWE,EARL--FLEMING,Donald-- ASSEY,VINCENT--CEREMONIES--POLITICS(For.)--RCMP--FOR.POLICE--BLDGS-- OLDWELL,M.S.--BANDARANAIKE,S.W.R.D--CEYLON GOVT--MAC DONALD,ROSS-- OWE,C.D.--BOY SCOUTS--MEDALS--

CEYLON GOVT. (Prime Minister attends Canadian parliament session)

Issue Number
29-98-CANADA
~~29-98-Canada~~

Subject
PARLIAMENT--DEBATES FUNDS FOR CANADIAN UN UNIT

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-101				Cuts 495 ft. Can No. 7597x1

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(P.M.Louis

Date ~~11/30/56~~ 11/30/56

nd Madame St.Laurnet arrive--tower--Lt.Hon.Earl Rowe
ho is acting leader of Progressive Conservatives and Donald Fleming
n aspirant for party leadership,talking--cu one,pan to other--St. L.
reets Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--St.Laurent walk in--Gentleman Usher of
he Black Rod taps at door,it opens--Black Rod enters--mace-bearer down
isle--hs members enter--ground shot same--cu Mountie--int.hs--Massey
n throne--hs int.--lobby,policemen & women stand around--St.Laurent
ith Massey,they talk,shake hands--ext.Parliament tower---CUTS:ls
arliament Bldg in snowstorm--M.S.Coldwell-leader of CCF Party--Coldwel
St.Laurent talk--PM of Ceylon,Hon.Solomon West Ridgeway dias Banda-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CEYLON GOVT:(REpresented at Commonwealth Conference in England--7/64)

Can No. 37-56

Roll No.

FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(flags of Commonwealth fly at Marlborough House--Sir Alex Douglas-Home greet Jamaica Pres.Sangster--Lester Pearson,Canada and Tom Mboya,Kenya--For.Min.Kyprianou of Greece--Home & India Fin.Min.Krishna Machari--Jomo Kenyatta of Kenya--Ghana Pres Nkrumah & Uganda PM Obote--gen.shot Mar[illegible] House meeting--Australia Sir Robert Menzies--Mrs. Bandaranaki of Ceylon--Pres.Ayub Khan of Pakistan--Premier Tunku Abdul Rahman of Malaysia----------

Date of Event 7/64

LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--HOME--ENG.GOVT-- SANGSTER--JAMAICA GOVT--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--MBOYA--KENYA GOVT--KYPRIANOU--GREEK GOVT--MACHARI--INDIA GOVT--KENYATTA--[illegible]--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT--UGANDA GOVT--MENZIES--AUSTRALIA GOVT--BANDARANAKIE--CEYLON GOVT--KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT--[illegible] GOVT--OBOTE--OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 – 15M– 4/60.0

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CEYLON GOVT:(Meeting in India--1956

Issue Number
7591x9; 7592x3

Subject
COLOMBO,CEYLON POWERS MEET IN INDIA
(two stories--1956)

Cameraman
ROMA STUDIOS &
ASIAN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
333ft 210ft respectively				BK NO:See after each Can No.x-number--captions junked after card made.

Description and Remarks

7591x9:
NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:7235-3--
210ft--Roma Studio--COLOMBO POWERS CONFERENCE*s.
plane arrives--PM of Ceylon Bandarnaike down steps--met by high officials--inspects guard of honor--PM Pandit Nehru and PM of Indonesia Mr.Sastroamidjojo at Palam airfield--Burmese PM U Ba Swe and Nehru--conference--var.scs.interiors of the Prime Ministers----------
----------7592x3:(BkNo:7235-4--333ft--Asian Films--COLOMBO POWERS CONF -additional scenes of same as above--(they are discussing the Anglo French Israeli aggression on Egypt)----------

Date of Event NOV. 1956
November 1956

NEW DELHI,INDIA--MEETINGS--CEYLON GOVT--INDIANS(Far East,Colombo Powers--NEHRU,Pandit Jawarlal--INDONESIA GOVT--BURMA GOVT-- INDIA GOVT.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CHILE

CHILE(OPEN HOUSE FOR MOVIE GROUP AT WORLD'S FAIR GROUND	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject OPEN HOUSE FOR M.P.I.	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
113	103			

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILE	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 3

Subject BIG NEWS OF 1939
(THOUSANDS KILLED BY EARTHQUAKE)

Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31		25		Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of catastrophe--125,000 killed.

EARTHQUAKE -- HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILE(RIDERS BURY CHAMPION HORSE(KILLED AT HOSS SHOW	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMPION HORSE BURIED	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FUNERAL

Date of Event 11-14-4(

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMISC. CHILE (ENVOY WIFE FLYING HOME IN U.S. ARMY PLANE	Can No. 12-935	Roll No. 1

Subject FLYING FORTRESS CARRYING ENVOY'S ILL WIFE HOME TO CHILE

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	46			

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD NY

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 12-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILE (XXXXCHARGE D'AFFAIRES IN U.S. SENDS GREETINGS HOME SOUND	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject: ATTACHES OF SO.AMER.EMBASSIES EXTEND NEW YEAR'S GREETINGS

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
664	650			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 12-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILE (GUARD CADETS EX VISIT VALPRAISO & SANDIEGO	Can No. 3849 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: CADETS ON CRUISE	Cameraman US COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
939 comb. print				Can No.

Description and Remarks

US COAST GUARD

TREASURY DEPT.

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILE	Can No. 947 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC FLEET VISITS CHILE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
347				Can No.

Description and Remarks VALPARAISO, CHILE AND SANTIAGO
USS Concord and USS Sampson, destroyers--
trains arrive, American families greet sailor
guests--lineup sailors, off for homes, family
dinner--at the Fords, at table etc.--Pres
Rios and Rear Adm. Shaftroth and Amer. Amb.
Claude Bowers.
CHILE: USS CONCORD: USS SAMPSON: US FLEET:
U[illegible]: SAILORS: RIOS: SHAFTROTH: BOWERS: SAILORS

Date of Event 7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILE: SEE PILOTS OF CHILE AIR-FORCE MECHANICS AND US ARMY MEN CUS AND LS	Can No. 1058 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE AIR FORCE RECEIVES 14 AMER. PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILE (MONEDA BLDG, CHILEAN CONGRESS OPENS)	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHILEAN CONGRESS OPENS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?				

Description and Remarks Moneda bldg.Pres.Palace where Pres.Rios attends meeting of cabinet--honor guard Escola De Aviacion--few cus cadets--coachman drive--Pres.and members in cabinet room,into carriages,cus Rios sash on breast rides in review--crowds,cadets salute--int. Congress Hall--parade cadets military academy typical chilean soldier--Chilean flag over top of bldg.

RIO DE JANEIRO

5-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILE:(1942

Issue Number 4636x2

Subject: CHILE INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman: PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
625ft				BkNo:2931-5 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

CHILE:(Pres.Rios at Montada Palace--he leave in carriage--var.scs.arrival at Cathedral--Diplomatic Corps including US Amb.Bowers--var.scs.at the Cathedral,interior and exteriors--Chilean Army review after services--var.Diplomats--Nazi flag from German Consulate in Santiago--var.flags including Brazilian,Chilean and U.S.--var.scs.parade--vets,Chile Navy parade--three Chilean heroes of Independence Jose Miguel Carrera,Bernard O'Higgins & Jose De San Martin--var.scs.them--picnics,etc,after parade--Amb.Claude Bowers of US--var.Chile diplomats include Def.Min.Alfredo Duralde,For.Min.Barros Jarpa,etal----------CHILE--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE CHILE GOVT--RIOS,Pres.--DIPLOMATS--BOWERS,Claude--HEROES--CHILEANS--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 10/42

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILE	Can No. 4748 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CHILE TROOP REVIEW	Cameraman PATHE

Length 237	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CHILE:Military review of troops by Pres Rios of Chile and vets of the War of 1879--new conscripts swear allegiance to flag,military academy cadets on review,ceremony in honor of the heroes of war of 1879

CHILE:CHILE ARMY:RIOS:

Date of Event 7-10-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHILE:(1942

Issue Number

CS 7773x8

Subject

PRES.RIOS AT CHILEAN EXPOSITION

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK.NO 2974-8 Can No. no caption at all on this
CS 89ft				

Description and Remarks

CHILE:(var.scs. of Pres. Rios at Exposition in Chile------please see film as we had no other information at all on this----------

Date of Event

12/42

CHILE--EXHIBIT(Exposition)--CHILE GOVT--RIOS,Pres.

SEE OVER

CHILE: CHILE TRAINING SHIP SS LAUTARO PREPARES TO LEAVE SAN FRANCISCO. ACTION SHOTS OF GETTING READY TO LEAVE	Can No. 1058 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE TRAINING SHIP LAUTARO LEAVE U.S.A	C.I.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
675				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: var. shots aboard LAUTARO--preps for sailing, haul up halyards, braces, thru rigging, furl sails Capt. A. Young--cadets, eu num plaque--eu Pedro Bisset, formation flit army aircraft thru rigging

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL: USS LAUTARO :CHILE: MISC SHIPS

Date of Event 5/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILE 1943—Naval Academy boys	Issue Number 6260 x 8	

Subject	CHILEAN NAVAL ACADEMY	Cameraman	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bidio:2980-12
?				Can	no captions available

Description and Remarks

CHILE: used in Spanish reel only----please see film----found on stock shot shelves 12/67 with no other information--no time to trace further

Date of Event 1943

CHILE--CHILE NAVY==

SEE OVER

CHILE:(1943

Issue Number 7825x3

Subject: CHILEAN NITRATE MINING

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Blk No: 4109-8 Can No.: caption filed
376ft				

Description and Remarks: CHILE:(Near Tocapilla,var scs. of nitrate mining--blasting up the ore--loading on trains--crushing,proocssing,etc--shipping------this was shot for a short and apparently not used------[film found in stock shots---1967]

Date: Feb.1944 Feb. 1944

CHILE--MINING--INDUSTRY(Chile)--SHORTS(BW,unused?)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7826x1,2

In operation--electric substation in Chuqui--large tanks of copper sulphate solution--sprays for cooling coppuer sulphate solution--gen.views of the plant--soldiers of Chilean Army on guard to prevent sabotage--machines which load furnaces here material is melted--fantastic "spoon machine for loading--group of technicians take notes--unloading freight cars to take copper to ships at port of ANTOFAGASTA--var,scs.there--huge explosion where 27 tons of TNT were used to blast 186,000 tons of copper bearing ore for processing----------

CHILE--MINING(Copper)--MONTAGE(Copper mining)--SHORTS(BW)--ELECTRICITY (Chile)-MACHINERY--

CHILE: (Various aspects of copper mining in Chuquicamata)

Issue Number
7826x1, 2
7826x1,2

Subject
COPPER MINING IN CHILE

Cameraman
PATHE(Larsen)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1598ft.				Bk No: 4097-2 (Stock Shots)

Can No.
caption junked aft.card made

Description and Remarks
CHILE:(High in the Andes Mts
ge elec.power plant at TOCAPILLA which generates
00,000 volts for copper mines in CHUQUICAMATA which is 100 meters from
power plant--transmission lines which carry power to mine--var.scs. at
the power plant--now to the largest copper mine in the world,var.opera-
tions there--shurn drills sinking holes for dynamite--rduction plant
and leaching vats--train load of waste material passes us--var.scs.dump
ne--ore trains enroute reduction plant--scrap metal heap--crushing
ills--leaching vats--digging copper ore with huge elec.shovel--dust
collecting machinery--men wearing dust masks to prevent silicosis--
hanging shifts--Electrolytic Plant--unloading copper plates--smelter

Date of Event
Jan. 1944

SEE OVER

CHILE:(1945

Issue Number
4975x4

Subject
CHILE CIVIL DEFENSE

Cameraman
Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
340ft				

BkNo: 4352-1
Can No. filed caption under x-number

Description and Remarks

Date of Issue 1945 Jan 1945

CHILE: var.scs.during evacu-ation exercise--Boy Scouts serve as messengers--at scs.of "disaster"--CD members at work--var.scs.of overall Civil Def.operations----------

CHILE--DEFENSE(Chile)----WAR----CHILEANS----ORGS(Youth-Boy Scouts)----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILE: (Maneuvers of the Chilean Navy on Pacific Coast)	Issue Number 5223x3	

Subject	CHILEAN NAVY MANEUVERS	Cameraman PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
402ft.				BK NO: 4356-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHILE:(off the Pacific Coast of South America,vs.scs.battleship "LATORRE"flag-ship of Chile Navy--Marines present arms--Min.of Def.Gen.Arnaldo Carrasco and Command in chief of Navy Adm.Marino board and are saluted--underway--line of destroyers head out to sea--var.scs.the LATORRE and other ships--American-made Catalina Flying Boat accompanies the convoy--the 'eyes' of the fleet)--var.scs. of activities aboard ship--firing of the big guns--destroyer laying smoke screen,etc--(looks like it might be good naval battle material)--depth bombs explode----------

Date of Event 2/43

--CHILE NAVY--MANEUVERS--"LATORRE"--BATTLESHIPS--DEPTH CHARGE

SEE OVER

CHILE:(194 7

Issue Number 5598x1; CS5598x3

Subject: PRES.OF CHILE GABRIEL GONZALEZ VIDELA

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
? ftg				CBkNos:4987-6;4983-2 no captions at all

Description and Remarks: CHILE:(no captions at all on this material--may be either in Argentina during visit there or possibly onhis return to Chile from there--he was in Argentina in June or rather at July 9th celebration there)--------

(film found in stock shots 1967)

CHILE--VIDELA,Pres.Gabriel Gonzalez--STOCK SHOTS--

Date July 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 23-355-3

steer stalling two contestants--steer lays down and doesn't want to play--handler comes in and gets him starts NOW!--add. same----------GERMANY: start of race--GS past camera fast--HS round turn, start skid--plows crowd--auto backed into crowd----------TACOMA, WASHINGTON: base of hill, guy starts up askew, 34 'way up--camera taking rix from top of hill, one up and spills down--guy halfway u good, cycle up and over good, down--another up, almost makes it but cycle up and over--crowd ducks--guy loses cycle down hill--guy tumbles down cycle further, 2 shots---------

CHILE--BULLFIGHTING--TYPES PEOPLE--WOMEN--COSTUMES--HORSES-OLD PEOPLE--PARADE--BULLS--COWBOYS--CROWD--SIGN--CONTESTS-ANIMAL ODDITIES--GERMANY--AUTO RACE--CROWD--THRILLS--TACOMA, WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLE--CROWD--SPILLS--THRILLS--

CHILE:(Rodeo-1950--see below and over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-355	3
23-355	3

Subject SPORTS (A)CHILE RODEO
(B) AUTO RACE (C) HILL CLIMB

Cameraman WRIGHT
(B)WELT IN FILMS
(C) MXXXXXXXXX NELSO
(A) 6343x1
(B-C) Junked
Can No.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95 28 63			

Description and Highlights

CHILE (Sign over archway, Chile Rodeo, etc, riders & horses--cowboys, women, costumes riding in--elderly fellow on horse lifts hat--two say "Amigo"--2 shots, parade around arena Wahoos--bull enters--shot look up at cowboy on horse--CU spurs and shoe stirrup--action 2 chase bull along fence and stop crowds him at neck into fence, bull down--go in opposite directions, crowds bull--bull down--cutin crowd--chase agai stop him at flank--med. shot bull down, guy kicks him and bull gets up--CUTS:LS-main entrance--MISC. CROWDS--MS cowbo contestants parade around ring--pan shot pinning steer--LS running shot after steer --Selecting steers in ring

Date of Event May '50

Used No.	Date

See OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILE:(1950

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #188

Cameraman
H.Wright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 5716-11; 5766-5
see ref.folder				Can No: see ref.folder under VV #188

Description and Remarks
"IN THE SHADOW OF THE ANDES"
—CHILE——sconics————————

CHILE—SCENICS(Chile)—SHORTS(BW)—

Date of Event
1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6538x4,etc.

thru streets in carriage,crowds,etc--visits with Pres.Juan Peron--on car tour of the city--later meets Mrs.Eva Peron in her workroom at Labor Dept,interviewed--press--visits children's village with Mrs. Peron--watches game of "Pato" which is sort of basketball on horseback-- next day,at ceremony in Govt.Bldg,gives Mrs.Peron the Grand Cross of the Order of Oranje Nassau--Peron gives him the Grand Cross of the Or- der of Merit and insignia of honorary flier of Argentine Air Force-- --later watches demonstration of latest Argentine jetplane--next day had lunch with War Min.Gen.Franklin Lucero--national dances during the luncheon entertained Prince Bernard----------

----------6610x5:(in SANTIAGO,CHILE:in gilt carriage,goes to Pres. Palace--meets Pres.Gonzales Videla and receives the Grand Order of Bernardo O'Higgins,founder of the indpendence--next day visited the city--rides historical mail-coach to Polo Club--next day,luncheon with Pres.of Chilean Company for Agriculture on the Hacienda Santa Rita in Prique at foot of the Andes--listend to guitar music and singing-- Chilean girls bring him presents--after lunch,nation dance the "Cueca"

CHILE: (Gives warm reception to visiting Prince of Netherlands)

Issue Number
6588x4; 6596x4; 6610x5; 6633x3

Subject PRINCE BERNHARD VISITS URUGUAY, ARGENTINA AND CHILE

Camera MOVIETONE (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221ft 211ft 168ft.				6935-1; 6963-10 Sequence junked after Cannes made

Apr/May 1951
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

AT MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY:(greeted--inspect Guard of Honor--visits Pres. Senor Tribbe and bestows the Grand Cross of the Dutch Lion on him--lays wreath at monument of Gen.Jose Artigas,founder--visits children in hospital,brings them flowers--visit market-place--visits elementary school--Min.of Education Eduardo Blanco accompanies him--rides horseback thru ranks of Gauchos(cowboys)--later visits Military Flying School--appointed honorary Flier of Uruguay AirForce--(He's an excellent pilot in his own right)--visits Parliament----------
-------6596x4:(little more in Uruguay at Punta del Este----arrives now at BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(greeted at airfield by Min.Pistarini--rides

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6588x4,etc

danced in his honor--he danced with one of the girls----------
----------6633x3:(in CHILE on last days of stay stayed with Pres Vid-
ela--visited Cavalry School--rode horseback--cavalry demonstrates a
steeplechase--from Chile,he returned to Argentina by boat--visited the
Dutch Agricultural Colony in Tres Arroyos--visited the Colony,toured-
saw progress since its founding 50 years ago----------later,flew back
to Schipol,Holland--greeted by his family--leave by car for palace--

MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY--BERNHARD,Prince--VISITS--ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--
CHILE--TOURS--PRESENTATIONS(Var.)- SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--

CHILE: (Pres. Ike's brother visits South America)	Issue Number 7146x2	

Subject MILTON EISENHOWER IN CHILE	Cameraman PATHE

Length 458ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6482-3 caption junked Gen Nr card made

Description and Remarks CUZCO,PERU: [illegible] shots made near ancient Inca Wall--now aboard plane,conferene with Mr.Milton Eisenhower,representing his brother Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower on good will tour--now in CHILE,meets Pres.Carlos Ibanez del Campo--meets members of Chilean Press at U.S.Embassy--lays wreath at Monument to Bernardo O'Higgins,one of liberators of Chile--meets with labor leaders of Chile in U.S.Embassy----------

Date of Event July 1953

CUZCO,PERU--SCENICS(Peru)--CHILE--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dr.Milton--CHILE GOVT--Del Campo,Pres.Carlos Ibanez--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

CHILE: (Commemorates 75th anniversary of death of Naval hero)

Issue Number 7284x8

Subject CHILEAN MAY DAY-1954

Camera PARAMOUNT

Bk No. 6681-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309ft.				caption junked after No. card made

Description and Remarks

CHILE:Pres.Carlos Ibanez del[illegible] May 1954 Date of Event

[illegible]'s reads message to Congress and opens Congres[illegible] [illegible]r's activities--21st May is commem oration of Naval Hero Arturo Prat [illegible]ho died in Combate de Iquique,a Chilean Northern Sea Port--this is the 75th Anniversary of same--Pres.appears later on balcony of LaMoneda (the Chilean 'White House') and waves to people--small parade passes--evidence of military treaty with U.S. shows in American helmet,armament and utensils,armored cars and tanks----------

CHILE--PARADES(Military)--CHILE GOVT--PARADE(For.Military)--Del CAMPO, Pres.Carlos Ibanez--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILE: (Former president of Chile named head of Organization of American States)

Issue Number 7321x6

Subject CARLOS DAVILA-NEW PRES. OF OAS (Sound)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
449ft.	----------	----------	VIS.PIC.	BK NO: 6700-1 caption junked aftr
193ft.	----------	----------	VIS.TRACK	Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

CHILE:(Carlos Davila,former Pres.of Chile and now Pres. of LaNacion Newspaper) newly elected Pres.of the Organization of American States and will be formally installed on July 29th in Washington,DC--var.scs.he at his desk--newspapers roll off press,see headline of his appointment--var. scs.he congratulated by Chile Chancellor,Min.of For.Affairs don Roberto Aldunate Leon and he represented the Pres.of Chile--Davila with his American wife,Dolly--Davila with his wife and step-daughter--Wm.L. Beaulac,American Amb.congrats him on behalf of U.S.Govt---he speaks in Spanish and English----------

CHILE--DAVILA,Carlos--U.S.GOVT--OAS--SPEECH(Davila)--

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

CHILE: (Southern half devastated by volcanic eruptions)	Issue Number 33-43	I

Subject CATACLISM— VOLCANO, TIDAL WAVES, DEVASTATE PACIFIC AREA	Camerama HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-150	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CHILE—air shot Chile—cu crack in earth—ss 2 woman crying—ss wrecked homes—another same—wrecked auto—ss children in street—moving wrecked auto—ss woman & children in bed—ss people in wreckage—cu child—ss cooking amid rubble—ls people on wrecked bridge—ss same—aa same—ls Hawaii—ss wreckage—aa same (3)—ss wrecked homes & cars—more same—aa wreckage—ss wrecked home—pan shot boats in harbor U.S.West Coast—ss sunken boat—cu pan same—aa sunken boat—another same—more—gen shot damage in harbor—

Mkup

Date of Event 5/26/60

CHILE—VOLCANO—HUMAN INTEREST(Disaster)—REFUGEES—HAWAII—WAVE(Tidal)—DISASTERS(Nature)

SEE OVER

CHILE: (Devastating earthquakes & volcanic eruptions batter country)	Issue Number 33-45	I

Subject	Cameraman
~~GRIM RECKONING—~~TRAGIC TOLL IN WAKE OF PACIFIC CATACLYSM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	7 DPTS	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHILE—ls wreckage—ss house ss wrecked statue—cu same pan to ground—ls wreckage beds—ls U.S. plane—ss plane supplies—ss loading supply on truck—ls people waiting to be fed—ss unloading supplies—cu same—ss people in line—cu being fed—wipe ls truck in street Philippines—head shot same—people in boat—station wagon underwater—people in boat—cu woman looking—cu carrying woman off boat—ls wreckage—ss same—ls same—cu same—ls people on bridge—

Date of Event Makeup 6/2/60

CHILE—VOLCANO—WRECKAGE—AIRLIFT—AVIATION—U.S.GOVT.—HUMAN INT. (Disaster)
PHILIPPINES—WAVES(Tidal)—RESCUE—DISASTER(Nature)—

SEE OVER

CHILE: (Earthquake in 1960 does much damage)	Can No. 34-3	Roll No. 6

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960. DISASTERS EARTHQUAKES-HURRICAN-PLANE WRECKS-FIRE--	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 ft.				Can No. NONE

Description and Rema AGADIER, MORROCCO: (AS Agadier--ss [illegible] Date of Event 1/2/61
ground shot, wreckage after quake--ss plane fly over--CHILE: wreckage of statue & surrounding area after quake--ss Bridge damaged----------
CARRIBBEAN & ATLANTIC COAST: (Hurricane "Donna"--trees blowing, ss----------
BROOKLYN, NY: (ss plane wreck after collision of two planes in air--STATEN IS, NY: (ss pan other plane wrecked (134 died in this wreck)----BROOKLYN, N.Y: (new Carrier under construction the "CONSTELLATION", on fire after accident aboard--ss firemen with hoses--ls Carrier afire----------

AGADIER, MORROCCO--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--CHILE--
BRIDGE-- AT SEA--HURRICANE--TREES--BROOKLYN, NY--
PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--STATEN IS, NY--FIRE--USN--CARRIER--"CONSTELLATION"
[illegible]

(2) 11-743- PRE-REL. SPECIAL

EARTHQUAKE DISASTERS CATASTROPHES

CERDA RUINS AIR VIEWS

CHILLAN, CHILE.	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. PRE RELSPECIA

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE! FIRST PICTURES OF THE TERRIBLE QUAKE DEVASTATING CHILE	Cameraman UNIPICT.CO. FOX NEWS.

Length 157	Neg. 142	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3263x3,4, Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks AIR SHOT OF CITY, ls streets littered with stones masonry, Pres. Don Pedro Aguirre Cerda walking shot, looks over ruins, unload medical supplies from plane, turtable and station, shot platform station, exterior rr station, 4 shots ruins, shot wreckage record store, more ruined bldgs--2 shots, soldiers thru ruins, wrecked bldg, soldiers on guard, streets strew with wreckage, stone bldg thrown down--fixing telegraph wires, sev. shots camping out, belongings ruins, people pray in park--
CUTS: ditto.

Date of Event 1-24-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4186x6

copper bars--stack of same--trainload of Chile's mineral wealth departs from area----------

CHUQUICAMATA,CHILE--MINING--SCENIC(Chile)--AIRVIEWS(Chile)--INDUSTRY (Chile)--CLOUDS--

CHUGUICAMATA, CHILE: (Rich mineral reserve 2 miles up in the sky)	Issue Number 4186x6	

Subject	Cameraman
VALLEY OF THE MOON, Chile-- (Rich Mineral Reserve)	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FG Reels	Cuts
638ft.				caption junked after No card made

Dr No. 3693-2

CHUGUICAMATA, CHILE: (AV,

Description and Remarks

April 1950
Date of Event

upper mine operations--AV huge open mine pit--
mine is one and a half miles long and one-half mile wide by 1,000 ft.
deep--var.AV--flying along the shelves, one car appears to be toy train
for this huge operation--AV tailings to be reclaimed again for copper
content--AV milling plant--a self-contained "city in the clouds" where
workers live--drilling, blastin--ore cars moving--huge blast--moving the
broken ore into cars--note worker rear front of shovel for size--var.
size of the vast operation--int.electro-deposit plant--working on tissue
thin sheets of copper--after processing, heavy copper sheets removed--
carried away, washed--crane unloads heavy copper--furnace operation--

SEE OVER

EL COBRA,CHILE:(earthquake kills hundreds--3/65)	Can No. 38-27	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE DIGS OUT---HUNDREDS DEAD IN EARTHQUAKE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. none

Description and Remarks EL COBRA,CHILE:(ss area,smoke--cu people--pan sunken area--people looking--ss walking with woman--ss carrying wounded girl--ss area--copter flying--pan crow ss copter on ground--ss damaged bldg--ss wreckage--pan damaged buildin ss wreckage--pan damaged bldg--sa same--ss men clean up--more same,2 s ss kids look at dange--ls area--sa same,hole------EL COBRA,CHILE-- EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--WOUNDED--AVIATION-- AUTOGYRO--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 4/1/65

SEE OVER

EL PLOMO MTS., CHILE: (Child found in nearly perfect state of preservation after 500 years)

Issue Number 27-556-1

Subject: INCA BABY--PRESERVED 500 YEARS IN SNOWS OF ANDES

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-68				cuts junked CSonly 7269x5

Description and Remarks: EL PLOMO MOUNTAIN,CHILE:(emove covering,cu of preserved body of an Inca hild--hands,see thick bracelet--head,showing hair finely braided into undreds of tiny pigtails--bag containing various relics which belong-d to the child--condor feathers--little doll,dog and horse--mocassin emoved--mocassin,see foot--whole figure of the child who was about 2 years of age at time of death----------
L PLOMO MOUNTAIN,CHILE--SCIENTIFIC--DEAD--ODDITIES(Human)--TOYS--

Date of Event: March 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 6764x4

sprinkler shed--sprinkler shed show steam dryer rising thru tower--coke
ed for blast furnace--removing white hot steel ingot from soaking
t--steel ingot pass thru giant press--water sprayed on rollers to keep
how cool--white hot slab of steel being "bloomed"--steel being shaped
--var.scs.--steel rail yards,finished products--shipment leaving yard--

O,CHILE--CLOUDS--MOUNTAINS--MINE(Iron Mountain,Chile)--INDUSTRY
Chile)--FACTORY(Steel Plant,Chile)--

"L TOFO, CHILE: (A mountain of iron ore helps Uncle Sam beat steel crisis)	Issue Number 6764x4	
Subject CHILE'S IRON MOUNTAIN AIDS U.S. STEEL SHORTAGE		Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length 618ft	Neg.	Dupe	Rep.	Cuts caption jurked Cam. No. card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/51

[illegible] to in clouds--is elec and hoist--plan of [illegible] var.--mine ent[illegible] ing mountain--b[illegible] ,drillin--[illegible] ,whistles "All i[illegible] --engineer t off blast by electric switch --blast--cu sample of high grade iron ore--new teeth on shovel--[illegible] at anvil--head of Chilean worker--[illegible] down mine after explosion(note truck in mine bottom)--shovel pick up ore and dump in truck --filling truck--truck dump ore in rail cars--cars to crusher,dump [illegible]--ifting and separating plant--conveyor belt--in rail car--------- [illegible]'s new steel plant at HUACHIPATO [illegible]TOP,materials storage yard-- [illegible] furnace--ver[illegible] cars in rail car head for

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

3 (3) 23-366-2

Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS C S only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS: junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--ls three houses burning--test heat in No.1 not--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardly damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS, appx.800 ft new fireproof paint--device used to measure heat THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same--------

IQUIQUE, CHILE: (AV city where nitrate Is brought by train-1950--in cuts 8X27 x 8, see top of other side

Can No. 23-366

Roll No. 2

Subject

(B) DESERT (C) FRANC[illegible] RECEPTION (D) CHILE [illegible] (E) SAN PABLA FESTIVAL

(A) HEARST (B) WRIGHT (C) NODO (D) PARAMOUNT (E) HARDE (F) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6-52-[illegible]-58-			

Cuts
(A)-(E)-Junked
B. 6377x2, C: 6378x1
Can No.
(D) C.S. 6379x7
(E) 6370 x 1

Date of Event June '50

Description and Remarks

AT SEA. shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the Cuts junked---------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHI[illegible], SAN Valley C[illegible] the Moon, 2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes, 2 shot[illegible] one worker, cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion, 3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med shot worker, piece nitrate ro[illegible]k--rock [illegible] carri[illegible] belt--spilled into pile--big pile, truck [illegible] up inside- CUTS Appx. 500 ft: scenics of de[illegible]rt--workers arrive by train--20 long tnt shot off to [illegible]

Used No.	Date
USS NORTON SOUN[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-366-2

AVIATION- AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
plane carrier--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC FLAGS--WIRE-
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH
SPELLS--SPAN. GOVT
CHARITY--BUILDIN
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--
MC CRARY--(E)BROOK
TOYS--DOLLS--FAST
LANCING--(F)LO
FIRE--TEST

(2) 23-366-2

another explosion, camera rock with blast--is mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowds on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx. 200ft; Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't- parade passes balcony--company of skirunners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent)--Mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg. in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(2) 24-423-2

Richard" [illegible] go aboard--interior pla[illegible]hots sailors & Marines lined up--Adm. Chester Nimitz stands up and walks to rostrum--vs. from sailors t platform,cu NIMITZ talking(silent)--men salute-ls Carriers------CUTS:Var.shots of interiors of Carriers--flight decks,hangars,etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremon as Capt.C.E.Gill of"Bon Homme Richard"introduces Nimitz----outside shots of "ESSEX",parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain give[illegible]n(unidentified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.W. Wheelock,CO of "ESSEX"--more on two ships together at Commissioning ceremonies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS forest section--ms and cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk-men looking up--3 shots trees coming down--truck convoy--logs off truck--guys jumping down on poles--cutting logs at sawmill--stock-piling boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounde by clouds--cu [illegible]--ECU crater with smoke coming out--more AVs of forest [illegible]ca--MCU cutting "V"for felling tree--many scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of forest--MLS truck backing up under log--ELS long line of trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

PANGUIPUILLI, CHILE: (Logging-- - Jan.1951---"C" & 6517x1	Can No. 24-423 127	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
(C) [illegible]LOGGING	(A) EDERER (B) NELSON (C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 73 92				(A) Junked (B) 6518x3, 400ft.appx (C) 6517x1, 400ft.appx

Description and Remarks: AKLAND, CALIF: (1s rr blood car and crowd--Mrs. Connie Grover, mother of after whom blood car is named, "ho was 1st to give life in war f[illegible] Western Pa. RR--WPRR donated car & named it after Sweet[illegible]-mother, James & Bud Sweetwood, first blood donors ent[illegible] group of mother & sons--CU sign "MILITARY BLOC PROCU[illegible]"--name on side of car "CHARLES O. SWEETWOOD"- people sl[illegible]ng to donate blood--one of bros having blood pres sure check[illegible]ther giving blood & then 2nd giving--nurses wave fr[illegible]tform at train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON: (At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard, HS US AIRCRAFT CARRIERS "E[illegible]SEX" & "[illegible]ON HOMME RICHARD" in dock--SS of Bon Homm

Date of Event: Jan 1951
Chas O Sweetwood

Ord. No. | Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-423-2

three entire bundles of logging hook handles to turn the logs over on boards being stockpiled--ls suspension trough as planks are floated to loading area--MLS logs going down sluice to loading area--ms workers putting on animal-hide aprons for water protection--cu log loader with cab on rear--ELS timberland & volcano in distance--

OAKLAND, [illegible]--INDUSTRY--BLOOD--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL-SIGNS--[illegible]--FOOD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible] STON, WASH--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS-"USS CORAL SEA"--"USS PHILIPPINE SEA"--"USS RICHARD"--SAILORS--U.S.MARINES-CEREMONY--[illegible]--NIMITZ--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--NETTING--[illegible]--SANDY BEACH--[illegible]--FOREST--LUMBER--SCENICS--TREES--[illegible]--INDUSTRY--VOLCANO--SMOKE--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--

3 (3) 23-366-2

--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS C.S only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along- fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state twee away--CUTS Junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--is three houses burning--test heat in No.1 not--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect i hard-damaged,no 2 completely demolished,no.3 partly--CUS. appx.800 ft new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt H. Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same----

PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE, S.A.:(Nitrate bed in Chile desert--see 2nd story below & over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-366	2

Subject: BRIEF (A) SALUTE TO THE (B) DESERT (C) FRANCE RECEPTION

Cameramen: (B) WRIGHT (C) NODO (D) PARAMOUN (E) HARDE (F) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 52 95- 58-			

Cans: (A) -(E) -Junked
B 6377x2, C: 6378x1
Can No. D 6379x7
(F) 6380 x 1

Description and Remarks

AT SEA shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the Cuts junked ------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHI[LE] th[e] Moon, 2 [sho]ts--workers put TNT powder [in]to ho[le]s, 2 shot[s] one worke[r] ou[t] wire & fuse lowered--flag [sig]nal--explosion 3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--[was]te[d] [a]rea blast[ed]--[sh]ed.shot worker, piece nitrate [to]--to [ca]rri[er] belt--spilled into pile--big pile, truc[k] inside--CUTS Appx. 500 ft; scenics of [de]pt--[U] S [B] by train--20 tons [o]f shot off [c]ar[s]

Date of Event: June '50

Used No.	Date
USS [NORTON SOUN]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-366-2

AT SEA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
plane carrier--(D) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE, SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--"13C FLAGS--WIRE
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--E
PIERS--(C)BILBAO, SPAIN--
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--
STILLS--SPAN GOVT
CHARITY--BUILDING
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--
MC CRARY--(E BROOKLYN,
TOYS--DOLLS--FES
DANCING--(F)LOS
FIRE--TESTS--

(2)23-366-2

another explosion, camera rock with blast--is mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowds on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS. Appx. 200ft; Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent)--mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg. in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

TITLE, CHILE (CANADIAN WINS SKI CONTEST, TRAMP SHIP OF THE AIR, CHARM SCHOOL)

Can No. 19-543

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIAN WINS SKI CONTEST; TRAMP SHIP OF THE AIR; CHARM SCHOOL

Cameraman: PATHE (LARSEN) ASSOCIATED

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
-				Can No. 5411x2. 460ft.

Description and Remarks

KIING (CHILA) snow cov. mt &
lon racing, cu's folo and f
r Clifford winner--SHIP (BRIST
-plane taxis, backshot, door ope
nt, plane route, closing door
OOL: class, girls walk, posing
hot)--teacher and student
D'Angelo--CUTS: ditto.
E; TORONTO, ONT, CAN: SKIING: CLIFFORD: AVIATION:
: GIRLS; D'ANGEEO--

Date of Event 10/2/46

Used No.	Date
n-	
L	
, cranking,	
motors and take-	
full cu's	
s, pan gals--	

SEE OVER

YN 2530—15M—9 46

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

kid accordian lead parade to boat--waving goodbye--hs from kids waving to boat, she standing, boat moves away----------
PUNTAS ARENAS, CHILE(hs sheep pasture--cu bowboy whistles--sheep comes running, taking hops--cu one sheep--cu as they part wool--interior shearing, hs--mcu sheep on back getting sheared--hs whole business shearing and carrying wool away-they finish with one sheep and push down chute--whole blanket wool in one piece--sheep kicked out, comes back & they push him out again and back he comes----------
WASH, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--PANDIT--U.S.GOVT--INDIA GOVT--TREK--DIPLOMATS--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--ACHESON--WHEAT

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--JULIAN--CHILDREN--CROWD--DANCING--VISIT

PUNTAS ARENAS, CHILE--INDUSTRY--SHEEP--LAUGH PARADE(Sheep keeps coming back)--COWBOY--CHILEANS--

PUNTAS ARENAS, CHILE: (Sheep roundup 6/15/51) "C" story

Can No. 24-466

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN SIGNS WHEAT BILL (B) JULIANA (C) SHEEP ROUNDUP

Cameraman (A) TUCKNDER (B) POLYGOON (C) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 34 (B) 83 (C) 76				(A) 6665x6, 206 ft. (B) cuts jk CS6667x5 (C) cuts jk. CS6667x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (U.S. Pres. Harry S. Truman and India's Madame Pandit sitting, signing, surrounded by dignitaries--he finishes signing and pan over to Mme. Pandit--cu Harry Truman finishes signing and pan over to Mme. Pandit--cu Harr she signs--cu signatures--2 of them shake hands---------- CUTS: (Add. same--Mme. Pandit arrives White House--Secy of Sta Dean Acheson, etal, at ceremonies--2 full cu takes of bill & Truman's signature--Mme. Pandit & her staff leave WhiteHouse ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: (Queen Juliana walking--children play wit volley ball--she watches as children run thru woods--standi with crowd, one kid drink bottle pop--she throws the ball-- kids dancing--Queen walking and later dancing walking away

Date of Event (A) (C) 6-15-51 (B) 6-2-51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-481-3

var. shots pumping whale full of air after killing to keep it afloat--flag placed on whale "launching" him--many and varied shots of whaling operations--shots of huge hauser and steam winch used to hold them--cutting up the whale for blubber--mouth of a whale showing the inside hair through which food is strained--is of processing plant at Quintay--

QUINTAY, CHILE--WHALING SHIP--[illegible]--GUARD(Lookout)--WEAPONS WHALE--MACHINERY--HARBOR--DURAN-- INDUSTRY--AT SEA--WATER--FEUD(Whale thrashing about)--

QUINTAY,CHILE:(Whale hunt..8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-481	3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILEAN WHALE HUNT	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	134			6701x3,600 ft.

Description and Remarks

QUINTAY,CHILE:(Is from Capt. of whaling ship to whale--lookout in crow's nest,points at it--skipper runs to gun--cu gun--fires, pan over to Captain--scene ends--puts in new shell--cu whale--bs over Captain coming up on whale,fires--whale thrashes around--bs whale really thrashing--line--line out to whale--cu skipper--pumping air into whale--cu two whale alongside--group whales alongside--measuring whale--ships leave port for whaling grounds.(shots of quintay harbor,var.ones--ships leave port harpoon ready--expedition--loading harpoon cannon--cu put on warhead--cu Capt.Paulino Bustes Duran gives orders--

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SANTIAGO, CHILE	Can No. V.4-R.50	Roll No. 2

Subject: NATION IN THROES OF REVOLT AS RADICALS FORM NEW REPUBLIC

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			170 ft 300 x 4

Description and Remarks

Santiago, Chile-- High shot looking down on square with people running in all directions--another shot of same--looking up at building airplane flying swiftly over street--shot of armed soldiers--group of men Marmaduque Grove revolt leader on left--

LAOS LISTED AS; REVOLUTION--AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT--

MARMADUQUE X GROVE; --CROWDS(helter skelter)

Date of Event 6-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.50	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SANTIAGO, CHILE. SOUND MUSIC.	Can No. 3240 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: CHILEAN NATIONAL DANCE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
887 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: THE CUECA, Chilean National dance--ls scene atop cerro overlooking valley with Andean bg--med shot, cu--cus ls rear angle--angles of dance--

DANCE--SOUND--MUSIC--MOUNTAINS.--CHILIANS

Date of Event 1-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SANTIAGO CHILE(MILITARY PARADE BEFORE PRES.CERDA	Can No. 12-914	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]H.PREPARES:MACHINE GUNS:TEST P-38 PLANE:
245TH SAILS FOR DUTY:FDR SON IN AIR CORPS:
MODEL PLANES: CHILE PARADE:KIDNAPPING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SANTIAGO CHILE(100,000 IN ANTI COMMUNIST MEETING	Can No. 12-925	Roll No. 1
Subject AMER.PREPS:BIG GUNS FIRED: FLIERS FOR PHILIPINES:DFC AWARD: ARMY BUY HORSES: ANTI RED RALLY: CORNHUSKING CONTEST	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-29-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SANTIAGO, CHILE: (Rockefeller welcomed on arrival in Chile)	Issue Number 4627x3	

Subject NELSON ROCKEFELLER IN CHILE	Cameraman PATHE NEWS

Length 268ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 2930-5 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO, CHILE: (var.scs. arrival of Nelson Rockefeller of New York--he speaks to Inter-American Conference of Social Security Plans in special session in his honor--he meets Pres.Juan Antonio Rios in Pres.offices at Moneda Palace--he speaks with other Chilean VIPs at at dinner in his honor-----

Date of Expt. 1942

SANTIAGO,CHILE--VISITS--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--RIOS,Pres.Juan Antonio--

SEE OVER

SANTIAGO, CHILE: (Huge demonstrations demand relations with Axis powers be broken)	Issue Number 4669x3	

Subject CHILE PATRIOTS MARCH ASKING GOVT TO BREAK RELATIONS WITH THE AXIS	Cameraman FATHE(Larsen)

Length ?Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no: 2955-3 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO,CHILE:(100,000 Chilean patrios hold huge demonstration and parade to demand that government break diplomatic relations with Axis Powers--war.scs.same being reviewed by Pres.Juan Antonio Rios --young people protest,too--p ix of leaders of World Powers who fight against Fascism are carried: Stalin's,Roosevelt's, DeGaulle's, Churchill's,etc-------

Date of 11/42 11|42

SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--RIOS,Pres.Juan Antonio--PARADE(Protest in Chile)--

SEE OVER

SANTIAGO, CHILE.	Can No. 4669 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE AXIS DEMONSTRATION (ANTI)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387				Can No.

Description and Remarks 100,000 chilean patriots hold huge demonstration and parade to demand the Chile govt break with axis--Pres.Rios reviews parade--signs,posters,ls nite mob agitaters,cutin cus at mikes,Vicente Lombardo Toledano pres Latin Amer Fed.Workers,cus at mike--Francisco Perez Lairos,at mike--socialist rep.of Arg.HouseCommons--banners DeGaulle,FDR,Stalin,Churchill etc.--

DEMONSTRATIONS:NITE:WAR:MEETING:RIOS:TOLEDANO.
LAIROS:CHILE GOVT.

Date of Event 11-7-42.

Used No.	Date
(Juan Antonio)	

SEE OVER

SANTIAGO, CHILE	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 5

Subject WALLACE IN CHILE	Cameraman PATHE

Length 42	Neg. 34	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H Can No.

Description and Remarks: SANTIAGO, CHILE: Is coming down Avenida in car with Pres Rios--crowds, balcony, flags etc. guard honor at palace--ls palace, int Walking by camera, shakes with Pres Rios, sus seated pose together, group front, group, ls and su--CUTS:--str ages, welcome, store windows, at Los Cerillos Airport, arrival--Rios greets him--at Natl Stadium--Sir Churchill, deGaulle etc.--flags SANTIAGO, CHILE: RECEPTION: WALLACE: RIOS: SOUTH AMERICA: MONEDA PALACE (BLDG)

Date of Event 3-43 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-232-2

SANTIAGO, CHILE (Marks Independence)	Can No. 16-232-2	Roll No.

Subject: CHILE MARKS INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1294 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SANTIAGO, CHILE: (Citizens notified of resolve to break relations with the Axis governments)

Issue Number 2S 6714X10

Subject CHILE BREAKS WITH THE AXIS

Cameraman PATHE

B&No:2604-7

SELECTED SCENES ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-caption FILED under x-number

Can No.

SANTIAGO,CHILE:(we may have

Description Pres.Antonio Rios announcing the break of diplomatic relations with the Axis Powers--we find the copy of his statement both in Spanish and in translation-----scenes show signs announcing the break--signs of Stalin,Hitler,Tojo--parade--flags of 21 American Republics passing--FDR photo carried--photo of Churchill,too--scenes from passing streetcar--shots of passing streetcar--parade passes the Palacio Moneda(Pres.Palace)----------

Date of Event Feb 1943

SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--WA...--RIOS,Pres.Antonio--STILLS(Photography) SCENICS(Chile)--TROLLEYS(Street cars,Chile)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1509x1

SANTIAGO, CHILE (Air Force Day in Chile)	Can No. 1509 x 1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FORCE DAY IN CHILE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SANTIAGO, CHILE: (Huge parade staged to protest high cost of living)	Issue Number 5143:4	

Subject COMMUNISTS IN CHILE PROTEST	Cameraman PATHE

Length 300ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR NO: 4548-3 caption junked Cut No. letter card made

Description and Remarks

SANTIAGO, CHILE: Workers carry signs protesting high cost of living and demand that govt. break diplomatic relations with Peron and Franco in Argentina and Spain--float with protrait of Stalin--Communist school teachers carry banner--sign on schoolteachers' float "Schools for all the children of Chile"--var.scs. of the parade and signs, floats--------

Date of Event: Oct. 1945

SANTIAGO, CHILE--PARADE(Communists, Chile)--COMMUNISTS(Chile)--

SEE OVER

SANTIAGO, CHILE(ADM. HALSEY VISITS CHILE)	Can No. 19-531-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ADM. HALSEY VISITS CHILE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. 5378x2 200ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]alsey leaving plane at Los
[illegible]--being greeted by diplomats--
[illegible]ces salute--troops in
[illegible]t Govt Bldgs--Halsey & Capt.Weaver US
[illegible] Fuente and Amb.C.Bowers--reviewing
[illegible]d,US flag,Halsey & group view Naval
[illegible]dets on parade--with Capt.Videla Dir.of
[illegible]--scenes of Arturo Pratt statue,Adm.lays
[illegible]es--CUTS:Adm.on flagship Latorre,Chile Navy
[illegible]-VALPARAISO,CHILE--AIRPORT-HALSEY-WEAVER-
[illegible]ERS--VIDELA-CHILE ARMY-CHILE NAVY--STATUES

Date of Event 8/46

Used No.	Date
	8-46

SEE OVER

SANTIAGO, CHILE(CHILE'S NEW PRESIDENT INSTALLED)

Can No. 19-558-3

Roll No.

Subject: CHILE'S NEW PRESIDENT INSTALLED

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	110			Can No. 5444x1 705ft.

Description and Remarks: ls Congress Hall,interior, [illegible]tors cast ballots,into box,bal[illegible] Sen[illegible]rturo Allesandri votes--cu[illegible] head in[illegible],election of Videla,ls elev.huge c[illegible]ds.[illegible]ohy and Amb.Bowers,Amb of Arabia-- [illegible]ident Gonzales Videla new prexy--put ribbon on h[illegible]--crowds at stadium,cu he is hugged,his wife looks on [illegible]ilors parade,colors,Pres party look on,cadets of [illegible]Academy at parade goosestep--CUTS:Secy Sen.F.Altamirano --Presidential Palace--Chile Air Force above--vets of 1879-VP of Peru Jose Galvez--Gen.Crittenberger & Adm.W.Fechteler

[illegible]IA,CHILE:INAUGURATION:ALLESANDRI:ELECTION:VIDELA; [illegible]:[illegible]:CHILE ARMY:CRITTENBERGER:FECHTELER;

Date of Event 11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25 0-15M-9-46-48

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SANTIAGO,CHILE:(1946

Issue Number	
3544x6;	3544x5

Subject: ARGENTINE POLITICS - CHILE"s 135th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: Pathe (both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				see bk.nos.below--captions both filed under 3544x6

Description and Remarks

3544x6: (BkNo:4522-4--ARGENTINE POLITICS-----we likely filed only the cut story that was used in Foreign Newsreel (112ft)--var.scs.of Buenos Aires --var.scs. of meetings of parties(including Communists)--pix of Juan Peron,etal--please see film and extensive caption sheet----------

3544x5:(BkNo:4525-2--CHILE'S INDEPENDENCE CELEBRATION--at Santiago, Chile,Gen.Brett of US arrives with Amb.Claude Bowers--greeted by VIPs--(we probably filed also the cut story on this one[110 ft])--shots of Msgr.Jose Maria Caro,Arch bishop during ceremonies--Pres.of Chile Juan Antonio Rios & ceremonies---------BUE NOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARG.GOVT--PERON, POLITICS(For.)--SANTIAGO,CHILE--RIOS,Juan Antonio--CLERGY------PERON,

Date of Film: 1946 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5234x5

--var.scs.gas works idle--troops guard--some leave in truck--mounted police--troops transported to var.locations--at Plaza Bulnes,on guard h where 6 people were killed and 100 injured on Jan.29th)--Chile police on guard--var.scs.mounted police guard the Presidential Palace(Moneda Palace)--communist party members parade in protest of government--Plaza Ercilla jammed with Communists demanding more say in Government--ban of communists meeting----------

SANTIAGO,CHILE--STRIKES(General,Chile)--CHILE ARMY--FOREIGN POLICE--COMMUNISTS(Chile)--

SANTIAGO, CHILE: (General strikes throughout country brings on martial law)	Issue Number 5234x5	

Subject	Cameraman
MARTIAL LAW IN CHILE DURING STRIKES	PATHE(Larsen)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV Pos.	Cuts
500ft.				BRNO: 4811-8 caption junked Stock No. card made

Description and Remarks

SANTIAGO, CHILE: (Mapocho rr station of Chilean State Railways under guard of Army--station doors closed--soldiers patrol the one open door of rr sta--cu soldier--empty station and cars--soldiers on posts in front of Chilean Elec.Company power plants so normal elec serv is kept when worke walk out during the general strike--cu soldier on guard--Central RR Sta under guard--var.scs.here-------at Yarur Textile Factory,half staff is operating,Chilean Police on guard--police on horseback patrol here--workers enter to go to work--strikers leave the factory--sign chalked on wall by strikers(Down with traitors)--another sign say"A Covt Cabinet with Communist Ministers"--var.scs.gas tanks(no service for week so far-

Date Feb 1946

SEE OVER

SANTIAGO, CHILE(U.S. BOMBERS FOR CHILE)	Can No. 5376 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BOMBERS FOR CHILE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 duv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks B-25s and P-47 thunderbolts [illegible] ...ities--U.S.Amb.Claude Bowers--Chile [illegible] Natl Def.Gen.Arnoldo Carraso--Manuel [illegible] chief General of Air Force--US & Chile [illegible] ...ly planes in exhibition--crowds,B-25s in [illegible] P-47s in air--

...GO,CHILE--AVIATION--TYPES--USAAF
BOWERS:CARRASCO:TOVARIAS:CHILE ARMY

Date of Shipment 9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

arriv[illegible].A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,Santa Cruz and Lie--MS Pres.Gon[illegible] with officials arriving--MS Gonzalez giving address to U.N. delegates--Misc.shots delegates--YCU Santa Cruz speaking--MS Lie,pan to Santa Cruz and Pres.Gonzalez--MS police lined up in summer whites--YCU and XCU same--MS activity in front of Carrera Hotel--Chilean Carabinero around hotel.--L.S. Hotel Carrera with U.N.flags on top--telephoto shot flags--MS from roof garden showing flags about the swimming pool--scenic shot thru flags of Santiago--MS interior Economic Council,delegates arriving--MS Mudaliar speaking with Professor A.D.Brohi of Pakistan.Wide Council in session--MS same--MS Santa Cruz,Pres. of Council,presiding--MS translators booth--MS translator-MS Pavel A.Chernishov,Soviet Delegate head--another shot Chernishov,smiling--MS Dr.Juliusz Katz-Suchy of Poland--LS Council in session--

SANTIAGO,CHILE--[illegible]ATIONS--AIR--BLDG.(PRES.PALACE)--TYP[illegible]--[illegible]--SANTA CRUZ--PRESS--CROWDS--GONZALEZ--[illegible]--[illegible]--POLICE--VOTING--[illegible]--CHERNISHEV--

(2)6546x2

SANTIAGO,CHILE:(Chile is host U.N.Delegates)see underlined.on other side also.	Can No. 6546 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHILE IS HOST TO U.N. DELEGATES

Cameraman: H.CHIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

560 560

Description and Remarks

SANTIAGO,CHILE...AV Santiago,showing heart of city--AV showing Presidential Palace--LS Panagra DC6 arriving at Santiago's airport--CU tail of plane--LS Trygvie Lie from plane,waving--the Lies being met by Chilean Amb.to the U.N.--Lie and Santa Cruz--CU Lie and Santa Cruz--CU Lie--MS into car--crowd at car--LS at summer Presidential palace in Vina del Mar, Chile; Mrs.Gonzalez;Horatio Walker,Chilean Min.of [illegible] and Santa Cruz on veranda of palace--MS Gonzalez, Lie then back to Gonzalez and Walker--MS Cruz,Lie talking--CU Lie--LS Santiago showing Chile

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 7330—15M—5-51V PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6627x8

combine in operation--[illegible] soldiers [illegible] combi --
LS Chilean soldiers mounted on combines, peaks of the
Andes in BG--MS combine entering field--LS combines
coming down road--MS entering field--LS combines lining
up on field--LS flag raising ceremonies in rye field,
soldiers lined up and combines in BG--LS Chile's flag is
raised in ceremony, soldiers salute--MS Capt. giving order
to break rank and mount machines--MLS men racing to
their machines--LS men climbing aboard one of the combine
..CU of soldier starting harvesting blades of combine--
LS mass of combines moving across field--Andes in BG--
MLS same--MS of Fundo owner in Nuaco dress with sons as
a member of the Chilean Fomento explains the operations--
CU Fundo owner and Fomento rep.--LS combines harvesting-
MS combines in field--LS combine and soldiers bagging
rye grain--MS--CU boy watching--MCU oldest son watching
(both dressing in Nuaco costume)--combine toward camera--
bagged rye on combine--LS tractors furrowing field,
combines in BG--MS farm tractors passing--MS soldier
operating tractor, other tractors pass, back to furrowing
disc--MS soldier on tractor, tractor toward camera--

SANTIAGO, CHILE: (See title & underlined, also on other side of card.)	Can No. 6627 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE'S SOLDIER FARMERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTIAGO, CHILE....[illegible] outdoor classroo[illegible] for soldiers, they parade in[illegible] bring up the rear--Rear MCU of troop[illegible] ing before their seats they salute [illegible] seated--MS of Chilean soldiers [illegible] Capt. Malone addressing the [illegible] Capt. explains the operation [illegible] class as Capt. explains [illegible] soldiers' faces--MS of Capt. [illegible] actual operation of combine--[illegible] combine giving instructions as [illegible] pan to soldiers seated--[illegible] pan to soldier running combine--

OVER

Date of Event 5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6627x8

Apparently additional card(s) were never made. I checked several subjects and found none.

NARA 6/11/87 ARB

appears,waving broom "for clean sweep"--crowd----CUTS:aV Santiago--
ls crowds in plaza to hear speeches--mcu Senora Maria de la Cruzmake
speech--mcu Ibanez speech(silent)--var.voting scenes(good montage stuff
--women voting officials wearing newspaper hats to shield from sun--
shots of Ibanez and de la Cruz happy after results announced--Ibanez
greets one of his sponsors,Senor Guillermo del Pedregal--mls Ibanez &
wife walk in garden--ms Senora Graciela Letelier de Ibanez,new First
Lady of Chile--family shot with children and grandchildren----------
(C)SPEAR BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND:(ls ceremony unveiling memorial to
British & Allied commandos--unveiling by Queen Mother Elizabeth--statue
--Elizabeth and group look up--cs statue----------
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA:(At Orange County Airport,odd shot plane taxi
toward us--wing retracts--inventor Bill Horton--wing extends--rolls
along,airborne--------CUTS:(mcu Horton & Godon Boyer,mgr.hold executive
model of the plane--plane itself warms up--sev.scs.retractable wings--
tail fins in action--var.shots hi speed taxi tests--more shots of
takeoffs and landings--Horton & Boyer enter cabin to prepare for take-

SANTIAGO,CHILE:(10/52--elections-women vote for first time)"B"story and cuts

Issue Number 25-403-2 B

Subject . . NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS LEAVE & JAP ELECTIONS (B)NEW PRESIDENT OF CHILE . . (C) COMMANDO MEMORIAL (D)WINGLESS PLANE

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)H.WRIGHT (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

Length (A) 95 (B) 53 (C) 36 (D) 60

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)cuts jkdCS6963x12 (B)6967x3,300 ft. (C)jkd (D)6964x12, 250ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA;JAPAN:(Russians get bags out of cars--group stands about,sev.sc--them up gangplank of "LA MARSEILLAISE"--tilt down of deck--liner,people aboard wave----------TOKYO:campaign truck thru street--polls--line of voters--2 sc voting--dropping ballots in boxes--counting ballots--into cu hands counting--tote board--crowds look on--board with results(no Reds elected)----------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(women in line(women vote for first time in Chile elections)--another same--poster for Gen.Carlos Ibanez for President--women vote--woman removes lipstick(so she can seal ballot without staining it which could nullify vote)--men vote--another same--another girl put on lipstick--the crowd--new Pres.Ibanez

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 25-403-2

off----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--RUSSIANS--"LA MARSEILLAISE"--TOKYO,JAPAN--VOTING--
--ELECTIONS("B"story,too)--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Human)--IBANEZ--DE LA CRUZ,Maria--
--FAMILIES--
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND--MEMORIALS--BR.GOVT--QU.ELIZABETH--
--CEREMONIES--
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HORTON,Bill
--BOYER,GORDON--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(FREAK,ODD)--

ed with putting on the same sash--mls finish donning sash--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt greets new President,chats--as same--ext.Pres.in carriage, waves--cu he waves--crowd at parade ground--Pres.drinks from horn--head on as paraders come toward--sideshot same--ls Andean Ski Troops parade-- res.and other VIPs watch,salute--Navy men march by----------

---------(C)SURREY,ENGLAND:(passenger plane thru path of flame-dis- ersing fog--AV line of runway marked with flame--plane come in for a anding--from cockpit,landing--outside cockpit,line of fire--ground sho anding,plane hits--fog puts out flame and disperses smoke instantly----

---------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN :(people on grounds of Imperial Palace,two others carry children--crowd--in crowd,old man and women--crowds look, otionless--old man with beard--crowd,fg,place in bg--Emperor and Em- ress Hirohito on balcony with Heir Apparent Prince Akahito--women ave--ls crowd waves--royal family waves--crowd waves------CUTS:6994x5, dditional material same as crowd sees the young Prince after his for-

SANTIAGO, CHILE: (Inaugural ceremonies for new President)

Issue Number 25-415-2B ~~25-415-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARMON TROPHY & RUMAN TURKEY (B)NEW PRESIDENT (C)OPERATION FIDO ~~D)CROWN PRINCE (E)PRINCE CHARLIE BIRTHDAY~~

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS (B)H.WRIGHT(C)HEARST(B&H) (D)HRST(Matsu) (E)PATHE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
A) 50	(C)61	B STORY		
B) 83	(D)51			
	(E)54			

Cut (A,B,C)jnked &HEARST (D)t CS 6994x5,140ft 6993x6,6994x4 340ft

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(ls crowd at the hite House--3 sc.Harmon Int'l Aviation Trophy iven to Mrs.Jacqueline Auriol after she set new women's speed record n a Fr.jet fighter--(she's Pres.Auriol-of France-daughter in law)----- ow Pres.Truman and gift turkey from No.Amer.Turkey Growers,bird gob- les--mcu turkey,HST--HST ruffles bird's neck--HST,turkey and man who ade presentation to HST--cu Turkey and smiling HST---------- ---------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(outgoing Pres.Gabriel Gonsalez Videla'arri. n carriage for Inauguration of new Pres.Carlos Ibanez--VIPs move thru o bldg-(int.group at table,Videla with Presidential sash and new Pres. tand--cu Videla removes sash,places it on table--new Pres.Ibanez assis

Date Nov.1952

SEE OVER

(3) 25-415-2

al inventiture as Heir to the Throne-------6993x6:additional same-----
---------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ext.gates of Buckingham Palace,crowd looks
t windows--ms 4 yr.old Prince Charles at window(his birthday)--women
nd kids wave--him at window--guards thru gate--STILLS of lil Prince
harles in his new lil green car with electric headlights--fade to Qu.
lizabeth and Queen Mary (his grandmother and Great Grandmother)with
im--flag and palace--Prince Charles and lil sister Anne--fade to him
ook stern while lil Anne look happy------CUTS:6994x6:(Additional same
----

A) WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TROPHY--TRUMAN,Harry S--AURIOL,Jacqueline--AVIATION--PRESENTATIONS--TURKEY--
B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--INAUGURATION--VIDELA,Garbriel--IBANEZ, Carlos--CEREMONIES--
C)SURREY,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE PREVENTION--
D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP)--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--
E)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHARLES(Prince of Wales)--ANNE,Princess--

SANTIAGO,CHILE:(Buillidng new roads for Chile's progress--5/52)"A"story	Can No. 25-563	Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ROAD BUILDING in Chile (B) IRAQ REGENT visits Spain	Cameraman (A) H.WRIGHT (B) NO DO

Length	Neg. 88 46	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS only 6867x2 (B) CS only 6861x14 Can No.

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO,CHILE:(AV rockey terrain--surveyors work--2 shots,equipment working--AV bridge--concrete supports for bridge--work going on--valley,working, cement--workmen look on--move cement in road--paving machine,concrete--Pres.of Ch le Ganzalez Videla watch--ls desolate area--car along road--(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(airport,greet visiting King Abdulah Ilah--in rear,Gen. Francisco Franco greets some-one--Franco and Ilah pass camera at airpot --dignitaries lock on--them on balcony,review--jeep parade,2 shots--th salute--------SANTIAGO,CHILE--ROADS--CONSTRUCTION--VIDELA--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPAIN GOVT--FRANCO--IRAQ
GO T[illegible]

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 7073x1

ranged Andes Mountains--car move along Channel Road toward Abanico Power Station--var.scenelcs--workmen in clouds--break rocks by hand--load dump cars,etc--drive donkey cart along channel bed construction--wheelbarrows used,etc--crude gold processing plant--operations hampered by lack of sufficient power,soon to be remedied when this power plant is in full operation----------

SANTIAGO,CHILE--ELECTRICITY--SCENICS(Chile)--MOUNTAINS--CONSTRUCTION--WATERFALLS--INDUSTRY(Chile)--MINING(Gold)--

SANTIAGO, CHILE: (6 Hydro-electric plants being built in Andes)	Issue Number 7073x1	

Subject	CHILE WATER POWER	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 569ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos.	Cuts PKNG: 6144-1 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO, CHILE: Water power

Date of Event March 1952

The Andes--AV snow-capped mountains--is of Cerro Belluda, pan down to mountain & stream--mountain waterfall--water flow--long channel to power station--water over dam--pan water flow down spillway, pan to river running thru fertile valley--pan stock and spillways, pan down to Abanico Hydro-Electric Power Plant--int. Abanico plant, show turbines--var. scs. same--hi tension elec. transformer towers--scenic: look thru towers toward snow-capped mountains--huge transformers--elec. circuit breakers work--Salto del Laga waterfalls, 131 ft. hi--Twin waterfalls--pan down to water power--long pan of Sausal Hydro-Elec. Power Plant with penstrock and installations--adjusting transformers--var. scs.

SEE OVER

elections--cu same--people inside balloting--bearded man votes,greets officials (scene includes Chancellor Leopold Figl and Theodor Koerner who is head of state--crippled lady carried in on chair--old lady voter --ballot box,slip put in--tote boards,newsmen--fotogs cluster around--four winners (denoting a victory for democracy over neo-Nazism and Red---CUTS:7049x3:(Additional same----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,model perched on Mercedes-Benz,2 sc--people look at Adolph Hitler's car on display--int.same,sign--cu girl opens door,looks inside--girl on tricycle,pulls trailer(it's so light)--headon of a Pegaso--girl opens plastic hood--girl behind wheel of convertible--another Spanish car,club coupe--girl opens panel in roof,looks up--antique car--girl behind wheel of an antique car----------cuts junked----------

---------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(pan up radar antenna spinning--ms gun starts tracking (new 75mm anti-aircraft weapon for U.S Army)--insignia, witch,broom,etc--gun firing--al gun firing,ms f[illegible]--two men on gun,

SANTIAGO, CHILE: (Strongman of Argentine gets rousing welcome on arrival)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-443-2 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHEAP BEEF (B)PERON VISIT (C)ELECTIONS (D)AUTO SHOW (E)75MM GUN

Camera: (A)HARDE (B)HEARST (C)WOCHENSCHAU (D)MARKMANN (E)FOX

(A)Length	(C) 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 45	(D) 75	B STORY			(A)(D)(E)cuts junked
	(E) 62				Can No. (A)7051x2, 250 ft. (C)7049x3, 650ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(sides of frozen beef hanging in rows at butcher shop--scu U.S. seal of approval on meat which was bought from New Zealand--sign "10¢ per lb.New Zealand Beef"--customers crowd outside-counter--sign, prices Steak 49¢ per lb.,others--man sawing off steaks(because meat is frozen)--crowd--cu steak cut--fat man hold up huge slab of steak-----CUTS:7051x2; additonal material same----------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(crowds in street--soldier in armored car, crowds--Peron rides thru,waves--head,same--pan to bldgs,crowds wave--overall scene,banner,crowds,etc--cu Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina hugs Chile Pres Carlos Ibanez---cuts junked----------

Date: Feb 1953

SEE OV

(3) 26-443-2

pan up to sky----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--MEAT--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--VISITS--PERON,Juan--ARGENTINE GOVT--IBANEZ,Carlos--
(C)AUSTRIA--ELECTIONS--FIGL,Leopold--KOERNER,Theodor--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--AUTO SHOW--
(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--GUNS(Anti-aircraft,Army)--

SANTIAGO,CHILE:(2/60--Pres.Eisenhower urges arms cuts as path to progress--during his visit to Chile--2/60)	Can No. 33-19	Roll No. 1

Subject PEACE ODYSSEY--IKE URGES ARMS CUTS AS PATH TO PROGRESS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO,CHILE:(ls of Chile--
ss crowd cheer--more s---ss Pres.Eisenhower pars[illegible]
crowd,sign "Welcome Ike"--scu Ike wave to crowd from car--ss Pres.Jorge
Alessandri Rodriguez house--ss guards--cu Ike,in[illegible]s,seated--ss he talks
to Chile Pres.--cu same--scu Congress bldg--ss Ike enter bldg--ls same--
Ike walk inside--group applaud-ss same from balcony--ss Ike wave from
stand--crowd--ss Ike talking--sa same--ss crowd applaud--ls Ike walk out
sa same--ss people wave from bldg--ss Ike walk to car----------

SANTIAGO,CHILE--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--CHILE GOVT--EISENHOWER--RODRIGUEZ--
HL OF YEAR--RECEPTION--BLDG--CROWD--SIGN--

Dated Ev[illegible]3/60 3/3/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VALPARAISO CHILE, ~~ARGENTINA~~	Can No. 250 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: VOLCANO ERUPTION

Cameraman: ~~Univ. Film Corp'n~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
156	156 dupe			

Description and Remarks: Valparaiso Chile, ~~ARGENTINA~~--various scenes of volcano in eruption--various close & long lens scenes belching forth lava and thick smoke--

Also listed as: VOLCANO

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHILE (Valparaiso)	258 x	7

Subject VOLCANO IN ERUPTION

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83			83 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Valparaiso, Chile--various long shots and close ups of volcano in eruption--with long lens showing rocks falling--volcano belching forth large clouds of smoke etc.--

VERY GOOD ACTION

Also listed as: VOLCANO--

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

VALPARAISO, CHILE(ADM. HALSEY VISITS CHILE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-531	

Subject: ADM. HALSEY VISITS CHILE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	66			Can No 6378x2 200ft.

Description and Remarks

alsey leaving plane at Los
--be ng greeted by diplona
takes salute--troops in
front Govt Bldgs--Halsey & Ca t.Weaver US
a Fuente and Amb.C.Bowers--reviewing
s,US flag,Halsey & group iew Naval
--dets on parade--with Capt Videla Dir.of
--scenes of Arturo Pratt stat e,Adm.lays
--CUTS:Adm.on flagship L torre,Chile Navy
- ALPARAISO,CHILE--AIRPORT-HALSEY-WEAVER-
--VIDELA-CHILE ARMY-CHILE NAVY--STATUES

Date of Event 8-46
8-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VALPARAISO, CHILE: (Expedition ship prepares to leave for South Pole)

Issue Number 5484x2

Subject CHILE EXPEDITION (SOUTH POLE EXPEDITION)

Cameraman PATTE(Larsen)

DRNO: 4801-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296ft.				caption junked aft Oar Neard made

Description and Remarks

VALPARAISO,CHILE:(front vu
Expedition ship "ANGAMOS" of Chile Navy--name
late,ship--sailors bring skis aboard--barrel oil marked EXPEDITION
NTARTIDA--loading lumber for construction at South Pole--load oil bbls
board--food supplies,same--Chile AF plane(Vought-Sikorsky seaplane)...
eady to load--more of seaplane--ls ship while loading--var.scs.same--
hile flag waves from stern of ANGAMOS--CO of Chile Navy Adm.Daroch &
apt.Rojas Parker,skipper of ANGAMOS,review personnel of ship--box mark
adio Estacion ANTARTIDA--another shot of Adm.Daroch----------

Date of Event Feb 1947

ALPARAISO,CHILE--CHILE NAVY--SUPPLIES--ANTARCTIC(Expedition starting
[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 3259x1

CERDAS--GONZALES--AGUIRRE--SCENICS--SOUND--SPEECH

VINA DEL MAR, CHILE. PART SOUND.	Can No. 3258 x	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. OF CHILE	Cameraman FOX NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
670 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu Pres. and Senora Pedro Aguirre Cerda new prexy of Chile--Senbor Gabriel Gonzalez, prexy of Radical Party and Mrs.--med. of Prexy & group--Gonzales, Senora de Aguirre, Prs. and Senora--Humberto Agguirre Secy--others--group--at cannon--med. cu prexy, head cu--var. shots--Vina Del Mar Casino--view canal pan to palace--thru balcony to sea, view palace thru arch--med. prexy speaks--head cu pres. speaks.

Date of Event 12-16-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VINA DEL MAR,CHILE:(Pres.& Mrs.Gonzalez Videla relaxing--she will get Mother of Year award in U.S.)"C"story

Can No. 25-554

Roll No. 30

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)TRUMAN AND AMVETS (C):MOTHER OF THE WORLD

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)LYONS-TUGANDER (C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)	74		
(B)	88		
(C)	60		

Cuts (A)CS only 6849x2 (B)6848x1,6843x4-1000 ft. (C)CS only 6844x4

Description and Remarks OMAHA & COUNCIL BLUFFS,NEBR:(hs look down on dikes--show bldg.below dike--hs look down on bldgs & cars,freight yards--barge with workers and sandbags--Army moving bags--show height of dike,water in bg--along dike,bracing--stream flowing fast--relief sta.--colored & white boys--Red Cross------(B)WASH,DC:(2 shots,Amvets applaud--bs Pres. of U.S.Harry S.Truman at podium--SOUND,him to end----6848x1,6843x4:add.of speech-----(C)

:(Chile Pres.and Mrs.Gonzalez Videla--them sitting in garden at Vina del Mar,Chile-- housing,kids in streets--housing & playgrounds--2 shots kids play--Mrs.Videla seated in garden with kid on lap--she helps kid across garden--shw with two other women--cu her(she will get Mother of Year Award in NY in May)------OMAHA & COUNCIL BLUFFS,NEBR--FLOODS-MONTAGE--RED CROSS--HI TR-WASH,DC--TRUMAN--AMVETS--SPEECH-C/U

Date of Event 4/52

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VINA DEL MAR,CHILE--VIDELA--AWARDS--ESSENICS--CHILDREN--

CHILE AIR FORCE

(2) 23-360- 2

and Cadets with submarine by--HS officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls-- submarine submergining and at end of scene see last of snorkel--ship along past camera--CU Cadet looking on-- Destroyer across sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--stern shot destroyer dropping more--ls rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--ls pool and Cadets and destroyer by----------
HYBLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA: (guy on top of biplane wing--crowd-- same again, swish, wobble, sashay--cub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricade--plane landing, hits--lands--------
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER-- WATER--ODDITIES--HYBLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES(Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

R C NAVY:(Shows cadets how to conduct a minature Naval battle (B)	Can No. 23-360	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) PROCESSION (B) MINIATURE NAVAL BATTLE (C) AIR SHOW	(A) TRIMALDI (B) PATHE(NFB) (C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6358x1,650 f Can No. (b-C) junked
66 75 101				

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ROME, ITALY:(LS Vatican & crowds--Date of Event June 1960
Procession of religious groups--ls crowd
and long colonade--MCUs religious parade--men with canopy-
ls Pope Pius XII being carried out of building--crowd--
hs crowd ? Procession and Pope out of building--MS Priests
by carrying various religious articles--crowd--MCU Pope
by in chair--CUTS:add.same(This is the Corpus Christie
celebration--Special Relic of the Host that bled in Bolsen
in 1264 and the cloth in which is was wrapped is carried
the procession by Priests)----------MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN
across pool with ship,miniature destroyer of RCNavy-and
Sea Cadets looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-232-2

CHILEAN AIR FORCE(Pilots present at the celebration of Chile's Independence)

Can No. 16-232-2

Roll No.

Subject

CHILE MARKS INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1294 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILEAN AIRFORCE (On bombing practice in So. America)

Can No. L488x

Roll No. 3

Subject: CHILEAN NAVY MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILE ARMY

CHILE ARMY (MILITARY TROOPS REVIEWED BY	PRES RIOS-VETS OF WAR (1879) 4749 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE TROOP REVIEW	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHILE:Military review of troops by Pres Rios of Chile and vets of the War of 18 9--new conscripts swear allegiance to flag, military academy cadets on review, ceremony in honor of the heroes of war of 1879

CHILE: CHILE ARMY: RIOS:

Date of Event 7-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILEAN ARMY(And head of air-force arrives in New York City)	Can No. 1299x 4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
HEAD OF CHILEAN AIRFORCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILEAN ARMY: (Chief receives award from Gen. George Marshall)

Issue Number 4971 x 2 ~~4971x2~~

Subject: GEN. MARSHALL AWARDS LEGION OF MERIT TO MAJ.GEN.ESPINOSA (Chile) (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 3096-3 Can No: caption junked aft ~~as card made~~
632ft.				

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.George C.Marshall,Chief of Staff of the U.S.Army,confers in the name of the President, the Legion of Merit in the grade of Commander to Maj.Gen.Arturo Espinosa Mujica,new Commander-in-Chief of the Chilean Army-----group:Lt.Gen.Embick,Gen.Marshall and Gen.Espinosa--SOUND of the award and acceptance in English and Spanish by Espinosa---(NOTE:Espinosa was Chief Senior Delegate from Chile to the Inter-Amer. Defense Board and is now leaving to return to Chile to take up his new duties as Commander-in-Chief of the Chilean Army)----------

Date of Event: 7/27/43

WASHINGTON,DC--MARSHALL,Gen.George--AWARD--SPEECH(Marshall)--ESPINOSA, Maj.Gen.Arturo Mujica--CHILEAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 1509x1

CHILEAN ARMY(Flyers from this army ready for take off in Chile)	Can No. 1509X1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FORCE DAY IN CHILE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

1744
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILEAN ARMY (Chilean officers---at Memorial)	Can No. 18-449	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT OF CHILE IN CANADA	H. LIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	1			junk	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILE ARMY(troops in format on in front of Govt.Bldgs.--Halsey reviewing Air Cadets--Halsey and group.view Air Cadets--var shots)

Can No. 19-531

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

ADM. HALSEY VISITS CHILE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	66			Can No 6378x2 200ft.

Description and Remarks

also leaving plane at Los
--being greeted by diplomats
takes salute--troops in
n front Govt Bldgs--Halsey & Capt.Weaver US
uente and Amb.C.Bowers--reviewing
flag,Halsey & group view Naval
adets on parade--with Capt.Videla Dir.of
--homes of Arturo Pratt statue,Adm.lays
--CU.S:Adm.on flagship Latorre,Chile Navy
VALPARAISO,CHILE--AIRPORT-HALSEY-WEAVER-
B--VIDELA-CHILE ARMY-CHILE NAVY--STATUES

Date of Event 8-46
8-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILE ARMY(CHILE'S NEW PRESIDENT IN-STALLED--Yank sailors parade,colors,Pres.party look on, SANTIAGO CHILE cadets of Mil. Academy on parade goosestep)

Can No. 19-558-3 (19-558)

Roll No. 3

Subject: CHILE'S NEW PRESIDENT INSTALLED

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	110			Can No. 5444x1 705ft.

Description and Remarks: ls Congress Hall,interior, ~~seated~~--senators cast ballots,into box,ballots counted--Pres of Senate Arturo Allesandri votes--cu[t]s head ines,election of Videla,ls elev,huge crowds,Adm Leahy and Amb.Bowers,Amb of Arabia--Gabriel Gonzales Videla new prexy--put ribbon on crowds at stadium,cu he is hugged,his wife looks on sailors parade,colors,Pres party look on,cadets of Academy on parade goosestep--CUTS:Secy Sen.F.Altamirano Presidential Palace--Chile Air Force above--vets of 1879-of Peru Jose Galvez--Gen.Crittenberger & Adm.W.Fechteler

Date of Event 11|46

Filed No. | Date

SANTIAGO,CHILE:INAUGURATION:ALLESANDRI:ELECTION:VIDELA SEE OVER

CHILE ARMY:CRITTENBERGER:FECHTELER:

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5234x5

--var.scs.gas works idle--troops guard--some leave in truck--mounted police--troops transported to var.locations--at Plaza Bulnes,on guard h where 6 people were killed and 100 injured on Jan.29th)--Chile police on guard--var.scs.mounted police guard the Presidential Palace(Moneda Palace)--communist party members parade in protest of government--Plaza Ercilla jammed with Communists demanding more say in Government--pan of communists meeting----------

SANTIAGO,CHILE--STRIKES(General,Chile)--CHILE ARMY--FOREIGN POLICE--COMMUNISTS(Chile)--

CHILEAN ARMY: (Called upon to protect railroads and plants during general strike)	Issue Number 5234x5	

Subject MARTIAL LAW IN CHILE DURING STRIKES	Cameraman PATHE(Larsen)

Length 500ft.	Neg.	Dupe	LAV Pos.	Cuts BRNO: 4811-E caption junked also No. card made

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO, CHILE: (Mapocho rr station of Chilean State Railways under guard of Army--station doors closed--soldiers patrol the one open door of rr sta--cu soldier--empty station and cars--soldiers on posts in front of Chilean Elec.Company power plants so normal elec serv is kept when work walk out during the general strike--cu soldier on guard--Central RR Sta under guard--var.scs.here-------at Yarur Textile Factory,half staff is operating,Chilean Police on guard--police on horseback patrol here--workers enter to go to work--strikers leave the factory--sign chalked on wall by strikers(Down with traitors)--another sign say"A Govt Cabinet with Communist Ministers"--var.scs.gas tanks(no service for week so far-

Date Feb 1946 Feb. 1946

SEE OVER

CHILE ARMY(US & CHILE pilots fly planes in exhibition)
SANTIAGO CHILE

Can No.	Roll No.
5376 x	A

Subject U.S.BOMBERS FOR CHILE

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks B-25s and P-47 thunderbolts
Dignitaries--U.S.Amb.Claude Bowers--Chile
Min of Natl Def.Gen.Arnoldo Carraso--Manuel
Tovarias chief General of Air Force--US & Chile
pilots fly planes in exhibition--crowds,B-25s in
air,P-47s in air--

SANTIAGO,CHILE--AVIATION--TYPES--USAAF
BOWERS:CARRASCO:TOVARIAS:CHILE ARMY

Date of Event 9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

's with them--TOKYO,JAPAN...HS city, fire in BG--
[illegible] fire in [illegible]--CU tops burning--2 scenes bldg.
blazing,firemen in FG--outin onlookers--Diet bldg.in BG--
pic ing up records (D[illegible]LI G [illegible]TH [illegible]RGT OF U[illegible]DE[illegible] IR[illegible]B[illegible]T
FROM PUBLIC OFFICE)--girl carrying bundles--part roof
collapses--another roof collapses--house leveled,wind blowi
blowing,cop buffeted--2 scenes smouldering ruins--[illegible] rec rd
urning, Diet Bldg.in BG--CHICAGO,ILL...NIGHT...[illegible] wreckage
[illegible] Delta Airlines Plane in snow (Miami-bound,12 killed)
[illegible]neral shot wreck--CU prop--2 scenes fuselage--motor--
wreckage strewn over wide area--CU and LS wreckage,pun--
[illegible]RTIC--CHILEAN NAVY--EXPEDITIONS--FLAGS--VIDEL--
R[illegible]TION--AVIATION--CHILEAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--U[illegible]--XIS
[illegible]TORICAL--TOKYO,JAPAN--FIRE--RUINS--BLDGS.(DIET)--
[illegible] GO,ILL.--PLANE WRECKS--SNOW--[illegible]RAGE--

CHILEAN ARMY (cu Chile Soldiers--raising Pres flag)

Camera No. 21-125 21-126

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)CHILEAN EXPEDITION TO ANTARCTIC--
(B)FIRE, TOKYO, JAPAN (C) PLANE CRACK-UP

Cameraman
VI.NCOS--PARAMOUNT

Length 1-2 | 1 Neg. 74 | Dupe x14 | Pos. | Cuts ALL JOINED

Edit No. T...CUT...ORK

Description and Remarks: ...f Chilean ai...Chilean flag in FG ,enroute to ...ay ...ain t... in dispute--Pres.Gabriel Gonzales Videla and wife aboard ...and in BC--gold ...of view of SOBERANIA(SOVEREIGNTY OF CHILE)--VICTORY BAY--plane flying overhead--Videla coming ashore with ...guard of honor, scenes--Buildings marked RE UB ... C... --CU Chile sold...re--raising ...flag--CU Videla and wife--flag on top of pole--CU Videla "CRIGGI"S--Videla ashore--CU flag--signing papers(Videla)--other signing--unveiling ...laque--Pres.Videla and but...--CU but... Chilean soldiers who are to ...

Date of Event 3/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—1-46-L

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 6627x8

combine in operation--[illegible]
LS chilean soldiers moun ed on combines, peaks of the Andes in BG--MS combine entering field--LS combines coming down road--MS entering field--LS combines lining up on field--LS flag raising ceremonies in Rye field, soldiers lined up and combines in BG--LS Chile's flag is raised in ceremony, soldiers salute--MS Capt. giving order to break rank and mount machines--MLS men racing to their machines--MS men climbing aboard one of the combine ..MCU of soldier starting harvesting tractor of combine--LS mass of combines moving across field, [illegible] in BG--MLS same--MS of Fundo owner in Husac dress with song as a member of the Chilean Fomento explains the operations--MCU Fundo owner and Fomento rep.--LS combines harvesting--LS 3 combines in field--MS combine and soldiers bagging rye grain--MCU--MCU boy watching--MCU oldest son watching (both dressing in Husac costume)--combine toward camera--bagged rye on combine--LS tractors furrowing field, combines in BG--MS farm, tractors passing--MS soldier operating tractor, other tractors pass, pan to furrowing disc--MS soldier on tractor--tractor forward camera--

CHILEAN ARMY:(Become farmes)see underlined also onoother side of card.

Can No.	Roll No.
6627 x	8

Subject

CHILE'S SOLDIER FARMERS

Cameraman

WM I WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

5-52

...T.T.CO,CHIL...LS outdoor classroom set up for soldiers,they parade in--MS in double column bring up the rear--Rear MCU of troops lined up--LS standing before their seats they salute the Captain and are seated--MS of Chilean soldiers in outdoor classroom--LS Capt.Malone addressing the class--MS of part of class as Capt. explains the operation of a tractor--MS side view of class as Capt.explains [illegible]--MCU Capt.at blackboard--CU of soldiers' faces--MS of Capt.calling a class member out to actual operation of combine--MS of Capt.Malone along side combine giving instructions as soldier operates machine ..pan to soldiers seated..[illegible]MS Capt.explaining operation--pan to soldier running combine--LS class at end

Date of Event 5/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6627x8

Apparently additional card(s) were never made. I checked several subjects and found none.

NARA 6/11/87 ARE

CHILE DEFENSE

MIXED ARMED FORCES
DEFENSE

CHILE ARMY & NAVY(COLORFUL PARADE
FOR PRES. PEDRO CERDA

Can No. 12-914

Roll No. 2

~~AMER. PREPARES:MFG.MACH.GUNS:ARMY TESTS~~
~~Subject~~
~~P-38~~:245TH SAILS:EDR SON IN AIR CORPS:
MODI. PLANE:CHILE PARADE:KIDNAP CASE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILE DEFENSE (CHILEAN CONGRESS OPENS)	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
CHILEAN CONGRESS OPENS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO: CHILE

5-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(Chile--1945

Issue Number 4975x4 4975x4

Subject
CHILE CIVIL DEFENSE

Cameraman
Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
340ft				BkNo: 4352-1 filed caption under x-number

Description and Remarks

CHILE: var.scs.during evacuation exercise---Boy Scouts serve as messengers--at sc.of "disaster"--CD members at work--var.scs.of overall Civil Def.operations----------

Date of Event Jan.1945

CHILE--DEFESN:(Chile)----WAR-----CHILEANS----ORGS(Youth-Boy Scouts)---

SEE OVER

CHILE GOVERNMENT

CHILE GOVT:(1942--

Issue Number 4636x2

Subject: CHILE INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman: PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
625ft				BkNo:2931-5 caption junked aft~~card made~~

Description and Remarks

Date of 10/42

CHILE:(Pres.Rios at Mon eda Palace--he leave in carriage--var.scs.arrival at Cathedral--Diplomatic Corps includng US Amb.Bowers--var.scs.at the Cathedral,interior and exteriors--Chilean Army review after services--var.Diplomats--Nazi flag from German Consulate in Santiago--var.flags including Brazilian,Chilean and U.S.--var.scs.parade--vets,Chile Navy parade--three Chilean heroes of Independence Jose Miguel Carrera,Bernard O'Higgins & Jose De San Martin--var.scs.them--picnics,etc,after parade--Amb.Claude Bowers of US--var.Chile diplomats include Def.Min.Alfredo Duralde,For.Min.Barros Jarpa,etal----------CHILE--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE CHILE GOVT--RIOS,Pres.--DIPLOMATS--BOWERS,Claude--HEROES--CHILEANS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

CHILE GOVT. DEMONSTRATIONS ARE STAGED IN CHILE)
(HEADS OF GVT. SPEAK AS ANTI AXIS

4669 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
CHILE ANTI AXIS DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTIAGO, CHILE: WAR

11-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILE GOVT. (People demand government break relations with Axis powers)	Issue Number 4669x3	

Subject CHILE PATRIOTS MARCH ASKING GOVT TO BREAK RELATIONS WITH THE AXIS	Cameraman PATHE(Larsen)

Length ?Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no: 2955-3 caption junked Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO,CHILE:(100,000 Chilean patrios hold huge demonstration and parade to demand that government break diplomatic relations with Axis Powers--...scs.same being reviewed by Pres.Juan Antonio Rios --young people protest,too--pix of leaders of World Powers who fight against Fascism are carried: Stalin's,Roosevelt's, DeGaulle's, Churchill's,etc-------

Date of 12/42 11/42

SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--RIOS,Pres.Juan Antonio--PARADE(Protest in Chile)--

SEE OVER

CHILE GOVT:(1942

Issue Number

CS 7773x8

Subject

PRES.RIOS AT CHILEAN EXPOSITION

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 89ft				BK.NO 2974-8 no caption at all on this

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHILE:(var.scs. of Pres. Rios at Exposition in Chile------please see film as we had no other information at all on this----------

Date of 12/42

CHILE--EXHIBIT(Exposition)--CHILE GOVT--RIOS,Pres.

SEE OVER

CHILE GOVT. (Notifies citizens of resolve to break with Axis governments)

Issue Number
SS 6714x10

Subject CHILE BREAKS WITH THE AXIS

Cameraman PATHE

Bk No. 2996-7

SELECTED SCENES ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-caption FILED under x-number

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

SANTIAGO,CHILE:(We may have sound of Pres.Antonio Rios announcing the break of diplomatic relations with the Axis Powers--we filed the copy of his statement both in Spanish and in translation-----scenes show signs announcing the break--signs of Stalin,Hitler,Tojo--parade--flags of 21 American Republics passing--FDR photo carried--photo of Churchill,too--scenes from passing streetcar--shots of passing streetcar--parade passes the Palacio Moneda(Pres.Palace)----------

Date of Event Feb 1943

SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--WAR--RIOS,Pres.Antonio--STILLS(Photography) SCENICS(Chile)--TROLLEYS(Streetcars,Chile)--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-411-2

standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U. Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book--Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Truman walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porch ----------CUTS 510/1,2,3 & 5108x1:(At S F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Lleras Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camilo Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Fraser, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R. Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve---HST speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Briain--more on

CHILE GOVT:(At UN Charter signing in San Francisco--6/25/45--cuts only 5107x1,2,3 or 5108x3, underlined)

Can No. 18-411

Roll No. 2

Subject TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON-McHENRY-HEARST-FOX-PATHE-MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
487 480			cuts 11,000 ft	ALL FILED-see nos. after cut story	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman [illegible] plane & shake hands with Stettinius--
cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wa from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on fe in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu-

Date of Event 6/25/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-411-2

ing out of airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base
--var scs reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS
5102 x 5½ (eyemo shots, HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer. delegation signing
charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts, PM of So.
Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3½ (At INDEPENDENCE, MO:,
Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor
Vernon--more same--enroute to Independence, many shots- him at his home-
Press Conf. at Memorial Hall--gen. views HST at Press conf--leaves--with
soldiers of 127th Field Artillery (his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditor
HEARST 5102 x 1,2½ (All sound on HST in Independence, Missouri----------
HEARST 5106 x 3,4½ at SF, more signing and talks--Koo of China, talk
in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang, China, silent--Lord Halifax talk--Bonnour of
France talks in French--Forde of Australia, talks English--Victor Andrade
of Bolivia, silent--Pedro Leoa Velloso, Brazil, speask Portugese--Masaryk
of Czech, silent--Henrik Kauffmann, Denmark, silent--Mudaliar of India,
silent--London, Netherlands, silent--Ezequiel Padilla, Mexico, in Spanish--
Turner, New Zealand, in English--Stettinius, English----------
HEARST 5102 x 1½ (Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--war

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------- McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4;(At Hamilton Field,Calif;Pres.HST arrival--plan arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST ppoteed by sti men--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS;5100x 2,3;At the conference in SF;more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs an talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,end talk--Padila,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs-- Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST C 5101 x 3;(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x At SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guar under flags------HEARST CUTS; 5101 x 9;(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Marke Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landma Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots durin parade----------HEARST CUTS; 5096x6;(more Truman parade in SF---------- HEARST CUTS; 5097 x 3;(IN PORTLAND,OREGON;(Pres.greeted at airport by Gov.Snell & Mayor Rilly of Portland--var.scs HST in Prtld--AS of the

(6) 18-411-2

5101 x 2i in CR, presentation of scroll to Stettinium, Secy of State, signed by every delegate, raising his ... ference--var.crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.--rising vote, ...

CUTS 5096 x 1i hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco---

CUTS 5096 x 2i (At Hamilton Field, Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived, injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital---.cu ...ne--cu, flags on res.place---

5101Ø x 1i (more on signing charter in Veterans Building--a dec shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--additional material----------Truman speaks, etc----------

5101 x 1i (more Truman witness signing--delegations signing--var views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors--crowds--Truman speech etc----------CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 1i

Independence, Mo:Truman arrive Court House--Press conf at ... Hall--speech at Auditorium--int.shots while speaking----------

(5) 18-411-2

HST leave stage----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (In SF, Truman arrive Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius----------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6: (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--crowds, etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (in SF, more on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF, more signing & talking: Manuel C. Gallagher of Peru, in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz, Saudi Arabia--silent--Romulo of Philippines, in English--Smuth, So. Afr.-in English--Dmitro Z. Manuilsky of Ukraine, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent----cu of book, whom U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1, 2: (At SF, signing--Argentina, Carcano, & talk--Uruguay sign, Jose Serrato, talk--Kryma Kisilev, BelleRussia--Colombia signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador, signs--Greek delegate speaking---US delegation signs--groups shots, Pres. etal talk among themselves----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif., HST arrival, var. shots--many shots--his visit to base hospital--------shots on HST along California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr. at hotel--crowd shots--Chinese Reds in crowd--------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--general shots, Chinese delegation signing--gen. views around the hall----------

(6) 16-471-2

SPEECH(Perdo)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PANRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--KUZMA KISILEV--KENNIAN--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--FOUNDED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(7) 18-411-2

SA FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAMERAMEN--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG GOVT--VOTE--
CONCERT--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FRENCH
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
CROWD--INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
COLOMBIA GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
RODRIGUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--HAEK--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VENEZUELA--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPORT
(Bolton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KING)
GROMYKO--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO--
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--KILLY--
CROWDS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
FLAGS(Independence)--WU TI FANG--ARDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELASCO--
CHILEAN GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hal-

(more)

CHILE GOVT. (Their President honored with a dinner in New York)	Issue Number 3644x4	

Subject: CHILEAN PRES.JUAN ANTIONIO RIOS ADDRESSES INT'L FREE WORLD ASSOCIATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
257ft.				BK NO:(4536-3) speech copy filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Bilt- more,Pres.Rios addresses 85 American and International Organizations devoted to World Cooperation who gave the dinner in his honor-----More than likely sound on this---please see short speech copy filed under x-number----------(spoke on joint defense and security)---.

Date of Event: 10/17/65

NEW YORK CITY--DINNER--CHILE GOVT--RIOS,Pres.Juan Antionio--SPEECH(Rios

SEE OVER

CHILE GOVT:(1945

Issue Number
CS 5141x4

Subject
PRES.RIOS OF CHILE VISITS LOS ANGELES

Cameraman
JOHNSON & HEARST (ALLEY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS ? ftg.				Cut No.

BkNos:4544-2;4545-10-----
captions filed 5141x4

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(we filed only a cut story on the visit of Chilean Pres.Juan Antonio Rios to L.A.--visited film studio too--reception at City Hall,etc--visiting at Beverly Hills, too--shots at the Beverly Wilshire Hotel,etc-------see caps for more detail if needed----------

Date Filmed
Nov 1945

CALIFORNIA--CHILE GOVT--RIOS,Juan Antonio--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILE GOVT:(1945

Issue Number: CS 5142x9; CS3612x2

Subject: PRES.RIOS OF CHILE VISITS U.S.

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? Ftgs.				4528-2,12 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CS5142x9:(This coverage was used in Spanish Reel 441-442,72ft--we likely filed that story on Pres.Juan Antonio Rios of Chile in Washington,DC visit--he meets with Pres.Harry S.Truman--into White House--honor guards,etc----------

CS3612x2: we filed a cut story on his visit to Arlington National Cemetery,at Tomb of the Unknown Soldiers,etc

Date of Event: Oct.1945

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN.Harry S--RIOS,JUAN ANTONIO--CHILE GOVT--CEMETRY--ARLINGTON,VA.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILE GOVT:(Pres.of Chile visits U.S.-Apr.1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-343	1

Subject GOOD NEIGHBORS--PRESIDENT OF CHILE WELCOMED BY TRUMAN

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 88				3821x3 4224x5,7,8

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.:(Pres. Gonzales Videla of Chile down ramp from plane--greeted by Pres.Harry S.Truman--on stand,waving,with HST--two on stand--review of troops,2 shots--stand waving in car--CU HST waving--pan to Videla--SS car pulling out--down Penn. Ave., see sign "WELCOME VIDELA"--CUTS: All add. same----------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--VISITS--VIDELA--CHILE GOVT--U.S.GOVT.--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--

Date of Event 4-12-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILE GOVT. (President visits N.Y. and attends UN session)

Issue Number: 6306x9; 6307x6

Subject: PRES. OF CHILE, Gabriel Gonzalez Videla, VISITS UN & HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: EDWARDS & HARDE respectively

Length: 196ft. + 300ft. respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Bk Nos: 5661-6; 5662-4

captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(6306x9: Chile Pres. holds a press conference---MAY be sound on this-- please check film as we had no caption at all on this roll----------

-----6307x6:(LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(var.scs. him with Sec.Gen.of UN Trygvie Lie and Benjamin Cohon and delegates of UN--cu same--he seated with delegates from South American countries--at table with Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt--cu and ls same--leaving UN building--cars leaving----------

NEW YORK CITY--VIDELA,Gabriel Gonzalez--CHILE GOVT--PRESS(NY)--
UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--BLDG(UN,Lake Success)--

Date of Event: April 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 24-427-2

voting on the issue--more on Rau, Jebb & Russ. Delegate speaking--voting scenes--CUs of votes: Austin & Jebb vote "yes", Czechoslavakia vote "no", USSR satellite vote "no",--ran of entire Assembly--results announced on US resolution--cu Austin--Rau says no &, says China, if Amer. resolution is passed there would be no hope of a peaceful settlement-----Austin & Jebb rise after passage of Amer. resolution--------

LAKE SUCCESS, LI--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--DEFENSE--WAR--AUSTIN--U.S. GOVT--CHINA GOVT--VOTING--SPEECH(Austin)--RAU--SPEECH(Rau)--JEBB--SPEECH(Jebb)--TSIANG--TSARAPKIN--RUSS. GOVT--SANTA CRUZ--CHILE GOVT--BEY--EGYPT GOVT--SPEECH(BEY)--MEETINGS--SPEECH(Tsarapkin)--

CHILE GOVT:(Santa Cruz speaking on Red China Aggressor issue at UN 1/25/51--6526x3	Can No. 24-427	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GUILTY--RED CHINA INDICTED AS AGGRESSOR IN KOREA	I ARAMOUTN & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	99			6526x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(At UN Gen'l Assembly meeting,gen.shot group--group of delegates--med.still Austin(Warren Austin, US amb. to UN)as he talks (SOUND) & requests that Red China be labelled an aggressor in Korea--pan shot of delegates from China with others--show of hands during vote,pan around----------CUTS 6526x4: Austin asking for labelling of China as aggressor--- 6526x3:part of statement of Sir Renegal Rau of India(SOUND) part of statement of Sir Gladwyn Jebb of U.K.,pan to Dr. Tingfu Tsiang(Nat'l China)listening(SOUND)--part of statements of Semyon Tsarapkin of USSR,Hernan Santa-Cruz of Chil & Mahmoud Fawzi Bey of Egypt(all SOUND)----6526x1,2; more

Date of Event 1/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ed with putting on the same sash--mls finish donning sash--Mrs.F.D. oosevelt greets new President,chats--ss same--ext.Pres.in carriage, aves--cu he waves--crowd at parade ground--Pres.drinks from horn--head n as paraders come toward--sideshot same--ls Andean Ski Troops parade-- res.and other VIPs watch,salute--Navy men march by----------
---------(C)SURREY,ENGLAND:(passenger plane thru path of flame-dis- ersing fog--AV line of runway marked with flame--plane come in for a anding--from cockpit,landing--outside cockpit,line of fire--ground sho anding,plane hits--fog puts out flame and disperses smoke instantly---
---------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN :(people on grounds of Imperial Palace,two others carry children--crowd--in crowd,old man and woman--crowds look, otionless--old man with beard--crowd,fg,place in bg--Emperor and Em- ress Hirohito on balcony with Heir Apparent Prince Akahito--women ave--ls crowd waves--royal family waves--crowd waves------CUTS:6994x5, dditional material same as crowd sees the young Prince after his for-

CHILE GOVT. (New President Ibanez installed)

Issue Number 25-815-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARMON TROPHY & RUMAN TURKEY (B)NEW PRESIDENT (C)OPERATION FIDO ~~D)CROWN PRINCE (E)PRINCE CHARLIE BIRTHDAY~~

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS (B)H.WRIGHT(C)HEARST(BR (D)HRST(Murau) (E)FATHE (A,B,C)jnked &HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) 50	(C)61	B STORY			(D)1 CS 6994x5,140ft
B) 83	(D)51				Neg Cut 6993x6,6994x4 340ft
	(E)54				

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(ls crowd at the hite House--3 sc.Harmon Int'l Aviation Trophy iven to Mrs.Jacqueline Auriol after she set new women's speed record n a Fr.jet fighter--(she's Pres.Auriol-of France-daughter in law)----- ow Pres.Truman and gift turkey from No.Amer.Turkey Growers,bird gob- les--mcu turkey,HST--HST ruffles bird's neck--HST,turkey and man who ade presentation to HST--cu Turkey and smiling HST---------- ---------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(outgoing Pres.Gabriel Gonsalez Videla'arri. n carriage for Inauguration of new Pres.Carlos Ibanez--VIPs move thru o bldg-(int.group at table,Videla with Presidential sash and new Pres. ~~band~~--cu Videla removes sash,places it on table--new Pres.Ibanez assis

Date of Event Nov 1952

SEE OVER

al inventiture as Heir to the Throne-------6993x6:additional same-----
---------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ext.gates of Buckingham Palace,crowd looks
t windows--ms 4 yr.old Prince Charles at window(his birthday)--women
nd kids wave--his at window--guards thru gate--STILLS of lil Prince
harles in his new lil green car with electric headlights--fade to Qu.
lizabeth and Queen Mary (his grandmother and Great Grandmother)with
im--flag and palace--Prince Charles and lil sister Anne--fade to him
ook stern while lil Anne look happy------CUTS:6994x4:(Additional same
----

A) WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TROPHY--TRUMAN,Harry S--AURIOL,Jacqueline--AVIATION--PRESENTATIONS--TURKEY--
B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--INAUGURATION--VIDELA,Garbriel--IBANEZ, Carlos--CEREMONIES--
C)SURREY,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE PREVENTION--
D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP)--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--
E)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHARLES(Prince of Wales)--ANNE,Princess--

CHILE GOVERNMENT:(6/52-Chile's delegate to U.N.translates speech of Russian delegate Malik into English at U.N.) (SOUND)

Can No. 25-571

Roll No. 1

CUTS 6884x2,3 ONLY

Subject GERM WARFARE--U.S. AND REDS CLASH IN U N OVER ISSUE

SOUND

Cameraman MARKMANN & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-135		

Cuts M-6884x5
P-6884x2,3 -1400ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(gallery at the UN--U.S.delegate to the UN Ernest Gross arrives, sits--Russia's Jacob Malik--2 shots,assembly--Gross speaks,denying the use of germ warfare----CUTS:M-6884x5:(Bernard Baruch talking to someone--him speaking to Padilla Nervo of Mexico--Malik entering chamber,sitting--med & cu Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain--var. audience shots--Security Council members in session---6884x2,3:(more on Jacob Malik entering,and with cameramen,etc--cu Chile delegate--sound translation for Malik talk was Chilean representative who translated to English--US delegation requests floor,etc--Russian delegate

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

CHILE GOVT. (Welcomes visiting U.S. representative of Pres. Eisenhower)	Issue Number 7146x2	

Subject MILTON EISENHOWER IN CHILE	Cameraman PATHE

Length 458ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6482-3 caption junked after card made Cap. No.

Description and Remarks CUZCO PERU: (some shots made [illegible] ancient Inca Wall--now aboard plane, conferene [illegible] Dr. Milton Eisenhower, representing his brother Pres. Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower on good will tour--now in CHILE, meets Pres. Carlos Ibanes del Campo--meets members of Chilean Press at U.S. Embassy--lays wreath at Monument to Bernardo O'Higgins, one of liberators of Chile--meets with labor leaders of Chile in U.S. Embassy----------

Date of Event July 1953

CUZCO, PERU--SCENICS(Peru)--CHILE--VISITS--EISENHOWER, Dr. Milton--CHILE GOVT--Del Campo, Pres. Carlos Ibanes--U.S. GOVT--

SEE OVER

CHILE GOVT:(1953

Issue Number: 7822xl,2

Subject: VISIT OF THE PRES.OF CHILE TO THE U.S.-1953 (B.W.Special)

Cameraman: ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?				

?? Library material see ref.folder und "Visit....."(B.W.Specials)

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(apparently used only library material in this short--the mat erial listed was found on stock shot shelves in 1967 and given numbers just to get it safely filed for later disposal or continued salvage---- we have shots of his arrival at Wash,DC-Pres.& Mrs.Gabriel Gonzalez Videla of Chile----var.scs.of his tour----------

Date of Event: 1953

MISC.USA--VIDELA,Pres.Gabriel Gonzales--CHILE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--SHORTS(B.W.Special)--VISITS---STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILE GOVT. (Celebrates 75th anniv. of death of Naval Hero Arturo Prat)	Issue Number 7284x8	

Subject	Cameraman
CHILEAN MAY DAY-1954	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309ft.			FG POS.	Bk No: 6681-8 Can No. caption junked after card race

Description and Remarks

CHILE:(Pres.Carlos Ibanez de[illegible] Date of Event May 1954

tape reads message to Congress and opens Congress to year's activities--21st May is commemoration of Naval Hero Arturo Prat who died in Combate de Iquique,a Chilean Northern Sea Port--this is the 75th Anniversary of same--Pres.appears later on balcony of LaMoneda (the Chilean 'White House') and waves to people--small parade passes--evidence of military treaty with U.S. shows in American helmet,armament and utensils,armored cars and tanks----------

CHILE--PARADES(Military)--CHILE GOVT--PARADE(For.Military)--Del CAMPO, Pres.Carlos Ibanez--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-90-2

g. Ortega, Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot Lodge (US) walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking in corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return to seat----------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.& cu of H.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev of USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates & spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--him read Pres. Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina--ne on rostrum, Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots applause after roll call vote to send U" representative, on Hungarian situation--more shots of Israel, Egyptian General Assembly meeting--ls and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of Columbia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge --cu Dr. Paciffico Montero de Vargas, delegate from Paraguay----------

EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARSHIPS.

EDEN, Anthony--ENG.GOVT.--SPEECH(Eden)--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

CHILE GOVT: (Represented at UN session)	Issue Number 29-90-2	

Subject	Cameraman
CEASE FIRE--EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND)	MARKMANN FARAMOUNT - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-134				M- 7588x1,9 Feet No of cuts junked

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convoy soldiers slog thru mud--soldier marching--mopping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian delegat --gen. shot----------CUTS:7588x9: at UN,Louis deGuiringuad Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate--group and CU of Abba Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation speak to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCin

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-90-2

DE GUIRINGUAD--FR.GOVT--LOUFTI,Omar--EBAN,ABBA--KIDRON,M.L.--DIXON,
PIERSON--ORTEGA,RUDE CINCO--CHILE GOVT--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--PEARSON,LESTER--CANADIAN GOVT--MUNRO,SIR LESLIE--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--SOBOLEV,ARKADY A.--RUSSIAN GOVT--BIDG(UN)--
OLIVIER,ANIBAL OSWALDO--ARGENTINE GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--URRITA,DR.FRANC
--AIKAWA,YOSHISUKI--JAPANESE GOVT--DE VARGAS,DR.PACIFFICO MONTERO--
PARAGUAY GOVT--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--

(2) 7525x7,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1956
procession of cars thru street--crowd in windows--palace scene--honor guard at entrance--inside,table,ceremony signing agreement of Spain to end her protectorate of Morocco--cu Sultan talk into mike(silent)--Sultan and Franco walk----------

----------7542x3:(BkNo:7117-12--115ft--April 1956--PRINCE RAINIER & PRINCESS GRACE VISIT MAJORCA--their yacht "Deo Juvente II" on which they took their honeymoon trip,at anchor in bay of Formentor--they are welcomed by Pres.of the Nautical Club--tour sites,one of which will contain their new home here--folkloric dance at the Nautical Club in their honor----------

----------7545x7:(BkNo:7128-11--161ft--May 1956--PRINCE AND PRINCESS WITH FRANCO----at the Palace in ElPardo,the Royal couple arrives and is greeted--they meet the Spanish Cabinet--reception in their honor-------

SPAIN--VISITS(Misc)--CHILE GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--FERNANDEZ,Jose Maza--SCENICS(Spain)--TOURS------YOUSSEF, Sidi Mohammed Ben--MOROCCO GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)------RAINIER Prince--GRACE Princess--

CHILE GOVT. (Head of Chilean UN delegation meets with Gen. Franco)

Issue Number 7525x7; CS7535x12; 7574x6; 7597x9

Subject
VISITORS IN SPAIN-1956
(four stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
e after each r number		all POS.		Case BkNos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7525x7:(BkNo:7076-2--263ft--1956--PRES.OF UN IN MADRID--Dome Jose Maza rnandez,Head of the Chilean Delegation and Pres.of the 10th Assembly the UN visits with his wife--warmly greeted--goes to Toledo,tours-- eives gifts at the ruins of the Alcazar,depicting its history--visits e Cathedral and other landmarks--to Monastery of El Escorial--in El rde,the illustrious Chilean politician meets with Generalissimo ncisco Franco----------

Date 1956 Event 1956

CS 7535x12(Bk Nos:7103-4,5--NO DO--April 1956--SULTAN IN RID--Moroccan Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef down steps of plane-- ance waits--greeting--his reception--group of spectators watch--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILE GOVT:(2/60--weclomes visit of Pres.Eisenhower of U.S. --2/60)	Can No. 33-19	Roll No. 1

Subject PLACE ODYSSEY--IKE, UNCLE AND SONS AS PATH TO PROGRESS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 137	Neg. 130	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO,CHILE:(ls of Chile--
ss crowd cheer--more same--ss Pres.Eisenhower passing in car,waving--ss crowd,sign "Welcome Ike"--scu Ike wave to crowd from car--ss Pres.Jorge Alessandri Rodriguez house--ss guards--cu Ike,inside,seated--ss he talks to Chile Pres.--cu same--scu Congress bldg--ss Ike enter bldg--ls same--Ike walk inside--group applaud-ss same from balcony--ss Ike wave from stand--crowd--ss Ike talking--aa same--ss crowd applaud--ls Ike walk out aa same--ss people wave from bldg--AS Ike walk to car----------

SANTIAGO,CHILE--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--CHILE GOVT--EISENHOWER--RODRIGUEZ--
END OF YEAR--RECEPTION--BLDG--CROWD--SIGN---

rpkeup 3/3/60

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CHILE NAVY

CHILE (Warship (training)	Can No. 1-63	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FUTURE OFFICERS OF CHILEAN NAVY PAY US VISIT	Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-32	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles Port

See S. S. BAQUEDANO
(Chilean training ship)

Date of Event: 8-3-29

Used No.	Date
63	8/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

(CHILE) NAVY ARMS FRIGATE.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE N NAVY ARMS FRIGATE	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	38			Cuts 4477x3 Can No. 570

Description and Remarks the frigate Lautare 4-masted barque--3 shots frigate under tow--frigate in bay, bridge in bg, shot flag painted on side of frigate, blimp flying past masts--American Officer LT.J.Odell USN with Capt. Arturo Yound and Capt.C.Cortes--Entire crew gives three jeers--CUTS training ship bridge bg--

CS LAUTARE:MISC SHIPS:ODELL:YOUNG:CORTES:

Date of Even 5-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-232-2

CHILEAN NAVY(Sailors present at the celebration of Chile's Independence)

Can No. 16-332-2

Roll No.

Subject

CHILE MARKS INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1294 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILE NAVY:(1943--Naval Academy training

Issue Number 6260 x 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHILEAN NAVAL ACADEMY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?				Edlo:2980-12 no captions availabl

Only ~~Description and Remarks~~ CHILE: used in Spanish reel please see film---found on stock shot shelves 12/67 with no other information--no time to trace further

Date of Event 1943

CHILE--CHILE NAVY--

SEE OVER

CHILE NAVY: (Hold maneuvers on Pacific Coast of South America)	Issue Number 5222x3	

Subject	CHILEAN NAVY MANEUVERS	Cameraman PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
402ft.				BK NO: 4356-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHILE:(off the Pacific Coast of South America,vs.sea.battleship "LATORRE"flag-ship of Chile Navy--Marines present arms--Min.of Def.Gen.Arnaldo Carrasco and Command in chief of Navy Adm.Marino board and are saluted--underway--line of destroyers head out to sea--var.scs.the LATORRE and other ships--American-made Catalina Flying Boat accompanies the convoy--(the 'eyes' of the fleet)--var.scs. of activities aboard ship--firing of the big guns--destroyer laying smoke screen,etc--(looks like it might be good naval battle material)--depth bombs explode----------

Date of Event 2/45

CHILE--CHILE NAVY--MANEUVERS--"LATORRE"--MISC.BATTLESHIPS--DEPTH CHARGE --(naval battle,Chile flag)--

SEE OVER

CHILE NAVY(crowds,US flag,Halsey & group view Naval Academy Chile--cadets on parade--Adm.on flagship Latorre,Chile Navy--var shots)

Can No. 19-53|-1

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	66			Can No 5378x2 200ft.

Description and Remarks

alsey leaving plane at Los
--being greeted by diplomats-
ey takes salute--troops in
t Govt Bldgs--Halsey & Capt.Weaver US
la Fuente and Amb.C.Bowers--reviewing
rowds,US flag,Halsey & group view Naval
--cadets on parade--with Capt.Videla Dir.of
cenes of Arturo Pratt statue,Adm.lays
alutes--CU,S:Adm.on flagship Latorre,Chile Navy
-ALPARAISO,CHILE--AIRPORT-HALSEY-WEAVER-
ERS--VIDELA-CHILE ARMY-CHILE NAVY--STATUES

Date of Event 8/46 8-16

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILEAN NAVY: (Ready for Polar expedition and stake new claims)

Issue Number 5484x2

Subject CHILE EXPEDITION (SOUTH POLE EXPEDITION)

Cam PATHE(Larsen)

BkNo: 4861-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296ft.				caption junked aft CHNG. card made

Description and Remarks VALPARAISO,CHILE.(Front VU Expedition ship "ANGAMOS" of Chile Navy--name plate,ship--sailors bring skis aboard--barrel oil marked EXPEDITION ANTARTIDA--loading lumber for construction at South Pole--load oil bbls aboard--food supplies,same--Chile AF plane(Vought-Sikorsky seaplane) ready to load--more of seaplane--ls ship while loading--var.scs.same--Chile flag waves from stern of ANGAMOS--CO of Chile Navy Adm.Daroch & Capt.Rojas Parker,skipper of ANGAMOS,review personnel of ship--box mark Radio Estacion ANTARTIDA--another shot of Adm.Daroch----------

Date of Event Feb 1947

VALPARAISO,CHILE--CHILE NAVY-- UPPLIES... ANTARCTIC(Expedition starting

SEE OVER

(2) 21-125-2

...with them--TOKYO,JAPAN...HS city, fire in BG--
...fire in ...--CU ...s burning--2 scenes bldg.
blazing,fire ...en in FG--cutin onlookers...Diet bldg.in BG--
...ing up records (DEALING WITH PURGE OF UNDESIRABLES
FROM PUBLIC OFFICE)--girl carrying bundles--part roof
collapses--another roof collapses--house leveled,wind blowing
blowing,cop buffeted--2 scenes smouldering ruins--LS record
burning, Diet Bldg.in BG--CHICAGO,ILL...NIGHT...LS wreckage
of Delta Airlines Plane in snow (Miami-bound,12 killed)
...ral shot wreck--CU prop--2 scenes fuselage--motor--
...ckage strewn over wide area--CU and LS wreckage,pun--
...TARIO--CHILEAN NAVY--EXPEDITIONS--FLAGS--VIDELA--
...ELECTION--...VISION--CHILE ARMY--CEREMONIES--UNVEILING--MIS
...TORICAL--TOKYO,JAPAN--FIRES--RUINS--BLDGS.(DIET)--
...IC GO,ILL.--PLANE WRECKS--SNOW--WRECKAGE--

CHILEAN NAVY (shot of Chilean ships)

Can No. 21-125-2 (21-125)

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)CHILEAN EXPEDITION TO ANTARTIC--
(B)FIRE,TOKYO,JAPAN(C)PLANE CRACK-UP

Cameraman VIANCOS--PARAMOUNT
SMITT

Length 122 | Ft. 115 | No. 74 62 | Date 5-28-48 | Pos. | Cuts ALL JUNKED EXCEPT POS. CUT STORY

Can No. ON ANTARTIC

Description and Remarks

ANTARTIC--shot of Chilean ships,Chilean flag in FG (enroute to lay claim to territories in dispute)--Pres.Gabriel Gonzales Videla and wife aboard,land in BG--closer view of islands, REPUBLICA(SO TITLES CALLED DISCOVERY BAY)--planes flying overhead--Videla coming ashore with guard of honor, 2 cones--Buildings marked REPUBLICA DE CHILE PORTO LOS FRANC--CU Chile soldiers--raising President's flag--CU Videla and wife--flag on top of pole--arriving at BASE BERNARDO O'HIGGINS--Videla ashore--CU flag--signing foundation papers(Videla)--other signing--unveiling bust to O'Higgins--Pres.Videla and bust--CU bust--pan ground of Chilean soldiers who are to remain--Videla shaking hands

Date of Event 3/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CHILEAN NAVY (Maneuvers in So. America)	Can No. 1488x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILEAN NAVY MANEUVERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6533x4

ceremony in sleet and snow and the Brazilian flag is hoisted by a Brazil Marine and sailor----------(NOTE:Later this year,the Argentine Government will receive the cruisers USS PHOENIX and USS BOISE)-------

PHILA.,PA--U.S.NAVY--USS BROOKLYN--USS NASHVILLE--CHILE NAVY--MDAP(US Govt)--CEREMONIES--BRAZILIAN NAVY--USS PHILADELPHIA--USS ST.LOUIS--

CHILE NAVY: (Gets two light cruisers from U.S. in Mutual Def. Assistance Program)	Issue Number 6533x4	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY AIDS SO.AMERICAN NAVY	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
238ft.	FG	DUPE		BK NC: 5879-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks **PHILA.PA:**(At Phila.Navy Yard, var.scs. as USN formally turns over the light cruisers USS BROOKLYN and USS NASHVILLE to the Chilean Navy--Chile Amb.delRio and VAdm.Holger of Chile Navy board the BROOKLYN and are greeted by RAdm.Roscoe E.Schuirmann,USN,Commandant--ceremonies of the flag hoisting makes the BROOKLYN now the "GENERAL O'HIGGINS" and the NASHVILLE becomes the "CAPTAIN PRAT"--------few days later,under similar MDAP agreement, the BRAZILIAN Navy takes over the cruisers USS PHILADELPHIA and USS ST.LOUIS--ceremonies with Brazilian Charge-de-Affaires Afranio Melo Franco and RADM Araujo of Brazil Navy,also from RADM Schuirmann who escorts Mrs.Vera Sauer,Brazil's Consul in Phila--

Date of 2/5/51

SEE OVER

CHINA, MISC.

IN CHINA.	Can No. 2476 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT	Cameraman	YOMIURI NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO DOPE SHEET:

COMMENT ON REPORT READING ' NOT ENOUGH

FOR A STORY '

JAPANESE ARMY--SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INNER CHINA.	Can No. 2821 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SINO JAPANESE WAR	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Jap soldiers in mountains, in hills thru fields deploying and firing field pieces, machine guns etc.cus and ls defile on horseback,cu plane overhead--cu Jap wounded on man's back--advancing infantry--cus bombs bursting direct center screen--cu advance over water men with planks setting them up and infantry scurrying over--barbed wire entanglements--thru smoke screen,up at wall,ladders erecting and climbing same.

SINO JAP WAR--JAP ARMY--

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] (MISC.)	Can No. 2852 X	Roll No. 10

Subject [illegible] J P [illegible]	Cameraman YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60 SEC. [illegible]				

Description and Remarks planes over wastelands,su
full screen jap bomber in air,dif.cus
planes in air,3 sections of 3s passing
cus planes,over field,wrecked plane fg,
planes on ground,jap pilots etc.

[illegible] J[illegible] AR-- VIATION--TYPES--PLANE [illegible].

Date of Event 1-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA(CHINESE IN NYC PARADE HONOR WAR AGAINST JAPAN	Can No. 13-996	Roll No. 1

Subject: AGS DRAFT INDUCT:ARMY OBST:RACE:RECORD
PLANE DIVE:BRAZIL SHELLS:LEGION IN CAN.:
CHINA PARADE:MT SLIDE:ORCHIDS FROM ENG.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NO.CHINA SHANGSI PROVINCE NO.CHINA (JAP AIRFORCE BOMBING TAIYUAN,	Film No. 4508 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL RECRUITS: JAP AIRFORCE IN ACTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKOSUKA,JAPAN NO.CHINA:WAR

1-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CHINA) CH MAJ GEN. T. CHTN OF ATTENDSE AIR DELEGATES	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 1x

Subject AIR DELEGATES VISIT BIRDMEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OTTAWA, ONT

Date of Event 5-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CHINA) HULL & SOONG SIGN LEND LEASE	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 5

Subject: CHINA TO GET MORE WAR AID

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
37	29			

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC CHINA CHINA RELIEF) SOUND (CHINESE RING LIBERTY BELL FOR	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERTY BELL RINGS OUT FOR CHINA RELIEF	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4642X1
62	52			Can No. 375ft.

Description and Remarks AT INDEPENDENCE HALL--ls bldg--10-9-42

Sun Tze Ping grandson of founder of China Republic Bernard Samuel of Phila Mme Wei and Supreme Ct Justice Douglas--shakes with both,cu Sun--Madame Wei--Mayor gives woman the rubber,cu chinese hits the bell 3 times and ls gen view same--CUTS:for China Relief--Mayor talk

PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA (U.S.TROOPS TEACH CHINESE THE USE OF MODERN ARMS TO BEAT JAPS)	Org. No. 15-128	Roll No. 1

Subject: GEN.STILWELL TRAINS CHINESE TO BEAT THE JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4635x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN INDIA:WAR

Date of Event 8-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Sessler,Capt.Wm N Fitzhugh,Lt.Parker jr.,Master Sgt Scott, Capt.NA Herndon,others,Lt.RE Miller,Parker,Scott,Herndon, cus etc. STAR OF CHINA also Military Order of China.

CHIANG KAI:MEDALS:WAR:HL OF YR:BOMBING:DOOLITTLE:HEROES

USARMY:AVIATION:USAAF

(2) 15-142-3

IN CHINA. (CHUNGKING)	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MME. CHIANG DECORATES TOKYO BOMBERS	(SIGNAL CORPS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	38			4667x4

Can No. 170ft

Description and Remarks: cu Mme.Chiang Kai Shek,ls gives out medals,ls and semi,cu one of medals--she pins on another,lineup fliers with medals --Mme Chiang standing with Doolittle and others,cu Jimmie with star of china--Mme and Doolittle and other--CU: group l.to r. JE Manch,chinese officer,1st Lt.EF McGurl, Lt.LN Youngblood,Mme,Lt.KE Reddy,Brig Gen. CL Bissell,Maj Robt Grey,Capt.DV Truelove, Capt.Wm M.Bower--cus each,also enlisted men-- each decoration,Capt.HA Potter,Capt.EE McElroy, Capt.CR Wildner--Capt.GP Williams,Lt HA.

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA. (LONG SHOT OF BURMA ROAD)	Can No. 4391 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING GERMAN SUPPLY LINE BURMA ROAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WD

IN LIBYA

Date of Event- 3/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA (JAPS BOMBING THE BURMA ROAD VIA AIR)	Can No. 4392 x	Roll No. 2, 7

Subject CONFISCATED JAP NEWSREEL MATERIAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

JAPAN

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA (FLAG OF CHIANG KAI SHEK PRESENTED)	Can No. 4392 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: AID FOR SOVIETS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN CHINA COUNTRY) (TROOPS INSPECTED, ADVANCING ACROSS	Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CHIANG KAI SHEK IN BURMA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

of USAAF navigating,Bessell and copilot 1st Lt.E.J.Thiesen flying enroute.

CURRIE:PRESS:SOONG:LEND LEASE:WANG:STILWELL:SHANG:TONG:

AVIATION:TYPES:DORN:WELLING:BESSELL:USAAF:THIESEN:WAR USAF

(2) 4582x6

CHINA. (KUNMING & CHUNGKING)	Can No. 4582 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DR.CURRIE VISIT TO CHINA	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr. Laughlin Currie meets Foreign press at Dr.T.V.Soong's residence (CHUNGKING)--reviews situation on Lend Lease aid--Dr.Wang Shi Chieh Min of Info with Doc--shakes hands,Currie & Lt Gen Joe Stillwell at airport--Gen.Shang Chen & Hollington K T'ong,vice Min Info & Mrs-- Currie & Joe aboard transport--cus prep notes with Col.Frank Dorn,add interiors-- arriving Kunming,chinese guard honor-- aboard transport enroute India--Lt.A.Welling pilots plane--Brig Gen.Cloyton Bessell

Date of Event 8-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

troops,cutins Willkie looks on,Chiang ditto,mechanized units on the go--Willie arriving Sian,speaks to populace cutins huge crowd,cu Willkie at mike,var.shots crowds 250,000 people etc.

WAR:TOUR:WILLKIE:STILWELL:CHENAULT:USARMY:H.KOO:HU CHUNG

AN:CHIANG WIE KUO:CHINA ARMY:CHU SHAO LIANG:CHINESE:RECEPTIC

HL OF YRE

(2) 4648x3

IN CHINA.	Can No. 4648 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	WILLKIE IN CHINA.	Cameraman WONG(HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
662 dev.				

Description and Remarks Willkie & Stilwell in USAAF plane leave plane, Maj Gen. C. Chennault greets them--cus etc.--inside plane flying shots etc.--in army transport, riding pushcart near fron cu M. Hollington on r.--Gen. Hu Chung Nan left. within enemy artillery range party onfoot meeting officers Capt. Chiang Wie Kuo, Genralissimo's eldest son--cus together var. shots--on inspection, tour in trenches etc.--front lines, trenches, machine gun emplacements--also Gen. Chu Shao Liang C in C Eighth War Area, Gen. Hu inspects full division

Date of Event 10-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

war TOUR:TONG:WILLKIE:HU CHUNG NAN:CHINA ARMY:KUNG:

CHIANG KAI SHEKS:GAUSS:STILLWELL:HEARN:HOYING CHIN:INDUSTRY

FACTORY:CHINESE.

(2) 4690x 1

CHINA	Can No. 4690 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKI.. IN CHINA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
485				Can No.

Description and Remarks Hollington K.Tong vice Min. Info.Gen.Hu Chung Nan Vice Commdr.Eighth War Area with Wendell in army transport,on train rway,chungking via plane,Chinese Leaders,Dr.HH Kung,Vice.Pres.of ex Yuam,Rep.Gen. Chiang,Amb.Clarence E.Gauss.Lt.Gen.Stillwell. Brig.Gen.TG Hearn,arrival reception.Gen.Ho Ying Chin,Gen.& Mme.Chiang Kai Shek.Inspects cotton mill,gals work.Int.cotton mill etc. 480 Nankai Middle School kids greet him,waves flags etc.

12-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINA: MAJ GEN CHENNAULT (C.L.) PRESENTS MEDALS TO SOLDIERS IN CHINA	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. 5

Subject: U. S. AIRMEN HELP CHINESE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 4-7-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA: CHINESE SOLDIERS ON THE MARCH AGAIN . THEY TEAR UP ROAD AND LAY MINES FOR JAPS AND FIRE FROM HILLS AT THEM

Can No.	Roll No.
16-200	7

Subject: WAR HITS BURMA ROAD

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA (People recieves honors at N Africa)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES HONORED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1180x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA (Coolies build U.S.Air Base)	Can No. 16-222	Roll No. 4

Subject COOLIES BUILD U.S. AIR BASE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1191x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA(Captured Japanese newsreel)	Can No. 1198x1, 2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURED JAPANESE NEWSREEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA (SIGNS TREATY WITH UNITED STATES)	Can No. 4705 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
US & CHINA SIGN TREATY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WAR

1-11-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA (No pix but supplies are for them) sent via 100 mules from Tibet)	Issue Number 4918x3	

Subject	Cameraman
AID TO CHINA VIA TIBET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 3093-11
219ft				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks INDIA:(in town of Kalimpong, Bengal, India-a hundred mules are saddled and packed for journey with supplies to China via Sikkim and Tibet--they packs each weigh about 150 lbs,muleteers fasten them in unique ways to the backs of the pack mules--they will go over rugged route thru the snows of the Himalayas--reach Sikkim,meet another mule train carrying Tibetan wool to India--they pass--in the mountains,mists tell of the coming monsoon rain --progress is slow due to lack of oxygen--descent to town of Yatung, Tibet--they rest for a short time before going on--people watch the convoy go by--doubtful of the news cameramen that travel with the train--

Date of July 1943

MOUNTAINS(Himalayas)--

SEE OVER

E. Brown shaking hands with convalescant--kidding along with wounded soldier in bed--at a sidewalk bazaar, pick up metal object--bargaining, 2 fingers up.. Joe shrugs his shoulders and turns--cu resumes finger talk..Joe puts up 2 digits..native says 4 fingers.. Joe turns and faces camera OPEN MOUTHED..he shakes his head--Joe seated in Chinese restaurant--waiter puts chinese food in front..Joe rubs his hands--he wonders how to eat it.. he turns around sees guy in back(chink) eating with chopsticks..he puts hands to ear..cupping them to catch musical sound..he picks up chopsticks and digs in-- CU as he opens mouth to get food in..he smacks his chops in approval-- CUTS: add. on elephant story..

CHINA--NURSES--TYPES--CHINESE--RED CROSS--JEEP--
INDIA--ELEPHANTS--GUNS--LOGGING--LABOR--BRUWN--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--ODDITIES--
AMUSEMENTS--FOOD--RESTAURANT--U.S. ARMY--HUMAN--
HOSPITAL--SHOPPING--WAR-- (2)17-259-4

CHINA (News from Far East)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-259	4

Subject NEWS FROM FAR EAST (NURSES...ELEPHANTS..JOE E. BROWN)

Cameraman HEARST (WONG) PARA (BR INF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
37 54 93	37 54 93		

HEARST..JUNK
PARA. 4789x6 155 ft

Description and Remarks CHINA Is American Nurses coming out of transport--cu of same--shaking hands with Chinese Red Cross girls--walking towards Jeep--in jeep and away they go--another batch in a jeep with cute Chinese in front..INDIA.. couple elephants pulling Bofor gun..one pulling one pushing--cu as one puts one to nose, etc...under..pan up to ls..other elephant is pulling ahead..elephant down on knees pushing..pan to gun being pulled up hill--is one-day old baby elephant with it's ma--cu of baby, pan up to it's ma--couple elephants pushing, rolling heavy log up incline to car:..good shots..its on car with other legs..they push it up and over CHINA

1/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FOREVER

(2) 17-276-2

CHINA(Air Force grows)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-276	2

Subject: CHINA'S AIR FORCE GROWS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4802x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-310-3

Fernis--add banquet..Gen.Chiang giving speech,Wallace giving speech--Wallace touring orphange..--

CHINA--WAR--WALLACE--TYPES--CHIANG KAI SHEK,MADAME & GEN.
CHILDREN--CHINESE--KUNG--SPORTS--VOLLEY BALL--BANQUET--
LIQUOR--KO YIN-CHING--TSOONG--LIU SHIH--GAUSS--FERNIS--
HUMAN--

CHINA(Wallace in China)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	3

Subject: WALLACE IN CHINA

Cameraman: (LATEST, WORD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

6/25/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-331-8

CHINA(Super Forts blast Japan)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SUPER FORTS BLAST JAPAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

rec'd 9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-3501

CHINA (B-29s get final check before take-off)

Can No. 17-350-1

Roll No.

Subject

TARGET TOKYO! FROM B-29 BASE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-350-1

.TOWARDS CAMERA AND MAN TURNS TOWARD CAMERA--
U.S.FLAG lowered from pole--Var.scenes (GOOD) of burning
buildings at airport--CUTS animated map of movement of Jap
drive--trucks loaded with belly tanks and equipt.moving
along--both Chinese soldiers and civilians going thrucity
Night shots of Gasoline fire(GOOD)caused by Jap.bombing-
day shots of damage..wrecked RR trains and tracks,wrecked
gas drums--air shots of Nanning and ground shots of city
deserted--mining airfield..stretching primer cord--air
shots bombed runway--repairing trucks--broken down truck
along road--American and German Henschel trucks--GU
ENGINEER sign on truck --coolies mining building new
airfield--

CHIAN(KWEILIN,LIUCHOW,NANNING)--WAR--BRIDGE--CHINESE--
HUMAN--CHILDREN--POULRY--FIRE--FLIGHT--REFUGEES--TRUCKS--
R.R.TRAIN--TRAFFIC--BOMB. & AAM--TYPES(P-51)--FIRES--
AIRPORTS--FLAGS--MAPS--NIGHT--BOMBING--RUINS--WRECKAGE
MINES--

(2) 19-366-1

CHINA(KWEILIN, LIUCHOW, NANNING((14th Airforce Quits Kweilin)	Can No. 18-366-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
14TH AIRFORCE QUITS KWEILIN	PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ngling
...ooks back into f...
...train on track ...
...on top of ...
...on ...de ...
...equipment--CU Cu...
...3 accor...
...tion and ...

Date of Event SEPT-NOV 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-367-3

CHINA(PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS..
Wedemeyer..Hurley..Churchill..)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-367	3

Subject
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
~~(WEDEMEYER HURLEY CHURCHILL)~~

Cameraman
[illegible](LYONS)
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	105			2572x5 2571x5

Description and Remarks
Maj.Gen.Albert Wedemeyer
,shakes hand with Col
Wedemeyer & 2 Chine
along--reviewing Chinese
Chine Office- CU Wede
Maj Gen Patrick J Hur
CU Gen.Chiang
bows and
and pan down to
--ATHENS,GREECE:Anthony
inoc--l fir(

Date of Event
recd 1/44

Used No.	Date
soldiers-	
U	
and--CU	
Eden on	

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4949x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1944

----------2693x6;(BkNo:4187-5--501ft--MEDICAL AID TO CHINA--June--sick and wounded soldiers back from Burma front for treatment--one soldier dying on the roadside--var.soldiers helped--var.methods of transportation used--U.S.Army doctors must carry heavy equipment on their backs thru dense jungle=====(Signal_Corps_footage)----------

----------2271x3;(BkNo:4250-12--440ft--August--FOX(AAF)--AMERICANS IN RETREAT FROM KENGYANG--driven off by the advancing Japs--the airfield being methodically destroyed so advancing Japs could not put it to use after Allies left it--(they had laboriously built this field for their own use and now must destroy it)---jeeps and personnel ferried to roads leading back to safety--everything ready at Lingling Airfield,too,in a case of need of evacuation there,too--bombs are buried to be detonated if needed--refugees and vehicles wait to be ferried across swollen Siang River--head for city of Kweilin but that,too,had to be evacuated--U.S. and American Air Forces fight to try to regain the lost ground----------

----------5222x2;(BkNo:4288-2--463ft--Oct.--Para(AAF)--EVACUATION OF

CHINA:(Americans in China--War--1944--six stories--see below	Issue Number 4949x4; 2695x1; 2271x3; 5222x2	2695x6; 4934x2

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS IN CHINA-- 1944 (six stories)	DEPT.DEF (Via Para-Lyons Fox & Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos--captio Cam No. funked after card made

Description and Remarks

4949x4:(BkNo:4101-9--112ft--Jan.--Para(USAAF)--CHINESE AMERICAN WING--at a China airbase,Chinese fliers get their advanced training(after first training in U.S.)by flying side-by-side with Amer.pilots--ground crews are also mixed Chinese and Americans--Chinese-American Wing is under command of MGen.Claire Chennault---- ----------

----------2695x1:(BkNo:4182-12--245ft--June--CHINESE ARMY ENGINEERS--hi in the mts.,with clouds floating below them,Chinese Army Engineers build an airstrip for cargo & fighter planes--use some modern machinery but also primitive tools and sweat of the brow--many men make the work easier despite primitive tools----------

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4949x4, etc.

KWEILIN--first scenes of peaceful Kwilin with baby pillboxes are installed in case of invasion by Japs--later, Kwilin is ordered evacuated --Chinese Army troops prepare for defense of city as civilians begin to leave hurriedly--coolies place the 1000 lb.bombs on airstrip to destroy it--rr sta packed with Chinese--one track railroad is overloaded and people must wait days for evacuation as enemy moves closer--tired and hungry children, people even hang on cowcatcher and side of locomotive--

4934x2: BkNo:4326-3--700ft--Dec.--PATHE(AAF)--MISSION TO HONG KONG------MGen.Clair Chennault,CO 14th AF in CBI area,holds conference with staff--planning,briefing--MAY BE SOUND on some of this roll------28 Liberators and P-51 escorts bomb the Kowloon docks from 17,000 feet-12 Mitchells and P 40s attack the harbor from as low as 50 feet--result of mission reported (possibly SOUND) by Chennault's Chief of Staff-----

CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire

CHINA--WAR(1944)--U.S.AF.(USAAF)---CHINESE--CONSTRUCTION--CLOUDS--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(China)--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Wounded serviceman)-BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--REFUGEES--

CHINA (B-29 crews hit Burma rail bridge)	Case No. 18-370	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
B-29 CREWS HIT BURMA RAIL BRIDGE	PATHE (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4975x7 Can No. 220 ft.

Description and Remarks

CHINA--s field & planes on field--
Unloading oil drums from plane--rolling
2 scenes rolling drums to storage dump--
rolling drums up ramp--2 scenes..dumping gas into gasoline
pits--CU pump on pipeline--CU big storage tank--CU B-29--
CU prop spinning--3 B-29s skimming over field--BURMA:
2 scenes explosions around and on RR Bridge--Air shot smoke
over sector--CUTS: all on scenes used and: pan shot..mass
of barrels--door of plane closed--planes in air--

CHINA--WAR--AIRPORTS--GASOLINE--BARRELS--TANKS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--BURMA--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--FORMATIONS--
SHIPPING--CARGOES--

RECD 2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2730—15M—8-44 (1)

them...

(2) 18-373-6

CHINA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--CHINESE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--
SANITATION--REVIEWS--

CHINA(Tiger Joe' joins up)	Can No. 18-373-6	Roll No.

Subject CHINA'S 'TIGER JOE' JOINS UP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 12 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-374-1

CHINA(Four arrows pointing toward China coast..)

Can No. 18-374-1

Roll No.

Subject PACIFIC FORCE CLOSES IN ON JAPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4985 x 1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

1/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-384-3

NEW YORK CITY
SCARVING--WAR--KAISER--SOUND--SPEECH--CHARITY--
CASTING--SCULPTORS--CHINESE--CHINA--CROWDS--HUMAN--
CHILDREN--ITALY--ITALIANS--ORGANIZATIONS

CHINA(Showing the refugees along road..kids eating in China)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. 3

Subject: KAISER SEEKS CLOTHING FOR WAR VICTIMS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5011 x 3 5012 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 3472x3,1

tion filed under x-number for names of delegates of both sides)--------
American delegates are MGen.Robert B.McClure who is Cdg Gen.U.S.Army
Chinese Combat Command and BGen.Haydon L.Boatner who is Deputy Cdr.same
signing the surrender----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT.(Released U.S.Servicemen POWs)--
TREATY(Surrender)--JAPANESE ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--MC CLURE,MGen
Robert--BOATNER,BGen.Haydon L----------HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--

CHINA:(1945--American PWs liberated--Japs surrender at Nanking--	Issue Number 3473x3.1	

Subject	Cameramen
MISSION TO MUKDEN, MANCHURIA & JAP SURRENDER AT NANKING, CHINA AUGUST .1945	PATHE(AAF) & PARA(Signal Corps)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam.No.
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made	Bal 3473x1

Description and Remarks 3473x1:(BkNo:4316-1--195ft--

Date of Event 1945

PATHE(AAF)...MISSION TO MUKDEN...at this prison camp for Americans(which is NOW a camp for their Jap guards) from Bataan & Corregidor are liberated--taken to American evacuation hospitals after liberation--some GIs relax,play guitars,laugh over magazines and compare new M1 rifles with old 1903 Springfields----------
----------3473x1:(BkNo:4518-6--339ft--Para(sig.Corps)--JAPAN SURRENDER AT NANKING,CHINA--truckloads of Jap soldiers led out by bayonet point by their Chinese captors--liberated Chinese celebrate--they welcome the Americans as Ho Ying-Chin, Supreme Commander of all Chinese Armies, as they arrive at a table (see the cap-

SEE OVER

(2) 4996x1,2,etc.

--U.S.Navy in the China Sea--2 scs.Carrier--firing guns--cranking prop of plane--deck activity,crew work on landing gear of plane--deck activity--sailor at Gen.Quarter station--dipper on bridge--var.scens of the activity on board,work on planes--planes circle prior to landing on the carrier--in air,planes group together in formation to head for target--gun camera shots of strafing Jap ships,many afire,one explodes--final scenes at Saigon,IndoChina---sunset as planes return to carrier from strike--one plane loses its belly tank as it comes in----------

----------5017x4;(Bkno:4382-12--323ft--March--H.Wright--HIMALAYAN MILK RUN WITH THE RAF--TO Kunming,China,at the Dum-Dum RAF Airbase in India supply depot stores tons of equipment for the Chinese Front--supplies unloaded--US AAF & RAF pilots confer over maps on route to Kunming, the "Milk Run"--props on supply plane are revvved--pilot at controls--takeoff and up over hills--view of Br.Dakota enroute over barren hills below--fly thru monsoon clouds,plane hidden from view--over "The Hump"high above the clouds,the Dakota skirts snow-covered Himalayas--over she

CHINA:(four stories during WW II--
March to June 1945----

Issue Number
4996x1,2; 2716x1,2;
5017x4; 5120x5

Subject
CHINA WAR STORIES--March to June 1945
(four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(Dept.Def) &
H.WRIGHT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

4996x1,2: BuNo:4375-11--1151 ft.-- 1945

Date of Event

March--HEARST(Sig. Corps & AAF)--CONVOY TO KUNMING, CHINA--this is over the new Burma-China Road--(we filed the caption which tells the story of the new road from Ledo, India to Kunming,China--it is an extensive caption)--road was built under supervision of Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick who said the road would be built and "mud,rain and malaria be damned"---- var.scs. of the convoy's progress,its problems with slipping equipment on the very sharp curves thru the mountainous,jungle road--convoy reaching various points along the route---please see the detailed caption on this (filed under x-number 4996x1,2)

5017x4: BuNo:4375-11--1151 ft.-- HEARST(NAVY)--CHINA SEA-March

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4996x1,2,etc.

goes and descends thru [illegible] airstrip--(it's an RAF Transport)--truck backs up to unload the supplies for the Chinese at Kunming--supplies unloaded--cu Br.Military Mission sign on side of truck as it drives off--var.scs. in Kunming--policemen direct traffic--RAF jeep and truck enter RAF base at Kunming--Chinese enter RAF HQ--truck arrives--supplies sorted for truck shipment to their final destination at the Chinese front lines----------
----------5120x41(BkNo:4453-11--221ft--HEARST(Wong)--MEETING BETWEEN CHIANG KAI SHEK AND GEN.WEDEMEYER--LGen.A.C.Wedemeyer,CO of US Forces in China Theatre call at the Garden of General Chiang's residence--Gen. Wedemeyer surprised all by speaking some Chinese--they walk in garden--they then sit and talk--var.scs them talk with Lowell Thomas,commentator --Wedemer leaving,boards his private plane,tours American Air Bases in China theatre--who with Gen.Claire L.Chennault at 14th AF Base--Chinese officers accompany Wedemeyer,including Gen.Tu Ta-wei who is Vice-Min.of War-- CHINA--WAR(1945)--CONVOY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CHINESE--PICK,Gen.Lew U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SUNSET--CARRIERS(U.S.)--RAF--SUPPLIES--MOUNTAINS--WEDEMEYER,Gen.A.C.--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.--CHENNAULT,Gen.Claire L.--

(2) 5132x4,etc--GENERALS IN CHINA-1945

Gen.Bowman,CC of the Kwangsi Command, and Marshall Chan Fah Kwei who is CO of Chinese troops in the area--at Luichow,inspects recently captured airbase and watches regiment of Chinese load sampans for trip down river --Marshal Ton En Po,Chinese Command of the Chinese Central Command,conducts him on this part of the tour----------

----------3306x5:(BkNo:4501-1--79ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--August--GEN. CLAIRE L.CHENNAULT LEAVES CHINA--in Chungking at Chio Ling Pao airport, former CO of the 14th Air Force,bids farewell to Chinese and American friends--Maj.Gen.Chennault is accompanied by LGen.A.C.Wedemeyer who has come to bid goodbye(Gen.Chennault is flying home)--111 Chinese gal gives him bouquet of flowers--people wave goodbye as plane taxis off----------

----------5126x4:(BkNo:4506-6--404ft--Fathe(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE SURRENDER AT CHINHKIANG,CHINA--Brig.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner who is Chief of Staff of U.S.Army Chinese Combat Command,attends the meeting wherein the Japanese receive the terms of surrender from Chinese Govt--Gen.Hsiao Yi

CHINA:(1945--three stories of Americans in China during WW II..

Issue Number

5132x4; 3306x5; 5126x4

Subject

AMERICANS IN CHINA--1945
(three stories)

Cameraman

SIGNAL CORPS(Via Hrst-Pa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk.no:-captions junked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

5132x4:(B.No:4495-4--391ft--

Date of Event

1945

August--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--GEN.ALBERT C. WEDEMEYER'S TOUR--CO of US Forces in China,LGen.Wedemeyer arrives by plane at Sheng Tu,China on 1st lap of tour--BGen.R.E.Randolph,CO of West China Raiders and Gov.Chang Chun of Szechwan province & Gen.Teng His-hou,who is CO of Szechwan-Sikiang Pacificiation Army greet him---he visits various No. China bases--sees bridge-building by men Under Gen.Fu Tso-yi in the 8th War area--at Shan Pau,troops pass in review--inspected--Chinese people greet him--in Kansu province,at tomb of Genghis Khan--at Tungkwan in Shensi province,along Yellow River,inspects area--met by Gen.Chiang Kai shek at Hanchun in Szechwan province--they inspect cadets--at Kwangsi Command in Nanning,with LGen.Simpson & MajGen.McClure he's greeted by

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5[illegible]2x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1945

Hsu who is Chief of Staff of all chinese Forces--the surrender terms ar
signed and the Japs turn over a map with location of their armies on i
and they depart to await formal signing later----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--WEDEMEYER,Gen.Albert C--TOURS--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE
ARMY--INSPECTION----------CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire L----------JAPANESE
ARMY--TREATY(Surrender)--BOATNER,BGen.Haydon L.---CEREMONIES--HISTORICA

vesse's to take them to south of the river to Tientsin--come ashore, greeted wildly by popul ce----------Few short scnes of some stuff in NAGASAKI,JAPAN,inadequate transportation facilities to move our troo to points in Nagasaki--takes two locomotives to move our troop train--- (apparently these scenes were in some cameraman's camera before he began to shoot the China material)----------surrender of the Jap Garris on to Marines at Peiping----------PLEASE SEE VERY EXTENSIVE CAPTIONS filed under this x-number(5140x2)--signing of Jap surrender at Peiping----------5162x2:(BkNo;4555-7--800ft--SHANGHAI & PEIPING--in Shanghai, LGen.Albert C.Wedemeyer and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek arrival,greeted by Adm.Thomas C.Kinkaid,CO 7th Fleet, and MGen.Ray T.Maddocks,Gen.Wedemeye Chief of Staff; also MGen.Douglas L.Vear who is Shanghai Base Commander & LGen.Cheng,3rd Chinese Directional Army CO------at WestAirfield in Peiping from which Chinese troops will be moved,under U.S.direction, to occupation points in China and Japan--transport planes with Chinese troops--land at Peiping from Shanghai--Gen.(MGen)Albert F.Hegenberger

CHINA:(1945--postwar--October--..three stories	Issue Number 5140x1,2;	5162x2

Subject	Cameramen
PEIPING & TSIENTSIN,CHINA--OCTOBER 1945 (three stories)	FOX(Senick)--PARA(Armine) & HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions filed as noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5140x1:(Bk No:4545-7--685ft)-

Date of Event
screened Nov.1945

PEIPING & TSEINTSIN,CHINA--old Marine Gate at Peiping--cu Jap sentry at the gate--Jap Red Cross car pass thru one of victory arches--Jap military truck loaded with soldiers,Chinese look on --scenes of old Peiping--crowds await first group of Marines to enter TSIENTSIN--crowds at TSEINTSIN rr sta--Marines on LSMs on the Pai River with crowds of Chinese waiting--vodka and Chinese fruit passed out to U.S.Marines by grateful people of Tseintsin--(the liberation of Tseintsin)----

5140x2:(Bk No:4547-10--633ft)-JAP SURRENDER AT TIENTSIN AND AT PEIPING--at Tientsin, Chinese commanders from transport to small

SEE OVER

(3) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

who is CO of 10th Air Force and Maj.GenTang En-po who is Garrison CO of Shanghai area,arriving in Peiping-----they talk with Col.Hsia who is aide to Gen.Tang and interpreter for group--------(this film has to do with the complicated job of the U.S.to move Chinese forces into occupation areas----see extensive caption filed under this X-number(5162x2)--

CHINA---WAR--POSTWAR--JAPANESE ARMY------CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES---
CHINESE--RECEPTION----------TREATY(Surrender)--HISTORICAL--------
WEDEMEYER,Gen Albert--KINKAID,Adm.Thomas--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Troop transports,DS)---

CHINA(Gen Marshall leaves for his post in China)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.	Roll No.
5164x6 6161x	6

Subject
GEN. MARSHALL LEAVES FOR HIS POST IN CHINA

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks
Marshall arrives--being greeted by Chinese [illegible] Event 12-14-45
Tao-Ming Wei--greeted by various Military [illegible] No. Civilian
[illegible]: Gen Spaatz-Gen Eisenhower-Gen. Marshall-Adm. Stark
[illegible] same group--Marshall boarding plane--plane leaving.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CHINA: AVIATION: MARSHALL: WEI: SPAATZ: EISENHOWER: STARK:

SEE OVER

(2) 5347x2,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-July/Dec.1946
writing on trains of anti-civil war slogans,etc--var.scs.mass meeting of some 50,000 people--train leaving,waving students,etc----------
----------CS5411x9:(BkNo:4784-2--285 ft originally from which we filed a cut story only(no scene Listing)----CONTRIBUTION OF CLOTHES BY THE AMERICAN RED CROSS---------Sept.1946--in SHANGHAI,Cardboard boxes and bales of clothing arrive at Red Cross Center for distribution to needy--var.scs. of children lining up to get clothes after getting their registration tickets--Miss AnneLee Patterson of Davies,West Virginia demonstrates use of a layette for baby to mother--Miss Rose Dilliderto of Watertown,Mass fits sweater on boy- ill baby dressed by her,too--cu of baby with hat on----------
----------5452x5:(BkNo:4824-11--49ft--Dec.--OPIUM STORY--var.scs. of Chinese smoking opium in den--no other information on this----------
----------5454x4:(BkNo:4826-12--400ft--NOV.--OPENING OF CHINA'S FIRST NATIONAL ASSEMBLY---Gen.Chiang KaiShek etal,pay respects at tomb of Sun Yat Sen,Founder of the Republic--Gov. bldg,ext--int.assembly hall--var

CHINA:(1946--five stories

Issue Number 5347x2; 5356x3; CS6411x9; 5452x5; 5434x4

Subject: MISC.CHINA STORIES--July/Dec.1946 (five stories)

Cameraman: HEARST (four stories) GAUMONT(5452x5 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption Cuts No. unless noted

Description and Remarks

5347x2:(BkNo:4711-1--1159ft--

Date of Event: July-Dec.1946

FEEDING REFUGEES IN CHINA--in HSUCHOWFU,CHINA,refugees receives aid thru CNRRA & UNRRA--daily milk rations to small children--cholera injections given by medical units--several thousand refugees await their shots--pan of the outdoor clinic for same--DDT sprayed on [illegible] as needed--nurses go from hut to hut giving injections,too--thousands of huts provided for some of the 350,000 refugees--very sick old people and children,pathetic,----------

----------5356x3:(BkNo:4719-4--397ft--ANTI CIVIL WAR STUDENT DELEGATION LEAVES FOR NANKI[illegible]--at Shan[illegible] students march to North Station to see Communist Government officials to ca[illegible] putting up signs &

SEE OVER

(3) 1947x2,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-July/Dec.1946

scs. of the 1500 delegates--cu of Chief Mongolian delegate--arrival of U.S.Amb.J.Leighton Stuart and Pres.T.V.Soong of Executive Yuan--opening of the assembly with bowing three times to portrait of Sun Yat Sen--Wu Chih-hui, leader of Kuomingtang, gives address(probably silent)---Chiang addresses the assembly(check for sound)--after adjournment, shots taken from balcony on hall below--delegates leaving----------

CHINA,Misc--REFUGEES(Chinese)--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST(poverty-stricken refugees)-------DEMONSTRATIONS--STUDENTS--CHINA GOVT----------AMERICAN RED CROSS--CHARITY----------NARCOTICS(Opium)----------CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen---U.S.GOVT-STUART,J.L.(US Amb)---SOONG,Pres.T.V.---------

(2) 7532x1,etc——

Naval Air Station(soon to become John Rodgers Airport once more)--huge runways link with Hickam Field's to make runway nearly 7 mi.long--city of Honolulu,var.scs.--cumulus clouds--above MOLOKAI,near Oahu--Kolaupapa Peninsula,isolated lava spit hedged by mighty cliffs(Palis)--site of Fr.Damon's famed Leper Colony--HALAWA VALLEY,hiker's paradise,scenic--AV North Maui,Kona--scs.of Haleakala Crater--typical Hawaiian cowboys ride on ranch--ranch shots--Ronald VonHolt's ranch--Navy planes in flight over Oahu--shots of Kauai Cliffs--Barking Sands Air Station——(NOTE:For more detail on all of these stories--see captions filed with 7532x1 in library refrence file)——————————————————————————

SS7531x12:(BkNo:4603-3--Feb.'46--more slected scenes of HONOLULU---also rather extensive coverage,apparently,of the inner works of the Naval Air Station--officers and enlisted men at work at var. jobs--planes in flight--control tower,etc————see caption for much more detail--hangars,maintenance crews,etc——————————————————

7836x3:(BkNo:4612-6--Feb.1946---apparently all the ftg. kept on this roll--more scenics of HONOLULU--more Aloha welcome--Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon)--scs.of same--

CHINA:(1946--7837xl,3; 7838xl ·

7836x3;7837xl,3; 7838xl,2,3; 7839xl,2,3; 7840xl, 2,3;7841xl,2,3; 7842xl,2,3

Subject NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

Camera TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 15,000 ft				

see bk.nos.after each x-number below&over. Alt. Options filed 7532xl.

SS7532xl:(BKNo:4606-12,shot

Feb,-April 1946
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Feb.1948--Selected scenes from the following: in HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Hawaiian lei girls in traditional departure ceremony for visitors--giving leis,etc,dancing--shots also of famous landmarks which includestatue of King Kamehameha,conqueror of the island who made the eight islands into one Kingdom--"The Needle"small volcanic eminence on windward side of OAHU--"Rabbit Island, ~~inhabited only by white rabbits~~ is white volcanic cone rising out of Oahu surf--"The Blow Hole"is Oahu's oceanic version of Old Faithful,pressure hurls water thru a ceiling-like hole in overhanging rock--AVs,many,of HONOLULU on leeward side of Oahu--"Diamond Head",Honolulu principal landmark--many scs.of

SEE OVER

cotton to dock--coolies carry huge loads,get paid help from boys at the bridge--more on river traffic--sailboats,rivercraft----------
7837x3; 7838x1:(BkNo:4643-10--scenes shot in streets of Soochow,China--show people wearing Chinese Army uniform parts--young boy in full regalia (too young for soldier obviously)talks with USN officer--rest of scenes cover Great Pagoda of Soochow now used to store Army equipment--scs.of the Lion Forest Garden,typical Chinese Garden--statues in Buddhist Temple--famed leaning Pagoda on Tiger Hill--------
scenes on OKINAWA,RYUKU ISLANDS of NATS activities--Skymaster comes in and crew deplanes--Mail delivery for U.S.Fleet stationed here--arrives at Yonabaru Field--many scenes of activities at the Naval base--shots of cemetery with odd grave markers,GIs and Sailors tour--devastated city of Naha,which was destroyed during the recent war--ruins still stand--natives have not yet returned because there's no life-support here--shots of ships that were wrecked by typhoon last October--------
7838x2,3:(BkNo:4645-9 Apr.1946--Okinawans begin to to brebuild their homes--many are dressed in US GI gear and use lumber

(3) 7532x1,etc

var.ceremonies--(see caption for more details(attached to 7532x1 in library ref.file)--MIDWAY ISLAND shots-----Many,many scenes of the famed little old GOONEY BIRDS (Albatross,both black and white)--these birds are clowns and good for many a laugh--lots of coverage on their antics (detailed info on the birds attached to caption for 7836x3)---- many AV of MIDWAY ISLAND and few shots of SAND ISLAND nearby which has mile-long runways for mail,movies and passenger service----------

KWAJALEIN:(this number was marked "JUNKED"but we retained the caption in case of error--filed in same order as on these cards--ALL CAPTIONS ARE IN SAME ORDER AS ON THESE CARDS)Bkno 4618-1---

BIKINI & RONGERIK:(BkNo:4619-11--same as above----------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:4625-1----same as above----------

SS 7837x1:(Selected scens of [redacted] SHANGHAI, CHINA --Bk No:4637-7--scenes of Bund,famed highway along the Whangpoo River,Garden Bridge in fg over Soochow Creek--see traffic and Bund and also river traffic on the Soochow Creek--var.scs.--shows large Post Of and [illegible]ment Bldg in bg--[illegible]lie labor carry large bales of cotton to

(6) 7532x1,etc

machinery--see caribao mother and calf,too--monument to Ferdnand Magellan on site ot a battle between Spaniards & Filipino natives in 1527--native villages,homes,schools,kids----------

7839x2,3; 7840x1,2:(BkNo: 4652-5--April 1946--CEBU and MANILA,Philippines-----more on Cebu village life,native Filipinos go about their business--little Catholic Chapel--cemetery--funeral for small child whose playmates push the funeral cart with the child's body--NATS activities at MANILA,PHILIPPINES--ships(airships,that is)--Airviews of CORREGIDOR--Here Jap prisoners clean up the ravages of wa --help at hospital--at Middleside Barracks,damaged weapons not yet cleared out,var.scs.--work on mail plane TO the states--Coronado, Flying Boats,are used for this--see one lowered into Manila Bay to pr pre for takeoff--wheels are floated off and plane taxis to takeoff area----shots of war-damage not yet cleared up--at LUZON,PHILIPPINES, scs. of native Negritos who are very small in stature and border on being s[illegible] shots of the Caribao(Philippine Water Buffalo)which

(5) 7532x1,etc

supplied by U.S.---planting rice paddies,work on plantations,etc---- shots of memorial plaque to LGen.Simon B.Buckner,killed just three days before Jap surrender last year--var.scs.of Bosun Mate Jack Davis, creator of cartoon "Boondocker" which is favored among the NATS men--men watch him work--var.scs.of Skymasters loading with GI wounded to go to Honolulu hospitals and/ or home----------

7839x1:(BkNo:4646-6--Apr.1946--more on GUAM medical activities--see pretty Navy Nurse at work-----scs.of capture miniature sub from Japan--------Umatac Bay on Guam,NATS station--weather station activities--"MISS GUAM 1946",pretty gal,comes in on special Skymaster training flights-- these flights train crews and also take Navy personnel out for Sunday liberty trips--at SAIPAN,Navy personnel ready for "liberty trips" to Guam--"MISS GUAM"with them--var.scs. of NATS station activities--shots of Saipan spear fishermen at work,with catch,etc---scs. of fleet anchored off Saipan----------

7840x3:(BkNo:4653-2-Aprl.1946--on CEBU in Philippines--see Filipino natives at work in fields,use caribao to move their

(8) 7532x1,etc

7842x2:(BkNo:4657-8--April 1946---at Oakland Naval Base airport,all scenes of luggage handling at U.S.Navy Base for MATS planes----------

HAWAII--PHILIPPINES--U.SNAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--HAWAAIANS--CEREMONIES--SCENICS(Hawaii)--cowboys--BIRDS(GOONEY)--LAUGH PARADE(Bird antics)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SCENICS(China)--TYPES PLANES(USN)--SEAPLANES(Mars transports)--HUMAN INT(Wounded U.S. servicemen)--MISC.ANIMALS(Caribaos)--HISTORICAL--

are used as work animals---low AV of bldgs on Luzon,include Govt.bldgs--shots of Santo Tomas University where American prisoners were interned during the war----------

7841x1,2,3: (BkNo:4655-9--April 1946--HONOLULU,OAHU AND WAIKIKI BEACH,HAWAII------Rabbit Island which is shaped like a rabbit, NOT inhabited by same as earlier reported--we don't see the Rabbit shape,however----------views of these locations--more on the welcoming (Leis) ceremonies----------super giant MARS planes taking off & landing in Honolulu--in one scene,see two planes landing on parallel (twin) runways------ aerials of surf-boarders------outrigger canoes in action at swank Outrigger Club------on Waikiki--huge Mars seaplanes loading with patients going to stateside Naval hospitals--shots of nice homes,beautiful lawns,new homes being built,etc----------

7842x3:(BkNo:4658-3--April 1946---CALIFORNIA MATERIAL---- MARS plane lands at Alameda with 100 patients--Navy ambulances meet plane and unload ptients--shots of San Francisco with NATS planes overhead--shots of NATS terminal activity--interiors of planes-----

CHINA (CHINA BUYS WAR SURPLUS | MILK CONFEED HUNGRY EUROPE) | CANADA

20-90

CANADA.

Subject: [illegible] MILK TO [illegible] HUNGARY EUROPE-ARGENTINA PURCHASES PLANES

Cameraman: WRIGHT ASSOC.

Length: 96-90, 90 84, ~~85-79~~

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 96 cliffside at dock, ammo, loading [illegible] ships on dock, into hold, cases, loading--tuff for china--MILK: processed, testing, tipping -blanket around--powder into barrels, transport to boat, thru strs, docks, slingful, signs, UN labels on barrels, kids lined up, kids drinking, cus--
ARGENTINE: 12 Catalinas inspected by Ar. officers--jet units
-PIES, Jato at work, takeoff, AIRVIEW OVER city, PBY in air--
CUTS-adds kids in Greece being fed.
MONTREAL, CAN: CHINA: WAR SURPLUS: SS CLIFFSIDE: UNRRA: FOOD:
MILK: SHIPPING: ARGENTINE: AVIATION: PLANE TYPES: SEAPLANES:
AIRVIEWS: JET PLANES: GREECE: CHILDREN: HUMAN

Date 12-5-47

Log No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ORIENT (GENERAL WEDEMEYER LEAVES FOR ORIENT) | 5596x2 | Roll No. 9

Subject: GENERAL WEDEMEYER LEAVES FOR ORIENT

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Lan No. 4988-2

Description and Remarks

AIR BASE: Gen. Wedemeyer and some of tech- advisors accompanying him--group shot Wedemeyer & advisors--Gen. & mrs. saying goodbye--press making pix of party--Chinese Amb. Dr. Wellington Koo, side Gen. goodbye-- waving from door of plane--engines turning over preparatory to takeoff.

INGEN, D.C.: AIRPORTS: PRESS: PLANES: WEDEMEYER: KOO: ENT:

Date of Event 7-16-47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ORIENT (NEW ROUTE TO THE ORIENT)	Can No. 5596x6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ROUTE TO THE ORIENT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285				Can No.

Description and Remarks

showing Mrs. Wellington Koo plane--she pours water from vase on nose of --3 plane--3 views-- 6" DC-4 takeoff--scenes showing Mr. Albert Goldman giving mail to pilot--passplane--is genview.

NEW YORK: ORIENT: CHRISTENING: AVIATION: FLIGHTS--GOLDMAN--U.S.MAIL--FLIGHTS--TYPES(DC-4

Date of Event 7-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA:(BOYS' TOWN)	Can No. 6273 x	Roll No. 24
Subject: BOYS TOWN-CHINA	Cameraman: [illegible]	
Length: ??(SELECTED SCENES)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINA:Chinese kids walking--cu types--getting [illegible]
haircut--hs and cu of them marching in
navy uniforms--kids working in fields--in
classrooms-and work in lab--wood working--
s of calesthenics--

CHINA--CHILDREN--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHINESE--SCHOOLS--
CALESTHENICS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA: Crisis between Nationalists and Communists) see below for details

Can No. 23-316

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHINA CRISIS (SOUND)

Cameraman: ECLAIR-PATHE LYONS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
311 XXXXX			

Cuts: 6241 x 1,3 & 6244 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ist territory across ...Nationalist flag in EG. ...g--barbed wire--closed ...--junks coming into shore--NATIONAL ...op their arms--CU nationalist soldie ...Nationalists marching,2 shots-- ...few pan Chinese and civilians--silen ...2 shots--the talkee-silent Dean Acheson ...assembly--Chinese delegate--2 shots ...tions Assembly)--CUTS: Add.same------ ...,D.C.--NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS-- ...(Chinese)--CHINESE ARMY--ACHESON

Date of Event 12-20-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580--10M3-5-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6073x10,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949

----------6106x8:(BkNo:5437-12--201ft--April--STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION, CHINA--marching thru streets of Nanking,over 10,000 students in peace anti-demonstration--(they do not want peace but want U.S.to arm the Nationalists so they can continue fighting Communists)--they demonstrate in front of office of Pres.Li Tsung-jen--in a clash later,over 60 were injured----------

----------6125x5:(BkNo:5451-4--191ft--Lav--May--BRITISH VICTIMS OF RED GUNS IN SHANGHAI---23 British sailors are buried in Shanghai,having been killed in Red artillery attacks on their ships in the Yangtse River--var.scs.of the funeral and burial services with British and American sailors and Marines in attendance--Capt.P.G.L.Casalet,skipper of the HMS LONDON,wounded himself,limped along in cortege on cane--little girl squeezes thru crowd that was leaving a placed small bouquet of tulips and pansies on one grave----------

----------6160x5:(BkNo:5516-5--150ft--August--HMS AMETHYST HEROES IN

MISC.CHINA:(1949--six stories

Issue Number
6073x10; 6107x1; 6106x8; 6125x5; 6169x3; 6205x3

Subject
MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949
(six stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All six)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6073x10:(BkNo:5402-2--193ft--LAV--PEACE DELEGATION OFF TO PEIPING--peace delegation leaves from Lunghwa Air Field,led by Dr.W.W.Yeu,73 yr.old veteran diplomat--var.scs. of the delegates--they and their secretaries board the plane in Shanghai,leave for Peiping--(February)----------6107x1:(BkNo:5437-11--199ft--LAV---April--PEACE DELEGATION LEAVING NANKING FOR PEIPING--Gen.Chang Chih-Chun heads the Nationalist Peace Delegation leaving for Peiping--others present are Dr.Shao Li-tze and Gen. Huang Shao-hsuin who is advisor to Pres.Li Tsung-jen and Gen. Lui Fei,Profe[illegible] Lei Chen and [illegible] cu of ex-premier Chang Chun who sees them off--oth[illegible] gathered [illegible]--they board plane--Chang Chih-Chun [illegible]s(silent)

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HONGKONG--heroes of the British ship go on shore leave in Hong Kong--shots of some of the crew including the skipper LCdr.Kerans who relaxes finally after bringing his ship and crew thru-out of imprisonment of Chinese Reds--some of the crew with their hero-mascot "Simon the Cat" who was hit by shrapnel four times but kept to his job of ridding the ship of rats (good ol' tomcat that he is)--he drinks milk,refuses the delicacy of sardines----------

----------6205x3:(BkNo:5533-4--194ft--LA--OCTOBER--SHANGHAI VICTORY PARADE--communist workers' parade on July 6(received and screened in October)--soldiers parading--workers parading--cut posters by--dragon in parade--trolley cars decorated with stars----------

MISC.CHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINA GOVT--STUDENTS--CHINESE----------
ENG.NAVY--FUNERALS--HEROES---HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen)----------
VISITS--CAT(Ship's mascot)----------PARADES--COMMUNISTS(Chinese)-----

CHINA:("Liberation" by Communists--
Jan 1950--both stories

Issue Number
6244x6; 6255x6

Subject LIBE. RATED CHINA
(two stories) Jan.1950

Cameraman
PARA(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		both Dupe Negs.		see bk nos.after each x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

6244x6:(BkNo:5598-12--256ft-- Jan 1950

Date of Event 1950

People's Liberation Army of China moving constantly southward--capturing war supplies--American Armament which had been in hands of the Nationalist Chinese have now been captured by these advancing Reds--enter PEKING victoriously,people cheering--Mao Tse Tsung, Chairman of the Red Party arrives to inspect troops----------

----------6255x6:(BkNo:5612-2--225ft--REDS LIBERATE SHANGHAI,TOO----

no caption but apparently similar sort of footage as above story------

CHINA--COMMUNISTS(China)--CHINESE TROOPS--CHINESE ARMY----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7440x6, etc--MISC. CHINA STORIES--1955

Chinese Nationalist build up--ammo loaded on trucks to go to storage depots--trenches, digging, re-inforcement of tenches and storage of ammo-respond to Gen. alarm, Chinese Nat'l run to man stations--officers observe the action----------

----------7496x1:(BkNo:6985-9--458ft--BW--PERKINS & MIDDLETON IN HONG KONG---Sept.--Mrs. Sarah Perkins(missionary-nurse from Charleston, So. Car & Mrs. Dorothy Middleton(inter-denominational missionary) released by Reds after "good behavior" after imprisonment for espionage activities in China--arrive in Hong Kong--they were among ten others released at same time----------

----------7496x2:(BkNO:6985-10--384ft--BW--Sept.--DR. LEVI LOVEGRIN OF CHERRY GROVE, ILL ARRIVES HONG KONG---arother of the ten prisoners released crosses border--at Customs shed at Lo Wu--he talks with Richard Tomkin of American Red Cross and Miss Margaret Strathie of the British Red Cross--with them is Fr. Poletti(?)--escorted across bridge by Senior Supt. Gordon and Supt. Grace of Hong Kong Police----------

CHINA:(1955--Five stories-^see

Subject	below and over 7440x6; 7455x10; 7496x1; 7496x2; 7506x9	Cameraman	
Length	(Five stories) Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

FOX(DD)--IARA(DD)--HEARST--PATHE(DD)

Can No see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1955

7440x6:(Bk No:6897-9--72ft--

FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--RADFORD & ROBINSON MEET CHIANG--

at Taipei in Taiwan,Adr.Arthur W.Radford who is Chairman of Joint Chie of Staff and Ass't Sec.State Walter Robertson meet with Chinese Nat'l Pres.Chiang Kai Shek regarding implementation of Mutual Def.treaty between the two countries--they pose with Madame Chiang--other U.S. & Chinese VIPs present--Radford and Chiang pose--(May)----------

----------7455x10:(Bk No:6922-10--381ft--Dupe--June--NATIONALIST STEPUP --MATSU COMPLEX,CHINA--unloading LST of ammo,supplies in harbor--escort ed by Nat'l officers Maj Gen John C.MacDonald(Chief Army Section,Maag on Formosa) ([illegible] Chief of Staff)inspect the

SEE REVERSE

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Issue Number

(3) 7440:6,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1955

--- ------7505:9 ;(BkNo:7018-3--134ft--BW--Nov--CHINESE ARTILLERY DEMONS
TRATED FOR U.S.OFFICERS ON MATSU--officers of U.S.Military Advisory
Assistance Group (MAAG) leave medium landing craft at north island--
Nat'l troops unload sampan and stack bags of cement and boxes of ammo
on beach--other troops carry to storage area--from bunker overlooking
practice area,officers watch the artillery exercise--soldiers loading
90mm guns and mortars--bugler sounds commence firing--Chinese Nationa
lists and MAAG officers watch mortars & shells bursting on hillside-----

CHINA--RADFORD,Adm.ArthurW.--ROBERTSON,Walter--CHIANG KAI SHEK--VISITS--
U.S.GOVT--CHINA GOVT---MDAP(U.S.GOVT)------SUPPLIES--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY
---U.S.ARMY--PRISONERS----------TRAINING(FOR.Military)---
MANEUVERS(Chinese Nat'lnalists)-----

ss camel & baby--ss of tapir--ss kids watch--ss tapir & baby tapir--kid
watch--ss tapir in water and baby tapir watch--ss of full-grown tiger--
tiger jumps in water--tiger swimming--tiger jump back on land----------

(A)RUSSIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible]--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone

(B)CHINA--BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--

(C)MASSACHUSETTS--HOUSING--SCIENTIFIC--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.ANIMALS--CAMELS--CHILDREN--TAPIR--TIGER--
water--ZOO

CHINA:(New bridge over the Yangtze--2/58--"B"story	Can No. 31-17 31-17	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN PLANE-TU 114 (B)YANGTZE BRIDGE (C)GLASS HOUSE (C)ANIMALS	Cameraman All Hearst

Length 5 (A)3-81 (B)3-79 (C)~~3-51~~ (D)3-66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ss Russian plane in air--it's an airliner--cu pilot--ss plane in air--ss plane in for landing--cu thrygugh bomb-bay--ss plane landing--ss inside,woman looking at seats--scu seats--ss woman near seats--pan shot of triple seats--scu woman on 'phone--scu woman getting food-tray--ss plane taxiing

(B)CHINA:(ls Yangtze Bridge--ss same,plane overhead--ss man cut ribbon--crowd applaud--ss train approach--cu same--ss crowd applaud-cu same--ss trucks on bridge--cu truck same--ss traffic on bridge--ss large crowd----------(C)MASSACHUSETTS:(ls house--ss same-cu windows--ss woman in dining woom--ss woman open flexible door--ss woman in kitchen--ss woman in bedroom--cu same--ss woman and man sitting in living room----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(ss kids running to see camels--ss camel and baby camel--ss kids watching

Date of Event 2/27/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 32-45-2

CLEVELAND, OHIO--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR (Disaster)--RESCUE--
BOAT--CAR--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WOMEN--

CHINA--ELECTIONS--CHINESE--WOMEN--GIRLS--PANCHEN LAMA--COMMUNISTS--
VOTING--LIU SHAO CHI--FIREWORKS--PARADE--MAO TSE TUNG--CHOU-EN-LAI--
GYMNASTICS--BALLOONS--CELEBRATIONS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

CHINA:(Red China elections—6/59)	Can No. 32-45 32-45	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B) ELECTIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-60 3-85				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CLEVELAND,OHIO:(pan flooded street—another same,building in back—ss sign under water—ss line—ss group in boat—ss bus—ss car under water—ss people on porch,pan sign under water—cu car under water—ss men in boat—ss carrying woman on boat—cu woman on boat——————————————— RED CHINA:(ss people voting—ss woman and girl—ss men sitting—cu of Panchen Lama,puppet ruler of Tibet—crowd applauding—ls same—ss Mao Tse Tung puts ballot in box—another same—ss Lama same—Liu Shao-Chi votes—ascounting votes—ls auditorium—cu woman applauding—cu Liu cu applauds—ss same—ss fireworks—cu girl applauding—ls parade—ms Lin and Mao Tse Tung & Lama—ms girl doing exercise—cu girls cheer ms Chou En-Lai,Premier, & Mao Tse Tung—ls balloons into air—ms scenes

Date of Event: makeup 6/1/59

Used No.	Date
NewsPress	

CHINA: (Communist in double dealing food exchanging)	Issue Number 34-14	I

Subject	SHARP TRADING--RED CHINA PROFITS FROM FAMINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA--ss junks in harbor--pan men unload--sa same--ss store--people buy food--ss canned goods on shelf--cu same--ss post office--people at windows--people mail food--packages in post office--

Makeup

Date of Event 2/13/61

HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINA--FOOD--

SEE OVER

RED CHINA: (treating and clothing and feeding prisoners from India warfare--2/63)	Can No. 36-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE RED CHINA--REDS BRAG ABOUT PRISONER TREATMENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RED CHINA: (pan shot trenches--ss wounded Indian--as same--ss wounded Indians--ls prisoners--ss getting blankets--as same--ss getting turbans--cu putting turban on head--ss getting food--more same--ls Red Chinese soldiers--as dismantling guns--pan shot pulling out of INDIA--more same--ls same--trucks moving--ls same----------

RED CHINA--WAR--INDIANS--WOUNDED--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--SUPPLIES--GUNS--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--FOOD--PRISONERS--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA SEA:(shots of U.S. 7th Fleet--4/63)

Can No. 36-35

Roll No. 1

~~SOUND~~

Subject: KEY TO PEACE--KENNEDY SAYS LAOS MUST NOT FALL

Cameraman: HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-102	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHINA SEA:(ss shots of our 7th Fleet--ss same--cu same--AS Laos--aa same--cu map--WASHINGTON,DC: ss Pres. John F.Kennedy--cu same--ss reporter's--Kennedy talks (SOUND)----------

CHINA SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AT SEA--LAOS--AIRVIEWS--WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--U.S.GOVT--WAR--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

bs backs into slot--larger truck back towards us--int.cab,cu driver, an to his hands turn wheel--cu back up----------

(C)NEWPORT,RI:(BkNo:34-16--final preps.for America's Cup Yacht Race --zoom into US entry "Intrepid" at dock--hs men aboard--boat--pan down o Australia's "Dame Pattie"--men work on her--cu name,zoom out,show her t dock--man hose hull of Pattie--sanding same,cu--3 scs.wash her sails n grass----------

(d)PARIS,FRANCE:(var.fashions of designer "House of Ricci"--dresses ats,coats,belts----------BkNo:34-23----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:31-21,24--Annual Bed Show,pan var.beds display --$1600.00 bed with automatic rising canopy,TV--cu TV--ms slippers by ed,pan up show baby cot--ms ditto--Pan women watch--2 scs.rocking bed o you don't have to toss and turn--circular bed revolves--ms twin beds u finger push button,they come together----------

A)CHINA--SWIMMING--TRAINING(For,Mil)--------(B)BKLYN,NY--TRAINING-- RUCKS--BOYS---(C)NEWPORT,RI--"INTREPID"--"DAME PATTIE"--YACHTS== (D)PARIS,FRANCE==FASHIONS--(E)TOKYO,JAPAN==BEDS--INVENTIONS--JAPANESE

CHINA.(1967----"A"story	Issue Number 40-72-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAO SWIM TRAINING (B)TRUCK TRAINING(C)PATTI-INTREPID YACHTING (D)RICCI FASHIONS (E)ELECTRONIC BEDS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)73 (B)71 (C)82 (D)91 (E)87				see bk.nos.after each location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)RED CHINA:(BkNo:34-1-- parade bathers to shore--large group,in water,each has balloons and streamers tied to him--cu man swim--cu gal swim--gen. view,men in uniform swim,push rafts with protraits of Mao Tse Tsung--cu soldiers push rafts with weapons mounted--make fight motion with arms as they swim--gen.view bobbing heads in water----------

(B)BROCKLYN,NY:(BkNo:34-14-- int.students(mostly h.s.dropouts in teamster job training)--in simulators of trucks--instructor at machine-cu students in simulators--bs cu student at steer wheel,work controls--cu sign NY Transportation Training Center"--truck back into slot--int. [illegible] slot--[illegible] sideview mirror reflection--

Date of Event: Sept.1967

SEE OVER

CHINA [by location]

CANTON - China	Can No. 1 - 100	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE REBELS KILL . MERCHANTS AND LOOT CITY	PETERS - LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-33	S-84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chinese rebels kill merchants and loot city. STOREKEEPERS PROTEST
See RIOT
against lack of protection by Nationalist Government.

Date of Event 10-17-29

Used No.	Date
100	12-14-29

SEE OVER

OVER

CANTON, CHINA.	Can No. V.9 R. 607	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE AIR RAID STRIKES SOUTHERN CHINESE CAPITAL	ALLEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2516x3,4
59	49			Can No. 645

Description and Remarks seaside, across water to big bldgs--searching ruins, nurse and man holding injured kid--CUTS:more injured cu's wrecked bldgs--The Bund--Sun Yat Sen Memorial Bldg--Col.Li Fang--Mayor Tseng Yang-Fu--

SINO JAP WAR--SUN YAT SEN MEM.BLDG--COL. LI FANG--MAYOR TSENG YANG FU--CHINESE MEDICAL

Date of Event 10-37 3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 10-684-2

takes off shirt,hands it to boss,cu French,proceeds to polish drivers,business picking up balls,holding pailful--hands down same collects 2 bits from guy,shows how not to swing--LEXDCVER,UTAH--uncrate car(Thunderbolt)--cu Capt. rolling along road,2 shots,capt.into cockpit,instrument board,coming out cockpit--WASHD.C.--launching ship,Joseph T.Drummond inventor--kids play with ship 2 shots,shot inventor starts furnace,ls ship come kids after it,cu ship & kids--CUTS:more OF SHIP--Geo.Cammack US Customs inspecto releases crate--pushing car out and away--instrument boerd cus of Eyston--MORE OF FRENCH;sells golf clubs,waters gras Ted Madden employer--MORE OF DC-4 AIR SHOTS OVER CLOUDS & ALONGSIDE DC-4--Carl Cover in cockpit,cus etc.--crew at work interiors--cabin etc.--CANTON MORE:air raid alarm--

CANTON, CHINA (SANTA MONICA, CAL (ALLSTON, MASS (WENDOVER, UTAH) (WASH DC)	Can No. 10-684	Roll No. 2.

Subject: GOLD SIDE NEWS: BOMBING CANTON RUINS (DC-4 TESTS) (ASTORS FATHER IN LAW WORKS) CAPT. GEO EYSTON (MODEL OF USS TEXAS)

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV-LYON-ALLEY-SEARS-OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93-85 42-37 52-47 48-43 50-45			

2981x1, 2, 3; 2984x1, DC-4 Test
2978x5, 6 Can No 6 Eyston
2985x1. model USS Texas

Description and Remarks: screet scene, pan ground to roof--bomb catchers, ls big bldg and bomb catcher--Red Cross workers, bldg with front torn of--Red Cross thru ruins, carry on stretcher, 2 shots, hospital scene stump of leg, his face--parade girl soldiers, sev. shots & angles--scaling, 2 shots, cu one dame with gun--3 more shots scale mts.--leaders waving, they come up to listen to speech--SEETA MONICA C.L. DC-4--ls plane, men walking interiors, pilot--AIR VIEW--ls interiors, typing, navigators, radio operator, look down air shots--ALLSTON, MASS.--Francis Ormond French comes out of golf store--

Date of Event: 6-25-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 10-684-2

in ambulances& away--looking for wounded--carrying away--ruined bldgs,Red Cross sign,French Cross Hospital ruins--gen.view city--sev.shots and angles bomb catchers--ruins--school ruined--Mayor of Canton in office(SHAMEEN FOR.SETTL across creek,pan,Bund,barbed wire and pill-box--Bund during air rail alarm--people running--Pearl River life scenes--British gunboat bg--CHINESE [illegible]S--girls on the march--handling rifles,planes overhead,girls disperse--girls attack--var.cus amazons--climbing hills--cu Mayor of C[illegible]

CANTON CHINA BOMBING RAIDS AND SCENES	Can No. V. IO R677	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD IDE : TRAIN WRECK:LOST PLATE:CANTON:BOWL OF RICE:KENNEDY RETURNS:THEORIES COLORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAUGUS MONTAGE

TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event 6-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130 5M 5-38-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

dancing in front of Sen's hall--

SINO JAPANESE WAR--SCENICS-MR.FONG--CHINESE--EDUCATION
RUINS.

(2) 3725x1,2

CANTON, SO. CHINA. (SHAMEEN)	Can No. 3725 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	CANTON, UNDER JAP OCCUPATION	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length 1008	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELEV. from atop Dr. Sun Yat Sens monument--Citywan Hotel and pagoda--an old Temple Hall--Sen's monument, elev city--bird's eye view of city--toward Shameen--river side, Bund Road--ruins of city which was destroyed by retreating soldiers--some chinese doing salvage work--collecting bricks--market scenes, mothers carrying their children on backs, while buying rice--traffic cop and traffic--Jap sentries searching people--opening Jap language school--remains of railway station of Wonghsa--ruins--Peace Preservation Comm. Mr. Fong--Jap girls

Date of Event 8-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANTON, CHINA (CHINESE FARMLAND (CANTON, CHINA	FLOODED Can No. 20-59-1 V.20.59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE FARMLAND FLOODED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
155	147			5599x1,2 1050ft.

Description and Remarks: Kwangtung flood--AV's flooded [illegible] rain,isolated villages & homes,cus--boat load people rescued,many people working on dikes,Navy style,sod up,pile driving,cu one on another's shoulder,cu's,sev.boats in river,men picking rice under water,cu one,hungry kids,people,rice line being fed by UNRRA--cu's;queue's--papoose,types receive bowls rice--cu: women eating,one drop to baby,types eating--CUTS:ditto CANTON,CHINA:CHINESE:FLOODS:DISASTERS:DATASTROPHES:AIRVIEW CANTON:RICE FIELDS:FOOD:CHILDREN:CNNRA

Date of Event 7-7-49

Used No.	Date

(2) 17-266-5

CHANGTEH, CHINA	Can No. 17-266-5	Roll No.

Subject: JAPS LOSE CHANGTEH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1579x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(BOMBINGS HOTELS, STORES.. BOMBS HITTING RIVER ETC.) CHAPEI, NEAR (SINO JAP WAR) SCENES AT THE BORDER	Can No. v 9 r 595	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PIX BOMBING SHANGHAI	LYONS KRAINUKOV WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
857	823			SEE SINO JAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAPANESE WAR

PEIPING SHANGHAI NEWARK

Date of Event 7/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLAMES. CHAPEI (SINO JAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 601	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHAPEI BURNS UNCHECKED AMID STRIFE	WINNER.KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
185	175			Cuts 2467x2,350 Can No. 2467x1,350

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP AR

SHANGHAI CHINA

Date of Event 9/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHAPEI (CHINA) BO..BINGS..JAP BOMBERS FOLO OF BURMING PLANE EXPLODING	Can No. V.9 R.606	Roll No. REEL 3

Subject: FIRST PICTURE BOMBING OF NANKING

Cameraman: WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
792	764			SEE MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event: 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHAPEI (RUINS - DESTRUCTION) BOMBINGS	Can No. V.9 R.599	Roll No. REEL 2.

Subject FIRST PICTURES WAR-TORN SHANGHAI (MODERN WAR UNCENSORED)

Cameraman WINNER-KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
748	722			Cuts 2470x7, 2474x1,2 2473x1,2,3,3150 Can No. LAV PRT ISSUE 2474x3

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR.

SHANGHAI.

Date of Event: AUG SEPT. 1937

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLAMES BOMBARDMENT CHAPEI (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 610	Roll No. 1

Subject: JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TO SHATTER [illegible] CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCI.)

Cameraman: [illegible] LEY. VOIMURI KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	151		44 dev	see SINOJAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHAPEI (SINOJAP WAR) CHINESE LAST STAND.	Can No. v 9 r 612	Roll No. 1

Subject CHINESE TROOPS MAKE LAST STAND IN WARTORN CHAPEI

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
243	233			2557x1,2,1270

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/22/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHAPEI (SINOJAP WAR) (REFUGEES ETC. DEPART BELGONGINGS ETC. FOOD ETC.)	Can No. v9 r 615	Roll No. 1	

Subject: FIRST PIX..SHANGHAI CAPTURED

Cameraman: YOMURI UNUSED ALLEY..KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
514	494			see SINOJAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Ev 10/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUINS. CHAPEI (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 617	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR TORN CHAPEI SORRY WRECK AFTER BIG BATTLE	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
207	197			Cuts 2559x4,1015 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHAPEI, CHINA

Can No. 213 x 5

Subject CHINESE RETURNING TO CHAPEI

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chapei, China--scenes showing Chinese returning to shell-torn and fire devasted Chapei--various street scenes chinese with their belongings

Also listed as: TYPES --CH RUINS--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

War Zone
CHAPEI, CHINA

Can No.
215 x
215X3

Subject: FATHER JACQUINOT AND RESCUE PARTY

Cameraman
G.T.KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
376	376			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chapei, China--ruins of Chapei--Jap sentries stop cars and exam passes--wounded Japs passing in truck--Father Jacquinot chatting with newspaper correspondents--Jap. Naval posts--shots of Jap sentries stopping passerbys

Also listed as: JAPANESE ARMY--FATHER JACQUINOT--RUINS--JAPAN NAVY--

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHEKIANG,CHINA:(Chinese Engineering project vs.Hangchow Bore--1947	Issue Number 5691x1	

Subject CHINESE ENGINEERING PROJECT--1947	Cameraman [illegible] ST(Wong)

Length 511ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Bos. LAV.	Cuts caption junked Gap Nsard made

Description and Remarks

[illegible] operating

Date of Event Dec.1947

tractors and building spur dykes to hold back the "Hangchow Bore" from flooding the land--with equipment supplied thru UNRRA AND CNRRA,dikes are built using the huge modern tractors--we see the Bore smashing against the dike as it comes rolling in--CNRRA tractors go to plow the land that has been saved by the dikes so that farmers may put it to use--var.scs. of the tractors and men at work--the Seawal which backs the dike vs.the Hangchow Bore is 120 miles long along the North Bank and 70 miles long along the South Bank and shields 1,700,000 acres of rich farmland--Chinese engineers were trained by U.S.----------
CHEKIANG,CHINA--TRACTORS--DAMS(Dikes)--CONSTRUCTION--FARMING--

(NOTE:it's possible that only a cut story was filed on this story)

SEE OVER

CHIKOW,CHEKIANG,CHINA:(CHIANG KAI SHEK visit birthplace--1947	Issue Number 5549x1	

Subject CHIANG KAI SHEKS VISIT BIRTHPLACE-- April 1947	Cameraman HEARST

Length 479ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:4926-11 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks CHIKOW,CHEKIANG,CHINA:(morning stroll by Gen.Chiang Kai Shek during 10 vacation-- Date April 1947

scenic shots of the mountain residence and surrounding countryside--cus of him,good ones--he and Madame out of house,go thru forest trail up and down the mountain--walk toward waterfalls--with them at T.V. Soong in civilian clothes and Chu Pei Feng who is Chiang's nephew--rest on stone bench--(NOTE:Soong is Madame's brother)---var.scs.of the farm--picnic lunch on stone porch--with elder son Gen.Chiang Ching-kou,at part of house left standing after burning by Japs during war--visits Temple which he attended in childhood--his son behind him again--they visit his mother's grave--------CHIKOW,CHEKIANG,CHINA--CHIANG KAI SHEK-RESIDENCE--SCENICS(China)--MOUNTAINS--WATERFALLS--FAMILIES(VIP)

SEE OVER

CHENTUIKWAN, CHINA (B-25's bomb and strafe city)	Can No. 2518 x 4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MISSION TO CHENTUIKWAN, CHINA	FOX (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHENTUIKWAN, CHINA--B-25s in air--bombing--direct hits from 100 ft. altitude scored on ridge--strafing RR yards--

CHENTUIKWAN, CHINA--USAAF--TYPES--BOMBING--BRIDGES--STRAFING--WAR--

RECD. Eve 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

21473, etc.

(2) GP #30

Glass Blower, shows his skill at his craft--we also see the process of preparing the glass (from Silica Sand, etc) for him to work with --see him blow cover for street lamp----------

(3) YANTZE GORGE"--China--cuts 1966x1,2--filed------scenics of the city of Chung King which was formed by the Gorge--houses on stilts with steps leading from water's edge to the city--we travel by Chinese Junk thru various Gorges--scenic shots----------

MISC. USA--SHORTS(BW)--LUMBER(Logs)--GLASS--CHUNGKING, CHINA--SCENICS(Ch)

--

CHUNGKING, CHINA: (1936--story #3

Issue Number: 2147x3; 2148x1; 1968x1,2

Subject: GOING PLACES #30

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #30

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: May 1936

(1)"PETRIFIED FOREST"--Adamana, Arizona--cuts 2147x3 filed----scenes of 100 square miles of area where logs that have petrified to stone due to underwater burial for untold ages are piled high----natives chip away the stone and make jewelry for tourist-trade--actually these are now logs of quartz which centuries of underwater existence has put in place of the decomposed wood fibers--all the details of the logs are now petrified in quartz--nature's own preservation method----------

(2)"GLASS BLOWING"--Chicago, Ill--cuts 2148x1 filed--Ben Zaidletz, master

SEE OVER

CHUNGKIANG CHINA JAPANESE [redacted] BOMB TOWN CHINA ARMY IN FIELD	Can No. 11-794	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS: BOMBER U.S. RECORD: RADIO CONTROL PLANE:
CHINA: STARK & SAYRE: OLD MAN BIKE RIDER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD. N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA (X CHUNGKING BOMBED) SWELL STUFF	Can No. 12-936	Roll No. 2

WAR: LONDON CLEANS UP: HOSP: RADIUM: GIRL SPOTTERS: BOMBS: INDIANS RAF: TANKS EGYPT: XITAL. SUB CHASED: CHUNGKING: RUMAN. QUAKE: NAVY PLANE IN BAY: CROWN OF ANDES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 15-133-7

BOMBINGS:HL OF YR:WAR EXPLOSION:RUINS:BLDG & CONSTR:

CHIANG KAI CHEKS:SOONG SIS:CHUTE JUMPING:SEYMOUR

CHUNGKING, CHINA.	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MOST-BOMBED CITY RAPIDLY BEING REBUILT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	65			Cuts 4645x6 Can No. 170ft

Description and Remarks shot of bombs hitting city of Chungking hits all over the place and bombs dropping in Kailing River adjourning the Yangtse--reconstruction work, 2 shots bldg bombed, streets, houses, Madame Chiang Kai Shek and 2 sis--air raid shelter being built, Madame Chiang with 2 others again, they enter shelter, Gen. Chiang cu, street scenes, chinese kids prep for para chute jumping, ls chute jumping--CUTS: cu Madame & Generalissimo libr shots--Soong sis--reconstruction work etc.--add shots. Sir Horace Seymour Br. Amb. in coolie seat carted up steps.

Date of Event SEPT. 1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHUNGKING, CHINA JAPANESE
(AMER. FLIERS BLAST [redacted]-HELD HONGKONG)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-142	2

Subject JAPANESE [redacted] AT KISKA BADLY BOMBED BY US FLIERS: BOMBING HONGKONG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIANS: HONGKONG, CHINA: WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:also shots Brig Gen.Wedemyer and Col.Parkes--cressing Yangtze River--WASH.D.C.transport arrives,Gen.G.Marshall greets Arnold,Dill,others--cus same,good cus Arnold & Dill together,they talk,crowds,etc.

NEW DEHLI,INDIA:WASH DC:ARNOLD:STILLWELL:SOMERVELLE:

DILL:HO YING CHIN:CHAN CHING:YUI--BISSELL:CHENNAULT:WAVEL

WEDEMYER:PARKES:AVIATION:MARSHALL:SPEECH:SOUND:WAR.

(2) 16-168-1

CHUNGKING,CHINA. NEW DEHLI,INDIA. & WASH.D.C. SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
CHINA WILL GET HELP	(USAAF WAS HEARST UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			4759x1,2, 600 ft.

CHUNGKING,CHINA: NEW DEHLI,INDIA & WASH DC.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: at Chungking:Gen.Hap Arnold greeted by chinese officers,cu and semi--Lt Gen.Joe Stilwell,Lt.Gen.B.Somerville, Sir John Dill,others--inspect china troops with Dill--Chinese Army Chief Staff Gen.Ho Ying Chin,Gen.Chan Ching,For.Min.O.K.Yui--cus Dill,Arnold,Stilwell,C in C.Gen.Bissell of 10th Air Force--they inspect P-40s--cu Arnold & Chennault pan to Stillwell,Dill & Bissell--coming out of British hdqtrs at New Dehli--group walking see Gen.Wavell, Stillwell,Dill,Arnold,pan group,same,Somervelle,ls group--

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

(2) 16-183-1

boat as it leaves, in air, cus flying by, plane above00 another taxis down, in front camera starts takeoff, cut to another shot as it takes off, back up to ls of plane in air, carrier, plane flying overhead, dusk, cloudshot and then they bomb Tokyo(no pix)--sev cus of Jimmie and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in Chungking--LIBRARY--cus Jimmie, others, medal, at Wash DC same group gets medals from Gen Arnold, cus, also cus of Jimmie, head cu atten, ls men standing, sev cus faces, gals run up to them and kiss them---CUTS: cus of Capt Marc Mitscher of Hornet, his medal--groups fliers--exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff, Navy Curtis planes takeoff, escort duty--add rough seas--[illegible] pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under [illegible] conditions, very rough and foggy--add shots.

[illegible] OF YR: PLANE CARRIER: USS HORNET: ROUGH SEAS [illegible]ATION: TYPES: USAAF: USN: FLEET: JAP NAVY: JAPAN: CRUISER: [illegible]: DOOLITTLE: CHIANG KAI SHEK: MEDALS: WASH DC [illegible]A: ARNOLD: MITSCHER

CHUNGKING, (CUS OF JIMMIE AND BOYS CHINA GETTING MEDALS BY MME. CHIANG KAI SHEK)

Can No. 183

16-183-1

Roll No.

Subject TOKYO RAID PICTURES

Cameraman ARY: USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 963x12

Can No. 984

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHUNGKING, CHINA: CHIANG RECEIVES MEDAL FROM STILLWELL

Can No. 16-216-6

Roll No.

Subject: CHIANG GETS U.S. MEDAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1139x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHUNGKING, CHINA (Momentous meeting in Chung-King)

Can No. 16-242-1

Roll No.

Subject MOMENTOUS MEETING IN CHUNG-KING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1396x1 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHUNGKING, CHINA: VAR SHOTS OF PARADE..CHINESE CARRY POSTERS AND BANNERS ETC

Can No.	Roll No.
1057 x 3	3

Subject
C[illegible] PARADE

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257				Can No.

Description and Remarks
[illegible] CHINA:--VAR. SHOTS of parade in street--Chinese with posters, banners etc, flags, collecting money

[illegible] CHINA: CHINESE: MONEY: PARADE FOR AID

Date of Event 4-26-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHUNGKING, CHINA: (United Nations Day celebrated with reception given by Ministry of foreign Affairs)

Issue Number: 4969x5; CS7831x13

Subject: UNITED NATIONS DAY IN CHINA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 69ft Bal: 180ft.				Bk No:3093-10-- caption junked Cn No after card made

Description and Remarks: CHUNGKING,CHINA:(at Ministry of Foreign Affairs reception for celebration of UN Day--Gen.Chiang Kai-shek arrives with 2nd son Capt.Chiang Wei-Kou--they receive other guests--Flags of leading Allied countries pass reviewing stand in parade--VP of Executive Yuan Dr.H.H.Kung with Chiang--var.scs of parade--carry pix of FDR,Stalin,Churchill,etal--------we filed a cut story CS7831x13 that was found in stock shots in 1967----------

Date of Event: July 1963

CHUNGKING,CHINA--PARADES(MI .FOREIGN)--CHIANG KAI SHEK--STILLS------
UNITED NATIONS--

SEE OVER

2572x5;

2571x5;

2532x4;

(2) 18-367-3

CHUNGKING, CHINA (Shots of Hurley, U.S. Amb. to China)

Can No.	Roll No.
18 36	2

Subject
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman
SIG. CORPS (LYONS)
HEARST (ECHO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	105		

Cuts
Can No. lee over

Description and Remarks
Lt. Gen. Albert Wedemeyer
[illegible] shakes hands with Col. [illegible] Whenever & I Chinese [illegible] viewing Chinese [illegible] Military Advisory Office—CU Wedemeyer—
[illegible] Maj. Gen. Patrick J. Hurley, U.S. Amb. to China [illegible] Gen. Chiang Kai-shek—Hurley and—CU pr[illegible]ser to [illegible] hands—CU of [illegible] Hurley and par[illegible] to [illegible] Chinese officials [illegible] Anthony Eden on balcony [illegible] Foreign Minister [illegible] Churchill [illegible]

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date
[illegible] officers	
[illegible] ser to	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHUNKING, CHINA(mission to China--American)

Can No. 4893 X

Roll No. 2 C

Subject: MISSION TO CHINA

Cameraman: PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]CHINA--plane taxiing--Donald M. [illegible]son, Chairman of U.S. War Production Board out of plane--with Maj. Gen. Patrick Hurley--[illegible]inese Chief of Staff, Gen. Ho Ying-chin escorts the [illegible]ty to their headquarters in Chunking--CU Stillwell--[illegible] Nelson CU Hurley--shot of group--group being [illegible]terviewed by press--

Date of Event: recd. 10/44

Used No. | Date

[illegible]UNKING, CHINA--WAR--AIRPORTS--TYPES--NELSON--U.S.GOVT.--[illegible]RLEY--HO YING--PRESS INTERVIEWS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-436-3

Stimson walking out of house with Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek--interior..seated at dinner with crew of plane, Generalissimo in BG--MCU Madame at table--MCU Madame eating--CUTS: Truman reading citation to Stimson--SOUND--Stimson shaking hands with Gen.Marshall,Arnold and Navy Secretary Secy Patterson and Mrs.Stimson--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--STIMSON--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--FORTS--KELLS--LOUIS--PARADE--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--TEMPLE--AGAR--WEDDINGS--MOTION PIX--TYPICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWDS--POLICE--CHUNGKING,CHINA.--CHIANG KAI-SHEK--SOUND--SPEECH--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--PATTERSON--

CHUNGKING, CHINA (Madame Chiang Kai-Shek by plane, shakes hands and gets bouquet,--with group walking into house--out of house with Gen. Chiang)

Can No. 18-436

Roll No. 3

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS (STIMSON [illegible] SHIRLEY TEMPLE-MME. CHIANG)

Cameraman: FOX-T. SMITH-JOHNSON-HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	1ET		

Cuts: ALL JUNKED EXCEPT STIMSON & TRUMAN

Can No. 3460x7

240 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.--Pres. Truman and Stimson walking thru garden--spectators--Truman presents Distinguished Service Medal on L. Stimson and they shake hands--BROOKLYN, N.Y. (SHOT HAMILTON)HS Ceremony--Maj. Gen. C. H. Kells pins Legion of Merit on Joe Louis and they salute--crowd applauding--parade goes by--Kells, Louis & al salute--Louis saluting--LOS ANGELES, CALIF..LS Shirley Temple party--Pan of bridesmaids, Shirley and groom Sgt. John Agar Jr., John gives Shirley a little hug--cops holding crowd back--CU Shirley and John--CHUNGKING, CHINA. Madame Chiang Kai-Shek by plane, shakes hands and gets bouquet--Madame Chiang with group walking into house

Date of Event: 9/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-D

OVER

(2) 19-471-3

CHINA--CHI GOV'T,--MARSHALL--
--COMMUNISTS--CHIANG CHUN--
CERE MONIES--MEETINGS--TREATIES--CHIANG KAI-SHEK--
MISC.BLDGS--

CHUNGKING, CHINA(GEN. MARSHALL BRINGS PEACE TO CHINA)	Can No. 19-471	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MARSHALL BRINGS PEACE TO CHINA	FOX(SENICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. 5189x4

Description and Remarks

CHUNGKING, CHINA--LS house--LS & CU Gen. Marshall and Gen.Wedemeyer on steps talking-- Gen.Chow En, Communist, up steps of bldg. and shakes hands with ?--Nationalist leader, General Chang Chun at desk signing, Marshall and Chow En standing by desk looking on--LS Chang Chun getting up-- Chow En signing with other 2 looking on--Chang Chun leaving bldg.--CU ~~XXXXXX~~ Chang Chun--Chang Chun and Chow En shaking hands--LS Chinese Bldg.--Chinese walking up steps, priests ? etc.--INTERIOR LS Gen.Chiang Kai Shek speaking--crowd listening--MLS Kai Shek talking--CUTS:add.on scenes used..add.shots of Marshall, Chow En and Chang Chun-- add.Chiang Kai-shek

Date of Event 1/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-15M-7-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CHUNGKING, CHINA (IT'S 4634 for Chinese---)	Can No. 19-480-2 19=480	Roll No. B

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S 4634 FOR CHINESE (EXCEPT ST. LOUIS & KANSAS CITY)	MGM (WONG) FOX (SENICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
82	76			

Description and Remarks CHUNGKING, CHINA:--Is Shanghai 2-Ex-46 2146
S...g, traffic, sampans in river--crowds, prep... novelties, sailors, pix slides, worship at shrine--
co...ing, kids at shrine, dragon, 2 chinese with swords--
di...to.

CHUNGKING, CHINA--BOATS--CHINESE--CELEBRATION--
TRAFFIC--RELIGIOUS--DRAGONS

Date of Event 2-Ex-46

Used No.	Date
	CUTS:

passing Pagoda Anchorage-- Rear Adm.C.L.Chen of Chink Navy & marines landing--3,000 Chinese marines on march-- marines taking trenches--action in trenches--~~Commander~~ R.C.Chu Taki ~~gikkkkkkkkk~~ flagship--gunners on deck-- last regiment of famous 19th Inf.retreats--Govt planes laden with propaganda take off to distribute same--air views of Foochow--add.shots of aviation etc.

Also as:AIR VIEWS--CHINA ARMY--WARFARE--CHINA ARMY--NAVY USS TULSA--JAP NAVY--FRENCH NAVY--ENGLISH(HMS WILD SWAN) MARINES--ADM.C.L.CHEN--AVIATION --BOMBING

(2) 6-227-8

JOCHOW, CHINA.
FOOCHOW, CHINA

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6R.227	8

Subj FUKIEN REVOLT ENDED AS NATIONAL MARINES SEIZE REBEL CAPITAL

Cameraman: Krainukov-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
120	107			938x1,2	1890

Description and Remarks: air shot warships down below--rebel pilot looking down--bomb falling--pilot looks down--on board the Chink battleship swinging gun around--rebel fliers ducking--cutback to Chink gunners--but the rebels fly on--ls of where bomb hit--Chink firemen squirting water--chink soldiers landing--the Admiral looking thru glasses--more soldiers landing--march victoriously down main street--CUTS:Uss Tulsa, Jap, Chink, French and HMS Wild Swan--aboard Tulsa, inspection of jackies--inspecting marines--embarking motorboat

Date of Event: 21-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREAT WALL, CHINA

GREAT WALL OF CHINA (AIR VIEW)	Can No. V.5R. 111	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPS MASS TROOPS IN JEHOL DISTRICT NEAR GREAT WALL OF CHINA	Cameraman Ufa & Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 125-81 Can No. 423x5
90	79			

Description and Remarks KINCHAU, CHINA--AIR VIEWS

Also as: JAPAN ARMY--JAPAN NAVY

[illegible] VOL.7 [illegible].361

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREAT WALL (War for tourists)	Can No. V.5R.140	Roll No. 9

Subject
"BIG SWORDS" WAGE WAR FOR TOURISTS

Cameraman
Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 360,465-440 Can No. 612x1,2,3,
126	117			

Description and Remarks Hsifenkow, China

SET: HSIFENKOW, CHINA--WARFARE

Also as: R.R. TRAIN--TOURISTS--TYPES--CHINA ARMY--GEN. WANG CHEN JUAN--GEN. LEE EEN

Date of Event 3-28-29-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.140	4-29-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GRE'T WALL (air shot) (CHI'A)	Can No. V.7 2.361	Roll No. 1

Subject JA'A'ESE ARMY 'GAIN INVADI'G NORTHE' CHINA	Cameraman LIBB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106	94			

Description and Remarks

RE:SINO-JAPANESE WAR-- IENTSI, CHINA

Also as: IR--AVIATION--JAP ARMY--
R TRAIN--REGUGEES--CHINESE--CHIANG
CHINA ARMY

6-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2620-M-10-35-U

OVER

GREAT WALL OF CHINA (Scenic view--towers--mountains etc.)	Can No. 1611 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT WALL OF CHINA	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
252				

Description and Remarks

NANKOW PASS, nr. PEKING CHINA--approaching tunnel--the Great Wall--1400 miles long--22 ft. high--20 ft. wide--big square towers at intervals--in spots it is 4,000 ft. high--thru a mountainous region--var.view of Great Wall of China..

NANKOW PASS, nr. PEKING, CHINA--SCENIC

1-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREAT WALL OF CHINA (Chinese Frontier Troops marching into arc along wall)

Can No. V.9 R.574

Roll No. 7

Subject: CHINESE FRONTIER TROOPS(?)

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	57			2333x1,2,1229 2334x1,2,1230

Description and Remarks

CHINESE ARMY--INNER MONGOLIA

5-1937
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GREAT WALL OF CHINA (AIR VIEWS)	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR LOOMS ANEW AS NIPPON RUSHES TROOPS INTO CHINA	TUGANDER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	139			2339x5, 230

Description and Remarks

PEIPING CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREAT WALL OF CHINA(CHINESE SOLDIERS SWORDSMEN;LOOKOUTS,CUTTING HOLES FOR GUNMOUNTS ETC.)

Search No. V.9 R.585

Roll No. 1

Subject INFORMAL WAR IN ORIENT TURNS TO REAL CONFLICT

Cameraman KRAINUKOV(LIBR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	193			

Description and Remarks

TIENTSIN

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAINAN, CHINA, etc.

nearing ship, and shot on carrier as ropes hold back the ship as it lands--MASS:FLARES SHOTS AT NITE of wrecked trolley car, day shots next day of ruins and traffic etc. CUTS:ACCIDENT--BRITISH NAVY--MORE ISLE OF HAINAN.

PORTSMOUTH,ENG.-ROXBURY,MASS.<HAINAN ISLE--NEGROES--

SMITH--SCENICS-ENGLISH NAVY-AIR--TROLLEYS-ACCIDENTS-NITE

(2) 11-750-2

HAINAN, CHINA. (PORTSMOUTH, ENG.) ROXBURY, MASS.	Can No. 11-750	Roll No. 2

Sub WORLD WIDE NEWS: ISLE OF HAINAN - SEAMEN LEARN TO FLY - STREET CAR ACCIDENT. GENFILM-SEARS.

Cameraman SMITH

Length ~~55-*5~~ 116-104 60-55 35-30	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3292x1,2(Smith) RAINED
Can No. others junk

Description and Remarks ls of island--cus of dif. types, kids etc.--Nicol Smith & snake skin map--irrigation shot, Rice fields, tin mines laborers on the job, sev. shots--var. shots of types primitive people--cus and ls eating, etc. cus types threshing, cus smoking huge pipes, cus old woman smoking & looking into camera--HMS COURAGEOU shots on deck, cus HMS boys take off navy hats, into flying togs, climbs into cockpit and shots takeoff, shots from same plane shooting past rear of plane takeoff plane below--in air, gs--warship & plane in air, coming down from same plane shooting from side sub landing ~~ate~~ plane

Date of Event 2-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAINING, CHINA.	Can No. V.6R.298	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HANGCHOW BORE (HL)	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1138x4
55				Can No. 239

Description and Remarks: people on dyke--cutin crowd under awning--chink kicking the gong around announcing the BORE--cu striking GONG--cutin chinks with some fans--ls bore arriving from distance--side view turbulent waters rolling toward camera--crowds looking on at strange phenomenon--angles people on dyke--CUTS: reverse motion of BORE--

CHINESE--ODDITIES--WAVES--OCEANS & SEAS--REVERSE MOTION

Date of Event: 9-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

HANKOW, CHINA	Can No. V.3-R.82	Roll No. 9

Subject: RELIEF WORK HUSHED AS 500,000 PERISH IN NEW FLOOD HORROR

Cameraman: Jansen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
132	122		

Cuts: 114x4(cuts)

Can No. 89 E 2 (lav)

Description and Remarks

Hankow, China--various angles of flooded streets with boats floating around--relief workers handing out food--peddlers walking through water waisthigh selling their wares

Also listed as: RED CROSS--FLOOD

Shots used in V. 3 R. 105

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.82	10-10-3

see over

HANKOW, CHINA (SOUND)	Can No. V.4 R. 70	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALIST ARMIES RALLY ON EVE OF NEW CRISIS IN MANCHURIA	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 38 ft. Can No. 389x9
107	96			

Description and Remarks Hankow, China--shot of street in Chinese town with column of chinese soldiers, mostly infantry, marching (sound)--c.u. of Gen. Tsai Ting Kai addressing troops--shots of mass of soldiers listening & cheering--c.u. same--alternate shots of Gen. CUTS--contain additional lengths on above scenes Also as: ARMY CHINESE--GEN. TSAI TING KAI--HANKOW, CHINA--SPEECH.

Date of Event 8-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.70	8-26-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

HANGCHOW, CHINA	Can No. 341 x	Roll No. 5

Subject EXPRESS DELIVERY

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211	211			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hangchow, China--water buffaloes coming from shore to river to pick up cargo--cart being drawn from river--driver--wheels--various shots of cart leaving

Also as:WATER BUFFALOES--TANG RIVER--

Date of Event 7-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

HANGCHOW, CHINA	Can No. 365 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: CORMORANT FISHING

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
386	386			

Description and Remarks: Hangchow, China--2 doz boat leaving shore for fishing--on way--showing cormorants in boats--more than 150 cormorants diving for fish--several c.u.s of cormorants with fish--showing fishermen and cormorants at work

Also as: FISHING--CORMORANTS(birds)--FISHING FLEET

Date of Event: 7-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANKOW, CHINA	Can No. 519 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
UPPER YANGTZE STEAMER AS TARGET FOR COMMUNISTS	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hankow, China--l.s.S.S.Wan An, of Chang Hsing N.S.Co.--Capt.of ship Mr. H.S. Chow with lady inspecting ship's damage from bullets--mid-shot same--c.u.Capt.Chow.

Also as: S.S.WAN AN--CAPT.H.S.CHOW--

Date of Event: 11-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5930 SM-8-32 U

OVER

(2) 7-323-6

AVIATION--CHINA ARMY--FORMATIONS--NITE--SEARCHLIGHTS--
CHIANG KAI-SHEK & MRS--HH KUNG--CJ CHOW--

HANGCHOW, CHINA.	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE AVIATORS PERFORM	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1235x1
53	45			Can No. 420

Description and Remarks Central Aviation School--Shien Chiao, nr. Hanghhow--line of planes, side view--Chiang Kai-Shek, wife and HH Kung Min. of Finance--lineup planes tuning up--guy waves starting flag--planes taxi off--students watching, takeoffs, cuback to Chiang Kai-Shek, formation flight toward camera--cu MMe. Chiang talking to C.J.Chow, head of school--mass flight over camera--going away--CUTS: add. seenes made at night with aid of searchlights at airdrome--

Date of Event 12-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANKOW, CHINA.	Can No. V.7 R.37	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
TERRIFIC FLOOD RAVAGES CHINA THOUSANDS DIE	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
123	111			1413x2,3	2185

Description and Remarks var.shots of flooded districts in Hankow--digging up earth to save dyke-- coolies at work--Mayor Wu in glasses, Gen.Pang and Mr.K.P.Wu-supervising work-- Marshal Chang Hsueh-liang--Chang & Krainukov into his Boeing--at controls--air views submerged farms,villages,towns,people on strips of land--city of Panyang-- men & women picked up in boats and onto dry land and food-Chang in white shorts

FLOODS--CHINESE--MAYOR WU--PANG--CHANG--
TYPES(BOEING)--AIR VIEWS--HL OF YEAR--DISASTERS

Date of Event 7-35.

Used No.	Date
CUTS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

HANGCHOW, CHINA.	Can No. V.7 K.395	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS RUSH TO SEE FAMOUS HANGCHOW BORE	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	62			1470x4,	305

Description and Remarks crowd of chinese on dyke--here comes bore--going toward junk,hits junk and she wavers all over the place--cu China kids--crowd around junk--Chinese girl--ls junk,people, wave...CU:as above...also German plane arriving from Shanghai to be used on Chinese Turkestan Airline...

CHINESE--ODDITIES--PHENOMENON--OCEAN & SEA--MISC.BOAT--AVIATION --WAVES

Date of Event 9-14-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

365x4, etc

(2)

way-------she runs [illegible] streets----------

(3)"WATER USED TO RUN ENGINE"--Dallas,Texas--cuts 1482x6 filed--using mixture of lye and water runs auto--girl fills gas tank from lake,boy fisherman amazed---------

(4)"FORT BLUNDER"--Rouses Point,NY--cuts 1500x2,3 filed--actually Fort Montgomery,now going to ruin--this stone fort was built in 1816 and then discovered to be on Canadian soil a mile north of the border--later Can. sold U.S. the strip of land--a bit of history---------

(5)"BEE WHISKERS"--Haute Savoie,Fr.Alps,France--cuts 1477x7 filed--tiny cage with queen bee is placed on coil around keeper's neck and the bees flock to it and he winds up with thousands of bees all over his face--

(6)"ARMLESS MUSICIAN"--Vintage,Pa--1501x1 cuts filed--Ray R.Myers plays steel guitar with his feet--plays the harmonica at same time----------

MISC.USA--SHORTS--ODDITIES(Misc)--HISTORICAL(#4)--~~ENG~~ CHINA--FRANCE

CHINA: HANGCHOW (1935--using Cormorant for fishing in China--story #1--SF #14

Issue Number: 365x4; 1491x5; 1472x6; 1500x2,3; 1477x7; 1501x1

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #14

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in reference foldr under SF #14

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Oct.1935

(1)CORMORANT FISHING"--Hangchow,China--cuts 365x4 filed--fisherman using the bird (Cormorant) to do his fishing for him--bird circles boat in water and snatches fish then owner hauls in the bird by wire around neck and takes fish from it----------

(2)"AGED WOMAN RUNS 5 MILES DAILY"--Ft.Worth,Tex--cuts 1491x5 filed--Miss Emma Pullium takes exercise on her doctor's advice to improve her health--she goes in a big

SEE OVER

(2) 10-686-4

Lebrun & Guy M.Chambre,Min.of Air--FALKENHAUSEN with Chines Min.to Turkey--FRENCH CONCESSION PREPS FOR DEFENSE--french sailors from 2 warships in Hankow Harbor--french troop activities along FRENCH BUND--1s city of Wuchang across Yentze--French Consul Gen.and Commdr.of Fr.Sloop Admiral Charner--Francis Charnier--Consul's name Blaundau--AP correspondent MacDenâêl--chinese bombers pass overhead--enroute to bomb Jap warships new Hukow--mass of chinese junks,2 french warships--french sailors marching,var.shots & angles--troops dismissed,back to barracks and old weary war tanks,rumbling along--N.T.Johnson comes aboard Flagship USS LUZON--drinking lemonjuice--shots of USS GUAM--Nelson leaves--shots of LUZON--USS TUTUILA--Amer.flags painted on awnings--pan of HANKOW BUND--

VILLACOUBLAY,FR--SINO JAP WAR--FALKENHAUSER--CHEN--TRAIN--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--LEBRUN--STUNTING--FORMATIONS--BULLITT--CHUTE JUMP(MASS)--CHAMBRE--SCENICS--HARBOR(HANKOW)--FR.ARMY FR.NAVY--WUCHANG,CHINA--CHARNIER--BLAUNDAU--MacDANIEL--CHINA ARMY(BOMBERS)--JAP NAVY(WARSHIPS)--MISC BOATS(JUNKS) JOHNSON--USS LUZON--USS GUAM--USS TUTUILA.

HANKOW,CHINA. (VILLACOUBLAY,FR)	Can No. 10-686	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: GERMAN ADVISERS LEAVE (B) AIR SHOW

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV ECLAIR.

Length 54-48 61-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts K-3000x1,2,1040 2973x5,80 Can No.

Description and Remarks: long shot German advisors--leaving tender,folo Falkenhauser,F.talks to chinese official,shakes,tips hat to soldier--raises hat to Minister Gen/Chen--shakes from car window--train leaves--pulling out--VILLACOUBLAY,FR.--mass planes in air,2-motored plane over camera,Lebrun & Party,crowds 2 motor job goes by,bunch planees stay right formation, line and formation upside down--cutin cu of Billitt looking up--shot 3 plane fly by--Jap General(spy)watching,3 planes stunting tied together--CUTS:122 bombers headon takeoff--mass chute jumping,lots of them in field--

Date of Event: 7-5-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS:2 shots flooded strs,another flooded street,ls town closer shot water thru street,Riverside camp,closer shot sign,houses inundated--LONDON--plane on ground SUBMARINE SPITFIRE:--pilot,takeoff,look down on it,does maneuvers, cu plane in air,coming towards you and over u,barrel rolls

SANTAR/BA/ AUSTIN,TEX. LONDON REFUGEES CHINESE HUMAN

SINO JAP WAR -BOMBING-CHINA ARMY /W WUCHANG,CHINA.-FLOODS

TYPES(SPITFIRE PLANE) ENGLISH ARMY AIR SCENES

(2) 10-688-2

HANKOW, CHINA. (AUSTIN, TEX) (LONDON)	Can No. 10-688	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: JAP AIR RAID: FLOODS: SPITFIRE PLANE

Cameraman: KRAINUKOF LEDERER-GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133-25 45-40 52-57				K-3002x4,5,1030 junked

Description and Remarks: people running, rickshaws etc thru streets, woman and babe in crowds, crippled kid, ls 2 shots bombings burst, looking thru ruins, pickup body, helping wounded man along-- putting him down, American School, closer shot bldg, flagdraped top 2 shots--woman crying nearby burning body, 2 shots, woman soldiers at atten, 3 shots teach machine gunning, marching goose step 3 shots WOMEN SOLDIERS--CUTS: HANKOW BUND--WUCHANG, CHINA. BOMBING--carrying wounded etc--St. Hilda's School--PLANE JUNKED... FLOODS: JUNKED.

Date of Event: 7-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANKOW CHINA (RESULT OF JAP (BOMBING RAIDS)	Can No. V.IO R689	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORLD NEWS·KING & QUEEN:CLIPPER LOST:PIER FIRE:JAP RAIDS:PA DIVINE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

GOEGRE & ELIZBATH

Date of Event 7-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

leaving city AIR RAID ALARM--MORE OF FIRING HUGE GUNS ETC.--CUS LOADING ETC.

FT.STORY,VA.--BOMBING--SINO JAP WAR--REFUGEES

CHINESE--HUMAN--JOHNSON--LE BRETON--USS TUTUILA

WEST PT--CANNONS--ARMY

(2) 10-694-2

HANKOW, CHINA. (FT. STORY, VA.)	SOUND	Can No. 10-694	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: AMER. EMBASSY DEPARTS (B) CADETS FIRE BIG GUNS

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV LYONS GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55-47 66-61				3033x2	3029x1,2

Description and Remarks: pan of city being bombed, chinese enter concession 2 shots--refugees pan folo ma and baby, chinese carrying luggage files of embassy, Johnson shakes with Capt. Le Breton--putting files on board, Johnson waves bye--USS TUTUILA leaving--FT. STORY, VA. crowds of cadets, 2 shots range finder, one big gun bombooming, crowds standing earth shakes, putting shell into gun, observation platform, cu gun pops--another cadets being shaken hands to ears, gun goes off, cadets being shaken, battery of 4-155 mm one, off, other off, 2 nearest camera--CUTS: refugees

Date of Event: 7-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

fire engine hook & ladder--sign Psychopathic hosp--guy on bldg--crowds,man on top,safety net,crowds,man on next floor attracts attention,guy grabs leg,end of scene and hero cu of Fireman Thomas Kehoe. CUTS:MORE WOULD BE SUICIDE --MORE HOLMESBURG PRISON PYRE--MORE Athon Gwatkins and Mr. Potto,Prineesses, Count Karl Khuen Lutzow with Countess-- Prince Max Egon Hohenlohe--SINO JAP:refugees rush into Ex-British concession--bombers in air--Hankow Bund--waterfront deserted--deserted Hankow--painted foreign flags on roof bldgs--wounded and caring for them--wounded woman,2 little tots maimed etc.docs caring for them etc.--ruins--kiddies eating rice etc.--firemen do their best to extinguish fire.

KAMNITZ,CZECH--PHILA,PA--NYC--SINO JAP WAR--REFUGEES-FIRES

CHINESE--RUNCIMAN & MRS--CLARY--KINSKY--PRISON--AHEARN--

HOSPITAL(BELLEVUE)--SUICIDE--KEHOE--GWATKINS--POTTO--

LUTZOWS--HOHENLOHE--WATERFRONT--MEDICAL.

(2) 10-697-2

HANKOW,CHINA. (KAMNITZ,CZECH) (PHILADELPHIA,PA) (NYC)	Can No. 10-697	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: JAP AIR RAID LORD RUNCIMAN--CONVICTS SLAIN IN PRISON--HOSPITAL INMATE FOILED IN SUICIDE ATTEMPT.

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV JONAK-DRELLING--LABORATORY-FORDHAM

Lgth.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
119-111 63-58 35-30 76-71			

Raw 3050x2, 3046x4, Running 3049x1,2,5. Can No. Invicta Studios Suicide attempt

Description and Remarks: 3 shots people running in streets, ls city bombed across Yangtze--also Han River-- 4 shots crowds in hallways banks protection more bombing city,people on barge 2 shots--fire truck 4 shots fire,carrying wounded men,dressing wounds,4 shots,carrying wounded--KAMNITZ--ls of Castle "Balzhutte"--Lord & Lady Runciman and Prince Alfons Clary--cu Lord R.--Mrs.and another Princess Kinsky--Lord & Kinsky--PHILA-- County Prison at Holmesburg-- 2 shots prison walls,truck enters, DA and coroner:Boyle & Hersch--cu 2 of them--warden escorts them in--cell block showing radiators sev.shots,coming out jail--NUTHOUSE Frank Ahearn on roof of Bellevue Hospital

Date of Event: 8-12-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANKOW CHINA (ORPHANS EVACUATED (AFTER AIR RAID)	Can No. V. IO R70I	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD NEWS:WAR GAMES:ORPHANS LEAVE BEOING CLIPPER:HINES TRIAL:STORE STRIKE VESUVIUS ERUPTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALDAHON FRANCE

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 9-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

falls on fanny,rolls and rolls,he gets up,a cinch he says NYC--1s prison,2 shots doorway City Prison,sign for sale,look down om tombs,Black Maria arrives,row of cells guard opens one up guy sitting there BRIDGE OF SIGHS--guards walking prisoner down to cell--hishot prison--CUTS:more Chinese hospital scenes,Mrs.& Gen.Chiang at office,in garden etc.playing--MORE TOMBS SHOTS--MORE INDIAN STUNTSTER HE TALKS--retakes..ALSO BROUND BREAKING FOR NEW JAIL.....

VAN NUYS,CAL.--NYC--GEN & MRS.CHIANG KAI SHEK--RESIDENCE.

HOSPITAL_-CHINA ARMY--CHINESE--SINO JAP WAR--STUNTS

THRILLS--WHITEHORSE--BLDG(TOMBS)--JAILS.

(2) 10-713-2

HANKOW, CHINA. (VAN NUYS,CAL) (NYC)	Can No. 10-713	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: SINO JAP WAR (INDIAN STUNT MAN) (TOMBS TO BE SOLD

Cameraman KRAINUKOV ALLEY EDWARDS FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
118-103 46-41 51-46			

ALLEY JUNKED: Cuts 3142x4,5, 3144x1,2,3;3145x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks: Madame Chiang Kai Shek at No. 64 Base Hospital--fixing bandage--women evacuate shots march to ship,Gen.and Madame in garden sev.shots,2 shots playing ~~chess~~ CHECKERS,crowd of soldiers cheer,Genand Lady on doorstep, crowds cheer,soldiers on road walking to front,cu walking feet--ls putting on camouflage--parade of camouflaged men,armored cars,ls soldiers deploying on field,shooting machine gun sev shots,Jap plane flies by--CAL.--getting on car Bob Whitehorse--ls car going very fast,shot from car guy on back drops off

Date of Event 9-18-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KENNEDYS:he and Mrs.into Imperial Institute Hall--looks over exhibits,looks over toys,cus toys,she buys doll from him,buys from crippled vet--WASH.D.C.(AT CUBAN EMBASSY) interior shots Colonel and Mrs.--cu Mrs.--she smiles--on parade ground cavalry ground cavalry,shot from rear look at cavalry,cavalry goes by,he salutes with Craig--cannons going by horse drawn--CUTS:MORE REFUGEES--LS TOWN ETC.--MORE ITALIAN COLONISTS DEPARTURE--MORE CHINESE REFUGEES PILING INTO FRENCH CONCESSION, More Mayling Soong Chiang trains youngs girls to become leaders--~~MORE KENNEDY~~: MORE BATISTA:cus he and Mrs.posed--EXTERIOR SHOT EMBASSY: Batista greeted by under secy of state Sumner Welles & Gen.Craig--cus--at Union station,leaving,passing capitol--MORE REVIEW.

BRUNN,CZECH--NAPLES--SO.KENSINGTON,ENG.--WASH.D.C.--SINO JAP WAR--CHIANG--AMBULANCE--CHINESE--REFUGEES--JEWS--FR. ARMY--HUMAN--ITALIANS--MUSSOLINI--SS PIEMONTE--KENNEDYS--CUBAN EMBASSY--BATISTAS--US ARMY--CAVALRY--CRAIG--WELLES

REVIEW (2) 10-719-2

HANKOW,CHINA (BRUNN,CZECH)
(NAPLES) (SO.KENSINGTON,ENG)(WASHDC) | Cam No. 10-719 | Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:SINO JAP CONFLICT-- KRAINUKOV-JONA
YIDDLE REFUCEES--WOP COLONISTS LEAVE
--JOE KENNEDY--COL & MRS.BATISTA

Cameraman: GRIMALD-GEN.FILM
LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam No.
73-65 44-39 31-26 60-55 42-37				3168x1,2,3.. 3161x6,3166x3, 3164x3, GF junk 11-38.

Description and Remarks: girls parade,Mme.Chiang Kai-Shek,2 shots talking--walking to car looks over ambulance--2 shots volley ball,refugee into sling--ls men & women streaming along--FRENCH concession soldiers guard,refugees in street scene,tanks(rooster)3 shots--people watch men barricades--BRUNN--coming out of tent,standing fron pose 3 shots--cu one eats bread,shot front tent,woman crying--PITEFUL--ITALIANS:3 shots coming to boarts,boarding same up plank--ls ships in harbor--crowds wave bye--shots boats pulling out--cu Musso on bridge of ship supervising--he salutes and cannon fire--boat goes by camera--shot from rear Musso saluting,front shot Musso,ls line of boats

Date of Event

Lab No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

switch,blast series explosions,men run from both sides holing thru,men cheering--CUTS:pumping station in action--3 motors at work--sev.shots of open waterway,other sections etc.--more blast etc.--MORE SHANGHAI WAR--shots of homes and huts ablaze--ruined towers spouting water--bombhole--woman weeping over dead husband,head ripped off--carriages, rickshaws,cars,wheelbarrows,sampans,junks and steamers used in exodus--

MT.SAN JACINTO,CAL.--CHINESE--HUMAN--SINO JAP WAR--FIRES--

PRESS--PARKER DAM--COLORADO RIVER--TUNNEL--BLDG CONSTR--

LABORERS--EXPLOSIONS--BLAST--DYNAMITE--ENGINEERING.

(2) 10-721-2

HANKOW, CHINA. (MT. SAN JACINTO, CAL)	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE NEWS: HANKOW EXODUS COLO RIVER TUNNEL WORK	KRAINUKOV-JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68-50 114-109				3173x2,740 Hankow 3173x1,1080 Colo.

Description and Remarks

water towers at rr sta., water squirting thru, shot kid lying there on ground, shot water squirting thrum tower walls, men carrying wounded man, newsreel Wong shooting the fire, watching blaze, sev. shots of fire, wounded man on stretcher, people running away with belongings, woman with baby running by--TUNNEL: ls Parker Dam on the Colorado river, 2 shots tunnel entrance-- men going down shaft, shot from car inside-- 7 drilling shots, ls inside tunnel men at work, 3 shots putting in dynamite, man throws

Date of Event: 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2570 10M-9-38-41

looking for victims,close shot down at plane as waves batter it,guy walks into pix with mail sack,navy ambulance,shots waves battering plane--GA.--ls of Pine Mt.cottage--interior trio sitting at table,FDR and Wilson 2 shots,FDR and Phillip cu FDR smiles--ls of trio,cu Phillips,3 of them--CUTS: MORE OF HUGH WILSON,WM.PHILLIPS & FDR CUS--MORE PLANE CRASH MORE SINO JAP WAR--cutin cus of Jap cameraman shooting--Jap soldiers march enter city--Chinese citizens look on--shot of Bund--chinese wounded crawling--refugees into French Concession shooting thru barbed wire--American sailors--Jap.vessels going upstream--troops under Maj.Okagi enter ex-German concession--cu he and Jacquinot--more Kondo,David Le Britton of Yangtze Patrol-and Commdr.Sirahama--group--Ital. soldiers salute the Japs--

PT.REYES,CAL.--WARM SPRGS,GA.--SINO JAP WAR--JAP ARMY--JAP NAVY--FIRE--NITE--US NAVY--KONDO--BRITTON--SIRAHAMA--CHINESE--OKAGI--JACQUINOT--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--DISASTER--PINE MT.(RESIDENCE)--FDR--WILSON--PHILLIPS--PRESS--REFUGEES FRENCH ARMY--ITALIAN ARMY--DIPLOMATS.

(2) 10-724-2

HANKOW, CHINA. (PT.REYES,CAL)
(WARM SPRGS,GA)

Can No. 10-724

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:FALL OF HANKOW--UAL PLANE CRASH--FDR,WILSON AND PHILLIPS

Cameraman KRAINUKOV MCHENRY--LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123-115 62-57 41-36			

Hankow Cuts 3178 X142, 1650
UAL 3180 X5, 305
Can No. FDR 3180 X4, 370

Description and Remarks ls fire,troops running thru streets(Japs)--airplane overhead,2 shots boats on river,refugees,2 shots,on board war-ship Rear Admiral Kondo and Amer.Rear Admiral Britton shake,(USA Adm.arm in sling)--sev. shots burning bldgs,Jap.club(at nite)--Jap troops marching in,2 shots,maskot dog,prisoners of war,3 women sitting down trying to look sad,Jap General MGT.OKAY 2 shots,cu Father Jacquinot--burning sev.shots--PLANE CRASH--looking down at waves lapping plane,people looking down,closer shot waves lapping,plane

Date of Event 10-26-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHOTS OF Landon speaking of Monroe Doctrine and defense of the Americas, ls and semi TALK.....

LIMA,PERU--LONDON--HL OF YR WARS--CHINESE--GERMAN ARMY--

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--BENES--CZECH ARMY--AUSTRO ARMY--CHAMBERLA

FLITES--AVIATION--BOMBS--SUDETENLAND--JEWS--HUMAN--

CONFERENCE--SOUND--SPEECH--LANDON.

(2) 10-731-1

HANKOW, CHINA. (LONDON) (LIMA,PERU) SOUND.	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD CHAOS: FALL OF HANKOW - EUROPEAN WAR CRISIS - PEACE CONFERENCE.

Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
43-38 51-156 49-44				

Description and Remarks

German army on parade;sev.shots interior Parliament Schuschnigg pleads for independence..Pres.Benes resigns from Czech as pres.cus and ls..evacuation of Czech--Chamberlain flies back to England foloing Munich pact--digging ditches etc in England,cus plane,greeted at airport etc.--SUDETENLAND:ls and cus types jews types cold and hungry living conditions etc.--HANKOW:ls and cus wounded and dead chinks,city ablaze,boats up river,natives stretcher cases etc.--cu human types--LIMA:

Date of Event 12-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Hi-School,bus leaving,shot train passing crossing,wreckage semaphore all bent,girl witness,back to ruins,3 boy survivors,with pa and ma--JOHNNY JONES AVIATOR--cu his crate landing,crowds running to plane,climbing out sort of shaky cu Jones,ls same hurrah-----PARIS:train coming into Paris station,Chamberlain and party greeted by Daladier,walking from station,cu Neville,leaving with crowd,in auto,signing registrar--CUTS:Oikawa & staff--angles of japs marching--US.boys parade,cus commdrs.--cu watching parade--marines, Fr.Conc.,Seaforth Highlanders,Savoia Grenadiers,Russians (White)--Jap bluejackets..all salute Price--MORE BUS CRASH--CHAMBERLAIN TALK--semi shot--at Elysee,sev.shots--Mr.& Mrs. at Hotel De Ville--Mrs.Chamberlain & Lady Halifax & Hotel de Invalides--Chamberlain off for Paris--&Lord ".

MIDVALE,UTAH--ROOSEVELT FD,NY--PARIS--WAR--FIRE--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--JAP ARMY--OIKAWA--US NAVY--MARINES--PRICE--FEGAN--ITAL.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--FR.ARMY--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE JORDAN HI SCHOOL--BUS--TRAIN--JONES--AVIATION--FLITES--AIRPORT--RR TRAIN--CHAMBERLAINS--DALADIER--HALIFAX'--ELYSEE BLDG--SPEECH--HOTELS(DE VILLE,DE INVALIDES)

(2) 10-725-2

HANKOW,CHINA. (MIDVALE,UTAH)
(ROOSEVELT FD,NY) (PARIS)

Can No. 10-725

Roll No. 2 FORDHAM.

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:JAPS EXPLODE YOMIURI-KRAINUKOV RIVER MINES,ADMIRAL OIKAWA,COL.PRICE RETIRES;23 KILLED BUS-TRAIN CRASH; TRANS-CONTINENTAL - ACT. NON STOP HOP--CHAMBERLAIN'S VISIT TO FRANCE.

Cameraman: OLSEN-HEARST-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135-120	37-32		
69-64	61-56		

Cuts: 3187x1,2;H,junk 3190x2,2,3,4,1.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: sev.shots burning junk on river, , 11-38. cu mines sticking out water,quick shot fellow fire mine explodes,fires,HUGE EXPLOSION, GOOD CUT IN FOR BOMBING IN WATER--japs with machine guns firing,explosion,back to japs MORE BLAST--Japs disembarking Hankow--Jap soldiers marching,Naval Admiral salutes,marching soldiers,U.S.marines parading,Col.Price and Col.Fegan,marching marines,shakes hands with Fegan,1st group foreign marines look like English,2 shots Ital. ,Jap sailors,Price Jap sailors,Price down to launch,marines at atten-- salutes and sails away--DISASTER:2 shots of Joraan

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Admiral Oikawa..	

SEE OVER

HANKOW, CHINA.	Can No. 3051 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.CHEN CHENG	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks 2nd in rank to Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--he addresses the crowd--cus and ls addressing people--he is Kai Shek's right hand man..GOOD LIBRARY SUBJECT.. scenes early nightfall...

(SINO JAP WAR--GEN.CHEN--

Date of Event 8-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONAN, CHINA (UNRRA HELPS DIVERT CHINA'S YELLOW RIVER TO CLAIMING FOOD)	Can No. 5404 x 3	Roll No. 3

Subject

UNRRA HELPS DIVERT CHINA'S YELLOW RIVER RECLAIMING FLOODED FARMS TO PRODUCE FOOD

Cameraman

WRIGHT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks aerial and gs of Yellow River--Date of Event 9-25-46
earth, stones, pounding earth with
--C. Todd of Unnra, cu--pile-
ls and cu's--var. angles--
workers loading huge rocks on backs--
light cars, supplies, flour distribution -

--UNRRA--YELLOW RIVER--AIR SHOTS--
--BIG CONSTRUCTION--FOOD.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HO[illegible], J[illegible]
CHINA.

Can No.	Roll No.
2895 x	3

Subject
J[illegible] MILIT[illegible] FORCES IN REVIEW

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks Vice Admiral Geno Hyakutake[illegible] commdr.3rd Jap fleet in China, Akira Ariyo[illegible] Jap [illegible]in.others in car flying Jap naval fl[illegible]g-- Hy[illegible]ut[illegible]ke and Rear Admiral Sadusuke Araki arrive--in stand--tanks armored cars, mil.motorcycles and artillery pieces [illegible]o by--Jap marines on parade.

J[illegible]Y--MYAKUTAKE--ARIYOSHI--[illegible]RAKI--

N[illegible]VY

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HONGKEW, CHINA.(SHANGHAI, CHAPEI,BUND,POOTUNG,YANGTZEPOO WAYSIDE DISTR)	Can No. V.9 R.599	Roll No. REEL 2.

Subject: FIRST PICTURES WAR-TORN SHANGHAI (MODERN WAR UNCENSORED)

Cameraman: WINNER-KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
748	722		

Cuts: 2470x7,2474x1,2 2473x1,2,3,3150

Can No.: Lav. Print Inv. 2474x3

Description and Remarks

SIN JAP WAR.

SHANGHAI

Date of Event: AUG & SEPT.1937.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(REFUGEES AMONG RUINS) FEEDING ETC. | Roll No. 1

HONGKEW (SINOJAP WAR) PRISONERS. v 9 r 612

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE MAKE LAST STAND IN WARTORN CHAPEI	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
243	233			Cuts 2557x1,2,1270

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONGKEW, CHINA. (Japs in Shanghai celebrate fall of Nanking)	Can No. 2623 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE RESIDENTS OF SHANGHAI CELEBRATE FALL OF NANKING.	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 12-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONG KONG, CHINA.	Can No. V.9 R. 608	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE SHIPS DRIVEN ON ROCKS BY FURIOUS GALE	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	78			2525x2	420

Description and Remarks ls of Asamara Maru,2 shots on rockbound coast,var.shots other ships damaged and sunk--CUTS:Hong Kong harbor filled with freighters unable to reach Shanghai

[illegible]CK--S ASAMARA MARU--MISC.SHIPS--MISC.BOATS--HARBOR

Date of Event 9-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-6-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

fires,maneuvers,cu men manning cannons,gyro,one off, another off,cu guy at controls,put in shell,shot, end---LIMA;Secy Hull greeted by Senor Ruiz Moreno pres.of Argentine Delega--cu and ls of pretty Senora Rosalinha Coehla Lisboa de Miller of Brazil speaks--Gen.Oscar R. Benavides pres.of Peru in garden with 2 dogs,cus and ls La Perla...ls and cus scenic views,Pacific,palational home of Gen.etc.--WASHINGTON:Assoc.Justice Reed swears in Hopkins,FDR looks on,shakes with FDR--3 shots Harry at desk good cus...SEATTLE:wheeling out hangar,shot under wing men pushing wheel,rear view,closing door,shot props ls plane--CUTS:more plane--more Hopkins--more BENAVIDES IN GARDEN ETC.--SCENES RESIDENCE etc.--more Hull etc.-WAR GAS attack demonstration--Commdr.Steele-Perkins--artillery Volunteers,tanks,machine guns--Kumaons rifles on attack--

LIMA,PERU--WASH.D.C.--SEATTLE--ENGLISH ARMY--AVIATION--BOMBING--SINO WAR--CHINESE--FOOD--REFUGEES--HULL-CONFERENCE HL OF YR--MORENO--RECEPTION--DE MILLER--SPEECH--SOUND--BENAVIDES--SCENICS--REED--HOPKINS--FDR--TYPES--PERKINS.

(2) 10 732-2

HONG KONG, CHINA (LIMA, PERU) (WASH. DC.) (SEATTLE, WASH)	Can No. 10-732	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: BRITISH MANEUVERS; PAN AMER. CONFERENCE-HARRY HOPKINS--NEW STRATO PLANE

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV U PIX; FOX-PARA-LYONS-NELSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127-112 129-124 43-38	36-31			3210x1,2,3,4,5. 3208x4,5..3212x2,

Can No.

Description and Remarks: plane diving, explosion below--another bldg explosion, soldiers parade Scots parade, one stout fellow chink cigarette, shot soldiers parade nr. barbed wire, refugees one woman papoose on back, ma and children, couple Indian soldiers at gateway let chinks thru, cu guy with cabbage on head, ls feeding, closer shot handing out food, woman with big hat like umbrella, lady feeding little kid, scotch battalion 2 shots parade, gas tests--pulling cannons, field telephone, gives messenger note, looking over map, get cannons ready to fire first gun goes off men at range finder, cannon

Date of Event: 12-27-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

running shots of harbor--ls and cu of Repulse Bay--
Republse Bay and Famous Aberdeen Junk harbor,taking from
moving car.

SCENICS--SS EMPRESS OF JAPAN--CHINESE

(2) 3678x2

HONG KONG, CHINA.	Can No. 3678 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HONG KONG	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
687				Can No.

Description and Remarks look from mainland of Kowloon toward city you see patrol cruisers in and out harbor--speedboat torpedo type going by--SS EMPRESS OF JAPAN steaming in--ferry shots going toward city,bldgs etc.--Cannaugh Road Central or Bund--des Voeux Rd Central,traffic trams,cars rickshaws--elev.looking across harbor--big ships at docks--HongKong Square--street scenes looking to Canadian Pacific Bldg--rickshaws in fg--King Theatre Bldg on Queen's Rd--same bldg our Exchange is situated--running shots from car going by famous Repulse Bay--thru denseley populated chinese district--grave

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

ls of Foreign Settlement Shameen,Canton--foot traffic over bridge--no vehicular traffic,bikes etc.--main Ave. National City Bank of N.Y.,facing HMS Cicala and USS Mundanao--Jap commdr and officer from jap gunboat Saga visits US officers on Mundanao--shots of Jap gunboat Saga, Shameen,British gunboat Cicala,USS Mindanao and Canton Bund.

US NAVY--ENG NAVY--JAP NAVY--KRENTZ--MAYER--USS MINDANAO

SCENICS-OIL COMPANIES-SINO JAP WAR.

(2) 3678x3

HONGKONG - SHAMEEN - THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT IN HONGKONG.	Can No. 3678 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
USS MUNDANAO SHAMEEN	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
826				Can No.

Description and Remarks Uss Mundanao lifts up anchor and under way from HongKong to Shameen, Canton-- harbor scenes, speedboat passing, junks, cus pilot and capt. of gunboat C. Coney--helmsman on bridge--gun & clouds--Jap Navy patrol motorboat escorts us thru the boom, sunken ships can be seen protruding from water-- river scenes as we go by--Texas Oil Co, Standard Oil Co--USS Mundanao turns toward Shameen--cu Amer. Consul Gen. Merl Mayer and Vice Consul Ken Krentz--scenes of burnt chinese village--U.S. ship signsl Jap. boat--

Date of Event 8-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONG KONG (LS ISLAND)RICE FIELDS STREETS, BARBED WIRES ETC	Can No. 4342 Y	Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE OF WAR EAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SINGAPORE

Date of Event 12/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONG KONG (SCENIC SHOTS, IN TOWN PROPER, JAPS IN HILLS ETC)	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT: US FORCES ON GUARD: BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE: BR. MOPUP LIBYA: NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED: RUBBER GARDEN: STUDENTS RIDE BIKES CONSERVE RUBBER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HAWAII

Date of Event: 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HONGKONG (AMER.FLIERS BLAST JAP-HELD HONGKONG)	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 2

Subject JAPS AT KISKA BADLY BOMBED BY US FLIERS:BOMBING HONGKONG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN IS:HONGKONG:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1198x1, 2

ation – GOOD SHOTS

HONGKONG, CHINA (Ships and planes on fire)	Can No. 1198 X	Roll No. 1, 2

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURED JAPANESE NEWSREEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HONG KONG, CHINA: (1943	Issue Number 7741x4	

Subject: JAPS BOMB HONG KONG	Cameraman OWI

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:3031-6— no captions—spotsheet made by libr.as below Can No.

Description and Remarks HONG KONG, CHINA: (takeoffs of lots of Japanese bombers—over Hong Kong, infantry on ground—trucks move up—Jap War ships blasting shore, hits, troops leave ships, onto barges—air views—boats below—docks blasted, burning oil from air and ground shot of harbor—mobs British prisoners surrender to military in big hotel———————————————

Date of Event Recd 1943

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

HONG KONG, CHINA—JAPANESE NAVY—JAPANESE AF—WAR(1940s)—AVIATION—BOMBING—BRITISH ARMY—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

[illegible] of boys [illegible] for grie[illegible] deceased me[illegible] of Bataan Chan--two scen[illegible] selling bonds at booth--WASH.D.C silent shot of Joe.C Grew,ex Amb, to Japan SOUND TALK BY GREW c[illegible] activities--[illegible]: add. on scenes used and shots of McCoy with family, on steps of home in kitchen, grabs stalk of asparagus from pot and eats same--at dinner, serving and eating--MAYWOOD,ILL.--add.scenes mothers,etc.--Church service underscored--add. on SOUND talk by McCoy--

BAINBRIDGE ISLAND,WASH.--McCOY--SOUND TALK--HEROES--PRISONERS--MAPS--CORREGIDOR,P.I.--U.S.ARMY--JAP ARMY--HL YEAR--CAVES--HUMAN--HONG KONG,CHINA--END,ARMY--MAYWOOD,ILL--POSTERS--VETERANS--ART & ARTISTS--McARTHUR--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--BONDS--GREW--FOOD--WAR--

(2) 17-264-1

KONG KONG, CHINA(Jap atrocities) SOUND	Can No. 17-364	Roll No. 1

Subject: BARE JAP ATROCITIES

Cameraman: NELSON-TRAVIS-FOX-MOVIETONE-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1552x1, 3, 5 / Can No.
370	371			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and daughter Jeanne--McCoy [illegible] pointing out spot. le [illegible]
--SOUND TALE BY MCCOY DESCRIBES ATROC[illegible]
[illegible] Corregidor, P.I. in [illegible] Americ[illegible]
[illegible] close up--more cave shots..Jap [illegible]
[illegible] soldiers..2 scenes--American pr[illegible]
[illegible]--HONG KONG, CHINA-English Army [illegible]
[illegible] 2 scene--extreme [illegible]en of
[illegible] waiting boats in Bo[illegible]
[illegible]--MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS--sign MAYWOOD, ILL.--wom[illegible]
[illegible] of their sons etc
[illegible]--Mrs.A.MacArthur, pointing

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date
TIES- LIBRARY	
ans surrendering-	
oldiers and	
ners marching,	
officers(Filipino	
prisoners in	
ai cheering	
n standing in	
o pix of	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-438-1

Japs stripped, clothing being searched--2 scenes Japs trotting out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running DOUBLE TIME with concrete blocks--digging with picks--running with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and forth--CUTS.add.on scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA.. Jap soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean "Soap Box" orator preaching about Free Speech--Allied flags flying--small GI camp,tents--5136x1..add.Air shots Korea--INTERIOR shots of signing of treaty..Japs entering room..seating--Allied deleg.led by Gen.John R. Hodge entering..Allies seating--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge signs for Allies--Add.Jap flag flying..being lowered etc.--GIs parading in--crowds--5135x7..SHANGHAI..Crowd at airport--LC plane taxiing--big crowd being kept back--CHinese troops out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and Maj.Gen.Douglas L.Weart out of plane--add.shots parade thru stsx--5136x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built gigantic Jap.War memorial on top of mt.--add.HS city--add.Jap prisoners at work etc.--

HONG KONG, CHINA (Air View British Fleet at anchor and city in BG)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FREEDOM RETURNS TO ASIA (KORTA-SHANGHAI-HONG KONG)	HEARST (HOCKY) PARA (SIG & AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5135x7; Can No. 5136x1,2,3.
122	181			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Kobe-KORTA-AV Kyongsong --Jap prisoners thru st.--LS & CU natives--throwing arms away from Japs--piling arms up in pieces--signs welcoming Allies--American flag down st.--crowd waving--Jap flag being lowered--and old bearded native applauding--American flag being raised--crowd applauding--flag flying on top of staff--SHANGHAI, CHINA--LS city--LS cavalcade thru sts.and crowd--trucks of Chinese soldiers down st.--Gen.Boye(U.S.), Marshall Po and Mr. Wu Shao-shu, Vice Mayor, in open car waving--HONG KONG, CHINA--AV British Fleet at anchor and city in BG--Jap prisoners behind barbed wire--LS & CU Indian soldiers [illegible] Jap troops--CU one dejected looking Jap--LS & CU

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date
troops marching	

(3) 18.438-1

KYONGSONG, KEIJO- KOREA---AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
PRISONERS--NATIVES--ARMS & AMM.--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI, CHINA--
CHINESE ARMY--BOYS--PO--WU SHAO-SHU--CELEBRATIONS--
HONG KONG, CHINA--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
CAMPS--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
GREETINGS--HODGE--AIRPORT--STRATOJEYER--WARD--
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--

(2) 3480x3; 3708x3

cross-legged on ground--refuse to sit on benches--Int'l gates of Hong Kong are packed with Chinese afraid to believe that the British have locked up the Japs--Br.flag raised over HongKong----------
----------3708x3:(BkNo:4537-11--454ft--Sept--BRITISH TAKE HONGKONG--
restoration of life in HongKong after the first month of its returntto British control--AVs of Hong Kong,various angles--Jap officers taken from Kowloon jail,loaded into lorry under British guard---eu Jap officers in truck,civvies cheer as the truck leaves--long line of Jap PWs with personal effects,pulling carts or carrying on backs,thru streets t PW camp--var.scs. of the Jap PWs--searched before entering camp--guards find Nip flag and drop it to ground and kick it--forced to clean up their dirty quarters in fear of bringing disease on all--dumping basket of trash,burning--Japs used for cleaning details----------

HONGKONG,CHINA--POSTWAR--BR.ARMY--BRITISH NAVY--HMS INDOMITABLE--
HMS VENERABLE---AIRVIEWS(HONGKONG,China)--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--
SANITATION--

HONGKONG,CHINA:(1945--both stories	Issue Number 3480x3; 3768x3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH BACK IN HONGKONG (Two stories-Aug & Sept.1945)	H.WRIGHT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions to be added after card made

Description and Remarks

3480x3:(Bk No:4515-5--475ft-- Date of Event AUG & SEPT.1945

August--BRITISH BACK IN HONG KONG--AV Hong Kong--HMS INDOMITABLE,Br.Aircraft carrier,AV--"INDOMITABLE" & HMS VENERABLE close in,harbor patrol & camera planes take off from flight deck--AV carrier-sunken freighter--good AVs of Hong Kong--little damage to buildings, surprisingly--Br.landing party enroute to land--Br.Navy men search for snipers--rout out a couple of Jap die-hards--two Japs run out with hands up--Br.Naval officers talk with Capt.Shinavichi,Senior Staff Jap Officer--Jap District Chief of STAFF LCol.Shiomi,LCol.Kanasawa who is head of Jap police,[illegible] car and taken off to sign surrender terms--Br.capture Jap who [illegible] guard 'em--they sit

SEE OVER

Hong Kong -and look down on Hong Kong---CUTS: Add. scenes
same

HONG KONG, CHINA--COMMUNISTS--BUILDINGS--RIVERS--MOUNTAINS
TYPES OF PEOPLE--PRESS--FLAGS--BRITISH ARMY--MISC. BOATS--
FOREIGN POLICE--CRIME--ARTILLERY--TANKS--GUNS--AVIATION--
TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--

(2) 22-292-2

HONG KONG, CHINA: (Hong Kong today)	Can No. 22-292	Roll No. 2

22-292 2

Subject	Cameraman
HONG KONG TODAY	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? 124				Can No. 6204 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG, CHINA: Hong Kong from River, Mt. in BG--HS City Skyscrapers, etc.--2 shots citizens of Hong Kong--man buys newspaper from woman and headline reads "REDS OFFER DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS"--man opens up newspaper and sees out of red flag--British troops off boat, 2 shots--CU Native Hong Kong Police smugglers being searched--2 shots British Artillery piece on tires and turntable in camera--CU British troops on tank and gun camera--2 shots tanks past camera very fast--planes on ramp lined up--in the air several--HS planes flying over

Date of Event 10/4/49 t-1-49

Used No.	Date

OVER

HONG KONG, CHINA: (AMETHYST RETURNS TO HONG KONG)	Can No. 6265x3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AMETHYST (RETURNS TO HONG KONG)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ONG KONG,CHINA: 2 shots of H.M.S.AMETHYST--
u of her past camera--sailors aboard--
u of Capt.,Lt.Comm.J.S.Kerens,DSO, and crowd welcomes
hip--crew at attention as dignitaries come aboard--
ar shots of riddled ship--tattered flag--crew at attention
hshots--

ONG KONG,CHINA--HL OF YEAR--H.M.S.AMETHYST--KERENS--
AILORS--ENGLISH NAVY--FLAGS(WHITE ENSIGN)--

Date of Event AUG. 3-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONG KONG, CHINA: (SS GEN. GORDON ARRIVES HONG KONG)	Can No. 6270x5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SS GEN. GORDON ARRIVES HONG KONG	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG, CHINA--2 shots SS GEN. GORDON up
or 5 harbor--passengers lining side
[illegible]--business men and var passengers being interviewed
[illegible] week old baby girl, Linda Freeman--disembarking--

HONG KONG, CHINA--S.S. GEN. GORDON--EVACUATIONS--HARBORS--
[illegible]IES--FREEMAN--

Date of Event 10/49

Used No. 1949 Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-338-2

side shot pan along side see CNAC sign--three tails and pan along to one of CUTS:6298x5..272ft:Chiang arrives by plane--greeted by Adm.Kwei,chief of Chinese navy--Chiang making speech to new Naval officers--add.Chiang inspecting Navy men yelling "Long Live the Pres." & Long Live the Republic of China"--Chiang with crew of gun boat 38--6301x2..50ft:aerial shots taken over Formosa and showing part of coast & capital city,Taipeh--former premier Yen Hs[illegible] shaking with star Gen.Chen Cheng new premier Chen Chih-Tou leaving CAF hdqrs--ms Jaj P.S.Leng,CO of 28th fighter sq.--cu him--6301x1...50Oft:add.scenes transports lined up--shot onf Convair's,new type transport scenes at motor pool show U.S.made trucks--commie workmen getting plane into flying shape--C-46 with engine cowling raised and mechanics checking--long line Pratt & Whitney engines all boxed up--name on engine crate--plane warming up as guard stands in front to prevent takeoff--guys working on tail of C-47--add.scenes Chennault looking over these planes that also were his--discussing the situtionwith [illegible] pilots--shot commie flag painted on tail

HONGKONG:(Chennault Planes)
Underlined

Can No. 23-538 B

Roll 2

Subject
A)CHIANG VISITS NAVY & CHINESE AIR FORCE
B)CHENNAULT PLANES

Cameraman
PATHE
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	154			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek off plane--review of navy men--inspecting guard, they salute words--inspecting, walks and talks to them--Marines on the double--seated with Naval officers--pilots around ships airport 2 shots--maintenance and ordinance men 2 shots--pilots with gear going to planes--one gets in fighter 2 shots--Gen.Chow Chih-Jou waving as planes take off, he's gen.of the air force--another takes off pan over head--squadron of P-38's in formation--look down on P-38--fiter coup along, peel off--1s and 2s ships over HONG KONG, CHINA:1s and 2s transport planes on line--Gen.Claire Chennault looks up at tail of one and walks away--

Date of Event
MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-338-2

Add. everything--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHINA NAVY--CHINA AIR FORCE--
[illegible]--P-38--[illegible]MATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HONG KONG--COMMUNISTS--
[illegible]NAULT--TYPES OF PLANES--KWEI--INSPECTIONS--AIR VIEWS--
[illegible]--CHOW--LENG--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--FLAGS--

HONGKONG, CHINA: (II weary men trudge last few yards after Red China treatp ment)	Issue Number 28-698-1	

Subject	Cameraman
HOMEWARD BOUND--FLIERS FREED AFTER TWO YEARS CAPTIVITY	FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-98				cuts junked CSohly 7474x8

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG, CHINA:(1s 11 freed USAF fliers come across bridge from Red KOWLOON--look thru binoes to Red side--prisoners across bridge led by Colonel John Arnold--cu Maj.William Baumer,still on crutches(was hurt when plane was shot down 30 months ago)--them walk by sign "LOWU"--outside Jockey Club--one washes with soap and water--one in bathtub--outside, drink cokes, two men--pan,fliers----------
HONGKONG,CHINA--PRISONERS(Amer.)--U.S.A.F.--HUMAN INTEREST--HL YR--ARNOLD,Col.John--BAUMER,Maj.William)--

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

HONG KONG,CHINA:(Reds Free American Civilians--9/55)

Can No. 28-710

Roll No. 2

Subject: REDS FREE AMERICAN CIVILIANS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	80			CUTS JUNKED-- C.S. 7491x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG,CHINA:(1s bridge, Date of Event 9-55
Walter Rickett-student at Peiping Univ.--2 shots
Mrs. Wagner,German--2 shot of Dr. Harold W. Rigney--missionary
& Rector of Peiping Univ.--2 shots, Flying Tiger
Pilot Lawrence Buol walking--int. Rickett talking to people
from red cross--cu Rickett--int. Buol smiling--Rickett sits
& drinks Coke----------

HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--PRISONERS--RICKETT--WAGNER--
RIGNEY--OLD PEOPLE--CLERGY--BUOL--HUMAN INTEREST--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ng--officer walks over--British climb out of trench,2 sc--British Offi-
cer group--2 scs trench now occupied by UN troops--mcu UN men in trench
----CUTS:7597x4:(UN Commander talks over the UN takeover with British
Brigadier Deakin--troops kit packed up--cu rolling up blankets,etc--put
on packs (GOOD MONTAGE material)--white flag party goes to meet UN trai
--train arrives in "No Man's Land"--UN troops off train---unload suppli
from train--gen.view area--UN takes over front lines from British--more
on UN troops entering trenches---(Appx.-300-ft.-cuts)----------
(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(int.pier,firemen in fg--water hosed on debris--
debris--2 sc.canned goods,man pokes thru--oil drums--men search debris-
edge of pier at blast point--fireboat spraying pier---CUTS 7601x3:
(more of firemen and apparatus at work--Fire Comm.Edward Cavanaugh and
other fire officials looking over explosion site--scs.of adjoining pier
showing damage from blast--sc of front of pier--Appx.350 ft. cuts------
----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(2 scs.parade of toys--2 scs band,pan
piano--2 scs.fancy dolls--laughing bear--Noah's Ark,pan long,see
animal faces--tigers in cage--3 dolls in kitchen--merry-go-round-------

HONG KONG, CHINA: (Two turncoats leave communist China)

Issue Number: 29-99-2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TURNCOATS RETURN HOME (B)UN TROOPS IN EGYPT (C)PIER FIRE AFTERMATH (D) PARIS XMAS STORY

Cameraman: (A)HEARST & NELSON (B)FOX (C)EDWARDS (D) BOLAIN

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-54	(C)3-51	A STORY		
(B)3-67	(D)3-48			

Cuts (A)(B)(C) all filed-see after each story

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KONG KONG, CHINA :(two turncoats, Aaron Wilson of Urania,Louisiana and Arley Pate of Carbondale,Illinois walking across Hong Kong border--cu one,pan to other--off plane in SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--US Customs Office door--one at customs counter--reporters--questioning (silent)---------- CUTS:7596x8:(In China,they cross border with Br.Police--cus on each---- 7594x9:(In SEATTLE,WASH.they debark from NW Orient Airlines plane--var. shots them walking toward Immigration Office of U.S.Customs--customs check--interviewed by press(silent)--little to say----appx.300 ft.cuts (B)EL CAPIN,SUEZ:(UN troops get off train--supplies unloaded--2 sc.UN troop at attention,stack supplies--cu shoulder patch(Can.Engineer)--mare

Date of Event: Dec.1956

SEE OVER

(3) 29-99-2

HONG KONG,CHINA--WILSON,AARON--PATE,ARLEY--U.S.ARMY--DESERTERS--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.CUSTOMS--U.S.GOVT--

(B)EL CAPIN,SUEZ--UN ARMY--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)--WAR(Threat-1952)--
--HL OF YEAR--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CAVANAUGH,Edw.--PIER--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--TOYS--ANIMATION--

HONG KONG,CHINA:(1/58--three mothers enter Red China to visit imprisoned sons--1/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-3	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOTHERS TO RED CHINA (B)BOMARC	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss Mrs. Philip Fecteau, Mrs. Ruth Redmond and Mrs.John Downey out of car--cu sign--ss mothers walking--as same,sign in back--ss mothers walking--ss going on to bridge to Red China to visit sons imprisoned as spies--sou Mr. A.L.Wirin,Atty. who seeks defense evidence vs.two other Americans charged with treason against U.S.out of Hdlg.--ss mothers,same----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(gen.shot of Air Base--pan crowd--ss missile out of hangar--as same,past crowd--headon shot,cu--ss cameraman--ss missile & group watch--SS army insrec missile----------(A)HONG KONG,CHINA--FECTEAU--REDMOND--DOWNEY--WIRIN--HL OF YEAR--- HUMAN INTEREST---

(B)SEATTLE,WASH--GUIDED MISSILES

Date of Event 1958

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONG KONG, CHINA: (1958

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #250

Cameraman
ARTHUR COHEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref. folder				see ref. folder for bk nos. under VV #250

Description and Remarks "BROOKLYN GOES TO HONG KONG" — Date of 1958

Hong Kong, China——scenics——

HONG KONG, CHINA——CHINESE——SCENICS(China)——SHORTS(BW)——

SEE OVER

(2) 32-7-2

same--cu of Ike and Mrs. Frondisi,pan to others,including Secy of State John Foster Dulles--as of group----------

(A)HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--REFUGEES--BRIT.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SLUMS--BABIES--FOOD--BREADLINE--

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--DE MILLE--DEAD--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--CROWDS--HL OF YEAR(News)--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--FRONDIZI--VISITS--EISENHOWER--CAR--DULLES--ARGENTINE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR(Politics)--

HONG KONG,CHINA:(refugees from Red China in British colony--1/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-7	Roll No. 2A ?

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] (B)CECIL B. DE MILLE DEAD (C)ARGENTINE PRESIDENT (Frondizi in U.S. for visit)	Cameraman EAST

Length (A) 3-79 (B)3-85 (C)3-61	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ls Hong Kong--ss crowd Chinese in street--pan building--ss same--ss slums behind new buildings--ss buildings,pan to slums--ls people on line for food--cu woman and baby--cu girl and baby--cu sign--ss group get food--ss same on line--ss woman get food------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF: (Cecil B.DeMille down stairs--ss DeMille Banner--ms DeMille and others--cu DeMille--ss DeMille in chair--cu same,swatting flies--(FLASHBACKS)--DeMille looks thru glasses--crowd around statues--DeMille near cavern, dissolve to DeMille in chair, dissolve to DeMille get in car--ss DeMille in car--crowd and sphyinx--bs DeMille fires gun--natives running------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport,Argentine Pres.Arturo Frondizi and wife off plane,meet Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower--walking away--cameraman--into car and leaving--ss Ike, Frondizi and wife--semi-

Date of Event: makeup 1/22/59

Used No.	Date

OVER

HONG KONG, CHINA: (Despite grave famine China exports food)	Issue Number 34-14	I

Subject	SHARP TRADING—RED CHINA PROFITS FROM FAMINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA—ss junks in harbor—pan men unload—sa same—ss store—people buy food—ss canned goods on shelf—cu same—ss post office—people at windows—people mail food—packages in post office—

Makeup

Date of Event 2/13/61

HONG KONG,CHINA—CHINA—FOOD—

SEE OVER

(2)34-70-2

HONG KONG,CHINA--MEDICAL--CHINESE--CHILDREN(CHINA)--
NEW YORK CITY--MACHINERY--SHOW--

HONG KONG, CHINA: (Authorities push hygenic measures)	Issue Number 34-70	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) CHOLERA SCARE -- (B)SNOW REMOVAL MACHINE STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-P103 3- 84	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA--ls Hong Kong Makeup Date of Event 8/28/61

ss people in street--ss man cleaning floors--cu same--man in store puts cover on food--ss man inspecting food--throws some away--ss man spraying--cu same--ss same--ss unloading--vaccine from plane--cu vaccine--ss vaccine on truck--pan people on line for shots--ss ame--cu kids--ss kids getting shots--more same-- NEW YORK CITY--snow plow--ss snow in street--pan snow to snow coming out of hose 2 more same--cu kid in snow--Mayor Robt.Wagner wiping his brow--cs snow machine moving--semi same--cu blades of machine--semi--snow truck dumping it in--snow going into truck--water coming out under truck--water coming out of hose--cs street is cleared of snow--

SEE OVER

HONG KONG,CHINA: (New life for squatters in British crown colony)	Issue Number 35- 9	2 A

Subject A STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF;—(A) HOUSING PROJECT (B) RUSSIAN WEATHER STATION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-73 3-83	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:—ls new [illegible]s—ss same—ss boats—people moving from [illegible]boats—move [illegible]—cu kids—trucks moving—move same—kids off truck—unloading trucks—kid crying—moving into houses—chopping up boats—[illegible]—ARCTIC—ss ship thru ice—cu ice—ss man with map—cu same [illegible]ss ship thru ice—ss same—cu ship in ice—ss same—ss men testing ice unloading ship—move same—ls cargo on shore—ss wind blowing—ss same [illegible]ssian flag—pan cargo land—

[illegible]ING—BOATS(SAMPANS)
[illegible]/T.—ICE—WEATHER—

Date of Event Makeup 1/25/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HONG KONG,CHINA: (Sharo increase in refugees from Red China causes problems)

Issue Number 35-41 ~~35-41~~ 2 ~~2~~

Subject: END OF HOPE — HONG KONG FORCED TO BLOCK REFUGEES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA—hi shot Hong Kong—crowdin street—travel shot same—pan people in crowded homes—cu sign-closed area—ls refugees at border—pan refugees leave in truck—refugees walking—cu refugees feet cu refugees walking—crying—walking (raining) ss refugees walking.

HONG KONG,CHINA—REFUGEES—HUMAN INT.—

makeup 5/17/62

Date Recap 5/17/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-50-2

HUMAN INT.(DISASTER)--(C) ALPS, AUSTRIA--MISC. ANIMALS--SNOW--
RESCUE--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS)

HONG KONG,CHINA: (Overcrowded with refugees confronted by drought)	Issue Number 35-50	2 B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) UNEASY PEACE (B) WATER SHORTAGE (C)ANIMALS SEEK PASTURES	Cameraman	HEARST
B STORY			

Length	Neg.	3-~~80~~pe 3-72 3-76	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ALGERIA--pan tanks in street--soldiers with vehicles--vihicles on move--pan ruins--semi-cu--ls-semi same--ls city--ls soldiers on guard--high-semi-same-semi DeGaulle-cu same--DeGaulle with crowd, etc. --HONG KONG: ss Hong Kong--ls people in street--ss people getting water--cu water in pails--ss-people get water--ss-dry mountains--ss water flowing--ss people & ~~pill~~ pails--pan pails to people gettingwater --cu same--ss kids with pails -pan to boats--TYROLEAN ALPS--ls animals in snow--cu men thru snow--ss sheep same--men digging-cow thru snow-more--ls animals thru snow--x ss same--ss man carrying sheep--ss same--ls animals in snow--

(A) ALGERIA--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--DEGAULLE--RUINS (ALGERIA)--WAR (Int. Relations), (B) HONG KONG, CHINA--DROUGHT--CHINESE--

Date of Event Makeup 6/18/62

~~Makeup 6/18/62~~

SEE OVER

HONG KONG,CHINA:(9/62--flood) ruins everywhere	Can No. 35-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	QUAKE AND STORM: DISASTERS TAKE HEAVY TOLL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
187	180			NONE

Description and Remarks IRAN:(pan shot,wreckage--ss people through wreckage--pan wreckage--ss se--more same,people--more same--pan people--ss boy sitting near wreckage--cu damage--pan shot,damage---KOREA:ss flooded area--ss damage homes--more same--ss people cleaning up--more same--pan damaged homes--HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss wreckage,docks,boats--ss same--ss boat damaged--another same--ss damaged houses--more same--ss same--ss car turned over--ss dog thru wreckage--pan damaged building----------

IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--IRANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--EL YEAR-BOYS--KOREA--FLOODS--KOREANS--HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--MISC.BOATS--

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HONG KONG,CHINA:(5/63--Buddhist Priests chase "ghosts" from building)"A"story

Can No. 36-44

Roll No. 2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GHOST STORY (chased from bldg by Buddhist Priests (B) CRASH LANDING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-96 3-103				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 5/63 Event 5|63

HONG KONG,CHINA:(2 shots,bldg--empty corridor--crowd watching--Buddhist Priest walking in,blessing--fotogs (2 shots)-- crowd--Priests along balcony--woman praying--Priests on balcony----------Off SYDNEY,ALSTRALIA:(ss ship--ss Radar--plane takes off (in Aussie-U.S. maneuvers)--another same--ss plane landing on ship--ss plany tries to land,wheel comes off, fast takeoff again saves plane--another plane lands--ss ship--ss copter ss plane crash landing--ss men with hose--ss ship,crew jump out--ss crowd--cu damaged plane--ls same----------HONG KONG,CHINA--CROWD RELIGION--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES--
SYDNEY,ALSTRALIA--U.S.NAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY--AVIATION--RADAR--LANDING--THRILL--TAKEOFF--PLANEWRECK--MANEUVERS(Navy)--

NONE

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) HMU 2 R4;HMU 3 R1,2,3; HMU 8 R 1,2

------HMU 8 R 1: in HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:At the Pantages Theatre,premiere
of"THE UGLY AMERICAN"-gen.scs.front of theatre--Michael Ansara and his
wife Barbara Eden--His Excellency Visutr Arthayuki,Thailand Amb.to US
with his family,with Brando--Doug McClure and Barbara Luna--Brando with
producer/director George Englund--starlet Carol Wells--Sandra Church w
writers Wm.Lederer and Eugene Burdick--Maria Perschy and Gary Clark--
Rock Hudson with Marilyn Maxwell--Paula Prentiss----------

BANGKOK,THAILAND--TOKYO,JAPAN--HONG KONG,CHINA--BLDG(NY)--BRANDO,MAR-
LON--MOTION PIX--RANDALL,Tony--LOY,Myrna--GABOR,ZSA ZSA--SCOTT,ZACHARY
--STRASBOURG,Susan--FARLEY,James--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--EDEN,BARBARA--
MC CLURE,Doug--HUDSON,Rock--MAXWELL,Marilyn------

HONG KONG, CHINA: (Marlon Brando on promotional tour)

Issue Number: HMU 2, R4; HMU 3, R1,2,3 | HMU 8, R1,2;

Subject: MARLON BRANDO (Also) "THE UGLY AMERICAN" Premiere

Cameraman: HMU 2 R 4-------HMU 8 R 1,2---
HMU 3 R 1,2,3

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				Can No. HMU LIST-Folder #26 captions junked after cards made

Date of Event: 1963

Description and Remarks

NO CAPTIONS ON FOLLOWING:

HMU 2 R4: (Marlon Brando sendoff on promotional tour for "The Ugly American"----------HMU 3 R 1:(Brando in Bangkok, Thailand on tour----------HMU 3 R 2:(Brando in TOKYO,JAPAN and in HONG KONG,CHINA on tour----------HMU 8 R 2:(More on Brando in Bangkok,Thailand----------CAPTIONS on these(junked after cards made):---HMU 3 R 3:(at Translux Theatre,58th St.,NY for opening of this new theatre and an invitational premiere of "THE UGLY AMERICAN" in which Brando starred--attending were:Tony Randall, Myrna Loy,Martin Balsam,Zsa Zsa Gabor,Zachary Scott,Susan Strasburg,James Farley and [illegible](natch!)...ext.theatre--Brando [illegible]----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HONG KONG,CHINA:(Rains end drought 5/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-40	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAMBURG 775th ANNIV. (B)DRAOUGHT ENDED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-100 3-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAMBOURG,GERMANY:(flags and ships--ss people get into boat--pan people in boat--cu man into boat,pan up to old ship--cu old ship--pan another ship--cu bow of ship--cu another--tug pan to ship--pan ships to cranes--ss ships--more same-- more ships--more same--cu Ludwig Erhard,Chancellor of W.Berlin watch from ship--ss ship--more same--ls ships--ss Erhard watch--ss fireworks-------(B)HONG KONG,CHINA:(dried rice field--woman puts water on same,2 shots--crowds at festival as rains came--Buddha--woman prays--man beat drum--people with umbrellas--kid with bike--woman another kid on drum--raining,women under cover--dragon--same,pan to plants--rain trench--pan rain to corn---HAMBURG,GERMANY--ANNIVERSARIES-CELEBRATIONS--MISC.SHIPS--ERHARD--FIREWORKS--HONG KONG,CHINA-DROUGHT-FARMS-RELIGIOUS RAIN-CUSTOMS(Traditions)-AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 5/18/64

SEE OVER

HONG KONG,CHINA:(avalanche mercifully gave some warning so no loss of life 8/64)	Can No. 37-66	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
6,000 FEET AVALANCHE--QUICK WORK AVERTS HONG KONG DISASTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA:(pan shot mountains to town--ls town,mud--people walk thru mud--carrying elderly person--mud in streets--closer same,pan to house-- man shovels mud--ls people get food--3 shots,same--ls people pushing mud--ms people watching--cu push mud from stairs--cu people laugh,more mud pushing,pan up to people in bldg-(huge crowd on building watch operations)--cu people--man walk thru mud----------

HONG KONG,CHINA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER--MUD--CHINESE--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST CROWD--

Date of Event 8/17/64

SEE OVER

HONG KONG,CHINA:(1/65--British mobilize troops for Malaysia crisis)	Can No. 38-5	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH MOBILIZE--50,000 TROOPS FOUR INTO MALAYSIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss plane at airport--ss Br.troops off plane still in civvies--ss sam,lad baggage on trucks--ss get on bus--ss bus leaves--ss waiting room with Gurkhas--cu Gurkhas drinking coffee--ss Gurkhas troops--more same--ss same--ss same walking to plane--ss boarding plane--ss same--ss int.sitting in plane--(Gurkhas of Nepal)----------

Date of Event 1/14/65

HONG KONG,CHINA--WAR--MONTAGE--BR.ARMY--AVIATION--NEPAL ARMY(GURKHAS)
HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

HONG KONG,CHINA:(6/66-Floods,Landslides, cause extensive property damage to cars buildings etc.)	Can No. 39-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HONG KONG DISASTER--FLOODS,LANDSLIDES KILL OVER EIGHTY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-112		NONE	

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA:(pan down bldgs ~~makeup~~ to people in flooded streets--water over washouts, 5 shots--train track washouts--cars piled up in street,2 shots--digging out a car--pan cars piled up,3 shots--rushing water thru streets--2 shots piled up cars (look like junkyard with cars piled vertically)---

Date of Event 6/16/66

HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--DISASTER--FLOODS--MONTAGE(Floods)--CARS--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

HONG KONG,CHINA:(9/66-Red Chinese expel 8 nuns-shots nun being carried out of China on baggage cart-she later dies)

Can No. 39-73

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRAGIC EXODUS--RED CHINA EXPELS EIGHT NUNS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-103		NONE

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG,CHINA:(pan guard to barbed wire and city--Nuns crossing bridge,one who is ill is transported across on a baggage cart(85 yrs.old,she later died)--same--people helping Nuns--Nuns walk--cu two Nuns--cu holding Nun's hand--cu Nun--cu same--cu Nun putting handkerchief to her face---

Makeup

Date of Event: 9/8/66

HONG KONG,CHINA--NUNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

HONG KONG,CHINA:(12/66-Shots of relocation of chinese to new apt.houses-villiage in way of new reservoir)	Can No. 40-1-1D	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HOMES FOR REFUGEES	UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA--natives in old vill age--procession same--native dance--people with belongings--4 shots same--people with belongings walking--same--people walking to boats--same--ls boat under way--new villiage--people in new homes--same moving in--same--looking out windows--same--new vill age--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/30/66

HONG KONG,CHINA--NATIVES--REFUGEES--DANCING(Native)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BLDGS(new apt.houses)--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

ext.raising flag--kids look upward--(kids are Tibetans in orphanage near Swiss border)--cu Tibetan and kids go inside --sign "Pestalozzi Kinderdorf"--man at Dalai Lama Shrine--cu Shrine--Tibetan kids offer shawls at party table and greetings--3 sc.party,small cakes passed around----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:6-25--79ft--girl with two-peice outfit--(these all designed by young students)--short jacket,mandarin collar--cu girl's legs,pan up--another two peice outfit--she opens jacket--crowd--same girl,jacket off,short sleeved blouse--cu pan of girl in printed mini-skirt suit--long sleeved blouse--cu man watch--lineup model --men in audience applaud--first prize goes to Maria Tissie of Hamburg----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(BK NO:6-28--57ft--men in small boat, wide shot--3 whales in water,spouting--man in boat,pan

HONG KONG,CHINA:(2/67--Red Chinese workers cross British border (beauty--) "E" story

Issue Number 40-16-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Gov.Kirk WEDS (B)DAVINCI ART(C)TIBET ORPHANS(D)YOUTH FASHIONS(E)CAPTURED WHALES(F)WORKERS CROSS BORDER

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each location				see bk.nos.after each location---- Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)PALM BEACH,FLA:(BK NO: 6-24-1967)----Gov.Claude Kirk weds Erika Mattfeld--cu couple--zoom into cu her wedding band--she pecks his cheek--they on reception line--cu former US VP Richard M.Nixon--couple dance----------

Date of Event Feb.1967

----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:6-33--34ft--display of Leonardo DaVinci's paintings,sketches,etc which had been lost"for 150 yrs.and found in Nat'l Library of Madrid by Dr. Jules Piccus of Univ.of Mass.--cu painting--Piccus holds a painting,zoom to cu pic--he with another----------

----------(C)PESTALOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY:(BkNo:6-24--63ft--

SEE OVER

to rat and rope--whales,net surrounding them--cu fotog--
2 scs.whales swimming in group in net----------
----------(F)HONG KONG,CHINA:(EkNo:6-30--113ft--ms rr
station--cu Brit.& Chinese flags--people walking across
track and climb up on station platform--(people pass freely
across the border between Red Chinese and British territory)
--woman carry two large bundles on stick across shoulders,
boards trains--station platform,people,belongings--woman,
pack on back,board train--cu sign "Lo Wu Station"--cu train
pulls out--hs village--2 other high shots,town--people on
street of Kowloon--cu check identification--3 sc.people and
belongings walk thru street----------NIXON,Richard M.--------
(A)PALM BEACH,FLA--WEDDINGS--KIRK,Claude--(B)BOSTON,MASS--
ART--(C)PESTALOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY--CHILDREN(Tibetan)--HUMAN
INT(Children)---STATUES--(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--FASHIONS---
(E)SEATTLE,WASH--WHALES--FISHING(Whales)--(F)HONG KONG,CHINA
CHINESE--SCENICS(China)--RR STA(China)--BR.GOVT--CHINA GOVT

to police marching in street,on alert--police walk with guns,teargas type guns----------

----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(entrance to art galle --No 177 Duffy "nu"--man looks at #166,pan up picture--cu Felix Vallotton #136--two look at #147 "Bateaux Dans Le Port"==Renoir "Filette Au Chapeau Bleu"#59--Renoir's "Fillettes au Bord De Le Mer"==Renoir "Deux Baigneuses #67 int.public viewing art collelction----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(model in neon red plastic fringe dress--crowd--mdel in honey-colored chroche coverup,over crocheted biking,wide brimmed hat==lemonade crocheted maillot--crocheted Bikini--white duck fencing pinafore--bearded spectator--Yellow & violet tunic,over Bikini panti--model----------

HONG KONG, CHINA: (5/67--Riots "B" story	Issue Number 40-40-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BELGIAN PAVILION (B) HONG KONG RIOTS (C) ART COLLECTION (D) CROCHETED FASHIONS

Cameraman: (A) NFB (REST) UPI

(A) Cut 52 (B) 53	(C) 52 (D) 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	BkNos: 17-15; 17-4; 16-34; 17-3 rspc -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (

Date of Event: May 1967

At Expo 67, Prince Albert & Princess Paola of Liege represent King Baudouin on Belgian Day--sailors lined up (Belgians)--Royalty arrives, walk toward bldg, with crowd--int. Prince looks--pan dwon from writing on glass, dishes, glassware, etc---Princess look at exhibit--pan from ntrance, ext. to group costumed performers--2 sc. dancers--crowd applauds----------

----------(B) HONG KONG, CHINA: (rioting in Kowloon Peninsula, police out of trucks, 2 scs--upsteps, enter blg--[illegible] 2 sc police drag out demonstrators--tilt down bldg

SEE OVER

(3) 40-40-3

(A) MONTEAL,QUE,CANADA---FAIRS(Canada)--BELGIUM GOVT--
ROYALTY(Types people)---CEREMONIES--DANCING--
(B)HONG KONG,CHINA--RIOTS---CHINESE--POLICE--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE---ART--
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS---MODELS----

(2) 40-42-2

(C)MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(BkNo:18-13--ls ext. Netherlands Pavilion at Expo 67--Queen Juliana & Pr.Bernhar walking--cu her--crowd watch--she talk with lil gal who presents bouquet--revolving still-photo exhibit of Amsterdam--Royal Couple talking--2 sc.model of dike system--silhouette shot from building-----CUTS:7711x4, Pos.of CS only----------

(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(BKNO:18-5--sign on stage "U.S.A."& contestants--parade on stage--Miss Texas by--Miss Alabama by--Miss California--winner,Miss Alabama,Sylvi Louise Hitchcock kissed Miss Calif.& man with mike--crowd--cu her with crown----------

(A)NYC--PARADES--(B)HONG KONG,CHINA--RIOTS--POLICE--CHINESE--(C)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD Prince--DUTCH GOVT----(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA--CONTESTS--

HONG KONG, CHINA: (5/67--anti-British demonstration) "B" story

Issue Number
40-42-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ARMED FORCES DAY (B) HONG KONG DEMONSTRATINS (C) NETHERLANDS DAY AT THE FAIR (D) MISS USA

Cameramen
(C) NFB
UPI (rest)

(A) 52 (C) 53
(B) 73 (D) 64

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
BkNos: see after each location--
Can No.
(C) CS7711x4

Description and Remarks

(A) NEW YORK CITY: (BkNo: 18-12---US Army parade--West Pt. parades--review stand--USN Polaris Missile float past us--Service float--Army parading in 18th Annual Loyalty Day Parade-----

Date of Event
May 1967

(B) HONG KONG, CHINA: (BkNo. 18-7,8,9: (2 scs. pro-Commie demonstration at Br. Govt. House, put up posters on bldg--marching--cu cops with gas launcher--down street, riot in progress--injured rioter--rioters down street, teargas fired into mob--cops run toward rioters--2 sc. rioters arrested--overturned car burns in street--2 cops with rioter

SEE OVER

HONG KONG,CHINA:(8/67--repels Red Chinese attack--8/67--

Issue Number 40-66-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: BORDER INCIDENT--HONG KONG REPELS CHINESE ATTACK

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-74			

Cuts: BK NOS:31-7,19

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA:(pan from barbed wire fence to person carrying water--cu man look thru binocs--down on Chinese demonstrators along road--one carries flag--put portrait of Mao Tse Tsung on post--ls effigy hang o Red Chinese street--cu sign "Halt..Police check point"in English and Chinese--bus stops,soldier walk toward it--int.soldier check ID,3 scs zoom in on baby in mother's arms,she covers its face--cu rifle,pan up to soldier--barbed wire in fg,pan across border----------

Date of [illegible] 1967

HONG KONG,CHINA--SEARCH--CHINESE ARMY--COMMUNISTS(China)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2510-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-68-2

ls huge flames and heavy smoke--tank truck turned over--mcu pan same--
ls blaze,firemen work--as same--fireman walk by,intense fire,bg--cu
spray fire--ho se on top of ladder spray it--firemen,pan fire--------

(A)OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--INVENTIONS--CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--
(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--COLLAPSE(Apt.Bldg)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Pakistan)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--CHILDREN(NYC)--CAMPANELLA,Roy--LOVELL,Jam
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)HONG KONG,CHINA--FOREIGN POLICE--CHINESE--SEARCH--WEAPONS(Misc)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--
(F)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

HONG KONG,CHINA:(8/67--"D"story--
Police raid on terrorist group

Issue Number
40-68-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR(B)HOUSE COLLAPSE(C)BASEBALL SCHOOL(D)POLICE RAID (E)TED LAPIDUS FASHIONS (F)OIL FIRE

Cameraman
UPI

Lengths (A)70 (B)68 (C)64 (D)62 (E)92 (F)55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts SEE BK.NOS.after eac location--

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(hands show inner lining of bullet-proof boot--cu show outer lining of boot-- hand pick up glove--cu look into glove,turn ou to show lining--inventor Jan V.Weinberger points to material on board (it's specially woven nylon and is supposedly puncture and bulletproo --gun fire bullet into material,3 shots,rejected all--cu show bullet is caught in material,not penetrating--hand count layers of material see bullet mark--------(BK NO:32-19)----------

----------(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:32-13--20 die and scores injured in collapse of residence after heavy rains caused ground to shift)--p down rescuers work in wreckage--move debris--search hole--trapped 8yr

Date of Event AUG.1967

SEE OVER

old boy in hole--rescuers try to free him--carried on stretcher,one foot missing--more rubble cleared--body on stretcher--rescuers work--

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:31-30--ls kids in park at baseball clinic--cu former Dodger star Roy Campanella--cu sign "Roy Campanella Baseball Clinic"--former Astronaut James Lovell,now a Presidential consultant on Physical Fitness,shakes with Roy--zoom into cu Lovell--2 cus kids--cu Vernon Law,pitcher,instructs--cu Ed Charles of Mets gives instructions--2 cu groups of kids----------

----------(D)HONG KONG,CHINA:(ms police on guard at door,searching fo hidden weapons,explosives,etc.to ward off further terrorist attacks such as recently killed 2 kids in a playground--sign in Chinese over door--room searched--box taken from hole in ceiling--cu can containin bottles,pan to spears--soldier hold spear--2 sc.suspects to van (32-23)

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(Ted Lapidus fashions--BkNo:30-1-- ext.of Ted Lapidus store--various fashions for men and women shown by models --see folder for details,if needed----------

----------(F)MON[illegible],QUE,CANADA:(BK NO:32-18--oil refinery fire,

CHINA"(In HongKong,Br.police close suspected communist paper office--8/67

Issue Number 10-69-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: EMBASSY SACKED--BRITISH BEATEN BY PEKING MOB

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-88				Cuts BkNo:33-2,4 Can No.-no cuts-

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG,CHINA:(Br.Colonial Police enter bldg of "Hong Kong Evening News"(Red Chinese paper),see sign on bldg--troops in doorway,crowd outside--troop search composing room--cu hand going thru type--soldier look around the room (paper had been ordered to cease publication but defied order)--soldier with banner with Chinese writing on it--police vans leaving--in PEKING,CHINA:(ls demonstration in front of Br.Embassy--cu Chinese group chanting(demand reopening of paper and release of prisoners)--English group walk thru demonstrators--demon.yelling--Nite scs.sign "Down with British imperialism",pix of Mao Tse Tsung carried by demons. at Embassy----HONGKONG, CHINA--BR.ARMY--SEARCH--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS --PEKING,CHINA--BLDG--BR.GOVT--COMMUNISTS(China)--

Date of Event: August 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 18-432-1

...with ...add.Truman ...
...s--...ent CU and GOOD SPEECH by Wainwright add.
...CHINA...Wainwright arriving from Manchuria in C-47
...with other officers of his staff...greated by Major
...in jeep--Wainwright embracing
...--Wainwright and staff out of
...from prison camp--Wainwright int
...Wainwright out of
...followed by Brig.Gen.L.C.
...with sister--M/S H.Carroll,
family--5128x1/.Gen.W.
...r Laghn and Wainwright son
...of parade--GOOD CU GIs parade--
5134x4,5128x3..SAN FRANCISCO..Gen.
...broadcast,and shots being interviewed
...talking with son--5129x6..
...Gen.Wainwright unveiling Japanese
...at the National Archives--GOOD EXTERIOR

HSIAN, CHINA (Gen. Wainwright arriving from Manchuria in C-47 plane ---with other officers of his staff---)

Can No. 18-432-1

Roll No.

Subject
NATION GIVES
WAINWRIGHT HERO WELCOME

Cutaways 2nd side underlined

Cameramen
SAID)---(EDWARDS
(WAR DEPT., FOX, MCH.
TUGANDER & HEARST
UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	118		

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
---Lt Gen.Wainwright down a greeted by wife--LS plane
nd--LS Wainwright and Mrs.in to crowd--sign with flags
s--CU soldiers saluting,pan to GIs in wheel
right presented with scroll & shakes hands--
in front of Wash.Monument cheering--CU W.mopping
CU motorcade, Wainwright waving, crowds--shot of
dome--talking in White House grounds with Truman--
Truman putting Congressional Medal of Honor around
--crowd--CU Wainwright & Truman,T.holding medal--CUTS
scenes used and: 5134x1,2,5..Good follow shot ATC
coming in ..landing--add.Wainwright at airport--

Date of Event
9/10/45

Used No.	Date
WELCOME HOME SKINNY-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-432-1

Ol[illegible] Nati[illegible]n Archives Bldg.--CU's surrender documents--

WA[illegible]GTON,D.C.--WAINWRIGHT--AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--
[illegible]AR[illegible]E--VETERANS--MEDICAL--JOINTS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE
T[illegible]--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--TYPES--CROWDS--PRESS--
[illegible]O[illegible]LO--SOUND--SPEECH--HSIA[illegible],CHI[illegible]A--RESCUES--KRAUS--
[illegible]ILLSON FIELD,CALIF.--BEEBEE--CARROLL--LAPHAM--PARADE--
U.S.[illegible]ARTH--SOLDIERS--CAL.FRA[illegible]CISCO,CALIF.--INTERVIEWS--
CEREMONIES--BLDGS.(NAT'L ARCHIVES)--V-J DAY(DOCUMENTS)

	Can No.	Roll No.
...LOLAND FOR AIR CREW) ...IANG, CHINA.	19-555	1

Subject	Cameraman
SEARCH WILDS OF LOLOLAND FOR AIR CREW	HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	118			Can No. 5433x2 250ft.

Description and Remarks ls loading plane supplies, ls crew briefing, cu Lt Col Wuetzler--plan... Shanghai airport--ls Lolo country, mts--natives ...ing dead crewmen of crashed B-29--men Graves Reg. check bodies, cu natives, turban, cu ...s, child, headgear, yank and natives, ls hills-- ..., add shots search, loading plane, addshots interpreters, lo$.

...CHIANG, CHINA: PLANE WRECKS: DISASTERS: DEAD BODIES: ...IVES: LOLOS: WUERTZLER: AIRPORTS: AVIATION:

Date of Event 10-25-46 ~~taxis~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)5-140-9

Swastika Societies thanks troops for retaking Hsifenkow pass. Cu Gen. Lee Een, chief of staff. Various shots of troops in war maneuvers and tourists on way to Great Wall as above.

Also as:WARFARE--R.R.TRAIN--TOURISTS--TYPES--GREAT WALL--CHINA ARMY--GEN.SING CHEH WUAN--GEN.LEE EEN.

HSIFENKOW, CHINA	Can No. V.5 R.140	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
"BIG SWORDS" WAGE "WAR" FOR TOURISTS	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 360 - 465 - 440
128	117			Can No. 612x1 612x2 612x3

Description and Remarks Train arriving at Chinglungchiao Station. (shot from train). Med. shot tourists leaving station for Great Wall. Var. atmosphere shots on way to Great Wall. Several cu types of tourists struggling up Great Wall. G.V. back shot of charge of soldiers waving swords. G.V.side angles of same followed by two cu's. Back view soldiers drawn up for review. Med. shot passing out cakes. Med. shot eating. Cu of type eating cake. CUTS: Soldiers taking positions and running up the mountain side. General Sung Cheh Yuan speaking to troops. Var. shots of Chinese troops outside of Hsifenkow in front line fighting. General Sung Cheh Yuan, Cmdr. 29th Div. with Red Cross and

Date of Event 3/28/29/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.140	4/29/33

SEE OVER

(2) 593x2

reenforcements marching from Peiping to reenforce retreating army--var.shots marching

ALSO AS: CHINESE ARMY--PAGODA--GEN.TAN YU-LIN--
COL.A.BONAVITA--MULES & PONIES

(chinese army retreats) JEHOL, CHINA	Can No. 593 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRIP TO JEHOL	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583	583			Can No.

Description and Remarks Jehol, China--patola, repli... of famous temple retreat of TanYu-Lin sol...iers-- monk strikes bell--c.u.--l.s.--main temple-- l.s.patola--green tiled pagoda--golden dragons adorn rooftop--Gen.Tan Yu-Lin's headqtrs-- correspndents leave after interviews--Gen.Tan Yu-Lin Col.A.Bonavita leaves Gen's.hdqtrs-- bodyguard--camels laden with belongings on retreat--on mules,ponies etc.--over country-- army carts,officers & soldiers retreating-- retreating cavalry march toward Kupeikow--infantry

Date 3/Eye,3/33 3-11-3/3-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

X (OVER)

(CHINA) JESSFIELD PARK (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST PIX; JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI

Cameraman: ALLEY KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	353			see SINOJAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KALGAN, CHINA	Can No. V.5 R.150	Roll No. 4

Subject MARSHAL FENG RAISING HUGE ARMY TO RENEW CHINESE-JAPANESE WAR

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 670 Can No. 654x1
56	45			

Description and Remarks c.u. Marhsall Feng walking past his men who are at attention. Feng mounts reviewing stand to watch them. Various angles and lenses of the review. C.u. Feng on stand. CUTS: additional shots of used subject .

Also as: MARSHAL FENG--CHINA ARMY

Date of Event 5/7/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.150	6/3/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KANSU PROVINCE, China	Can No. 1- 97	Roll No. 6

Subject HERE'S A RIVER THAT "RUNS UP HILL"	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length T-22	Neg. S-66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RIVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
97	12-[illegible]-29

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 19-515-6

LS starving lying along wall--

KIANGSU, CHINA--CHINESE--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--
FOOD--MEDICAL--SLUMS

	Can No.	Roll No.
TIENTSIN, CHINA (FAMINE SCOURGES CHINESE)	19-515	6

Subject	Cameraman
FAMINE SCOURGES CHINESE	6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	110			H. ARST (WONG) JUNK

Description and Remarks: A--Chinese living in cave, poverty and squalor shown--family in entrance to cave, mother, father and couple kids--very skinny woman eating bowl dirty rice--LS peddlers being stopped--CU as Chinese Nationalist troops stop and examine papers of Chinese coming thru city, etc..2 scenes--2 scenes troops poking baskets and bundles looking for arms & ammo.--group of sickly looking Chinese--group, mother washing another sews and baby sits at side, pathetic looking baby--CU baby--starving children, naked, bloated--baby with pox--woman rubbing dying baby--CU pathetic woman's face--[illegible] for death, an lying beside a ditch--

Date of Event: 6/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-B

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Kiangwan Village, China	Can No. 237 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Fresh Japanese Reinforcements Marching To The Front	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	190			Can No.

Description and Remarks Woosung, China--Kiangwan countryside--Chinese peasants bring things back to their homes on wheelbarrows and rickshaws--various scenes showing Jap reinforcements marching along dusty road of Woosung

Also listed as: SINO-JAPANESE WAR--WOOSUNG, CHINA--HUMAN--JAPANESE ARMY

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.111x

Date of Event 3-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIANGWAN, CHINA. (JAP BOMBER SHOT DOWN, BOMBINGS ETC.)	Can No. V.9 R. 606	Roll No. REEL 3.

Subject FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING.

Cameraman WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
792	764			see main cards.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KINCHAU, CHINA	Can No. V 5 No 111	Roll No. 1

Subject: JAPS MASS TROOPS IN JEHOL DISTRICT NEAR GREAT WALL OF CHINA

Cameraman: UFA AND LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			Cuts 125—81 Can No. 423x5

Description and Remarks: Shots of the great wall
Var angles and scenes. Tro p movements
air views of Wall
NO DOPE

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as:AIR VIEWS--JAPAN ARMY--JAPAN NAVY--GREAT WALL(CHINA)

[illegible] VOL.7 P.361

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No 111	

SEE OVER

KIUKIANG(CHINA) CHINESE SOLDIERS DESERT TO JAP SIDE	Can No. V.IO R708	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:BENES SUITS:DUFF COOPER NEW ZEP:CHINESE SOLDIERS:CHINESE JUNK FOOTBALL SHOW: TIN HAT: DESERTBACKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

BENES

Date of Event 10-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1198×1,2

KOUNGMING, CHINA (Japs planes in air, ~~fxkkng~~ bombs falling in China)	Can No. 1198x1,2	Roll No.

Subject CAPTURED JAPANESE NEWSREEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KUNMING, CHINA: (Terminal of new aerial Burma Road receives Am. made equipment and supplies)

Issue Number 2608x2

Subject: OVER THE HUMP; CHINA, BURMA, INDIA

Cameraman: HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496ft				Can No.

BkNo:4185-2
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.ASIA:(American-made equipment and supplies,destined for use in China,arrive at Calcutta,India--loaded on trains--unload from standard gauge cars and re-load onto narrow gauge rr cars for balance of trip--they will then be trucked to advanced airbase--then flown "over the hump" on last leg of journey to Kunming,Nat'l China--fly over mountainous peaks of the Naga Hills between Burma and India,over the Salween River--turbulent air makes hard flying for the heavily-laden cargo planes--planes land,unloading begins immediately,loaded onto trucks--planes take off for return trip----------

Date of Event: June 1944

MISC.ASIA--USAF--CALCUTTA,INDIA--SUPPLIES--KUNMING,CHINA--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 4995x1,2,etc Burma War-March/May 1945
of the 38th Division march along road to Mu-se to meet Chinese soldiers
from the Salween front--historic occasion for these two forces which
drove from opposite directions to clear the road--Northern Burma force
fought about 8 mos.from China side--Amer.flag raised by four American
soldiers with Chinese troops in bg--cu of Chinese troops--Chinese and Am
flags at celebration of the joining of the two Chinese forces--the uni-
forms of each Chinese force differ--LGen.Sun Li Jen,CO of new China 1st
Army in India and LGen Dan.I.Sultan,CO of US Forces in India/Burma arri
ved together to open the ceremony--joining old Burma Road with the new
Ledo Road--China-Burma border sign--var.Chinese and American officers
together--(See Caption for names,filed under x-number)------convoy now
crossing Hui Tung bridge over the Salween--climb thru Ta Li Kun Mountai
--shot of the mountain taken,looking down on Salween River to show the
mountain height--Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick leads convoy into city of Paosha
--Miss Lily Pons greets Pick on arrival--break ribbon by marching thru

KUNMING, CHINA (Opening Burma-China Bord-r).	Issue Number 4995x12; 5060x6; 5133x4

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR-March/May 1945 (three stories)	HEARST--BR.GAUMONT -- PARA(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Can No.

4995x1.2;(BkNo:4375-10--111ft.

Description and Remarks

--Hearst(Wong)--LEDO BURMA CONVOY---Feb.4,1945--

Date Mar/May 1945

screened in March----at Namhkam,see ruins from fierce battle with the Japs at Myitkyina--large Burmese Temple destroyed--Chinese convoy passing--convoy pass thru main street,temple in bg--Chinese soldiers of 30th Division wait transport to forward areas--cus of Burmese nurses who have returned to serve in this hospital after having retreated with Gen.Joe Stillwell's forces two years ago--they now perform native dances and invite convoy members to join them--LCol.Gordon Seagrave who heads the medical team here,stands with nurses--var.cus of natives at Namhkam who include Nagas,Kachins,Shans and Burmese watch the show--American and Chin[illegible] of the [illegible] -trained Chinese

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4995x1,2,etc--Burma War-March/May 1945

knocked out and a refinery and oil storage tanks were fired--Jap supply lines were hit hard--Jap HQ and supply dumps were hard hit--British troops now occupy Meiktila--British-American cooperation scored again--

(NOTE: In 4995x1,2--among the officers was MGen.Claire L.Chennault,CG of the 14th US Air Force in China)----------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RUINS(Burma)--CHINESE--NURSES--SEAGRAVE,LCol.Gordon--BURMESE----HISTORICAL--CELEBRATIONS--SULTAN,LGen.Daniel I---MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Burma)----PONS,Lily---KUNMING China(opening Burma-China border)------BRITISH ARMY--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis---USAF(USAAF)---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P47s)--CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire--

(3) 4995x1,2 etc Burma War-March/May 1945

it which marks the terminal of the Old Burma Road--Gov.Lung Yun arriv
at ceremony & Gen.Pick climbs up on platform--h speaks(believe silent)
--convoy enters city of Kunming,China--Pick stands in his moving jeep--
people greet the convoy as Chinese military band leads thru streets----
----------5060x6:(BkNo:4421-5--109ft--Caumont--ing---WAR IN THE FAR EA
---retaking of Mandalay has been crowning triumph of British Army--Fort
Dufferin under heavy and continuous attack by artillery and RAF Thunder
bolts which blast massive walls wide open--b burning--fight contin
in heart of what the Japs thought was their all-time stronghold--Burmes
civilians give fresh tea to tired Tommies--the children make friends
with them--Supreme Commander Lord Louis Mountbatten on tour of inspec-
tion----------
----------5133x4:(BkNo:442 --255ft--Para(RAF)--AIR GROUND COOPERATIO
IN BURMA----Mg---ground ung t,90 mi. of Mandalay,fighting was co
centrated in February--U 47s of the 1st Air Command strafed and
bombed enemy positions to ir ground operations--at Ch uk,AA guns were

(2) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES--Feb/May 194
----------4947x1:(BkNo:4106-11--342ft--PARA(USAAF)--THE BURMA ROAD-----
at Kunming,China (end of the Burma Road)customs station where all must
stop before entering China at this point--China portion of the road is
mainly used for troop movement (Japs still hold Burma)--American convoy
moves along Road to the front--it is a twisting,turning,climbing route-
men,women and children are employed to do construction work on the Burma
Road--truckyard where short-lived "victims" of the rocky Burma road are
at their final resting-place--supplies and equipment stored in an aban-
doned Chinese Temple--American-trained Chinese troops moves up to the
front--American govt supplies most equipment--landslide along the Erb
River is cleared away by American bulldozers----(February)----------
----------4969x8:(BkNo:4105-1)--WEAVING ROAD IN BURMA--176ft--April--
PARA(WAR PICT.)-------no caption at all on this--please see film-------
----------CS2533x2:(BkNo:4164-3---[illegible] Ftg.--NEW LEDO MOGAUNG ROAD--
Hearst(Wong)----May 1944----in Burma,we filed a cut story on scenes of
this new route cut thru to allow Gen Jos.Stillwell and his American and

KUNMING, CHINA: (American convoy moves along Burma Road at Kunming)

Issue Number: 1550x1; 1568x1; 4947x1; 4969x8; ~~062533x2,3~~

Subject: BURMA & China WAR STORIES-FEB. TO MAY 1944 (six stories)

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 1550x1:(BkNo:4103-5--430ft--Gaumont--ACTION IN BURMA: INDIAN TROOPS ATTACK JAPS IN JUNGLE--we had no caption at all on this--please see film----------

Date of Event: May 1944

----------1568x1:(BkNo:4104-10--412ft--SIGNAL CORPS(Lyons)--AIR RAID ON KUNMING,CHINA--air raid sirens announce Jap raid on Kunming,China at Allied base--18 enemy bombers,40 Zeros were in raid and they lost one bomber and four fighters--people head for shelter as siren sounds--on a distant hill,lots of people on top,soldiers in trenches watch the raiders loose their bombs--one home accidentally set afire when the siren sounds and the native fire department tries to fight it--save things from the home--grab a looter but he was an owner of a store in the building------

SEE OVER

(3) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES-Feb/May 194
Chinese Army to move along the former jungle trail to recapture Northern
Burma--var.shots of construction of the road by troops--American Eng-
ineers and equipment doing the big job--var.scs.using the road--
bridge was constructed by Chinese Engineers--bridges were built by hand
--probably some scens of building of the bridges,too--Negro soldiers at
work on the projects----------
---------CS2533x3:(BkNo:4172-9--CS ftg--MERRILL'S RAIDERS --May 1944--
Brig.Gen.Frank Merrill's Marauders get instructions at the Burma Front--
they start trek to front lines--cross cleared sres and dense jungle--
American dive bombers help clear the road ahead of them--contact with
the enemy--battlescenes--(Paramount-Signal Corps footage)----transport
planes drop food and supplies--mail for the boys--welcome letters from
home--Chaplain holds Church service before the lads go back to the fray
----
BURMA,Misc--WAR(1944)--JUNGLE--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---JAPANESE ARMY--
KUNMING,CHINA---AIR RAIDS--AVIATION--CHINESE---FIRES(War)--U.S.ARMY--
CONSTRUCTION--Burma Road in Algiers (Burma Road)--MERRILL,"Man.Frank--

(2) 5-134-7

Also as: WARFARE--CHINA ARMY--CHINESE(peasants)--TYPES

WOUNDED ANIMALS

KUPEIKOW, CHINA	Can No. V.5 R.134	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL BOMBS DRIVE CHINESE DEFENDERS FROM KEY POSITION	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116	105			480	593x1

Description and Remarks 1s elev. of soldiers carrying wounded on stretcher. Peasants scurrying away. Troops in retreat. Wounded mule limping. Cu carting wounded away showing the man wincing from pain. Var. other shots of wounded. Var. shots stricken soldiers on retreat. Cu Chink troops with rifles poised at different vantage points watching for enemy. Chinese reinforcement troops rushing to relieve defenders. They are the 25th infantry. CUTS: x var. add. shots of wounded. Sprinkling ~~body~~ water over burning peasant. Inspecting bodies. Wounded ponies and mules. Villagers watching troops march by—2 kids—soldiers resting.

Date of Event 3/10/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.134	4/8/33

SEE OVER

members salute with swords--cu pans containing exotic foods--member help serve women guests--pan down from beverage sigh to bottles of champagne--champagne served--guests seated at tables,2 shots--------

(A)WASHINGTON STATE--WEATHER--HL(Weather)--WATER--SIGNS--FLOOD--TRAFFIC

(B)MACAO,CHINA-- --REFUGEES--PORTUGESE-- --HUMAN INTEREST.

(C)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANTS--FOOD--CEREMONIES--PALMER--

MACAO, CHINA: (Threat of Communist Invasion drives Portuguese from tiny colony of Macao) B Story	Issue Number 40-8-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEATHER (B)REFUGEES (C)AUTOMAT GOURMETS		Cameraman U P I
Bk. Nos:(A)3-19 B)3-20 (C) 3-12	Length Neg. (A) 67 Dupe (C) 70 Pos. (B) 39	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks:

:WASHINGTON STATE:(waterfront, water hits rocks--logs & Debris float in water-- workmen,wreckage,pan to surf--men carry large bag--neon sign flashes "cloudy"--cop thru st.on cycle,traffic,pedestrian--cu fast flowing water--ls stream,fast flowing water------(B)MACAO,CHINA:(neon sign "Macao"--cops cordon off waiting relatives--2 elderly women refugees--cu man--people wait for relatives--cu young men come down hallway--mother carry young child----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(man,woman thru door of Automat--people mill about--pan,cake & pie automatic boxes--cu sandwich boxes--cu actress Betsy Palmer--cu insignia "CHAINE DES ROTISSEURS, 1248-1950"--induction ceremony,new member to Gourmet Club--

makeup Eve. 1/23/67

SEE OVER

MANCHURIA, CHINA

(2) 125 x 1, 2

high shots of review (big mob)--flag (japanese) in fore-
ground of mass shot--General's staff--street scene--
Roll2 --marching--various angles--girls marching--
Gen. issuing instructions--women reading pamphlets to
troops--children-- cavalry--toward camera--various shots

Also listed as: JAPANESE ARMY--DIPLOMATS--FLAG (japanese
CHILDREN--GIRLS--BOYS--SOLDIERS--REVIEW--TYPES (Japanese)--
R. R. TRAIN--[redacted]--CROWDS

MANCHURIA, [redacted]	Can No. 125 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject JAPS PREPARE FOR WAR	Cameraman Ellenbogen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1500	1500			

Description and Remarks Manchuria, [redacted]--Japanese people--maneuvers--crowds of Jap. civilians--children--Jap. soldiers marching--masses of soldiers--diplomats--various shots & angles of troops marching (goose-stepping then running--Generals reviewing parade--kiddies soldiers marching-angles of same--Diplomats & personalities entering & coming out of bldg--train leaving for front-full of soldiers--

over

Date of Event ~~1930~~ 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHANGCHIATUN, MANCHURIA	Can No. V.4 R. 2	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE RETREAT AS NIPPON TROOPS PRESS ON TO CHINCHOW LINE	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	126			Cuts 155x5 151x14 to 18-- 155x12 Can No. 152x1 to 7

Description and Remarks: Changchiatun, Manchuria--a fake battle between forces--var. angles of chinese troops retreating with well equipped Jap. cavalry & infantry entering the city and finally the excavation of the city by the defenders

Also as: JAPANESE ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--WARFARE--CHINESE REFUGEES.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108 -- 7 R. 361

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.2	

SEE OVER

CHANG CHUN, MANCHURIA	Can No. V.4 R. 35	Roll No. 7

Subject: EX-EMPEROR OF CHINA APPOINTED REGENT OF NEW ORIENTAL STATE

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[redacted] 131	99			400 ft.

Can No. 235x-3

Description and Remarks: Shangchun, Manchuria--street shot Changchun--c.u.s soldiers, natives motor-cars whizz by--exterior Presidential Palace--h.s. in garden--various shots Henry Pu Yi--Hsieh Chieh-Shih, Chang Yen Chin--[redacted] Chan Hsiaohsu [redacted] Mr. Tseng Shui and Pu Ji brother of Henry--

IN CUTS shot of Krainukov with Emperor--

Also listed as: CHINESE ARMY--TYPES--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE--HENRY PU YI--HSIEH CHIEH-SHI--CHANG YEN CHIN--CHAN HSIAOHSU--TSENG CHUI--PU JI--

Date of Event: 3-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.35	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Chinese drojkies do a thriving business--views of Changchun--horses--officials arrive at Pu-Yi's Palace including Okamura, Itagaki, Comm. Inouye--Kobayashi & Kawagoye--guard at palace--Mr. Shoichi Kanki carries protocol to be signed--street scenes after officials depart--Pu Yi leaves Palace
Also ass R.R.TRAIN(arriving)--N.MUTO--JAPANESE--PALACE (Pu Yi's)--HENRY PU YI--[redacted])--JAPAN ARMY--DIPLOMATS(Mongolians)--LT.GEN.KOISO--SCENIC (Changchun)--HORSES--VICE CHIEF OF STAFF OKAMURA--MAJ.GEN.ITAGAKI--COMM.INOUYE--MAJ.GEN.TADA--REAR ADMIRAL KOBAYASHI--SR.EMBASSY MEMBER KAWAGOYE--MIN. OF AFFAIRS SHOICHI KANKI.

(2) 4-83-1

CHANGCHUN, MANCHURIA	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN DEFIES LEAGUE; DISPATCHES ENVOY TO NEW FAR EAST STATE.	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 453 x2
86	75			Can No. 525

Description and Remarks: Changchun, Manchuria--R.R.sta.at Changchun--train pulling in--crowd approaching--Japan Amb.N.Muto & staff officers leave train--enter autos, drive off--school children wave flags--l.s.autos go thru lines of Japs--med.outside Regent Henry Pu-Yi's Palace--Muto & officers on steps joined by Pu Yi--CUTS--armored cars precede train--soldiers guard platform--Mongolian Princes & officials of Manchoukuo--c.u.of staff--Gen.Lt.Koiso leaves with Muto--children going to station.

Date of Event 9-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

shot of cow & chickens marooned on high ground--sev.shots of swirling water & men rowing against it--l.s.coolies loaded boat overturned by motoroboat backwash & coolies thrashing in water--closer shot of coolies struggling & approach of Red Cross boat--long & med.shots of drowning Man's rescue--CUTS--contain air shots of inundated sections, Chinese Eastern Railway--

Also as: FLOODS--PLAGUES--DISASTERS--JAPAN ARMY--CONVEYANCES--THRILLS--RESCUES--AMUR RIVER--RED CROSS--ANIMALS-[redacted]
CATTLE--[redacted] SATON, MANCHURIA--FUCHIATIEN, MANCHURIA--SUNGARI RIVER--REFUGEES--DAMS--CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

(2) 4-78-6

HARBIN, MANCHURIA	Can No. V.4 R. 78	Roll No. 6

Subject: COUNTRYSIDE IN PANIC AS DIRE PLAGUE PERIL MENACES FLOOD AREA

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2500 ft.
218	198			Can No.	435x1,2,3

Description and Remark: Harbin, Manchuria--flood & plague--l.s.street scene in Harbin with rushing fugitives--l.s.Japanese spray disenfectant as passersby including marching column of Jap.troops--med.shot Droushkas and rickshaws & waters passing thru flooded streets--c.u.woman with clothes to hips wading--rickshaws with women refugees--rafts loaded with people & goods being pushed along--l.s.line of burdened fugitives fleeting along R.R.--air scenes & elevations of half submerged houses in suburbs--moving motorboat shot--approaching various homes with families marooned onroofs--

over

Date of Event: 8-2-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.78	9-23-32

SEE OVER

(2) 4-81-9

Also as:R.R.TRAIN(arriving)--GEN.PAUL CLAUDEL--DR. SCHNEE--DR.JOUVELET--MAJ.GEN.OKAMURA--R.R.STA.(Mukden) AIRDROME(Changchun)--HSIEH-CHIEH-SUIH--MR.CHANG--MR. YUI--MR.KANAI--AVIATION--LEAGUE OF NATIONS(Committee)

HARBIN, MANCHURIA

Can No. V.4 R. 81

Roll No. 9

Subject: LEAGUE COMMISSION FINDS AGAINST JAPAN IN FAR EAST CONFLICT

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	56			Cuts 440x4 Can No. 240 ft

Description and Remarks: Harbin, Manchuria--arrival of train c.u. Commissioners & Manchurian officials & Japanese officers--Gen. Claudel, Dr. Schnee & Dr. Jouvelet, met by Maj. Gen. Okamura--sev. angles of group--going down ramp--CUTS--Claudel, Schnee & Jouvelet arrive at Mukden R.R. Sta. to entrain for Changchun--various officials with them--arriving at Changchun Aerodrome--Hsieh Chieh-Shih, Mr. Chang, Mr. Yui, Mr. Kanai & other officials with them--c.u. various groups--entering plane--Manchukuo officials give farewell--c.u.

Japanese pilot--starting engine--takeoff

Date of Event 9-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

HARBIN, MANCHURIA	Can No. 264 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS REVIEW FIRE BRIGADE

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
318	318			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Harbin, Manchruria--alarm--men rush to engines--leave garage--Mayor Bao of Harbin--officials of Manchukuo State--fire drill--crowds--Mayor Bao and Chief of Firemen--return

Also listed as [redacted]
FIRE DRILL--FIREMEN--CROWD--MAYOR BAO--

Date of Event 4-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

HARBIN, MANCHURIA	Can No. 255 x	Roll No. x 7

Subject
ONE MAN POWER TRANSPORTATION ACROSS THE SUNGARI RIVER

Cameraman
Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria--Chinese junkmen use "one man power" push-push charge 2¢--several shots of vehicles coming and going--while Russians aboard

Also listed as: SUNGARI RIVER--CONVEYANCE--TYPES--

Date of Event 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HARBIN, MANCHURIA	Can No. 255 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: GEN. TAMON COMMANDER 2ND DIVISION OF JAP IMPERIAL ARMY IN MANCHURIA

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104	104			

Description and Remarks: Harbin, Manchuria--Gen. Tamon coming out from headquarters with his staff--Gen. leav- H.Q. in car--officers arrive--

Also listed as: GEN. TAMON--JAPAN ARMY

Date of Event: 4-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(د) 6-281-1

FLOOD--REFUGEES--RUINS--DISASTER--CATTLE

MANCHUKUO, MANCHURIA (nr. Harbin)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No 1

Subject THOUSANDS LOSE HOMES BY FLOOD IN MANCHUKUO	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1097x3 Can No. 575
97	85			

Description and Remarks overhead pan.gen.view sub-merged homes--floating orthodox church--sunken battleship--cu wrecked house with bridge in bg--cu people removing articles from rooftop into rowboat--cu woman standing in boat--cu dog left behind on roof--cu woman roping off with pets--sandbag dykes--filled bags, soldiers stand guard--men push handcar--silhouette 3 soldiers passing by--dumping car on side, scattering dirt--[illegible]:add.shots same.people marooned with livestock--boys swimming--ERB.(C.E.R.now is the apple of trouble

Date of Event 8-9, 10-34 11, 12

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANCHUKUO, MANCHURIA	Can No. 524 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE SOLDIERS DRILL RECRUITS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40			40 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Manchukuo, Manchuria--c.u.of 2 Chinese soldiers blowing bugles--marching around in formations--truck load of Chinese troops traveling over rough ground--map of China--goose-stepping then running

Also as: CHINESE ARMY--

1-32

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

Also as:HENRY PU YI--CEREMONIES--CHINA ARMY--
GEN.NISHI--CHINESE

(2) 6-231-2

HSINKING, MANCHUKUO, MANCHURIA	Can No. V.6R. 231	Roll No. 2

Subject: HENRY PU YI ASCENDS THRONE OF MANCHUKUO IN ANCIENT CEREMONY

Cameramen: krainukov-Asahi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			949x1,2,3 1179--347

Description and Remarks: gates open soldiers walk out-cutin cavalry--Pu Yi's car and escort comes outta gate--soldiers snap at atten.--Pu Yi's car comes along roadway lined with soldiers with fixed bayonets--Pu Yi's car arrives--cutin hi-officers with feathered helmets--Pu Yi starts procession to coronation chamber--cutin kids--folo Pu Yi being led by two elderly men--enters sacred gates--CUTS:Gen.Nishi & others leave--add.shots of above.

Date of Event: 3-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

streets scenes during coronation--school children& students celebrate in streets--Jap Geisha girls--dragon procession--scenes of Hsinking during celebration--procession on stilts--Geisha girls procession--Pu Yi's bodyguards--lancers passing--POLICE FORCE REVIEW--Gen. Hsu reviewing cop forces--cops marching--Gen.Hsu speaking--police force shouting "Banzai"--mid-shot Manchukuou's flag--

PU YI--POLICE--MR.SING--GEN.CHANG CHING HUI--GEN.CHANG HAI PUNG--CORONATION--JAPANESE--CELEBRATION--GEN.HSU FLAG(MANCHUKUO)

(2) 1009 x 1, 2, 3

HSINKING, MANCHUKUO, MANCHURIA

Can No. 1009 x1,2,3

Subject PU YI AND THE MINISTER OF DEFENSE POLICE REVIEW

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
766 - 1534	766 1534			Can No.

Description and Remarks Emperor Pu Yi comes out from study with his court--handing the MANU-script to members of court--ministers etc Mr.Sing,cu,Min.of Imperial Household--cu Min.of War.Gen.Chang Ching Hui--cu Gen.Chang Hai Pung,Emp's Aid de Campe--ENTHRONEMENT OF PU YI--entrance to Altar of Heaven--Pu Yi's party arriving in cars--high officials,Mongolian princes etc.--after sacrifice Pu Yi walks back--at Palace--arrival of high dignitaries--departure of guest,press,Princes etc--

Date of Event 3-4-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIAO CHANGCHEN, CHINA	Can No. V.4-R.29	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SURVIVORS RE-ENACT EPIC BATTLE IN HONOR OF FALLEN COMRADES	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184	173			1700-ft 240 X 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Miao changchen, China--Jap soliders drawn up before field service by Shinto priests --General Shirakawe and Admiral Namura go thru ritual--fade to battle--back to service with soldiers being dismissed --shot of 31st U.S. Infantry marching thru strs.

Date of Event 3/12/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.29	

SEE OVER

Also listed as: U.S.ARMY--SINO-JAP WAR--RELIGION--CEY.
ADMIRAL NAMURA--JAPAN ARMY

	Can No.	Roll No.
MUKDEN, MANCHURIA (China)	V.3-R.88	1

Subject	Cameraman
Hostilities Halted As Military Funeral Honors Slain Troops	Educational Film Japan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	94			Cuts 114 x3 Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks Mukden, Manchuria--C.u. of Priest at bier of slain troops--L.S. of same--Various angles of crowds attending ceremony--The gate shelltorn where invaders entered--Other shots of shell damaged walls soldiers at guard at gate--And one standing by a machine gun in street

Also Listed Under--Japan Army--Crowds --Funeral--Warfare

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.88	10-31-31

SEE OVER

MUKDEN, MANCHURIA	Can No. V.3-R.100	Roll No. 1

Subject: FRESH TROOPS SPEED TO BATTLE FRONT TO REPLACE CASUALTIES

Cameraman: Nichi Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	76			136 X 6

Description and Remarks: Mukden, Manchuria--Aules of infantry and cavalry on march with crowds lining the curbs waving flags and cheering the soldiers---c.u.s of firearms stacked while men are " at rest"

Also listed as: JAPAN ARMY--CROWDS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.100	

SEE OVER

MUKDEN, MANCHURIA	Can No. 73 x	Roll No. 4

Subject STREET SCENES

Cameraman R. J. Casey (Crew)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	224 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mukden, Manchuria--various street scenes--tombs of the Manchu princes--

Unused
Also listed as: TOMBS--SCENIC--CHINESE

Date of Event 1931 (Mukden Apr 21 '88)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MOUKDEN, MANCHURIA	Can No. 157 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LAMAS DANCE

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
382	382			Can No.

Description and Remarks Moukden, Manchuria--high priests known as lamas hold memorial service in honor of Jap. soldiers who died in Russo-Jap. war--c.u.s of high priests--dance of the devils--Jap. & Chinese Public dances--
Also listed as: RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--PRIESTS(lamas Tibetian priests)--DANCE(devil)--HUMAN(Japs)--HUMAN(Chinese)--

Date of Event 11-29-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

MUKDEN, MANCHURIA	Can No. 444 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject MUKDEN CELEBRATES ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
302	302			

Description and Remarks Mukden, Manchuria-- Japs coming
it from temple after religious ceremony--press union
workers with flying banners--children steaming to-
ward War monument where ashes of 20,000 Japs killed
Russo-Jap war stay in--religious ceremony of High
Japanarese priests as war monument--different angles--
woman paying respect to dead soldiers--kids procession
after along Mukden street--sev.shots same--
Also as: ANNIVERSARY--RELIGEOUS CEREMONY--MONUMENT
(Jap War monument)--CHILDREN(Jap kids)--

Date of Event 9-18-32

Used in No.	Date
during	

SEE OVER

of Chicago Tribune and Keith Wheeler of Chicago Daily [illegible] bridge--pan wrecked rubber factory--2 scenes of closed shops that had been looted by the Russians--street vendor outside closed store--shot of market place (in Chinchow)--MS big crowd and Full Screen CU crowd of Chinese in Mukden--Chinese General Hdqutrs. Bldg...Chinese guards passing--CU Chinese soldiers smiling--3 Chinese Soldiers on guard by sandbags outside Police Station--SCENES..CHINCHOW..RR train and crowd Chinese [illegible] selling roast chicken etc.--3 Comm.Gen'ls of Russian forces in Mukden with commanding Generals of Chinese Forces incl.Stankevitich and Pi-Sheng and Col. Shih Tzo Tsun--Russian soldiers armed with tommy guns--add.scenes buildings flying Soviet flag--pix of Lenin and Stalin on Railroad Station--var.street scenes--crowds outside Chinese Theatre to hear Lt.Gen.Stankevitch... Stankevitch leaving theatre and entering car--Soviet Gen'l Headquarters Bldg.with huge portrait of Stalin and plaque--add.shots open air shops--Mukden skyline scenes..MS Mukden--add.scenes looted factories--looted aluminum factory..pots and pans around on floor--

(2) 14-465-1

MUKDEN, MANCHURIA, (REDS LEAVE MANCHURIA)	Can No. 19-485	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REDS LEAVE MANCHURIA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5245x1,2 Can No. 1305 ft.

Description and Remarks

...square--LS & CU big ...sian symbols on same--shot of monument dedicated to ten Russian soldiers who died on the spot, big shaft with tank on top--CU Russian and one Chinese soldier at base of monument--another shot of monument--poster showing Russian and Chinese soldiers shaking hands--CU Russian & Lt.Gen.Andrey Novtun Svetovitch shaking hands with Chinese General Peng Pi-Sheng--LS factory--UNRRA sign on factory and No Admittance on sign--2 scenes..interior stripped factory--exterior of factory, big hole in wall made by Russians to remove machinery--body in wreckage--correspondents looking at dead body--interior..wrecked machinery etc

Date of Event 2/20/46 2/20/46

Used No.	Date
	2

(J) 19-485-1

[illegible] barracks being refused admission to [illegible]--Dead bodies of Japanese who were executed--Train scenes of Chanchow, people riding atop trains--bringing in celery to market--CU Chinese with pail of rice--

MUKDEN,MANCHURIA-- GENIC--[illegible] C.BLDGS--MONUMENTS--
RUE [illegible] RAI--C[illegible] E ARM--POSTERS--STAN.IVITCH--
[illegible]G--FACTORIES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINERY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--RESTAURANT--WHEELER--MARKETS--
C[illegible]--R.R.TRAIN--IZO TSAN--MACHINE GUNS--
[illegible]GS--RAILROAD STATION--XX ALUMINUM--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--
[illegible]OD--[illegible]AR--

MUKDEN,MANCHURIA,CHINA:(3/46--returning to normal

Issue Number 5268x3

Subject: MUKDEN,MANCHURIA,CHIN/ - March 1946

Cameraman: Hearst(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
719ft				filed--extensive information on it

Description and Remarks: MUKDEN,MANCHURIA,CHINA:(1s ... Date of Event: ...March 1946

cus of Jap planes stripped and piled up between ... airfiel by Soviets after VJ day--factory interiors from which achinery has been removed fro foundations by Sov.troops in the six- onths of their occupancy--power plant--an arsenal w re once was pro- uced all sorts of ammo and weapons--Japs used to emplo thousands of Chinese in these factories--Mukden returning to normal slowly--people move about freely on streets again--(Russians withdrew ten days ago)-- new 1st Army sentry on duty--Japs still wait repatriation--they sell personal belongings to lighten travel load,and to earn money for living until repatriated--var.ref. 1st Army troops--(see caption for more de- tail)filed under it-number---MUKDEN,MANCHURIA,CHINA--SCENICS(Chinese POLITICAL--JAPANESE--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUKDEN, MANCHURIA, CHINA: (Angus Ward released by Commies)	Can No. 22-311	Roll No. 1

Subject ANGUS WARD--CHINES[illegible]DS RELEASE U.S. CONSUL-GENERAL	Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length 8 1.00	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6233 x 3,4, Can No.

Description and NARRATIVE: MUKDEN, MANCHURIA, CHINA: 2 shots of Angus Ward at gangplank and shakes with skipper Captain Sexton--guard with tommie gun--Ward and party on deck--CU baby--2 shots, Major Basch-Medical Officer, examines Ward--Captain Sexton with Mr.&Mrs. Ward--and the doctor--CU Mrs. Ward tells story with gestures--them eating--him shaving with electric razor--Ward standing alongside life-preserver of ship--CUTS: Add. same----------
MUKDEN, MANCHURIA, CHINA--WARD--U.S. GOVT--MACHINE GUN--FAMILIES--SEXTON--ESCAPES--MEDICAL--BASCH--

Date of Event 12-12-4[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SATON, MANCHURIA	Can No. V.4 R.78	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COUNTRYSIDE IN PANIC AS DIRE PLAGUE PERIL MENACES FLOOD AREA	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2500 ft Can No. 435x1,2,3
218	198			

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HARBIN, MANCHURIA--FLOODS
Also as: JAPAN ARMY--DISASTERS--PLAGUES--DOG--AIR SHOTS--MAROONED CATTLE--CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY--DAM--REFUGEES--SUNGARI RIVER--FUCHIATIEN, MANCHURIA--RED CROSS--AMUR RIVER--RESCUES--THRILLS--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.78	9-23-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

NANKING, CHINA, etc.

(2) 98x6

Also listed as: FLOOD--YANGTZE RIVER--AMERICAN FLAG--
LOTUS LAKE--BOATS--MR. & MRS. WILLYS PECK--MR.&MRS.
CHAS. A. LINDBERGH--REFUGEES--

NANKING, CHINA	Can No. 98 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LINDBERGHS ARRIVE IN CHINA ON LAST HOP BEFORE RETURNING TO US.

Cameraman Reginald Sweet-land

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189	189 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks Nanking, China--Lindberghs flying over Yangtze river(flooded)--scenes of flooded streets--along water-front--American flag with white sign welcome Lindberghs--landed on Lotus Lake--flower boats bring out official welcoming delegates--at U.S. Consulate as guest of Mr.&Mrs. Willys Peck Cons. gen.&wife--cus of Lindberghs--

Over

Date of Event 9-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NANKING, CHINA	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 8

Subject ANCIENT FIELD GAMES REVIVED BY ATHLETES AT NATL SPORT FETE

Cameraman KRAINKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 813x1,2,3 Can No. 2185
81	70			

Description and Remarks Gen. view of the crowd. Pan of archers. Cu of archer shooting. cutin of chinese girls watching. Another archer shoots. Cutin of bull's eye. Cutin crowd. Two shots of native's balancing shuttlecocks. CUTS Various standard field events and girl's basketball game.

Also as:MISC.SPORTS--ARCHERY--CHINESE--BASKETBALL--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 10-10,20-33

No.	Date
V-196	11/11/33

SEE OVER

(2) 5-203-4

Also as:CHINA ARMY--REVIEW--DR.SUN YAT SEN--
AVIATION--TYPES(CURTISS HAWK)--GEN.CHANG CHI
CHUNG--WANG CHING WAI--SUN FO--GEN.MAO

NANKING, CHINA.	Can No. V.5. R.203	Rol. No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR CDEMONSTRATION ROUSES MARTIAL SPIRIT ON EVE OF HOSTILITES	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65				838x1,2	1291

Description and Remarks: Cadets of Central Mil.Academy are here staging a gigantic war demonstration in celebration of birthday of Dr.Sun Yat Sen--new Curtiss Hawk plane,is being dedicated and presented by Gen.Chang Chi Chung to Army--flying cadets put on a good show for soldiers--shots of Cadets marching--shots of planes in air--CUTS:Mr.Wang Ching Wai,Mr.Sun Fo--cu Gen Mao--Nat'l standard held by horseman--artillery & other detachments--.

Date of Event 11-22-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

NANKING, CHINA. (BOMBINGS
JAP BOMBERS, PLANE FALLS
TO EARTH)

Can No. V.9 R. 606

Roll No. REEL 3.

Subject FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF SHANGHAI

Cameraman WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
792	764			Can No. SEE MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NANKING, CHINA.
SOUND TALK BY MADAME
~~GENERALISSIMO'S TALK UNUSED.~~ (IN CHINESE)

Can No. V.9 R.611

Roll No. 1

Subject MADAME CHIANG BLASTS JAPANESE WAR TERRORISM.

Cameraman FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
179		169	dev.	260 ft.	

Description and Remarks Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek and Madame down steps, in bg can be seen memorial to Sun Yat Sen founder of Modern China--closeup of Madame as she describes Japanese violence...CUTS:General's talk in Chinese.

JAP WAR--INTERVIEWS--SPEECHES--
CHIANG KAI SHEK--SOUND.

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NANKING, CHINA: (1937

Issue Number: see x-numbers in ref. folder

Subject: "BOMBING OF THE PANAY"

Cameraman: Norman Alley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk.nos. in ref folder under B.W. FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: (in the China Sea--exclusive coverage of the Bombing of the Panay and its sinking-- see reference folder for all information on the thousands of feet of cuts filed on this-

Date Rel. 1937

Lav. Dupe filed under 7805x1,2,3 & Neg. Dupe 7806x1,2,3--- other cuts listed in folder along with spotsheet from short

AT SEA--SHORTS(BW FEAT)--USS PANAY--WAR--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS------U.S.NAVY--DISASTER(Ship)--NANKING,CHINA--BOMBING --ALLEY,NORMAN--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

NANKING, CHINA(PUPPET GOVT HAS 1ST BIRTHDAY

Can No. 11-764

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:POPE EASTER:ANTIAIRRAID GUNS: TRANSPORT SAILS:NANKING:DOUGLAS SWORN IN TYPICAL MOTHER: NITE FESTIVAL: GOLD PLATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NANKING, CHINA(NEW PUPPET RULER UNDER AEGIS OF JAPAN	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 1

Object DIE WHEN TRAIN JUMPS TRACK:NEW CHINA RULER:FLOODS OHIO:WAVES LASH SEABOARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LITTLE FALLS NY

HL OF YR

Date of Event 4-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NANKING, CHINA(EISENHOWER VISITS FAR EAST BASES)	Can No. 19-505	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER VISITS FAR EAST BASES	PARA.(CARTY) HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
146	139			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Gen.Eisenhower walking
[illegible] with Gen.Marshall--Ike posing
[illegible] to Chinese officers,including
[illegible]--Ike in car coming into
[illegible] out of car--Chiang Kai Shek
[illegible] and Chiang Kai Shek--ATSUGI,[illegible],JAPAN..
[illegible] group--MacArthur and Gen.Eichelberger--
[illegible] and shakes with MacArthur,patting each
[illegible] on sls.--MISC.JAPAN..Ike followed by
[illegible] walking, goes over to group enlisted men--
[illegible] GI--Ike talking to another GI--Ike talking
[illegible], pats one on shoulder--Ike on reviewing
[illegible] with Admirals--2 shots,LS & CU parading by

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date
Chiang Kai-Shek's	
Marshall and	

SEE OVER

NANKING,CHINA:(194$--Gen.George C. Marshall arrives)	Issue Number 5176x1	

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL GE RGE C.MARSHALL IN NANKING,CHINA	HEARST(WONG) & FOX(SENICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after the x-number captions junked
total 130ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks NANKING,CHINA:(BkNo:4580-12-- Date of Event Jan.1946 screened

--Hearst(Wong)--C54 with Gen.George C.Marshall U.S. arrives Nanking airfield--he out--greeted by Gen.Shang-Chen, Chief of Staff to Marshall Chiang Kai Shek--with them are Gen.Ho Ying Chin andLGen. Albert C. Wedemeyer--Chiang Kai Shek and Marshall walk to car and leave field---BkNo.4581-6--36ft--Fox(Senick)--scene of Gen. Marshall with General and Madame Chiang Kai Shek----------

NANKING,CHINA--VISITS--MARSHALL,GEN.George C--CHINA GOVT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--U.S. GOVT---

SEE OVER

NANKING,CHINA:(June 1946--Central Govt returns)

Issue Number 5328x4

Subject
CENTRAL GOVT RETURNS TO NANKING
June 1946

Cameraman
HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
589ft				BNFo: 4693-0-- caption junked aftr card made

Gen No.

Description and Remarks NANKING,CHINA:(Herbert Hoover former U.S.President visits residence of Gen. and [illegible] Chiang Kai Shek,accompanied by Gen. George C.Marshall--var.scs.pose for pix--Min.of For.Aff.Wang Shih Chieh with them--Hoover leaves on way to Seoul,Korea,Chiang Kai Sheks bid him farewell--at Dr.Sun Yat Sen's tomb at Purple Mountain,people climb to the tomb for ceremony--Gen.Chiang,et. arrive--this ceremony at the tomb of the Founder Sun Yat Sen marks the return of central Govt.of Nanking--Gen.addresses crowd(check for sound) Chiangs leave,foloed by Gen.Ho Yin-Shing,Chief of Staff and Chen Cheng, Deputy CO of Nat'l Army--AV of Nanking-------NANKING,CHINA--CHINESE-- HOOVER,Herbert--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--VISITS--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen-- CEREMONIES--CHINA GOVT--MONUMENTS--

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NANKING,CHINA:(1947--visited by Gen. Albert C.Wedemeyer)

Issue Number

5604x7

Subject

GEN.ALBERT C.WEDEMEYER ARRIVES

Cameraman

HEARST(Hong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230ft		NANKING-1947		BkNo:5001-5

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NANKING,CHINA:(LGen.Wedemeyer

Date of Event

July 23,1947

C54 taxis in--he greeted by U.S.Amb J.Leighton Stuart & Chinese VIPs--inspect Chinese Honor Guard--he and Stuart call on Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--Gen.and Madame Chiang pose in front of house with Wedemeyer and Stuart----------

NANKING,CHINA--VISITS--CHINA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--STUART,J.Leighton--WEDEMEYER,LGen.A.C.--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen& Madame--

SEE OVER

NANKING, CHINA: (NANKING DESERTED AS THOUSANDS FLEE REDS)	Can No. 22-220-3	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA WAR: NANKING DESERTED AS THOUSANDS FLEE REDS	HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	103			Can No. 6070x6

Scenes Log Continued: Chinese cruiser Chang Yi at anchor in Yangtse River--officer and men on the cruiser--ack ack guns--officer looks thru binoos--2 shots soldiers on barges--city gates--hs city--Pres. Li Tsung-Jen at left and Mr. Chu Chang Wei--cu Li--hs big crowd lots of soldiers 3 shots--railroad station cars jammed with soldiers--civilians with belongings waiting--streets, people streaming out of town in rickshaws, on bikes carts etc--see kid pushing cart--truck fully loaded to the brim--woman on back of wagon--CUTS: add. refugees--add. troops arriving to defend the city--gen. scenes and add. on scenes used--

Date of Event 1/28/49
JAN. 28-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NANKING, CHINA: (1937—Bombing of the USS PANAY-American gunboat carrying Amer. refugees--bombed by Japs)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-9	3

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY
JAP PLANES BOMB U.S. GUNBOAT PANAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-195		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NANKING, CHINA: (ms USS PANAY—ms American refugees going aboard—ls Panay—ls plane—officer look thru glasses—ls PANAY—Plane diving—explosion in water—men firing gun—explosion in water—man fire gun—explosion in water—officer talking thr megaphone—man at gun—plane—man at gun—plane—men at gun—plane—man in water—aa same—phane—sailors on deck—ms damaged ship—Launch pulls away—ms Panay sinking—ms civilian and military refugees coming ashore—aa same—ls Panay sinking—sailor come ashore—carrying wounded—aa same—ms wounded men waving to camera—cu wounded sailor—aa same—ls Panay sinking———————
NANKING, CHINA—OLD & RARE FILMS(1937)—USS PANAY—WAR—HUMAN INTEREST—BATTLESCENES—U.S. NAVY—SAILORS—

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10'57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NANYING, CHINA(Chinese elections)

NANKING, CHINA

Can No.	Roll No.
5900 x 4 5900 x	4

Subject: CHINESE ELECTIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
459				Can No.

Description and Remarks: delegates marching in line up to platform
eiving forms from ussuing center, marking forms
ter showing credentials--mark their favorite candidates
n circle, casting vote in a box--hs and cus delegates
tinuing voting and casting ballots into boxes by both
and women--shots showing opening of ballot boxes and
ounting of votes cast--ls and cus of nominated candidates
th their names all in electric lites on a framed stand-
n Chiang Kai-Chek and Mr. Chu Cheng--Chiang Kai-Chek
cted--shots showing entrance of national assembly with
the delegates leaving and cus of Hsing-Kiang dele-
s--and women delegates--shots showing opening of

Date Shipped: 4-24-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-46-C

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

...ress ballot--ls and cus candidates names--Hsu Foo-Lin
...Teh-Huri, Chen Chien, Gen. Li. Tsung-Jen, Yu Yau-Jen and
...ballot shots showing Gen. LiXTsung-Jen and Mrs. Li.--
...Madame Chiang Kai-Shek signing agreement in Chinese for
...Int'l Children relief funds--shots Gen. C. Kai-Shek and
...reading congratulating radiogram--women delegates a
...iving at her residence for Tiffin--shots showing Madame
...greeting women delegates--cu Miss Tang Shen Yang--other
...shots Tibetan delegates with native costumes--ls and cus
...elevates hating--cus Madame C. Kai-Shek eating--she receiv
...war gifts.

NANKING, CHINA: ELECTIONS: VOTING: CHINESE: DELEGATES: WOMEN: WOMEN: CHINESE GOVT: POLITICS: CHILDREN: RESI-DENCES: COSTUMES: FOOD: GIFTS: MME CHIANG KAI-SHEK: SUN FO: FOO-LIN: TEH-HURI: CHIEH: TSUNG-JEN: YAU-JEN: SUN FO.

(2) 5900x4

NANKING, CHINA(CHIANG KAI-SHEK inaugurated as president of China)	Can No. 5906x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE PRESIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ots showing Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek and ... Litsum-Jen Both take the oath before portrait of Sun ...at-Sen the father of Republic of China at National ...embly Hall--cus Generalissimo addressing the audience ...n the vice pres. Gen. Li-Tsun-Jen benind him--Madame ...ng Kai-Shek and Madame Li Tsum-Jen and Mr. Yu Yu-Jen ...ted candidate for vice pres. sitting in front of NAH ...ots Generalissimo leaving Nat'l, Ass. Hall after speech ...r shots diplomatic corps led by Fr. Ambassador M. ...ues Meyriet also leaving.

...G, CHINA: INAUGURATI N: POLITICS: CHINESE: ELECTIONS ...G: CEREMONIES: SPEECHES: CHIANG: LITSUM: SUN: ...

Date of Event 5-20-48

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NANKOW PASS, nr PEKING, CHINA.	Can No. 1611 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT WALL OF CHINA	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252				Can No.

Description and Remarks approaching tunnel--the Great Wall--1400 mi.long--22 ft.high--20 ft.wide--big square towers at intervals--in spots it is 4,000 ft.high--thru a mountainous region--var.views of Great Wall of China....

GREAT WALL--SCENIC--

Date of Event 1-20-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NANKOW, CHINA.	Can No. 2907 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE WARFARE (FAKE WAR)	L'DORF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
608 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Jap troops advance, shelling by grenades--infantry on cliff, machine gun nests--fighting it out--grenades bursting--machine gun nest--japs advance under fire--chinese fire--japs bombing plane--chinese anti air gun shooting at plane, japs retreating from mountainside, Chinese command at phone--dynamite squad blow up retreating japs--chines 29th Army infantry on mountain top single formations--hand to hand fiting--cus machine gunners--hand to hand fiting--japs retreat--

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NANTAO (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v9 r 617	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR TORN CHAPEI SORRY WRECK AFTER BIG BATTLE

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207	197			2559x4,1015

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CHINA) NANTAO (SINOJAP WAR) ABLAZE SAFETY ZONE ETC.	Can No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PIX: JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI

Cameraman ALLEY KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see SINOJAP WAR Can No.
367	353			

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/14/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

machine gun advance--attack on Red stronghold--trench mortars are fired--explosions--firing--Gen.Sung with his men--Reds resisting attack--hand to hand fighting--tower is taken--captives--at work in machine gun nest--throwing grenades--three camouflaged soldiers off on duty--soldiers fire,then off again

Also as:CHINA ARMY--WAR--BOMBS--TYPES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--SIR MILES LAMPSON--GEN.CHIANG KAI SHEK & WIFE--GEN.SUNG

(2) 6-211-1

NENCHANG, CHINA.	Cat No. V.6 R.211	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBERS AND TROOPS LAUNCH HEAVY ASSAULT AGAINST RED REVOLT	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158	147			Cuts 865x1,2,2075 Can No. 866x1,2,1853

Description and Remarks: pilots running to planes--chutes on--bombers take off--bombers in air--over enemy lines--air views--discharging bombs in air and explosions below--shooting on enemy with machine guns--bombing expedition lands--arrival of Sir Miles Lampson, cu. same--attaching bombs under plane--var. shots & angles--Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek at desk--answering calls--cu--Gen. & wife--cu same--air scenes city of Nenchang--USED WARFARE troops on march--var. angles--attack on hill--soldiers firing--

Date of Event 11-26-33

Used No.	Date
SHOTS USED	
VOL.6 REL.227	
" 7 " 361	

SEE OVER

CUTS:visiting school,kids singing--teacher--
Parker delivering speech--Col.Huang--Steel,a newspaper
man looking over a skull--building a dyke--

CHINESE--ARMY--SKELETONS--PARKER--HUANG--COMMUNISTS

(2) 7-342-1

NINGTU, CHINA.	Can No. V.7 R. 342	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMER "REDS" BEING TAUGHT NATIONALISM	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
146	138			1295x3	425

Description and Remarks correspondents arriving, walking thru city--ls gathered around table, chink talking--cu same--group kids standing--cu, they march--cutin feet--add. same--group bigger boys drilling, angles--watching boys--cu boys at attention, cu press--cu couple of kids--labor battalion--cu digging--carrying stuff in yoke baskets--more same--cu these guys--entering execution ground--look-at holes in wall--cu same--guy picks up skull--cu points to skull--pile of skulls--

Date of Event 1-15-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEPING, CHINA	Can No. 307 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE BOXING & SWORD DANCE	R. Sweetland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Peping, China--Chinese gentlemen going thru the motions of Chinese boxing--sword dance

Also as: BOXING--DANCE--

Date of Event 5-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEPING, CHINA	Can No. 307 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: MARSHAL WU FEI-FU

Cameraman: R. Sweetland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks: Peping, China--various shots of Marshal Wu Fei-Fu in his Chinese rock gardens

Also as: MARSHAL WU FEI-FU

Date of Event: 5-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PEIPING, CHINA	Can No. V.5 R.155	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE BURN BRIDGES IN DESPERATE ATTEMPT TO SAVE THEIR CAPITAL	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	117			2600 ft.--666x5 667x1,2,& 3

Description and Remarks L.s. soldiers in foreground burning bridge. C.u. burning bridge. Chinese soldiers digging trenches burning bridge in b.g. C.u. digging trenches. Chinese digging, bridge b.g. Fade. Chinese people fleeing town. Arrival of train-Japanese soldiers. C.u. Jap commander, Colonel Miyasaki. Japs marching. Chinese soldiers retreating in disorder. Sandbags bulwark erected. CUTS: additional shots of used subject.

Also as: SINO-JAP WAR--CHINA ARMY--FIRE--MISC.BRIDGES--REFUGEES--R.R.TRAIN--JAPAN SOLDIERS--COL.MYASAKI--

SHOTS USED V.7 R.361

Date of Event May 1933

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.155	6/21/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PEIPING, CHINA	Can No. V.5R. 156	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SOLDIERS FORGET WAR TERRORS AS TRUCE ENDS HOSTILITIES	Krainakov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
63 c	52			345 / 668x1

Description and Remarks Semi view of young soldiers running down the steps of Yellow temple. Semi view of "newsboy" on bicycle giving the soldiers papers apparently darrying the news of the temporary truce between China and Japan. Various cu shots of members of the 83rd division reading the papers Various shots as they write letters home. CUTS As above

Also as: CHINA ARMY--NEWSPAPERS--SINO-JAP WAR--TREATY

Date of Event 5/20/33

Used in No.	Date
V-156	6/24/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PEIPING, CHINA (Mi Yun City)	Can No. 650 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CHINESE LAST STAND

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
510	510			

Description and Remarks Chinese soldiers preparing for defense of Mi Yun--soldiers running thru sts. to occupy new position--var.shots--thru city gate folo shots--on sandy road--soldiers march ahead to position--soldiers' feet--semi c.u.going thru deep sand--defenders running hither & yon for position--soldiers over bridge--taking positions--commencing attack & scaling wall--soldiers with light machine guns climbing wall--At Chinese h.q.Gen.Hsu receives report--scenes of refugees leaving with property--

Also as:CHINA ARMY--SINO-JAP WAR--REFUGEES--GEN.HSU-

Date of Event 5-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PEIPING, CHINA	Can No. 650 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN NORTH CHINA SCHOOL AT TUNGCHOW EVACUATE TO PEIPING	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks Peiping, China---train arrives with American No. China school refugees--children leaving the rain--various scenes on the railway platform--American children carrying their luggage--Chinese people boarding train--American children removing their belongings from the platform--

ALSO AS: SCHOOL--P.P.TRAIN--REFUGEES--AMERICAN [illegible]--[illegible]AR

Date of Event 5/16/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PEIPING, NORTH CHINA

Can No.	Roll No.
651 x	5

Subject: EXODUS CHINESE

Cameraman: G. Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	204			Can No.

Description and Remarks: thousands of Chinese wealthy & poor leave Pepping for Southern cities--rickshaws carrying people to station--in b.g. is the city wall of Chien Men Gate--more scenes at station showing crowds with all their belongings--rickshaws arriving every second--trainload of refugees leaving Peking station--

Also as: TYPES--CHINESE--REFUGEES--RICKSHAWS (CONVEYANCES)--R.R. TRAIN

Date of Event: 5-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PEIPING, NORTH CHINA	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. MARINES	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks defence call--bugler--marines rushing out of barracks--closing Legation Gate--marines & machine guns coming on top of wall--also coming thru tunnell--taking position along the wall--in b.g.can be seen Chien Men Tower--taking field gun into position on top of Wall--c.u.of it.--mounted marines coming up on Wall--dismantling machine gun--putting same into position--c.u.of same

Also as:U.S.NAVY--MARINES--SINO-JAP WAR--U.S.ARMY --MACHINE GUNS

Date of Event 5-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PEIPING,NORTH CHINA	Can No. 668 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE FORCES PATROLING STREETS	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345	345			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Jap forces patroling sts.--Jap soldiers marching along Hatamen St.--entering Legation Quarters Gate--another patrol fully armed with steel helmets & machine guns on wheels coming out of Legation Qtrs.--marching, camels in behind--var. shots marching.

Also as: JAPAN ARMY--CAMELS--SINO-JAP WAR

5-31-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PEIPING, CHINA (Nanyuan Aerdrome)	Can No. 910 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
ROUND COUNTRY FLIERS	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
298	298			

Description and Remarks Capt.Chen Wen-lin and Capt. Pan Ting-hsin appearing over Nanyan aerdrome,Peiping--flying over watching crowd--landing--presentation of flowers--flying over ancient temple of Heaven--scenes taken from air also--

Also as:CAPT.CHEN WEN-LIN--CAPT.PAN TING-hsin--NANYAN AERDROME--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--TEMPLE OF HEAVEN--CHINA ARMY

Date of Event 9-30-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHINA ARMY--SINO JAPAN WAR--CHINESE

(2) 7-376-8

PEIPING, CHINA.	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS PREPARE.TO DEFEND COUNTRY AGAINST MUTINEERS	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	79			Cuts 1405x1 Can No. 875

Description and Remarks armored train attacking city-
ls and cu--men on inside of walls--side-
shot chinese bldg,soldiers--making hole
in wall from inside for gun--ls barricad-
ing the gate--cu U.S.marines,other white
officers--cutin chinks entering doorway--
officers including jap watching men make
barricade--on top inside wall--cu same--
train scene, retreat begins--Federal cav-
alry chasing them--cu kids--people on
streets--cu man smoking pipe--more cavalry--
CUTS:as above.

Date of Event 6-28-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

front shot porch with cops--crowds running,shots being fire etc.--ls cops firing on students at city gate--
CUTS:cu Mg Gen.Hayao Tada of Jap Garrisons-at desk--entrance to jap barracks & headqtrs--Jap soldiers in barracks in bayonet practice--var.shots fight--15th US Infantry--cu U.S.flag on mastpole--Col.Geo.A.Lynch commander--group staff officers:Army transport maneuvers--passing thru Chinese village--var.shots--U.S.Consular officials--l.to r.V.C.Lincoln C.Reynolds,John B. Ketcham,Robt S.Ward,J.K.Coldwell,Stuard Allen--15th Inf armored cars--cu Gen.Sung-Cheh-yuan,new council--Col. Presley Marion Rixey,of U.S.--embassy guard--review of the 15th Inf.--var.shots & angles of students marching thru city--at Huge Chien Men Tower Gate--propaganada & signs etc.--

CHINA ARMY--CHINA-JAP WAR--CHINESE--DOIHARA--HSIAO--CHIN--LIN--RIOTS--TADA--JAP ARMY--US ARMY--US FLAG--LYNCH--REYNOLDS--KETCHAM--WARD--COLDWELL--ALLEN--RIXEY

HLS OF YR. p-SUNG (2) 8-423-1

PEIPING, CHINA.	Can No. V.8 R.423.	Roll No. 1.

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE STUDENTS IN DEMONSTRATION AGAINST AUTONOMY	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
184	172			1584x2 1756x1,2	2185

Description and Remarks var.shots students marching--Maj.Gen.Doihara,known as Lawrence of Manchuria--group:Mayors Hsiao Cheng-ying,new mayor of Tsientsin--Mayor of Peking Chin Teh-tsung--Lin-Shih-Tsuh in charge of finance--cu's mayors--closing gates--traffic congested--students parading--girl students also--man on porch students in bg--they mill around--man with gun--students shout thru megaphones on soap box--students cheering--man on porch--cu of chief of police--milling crowd

Date of Event 12-5 to 19-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

PEIPING, CHINA.	Can No. V.8 R.427	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE STUDENTS IN MASS DEMONSTRATION TO JAPANESE RULE.	KRASNUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	103			Cuts 1602x2,3 Can No. 1105

Description and Remarks troops parading--Gen.Sung Cheh-yuan,mor troops--Chinese general again--more troops--feet marching--marching men again---students coming toward camera--line with girls enroute--camels--girls and boys,reverse,hills in bg--CUTS Sung & Nelson Johnson(American Ambassador) add.shots marching students & troops.

CHINESE--ARMY--SUNG-CHEH-YUAN--CAMELS--

JOHNSON--DEMONSTRATION--PROTEST

Date of Event 1-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:more of bulletin board in Chinatown....

SINO-JAPANESE WAR--REFUGEES--CHINESE--SUNG--CHIANG KAI SHEK--BRIDGE--CHINA ARMY--JAP ARMY--AIR VIEWS--GREAT WALL CHINATOWN

(2) 9-580-2

PEIPING, CHINA.	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR LOOMS ANEW AS NIPPON RUSHES TROOPS INTO CHINA	KUGANDER-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
149	139			2339x5,230	

Description and Remarks AIR SHOTS GREAT WALL OF CHINA sham battles, Japs and Chinese, sandbagging gates of Peiping, cross Tientsin bridge, soldiers and refugees--japs at Tientsin RR sta. entering city, marching, chinese cavalry, chink infantry standing by, cutin officer Gen. Sung in command--infantry with machetes--Gen. Sung, infantry marching, planes lined up, cu Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek at airfield looking over planes, guy flags planes, more planes and they're off, NYC cutins of Chinese reading bulletins of late events on war.

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 9-595 - Reel 1

view,longer shot,sev.scenes,mass of bodies,dead and mangle
removing one in sidecar,taking more off in rickshaws from
Palace Hotel--Chinese & Jap spies taken off by cops from
threatening crowd,Amerks board tender,Papa kisses baby,
Adm.Yarnell,soldiers kissing wife who cries,sev.people say
byes--loading baby carriage on,tender leaves wharf,under
way,cu steamers captain,going aboard Dollar Liner,chinese
child being brought on,Jap gunboats pass liner,helping old
lady aboard,carry body on--SHANGHAI--affre--showing USS
Augusta in harbor,shells dropping nearby,more fire scenes-

PEIPING, CHINA. - SHANGHAI. (BUND) (NEWARK AIRPORT) SOUND. (MARGO POLO BRIDGE) WANGPING CITY (NANKING RD; NR. CHAPEI, NR. PEKING)

Can No. V.9 R. 595

Roll No. REEL. 1.

Subject FIRST PICTURES BOMBING SHANGHAI

Cameraman LYONS-KRAINUKOV WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
857	823		2432x3, 2470x1,2,3,4,5,6 2471x1,2,3, 2472x1 - 4840	

Can No. 2-[illegible] 7-EAY

Description and Remarks SCENES TAKEN AT MARGO POLO BRIDGE 7-22-37 WANGPING CITY..NANKING ROAD--Newark: transport landing, unloading film (PEIPING) Margo Polo Bridge, Chinese infantry, plane above, ls city in flames--infantry running, dog, gate to city, bldg damage by bomb, debris in st--people moving, wounded in 'shaws--trucks moving 29th Inftry--Red Cross truck, bodies of ambushed chinks--(SHANGHAI) Jap navy coming up river, ls BUND--jap plane in air--crowds running, being machinegunned--plane, forced down in river, refugees, chinese planes, people run, anti aircraft shrapnel around chinese plane, street scene, planes in air--civilians running, ls hotel street CATHAY HOTEL AND PALACE--closeview dead and wounded, 1 guy waving c[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

shells bursting near British Embassy,another shot of Augusta,headless body coming down river,ls Dept.store bombing 2 shots,hi-shot looking at dead and wounded--dead & wounde in st. med.shot,ruined bldg,closer of stiffs on 'walks--removing bodies,cutin headless body,more removing,blown thru door,more cleanup shots,loading wounded into ambulance,moving more stiffs,piling em intotrucks--CUTS: also scenes at Border of Chapei, nr. Peking--refugees crossing Boundary Garden Bridge--shots heavy shelling--McLesky bids wife bye--sandbag barricades,street scene Bund--arrival Ulster rifles --USS Augusta--Wing On Co. and Sincere Co. bombing--Col.Price of Marines--raging fires--

(3) 9-595-1

PEIPING, CHINA (HINA FIGHTS HUNGER

Can No. 21-120-2

Roll No.

Subject: CHINA FIGHTS HUNGER

21-120 2

Cameraman: HEARST WONG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	93			Junk Can No5723x3 200ft.

Description and Remarks

coolies carry flour,ls ship ... flour bags,cu same,USA label,line ... ple,in cold weather waiting for handout,cu ... type faces,ragged and shivering,old and young, ... crowds to kitchen,ladel out the goo,var.mcu's ... and young types eating--CUTS:spraying Chinese with ... views of SS CALIFORNIA--

... ING,CHINA:CHINESE:HUMAN:FOOD:MEDICAL:SS CALIFORNIA

Date of Event 1-15-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEIPING,CHINA:(Red Chinese hear Chou En Lai denounce the U.S. again--10/58) silent--Anti-Am.signs,etc.

Issue Number: 31-79-1

Subject: QUEMOY STANDOFF--CONCESSIONS BARRED BY BOTH CHIANG AND REDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-215				none

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss Chinese Nat'list ships--aa same--scu jeep out of landing craft,into water--ss jeeps in water,2scs--ss men on ship carry bags flour--ss load 'em on boat,2 scenes--cu bags flour--WIPE TO FORMOSA:(PM Chiang KaiChek into bldg--ss crowd inside--cu him--ss fotogs--bs Chiang etal--WIPE TO PEIPING,CHINA:(crowds walk,5 shots--pan huge crowd--ss crowd waves,2scs (antiAmer.)--cu man same--ss girls--cu man same--pan huge crowd--ss Premier Chou En Lai talk--pan crowd--ss him--ss group yell--ss another same,4 shots--pan huge crowd------QUEMOY--LANDING CRAFT--JEEPS--SUPPLIES--WAR--FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK--CHINESE--CROWD--PEIPING,CHINA--POSTERS--CHOU EN LAI--

Date of Event: makeup 10-2-58

SEE OVER

PEIPING,CHINA:(3/59--Tibetan revolt--Dalai Lama flees as reds crush rebels

Can No.	Roll No.
32-26	1

Subject TIBETAN REVOLT--DALAI LAMA FLEES AS REDS CRUSH REBELS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PEIPING,CHINA:(ss Dali Lama off train & greeted by Mao Tse Tung--ls Dali Lama and Panchen Lama together--receives flowers--crowd--both walk away--crowd walk away--OPTICAL TO TIBET, monument--ss they look at temple (two year before)--cu same--ms temple--ss both walking--OPTICAL to ls entering temple--cu same--cu carvings--ss looking--as same--cu statues--cu of Panchen Lama--ms Dali Lama & Panchen Lama----------

PEIPING,CHINA--DALAI LAMA--MAO TSE TUNG--PANCHEN LAMA--FLOWERS--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--MONUMENTS--BUILDINGS--ART & ARTISTS--HL OF YEAR--

Dupe 3/30/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEIPING,CHINA:(Nikita Khrushchev visits--10/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-81

Roll No. 2B

Subject (A) [illegible] STORM IN COLORADO
(B) MR. KHRUSHCHEV AT CHINA FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-57 3-107			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COLORADO:(AS bldgs--aa snow & bldgs--aa same--aa same--aa same--ss snowbound car--ls snow bound area,cows--aa tractor & cows--aa same--cu cows--ss deer thru snow--------PEIPING,CHINA:(pan cheering crowd--ss Nikita Khrushchev of Russia and Red Chief Mao Tse Tung wave--ls same--troops march--floats pn ss crowds--cu same--people march--K & Mao on stand,watch--parade passing more same--float passes--crowd--K & Mao wave--balloons,zoom shot--------

COLORADO--SNOW--STORM--WEATHER--HL OF YEAR--BLDGS--CATTLE--AIR VIEWS--MONTAGE--

PEIPING,CHINA--KHRUSHCHEV--VISITS--MAO TSE TUNG--CHINA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--VISITS--FESTIVAL--PARADE--CROWD--FLOATS--

Date of Event anekya 10/3/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-73-2

cu statue--sisters--

VIETNAM,INDO CHINA--CAMBODIAN ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
PEIPING,CHINA--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT.(AFRICA))--VISITS--
SEOUL,KOREA--COLLAPSE--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--
FARNBOROUGH,ENG.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--
WARSAW,POLAND--VISITS--SHRIVER--SMITH--KENNEDY(SISTERS)--

PEIPING,CHINA: (Rare pictures out of forbidden city of Red China)	Issue Number 34-73	2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BORDER PATROLS (B) INSIDE RED CHINA (C) RETAINING WALL CAVE IN (D) AIR SHOW (ED) KENNEDY SISTERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: B STORY	Neg. 3-71 3-55 3-47	Dupe 3-69 3-43	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--soldiers running--soldiers firing guns--back shot same--soldiers cleaning--as same--firing guns & advancing--advancing troops--cu same--ms troops firing--cu same--ls prisoner hands in air--as same--PEIPING,CHINA--people in streets-ls town--Nkrumah & woman--cu woman--crowd at stadium--Nkrumah waves--on stand--pan crowd--SEOUL,KOREA--ms men digging--cu same--as same--men carrying body--cu men crying--cu woman crying--ms people weeping--as same--ls night men working (Digging)as same--FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--lightnings in flight--cu same--one reels off--Airdale in flight--cu same--peels off--Hadley Paige in flight--cu pan same--peels off--WARSAW,POLAND--ls city--ms sisters cu same--sisters walking--ms walking by Pond pan to statue--

Date of Event: 9/7/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEKING, CHINA	Can No. 2-38	Roll No. 7

Subject: Splendor of Orient in monster funeral of chinese banker.

Cameraman: Kino. 5308

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	97			

Description and Remarks

Pekin, China.

See FUNERAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 38	5/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PEKING, CHINA	Can No. 538 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
OVER PEKING, CHINA	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167			167	Can No.

Description and Remarks Peking, China--various views over Peking, China.

Also as: AIR VIEWS-- SCENIC

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 V

OVER

PEKING, CHINA: (1935--story #3

Issue Number
1537x4,5; 1538x1,2;
1539x1,2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #17

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #17

Date of Rel. Nov. 1935

(1) "ANGORA RABBITS"--Venice, Calif--cuts 1537x4,5 filed--Mrs. Edna Sherwood runs factory which makes angora rabbit fur--see rabbits getting trimmed and the process of spinning the fur, etc----------

(2) "HUDNUT'S ROOF GYM"--NYC--cuts 1538x1,2--filed---boxer Jack Dempsey and others work out in rooftop gym----------

(3) "PEKING TRAVELOGUE"--China--cuts 1539x1,2,3 filed----------scenics of Peking----------

MISC. USA--RABBITS--INDUSTRY(Calif)--CALISTHENICS--DEMPSEY, Jack--
PEKING, CHINA--SCENICS(China)--SPORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

PEKING, CHINA	Can No. 809 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: TROOPS DEFEND PEKING

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
692	692			Can No.

Description and Remarks: infantry patrol on look-out--patrol moving in--arrival of mounted patrol dismounting to take observation, reserve troops arrive in motortruck--reserve approaching trenches--re-enforcement occupying trenches--riflemen firing--firing line in trenches, different scenes & angles (2 casualites--c.u. machine gunner--c.u. rifleman--mounted officers arrive--officer ordering subordinates--to the attack--fixing bayonets & going over top--sev. scenes of attack

Also as: CHINA ARMY--SINO JAP WAR--

Date of Event: 10-3,4,33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PEKING, CHINA.	Can No. 1595 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject DEVIL DANCE REHEARSAL	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
441				

Description and Remarks: at Lama Temple rehearsal for Chinese New Year in February--Chief Lama and priests out of temple--devil dance--var.shots,movements etc.--dancers are masked--burning image of devil--procession thru gate--musicians,drummers,Chief Lama in conus hat,priests,crowds etc.

DANCING--CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 1-23-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEKING, CHINA: (USSR - Chinese - Exchange Ambassadors)	Can No. 6248 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.R.-CHINA'S PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC EXCHANGE AMBASSADORS	PARA (ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description: MOSCOW, RUSSIA...shot of the Kremlin--Nikolai Shvernik, chairman of the USSR Supreme Soviet and group walking into room--CU Wang Chia-hsiang, reading and presenting credentials--MS presenting members of his embassy--XEXIANG PEKING, CHINA...car arriving with Russian Ambassador, Nikolai V. Roshchin--Roshchin presenting credentials to Mao Tse-tung--CU Roshchin--Mao shaking hands with delegates--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--BLDG. (KREMLIN)--SHVERNIK--RUSSIAN GOVT.--CHINESE GOV'T.--WANG CHIA-HSIANG--PEKING, CHINA--DIPLOMATS

Date RECD 1/16/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEKING, CHINA: (5th Anniv. of Red Govt. in China--1954) ENG. SOUND COMMENTARY

Can No.	Roll No.
7389 x	9

Subject: 5TH ANNIVERSARY OF RED GOVERNMENT IN CHINA (COMMENTARY)

Cameraman: PARA. (ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193		193		Can No.

Description and Remarks: ..[illegible] city--Chou En-lai ..[illegible] th rep. of other countries--..[illegible] Bulganin of Russia & other delegates fro Russia--Mao Tse-tung walking along--MS parade scenes..BIG DEMONSTRATION.. ve.[illegible] parade..crowds..Chinese girls dancing in parade, carrying fans--

PEKING, CHINA--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--CHOU EN-LAI--BULGANIN--CHINESE GOV'T.--RUSS. GOV'T.--MAO TSE-TUNG--PARADES--

Date of Event: 12/54 recd.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEKING, CHINA: (UN Secty. Dag Hammarskjold welcomed by Red China Prime Min.)

Issue Number 28-640-1

Subject U.N. CHIEF VISITS REDS IN PEKING (SOUND)

Cameraman FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-89				7399x5 & 7398x10 appx.400 ft.

Description and Remarks

PEKING,CHINA:(UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold and China's Prime Minister Chou En Lai shake hands--is and med of them sitting on sofa--Red China advisers--closer,Dag and Chou talking--in NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--Dag comes in and sits--audience--Dag talks (SOUND) voices hope for release of prisoners held by Red China---------CUTS:Add same on Dag and Chou meeting and on UN talk----------

PEKING,CHINA--COMMUNISTS(China)--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--
--CHOU EN LAI--NEW YORK CITY--SPEECH(Hammerskjold)----

Date of [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEKING,CHINA: (Communist protest death of Lumumba red African leader)	Issue Number 34-24	I

Subject	KASAVUBU HAILED- CONGO FEDERATION PLAN TARGET FOR CONTROVERSY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-Page 114	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEKING,CHINA: Is parade thru streets & crowds--ss people with sings--pan Stadium & crowds--cu man talks Mau tse Tsung--cu Chou EnLai--ss soldiers cu woman with guns--wipe to crowds on street in Congo(Leopoldville, Kasavubu with crowds--soldiers parade--crowd--soldiers march--Kasavubu salutes--kids march--tank passes--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/20/61

PEKING,CHINA--COMMUNISTS(CHINA)--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
LEOPOLDVILLE,CONGO(AFRICA)--KASAVUBU--PARADE

SEE OVER

PEKING,CHINA:(Br.Embassy sacked by protesting Red mob--8/67

Issue Number 40-69-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: EMBASSY SACKED--BRITISH EMBASSY BY PEKING MOB

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-88			

Cuts BkNo:33-2,4

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG,CHINA:(Br.Colonial Police enter bldg of "Hong Kong Evening News"(Red Chinese paper),see sign on bldg--troops in doorway,crowd outside--troop search composing room--cu hand going thru type--soldier look around the room (paper had been ordered to cease publication but defied order)--soldier with banner with Chinese writing on it--police vans leaving--in PEKING,CHINA:(ls demonstration in front of Br.Embassy--cu Chinese group chanting(demand reopening of paper and release of prisoners)--English group walk thru demonstrators--demon.yelling--Nite scs.sign "Down with British imperialism",pix of Mao Tse Tsung carried by demons. at Embassy----HONGKONG, CHINA--BR.ARMY--SEARCH--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS --PEKING,CHINA--BLDG--BR.GOVT--COMMUNISTS(China)--

Date of Event: August 1967

SEE OVER

REFUGEES MOBS OF THEM POOTUNG (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PIX: JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI

Cameraman
ALLEY KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see SINOJAP WAR Can No.
367	353			

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUEMOY, CHINA: (Formosa crisis explosive-begin evacuation of women & children)

Issue Number 28-646-1

Subject: FORMOSA--TACHEN REFUGEES ARE EVACUATED

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-133				(CS 7409x10) LOST BY DETERIORATION

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY,CHINA:(plane taxiing--en.Lemuel Partridge out,greeted by General Chase ho introduces him to Gen.Wong,Chief of Nat'l Chinese AF--they stand--an of Quemoy--sentry with rifle and bayonet--bs sentry look over water -heavy gun under camouflage--soldier at field phone,pan to others look ver water--sentry walking--tank lighter moving to dock at TACHEN,CHINA -pan kids,refugees--lil girl hold baby--pan refugees--serious-looking omen,one carry child--2 scs.delousing refugees--refugees down gang-lank at FORMOSA,2 sc--on dock given identification slips----------

Date 2/55 Cont

JEMOY,CHINA--WAR(Threat)--PARTRIDGE,GEN.LEMUEL--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE-ACHEN,CHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FORMOSA--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-649-1

UTS:7411x4:(more of SOUND speech by Dulles----------

UEMOY,CHINA--WAR(Threat)--CHINESE ARMY--MONTAGE(War preparation)--
EW YORK CITY--DULLES,John Foster--SPEECH(Dulles)--U.S.GOVT--CHINESE--
ONTAGE(village life in China)--

QUEMOY, CHINA: (Lies under Red guns from mainland)	Issue Number 28-649-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA--DULLES RE-AFFIRMS U.S. WILL TO FIGHT (SOUND)	PARA(DD) & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (F.) 7413x7 (F.) 7411x4 Can No.
8-168				

Description and Remarks QUEMOY, CHINA: (mts. in bg--small ldgs--2 sc men working on re-enforcement vs. Reds-- rms & helmets--digging fortifications, 2 sc--marsh with bunker--2 sc an in bunker with machine gun--pan water and coastline--mainland coast----------in NEW YORK CITY: At Foreign Policy Association, US Secy of State John Foster Dulles on dais, med and ls he talk(silent)--hs tables--he talks SOUND, applause----------
CUTS: 7413x7: (more on Quemoy as Nat'l China troops diggin vs. possible Red Chinese invasion--see other islands from Quemoy--manning battle stations--30 calibre light machine gun practice--repairing roads--scs. of village life as usual, grinding wheat, washing clothes, etc.----------

Date Feb Feb 1955

SEE OVER

QUEMOY:(9/59-U.S. warns China that attack on Quemoy will threaten world peace)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-71	1

Subject	Cameraman
WARN RED CHINA--QUEMOY ATTACK WILL THREATEN WORLD PEACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(sev.shots Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower meets with Secy of State John Foster Dulles--cu map-----QUEMOY:(pan mountains--AS city--more same--ss houses--sa same,damaged--more same--ss soldier with gun--another same--ss men working--ss men digging--scu same--ss same--ss soldiers--ss soldier out of house--ss same--ls soldier watching--sa same ss soldier with gun--ss soldier watching--ls 7th fleet--cu same--ss same

Wakeup

Date of Event 9/4/58

NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--EISENHOWER--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--MEETING--QUEMOY--HL OF YEAR--CHINESE ARMY--SOLDIERS(Chinese)--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(War)--WAR--USN--FLEET--

SEE OVER

QUEMOY,- [redacted]: (9/58—blockade by reds)	Can No. 31-75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUEMOY BLOCKADE—RED BARRAGE STILL CHOKES OFF SUPPLIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	131			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks QUEMOY:(pan beach—ss boy searches rubble—cu woman—ss family search rubble—pan kids in hospital—ss nurse bandages man—ss nurs pan to boy—pan street—pan damaged stores—cu same—cu hole in street—ls bombing ships to FORMOSA:hs U S. "STAR FIGHTER, F-104" jet and reporters—cu of jet head-on—ss jet and reporters—ss reporters—pan jet—ss same——

QUEMOY—WAR—WRECKAGE—CHINESE—HUMAN INTEREST—CHILDREN—BOMBING—FORMOSA—JET PROPULSION—TYPES PLANES—PRESS—USAF—HL OF YEAR—

Dupe Sent 9/18/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-78-2

RESCUE--ACCIDENT--PLANE WRECK--HELICOPTER--TYPES PLANES--

QUEMOY: (press tour--9/58) "B" story

31-78 | 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VICTORY (B)QUEMOY PRESS TOUR (C)PLANE WRECK OFF CARRIER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-54 (B)3-80 (C)3-82				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ss man & woman look at sign--ss sign--cu same--woman look at sign--President Rene Coty votes--ss crowd and Coty--ls building--Gen. Charles deGaulle out of bldg--ss walk away----------

(B)QUEMOY:ss newsmen walk--pan them on hill--cu them--ss bombing--ls city--ss newsmen in damaged building--cu bldg--troops thru bldg--ls bombing--ss same--ss kids going down cellar--ss same--troops shoot cannon--ss man clean damage--woman same----------

(C)ENGLAND(At sea): ss ship,carrier HMS VICTORIOUS--ss Scimiter jet fighter comes in for landing--ss plane in water,pilot trying to get out ss man from copter trying to rescue--ss same,plane disappears--ss of ship----------FRANCE--FRENCH--VOTING--ELECTIONS--HL YR--COTY--CROWD--DE GAULLE--BLDG--POLITICS--QUEMOY--PRESS--TOUR--WAR--CHILDREN--CHINESE--SCIMITAR--ENGLAND--AT SEA--DISASTER--AVIATION--CARRIER--DESTRUCTION

Date of Event mahaup 9/29/58

Used No.	Date

QUEMOY:(10/58--supplies for Chinese Nat'l troops in fear of Red China attack)	Issue Number 31-79-1	

Subject	Cameraman
QUEMOY STANDOFF--CONCESSIONS BARRED BY BOTH CHIANG AND REDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-215				none

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss Chinese Nat'list ships--aa same--scu jeep out of landing craft,into water--ss jeeps in water,2scs--ss men on ship carry bags flour--ss load 'em on boat,2 scs--cu bags flour--WIPE TO FORMOSA:(PM Chiang KaiChek into bldg--ss crowd inside--cu him--ss fotogs--bs Chiang etal--WIPE TO PEIPING,CHINA:(crowds walk,5 shots--pan huge crowd--ss crowd waves,2scs (anti-Amer.)--cu man same--ss girls--cu man same--pan huge crowd--ss Premier Chou En Lai talk--pan crowd--ss him--ss group yell--ss another same,4 shots--pan huge crowd-------QUEMOY--LANDING CRAFT--JEEPS--SUPPLIES WAR--FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK--CHINESE--CROWD--PEIPING,CHINA--POSTERS--CHOU EN LAI--

Date of Event: makeup 10-2-58

SEE OVER

electrical unit--cu electrical unit--ss men inspect this emergency control center for use in case of hydrogen bomb attack(unit could keep crew of 60 for weeks of isolation after attack)--gen.shot men at var. radio units----------

QUEMOY--CHINESE--WAR--COMMUNISTS--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MOTION PIX--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--JOHNSON--SHELTON--
SURIN--TREATIES(Agreements)--
WHEATON,ILLINOIS--CIVIL DEFENSE--BOMB SHELTER--MONTAGE--

QUEMOY:(Supplies for Chinese Nat'l troops--10/58)"A"story

Issue Number 31-84-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS RENEW QUEMOY ATTACK (B)REDS TO GET HOLLYWOOD FILM (C)FIRST CD COORDINATING CENTER

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-74 (B)3-94 (C)3-95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss pan supplies--pile same--pan pile of shells--pan gasoline drums--ss shelled area--as same,2scs--plane taxis in--woman & children on plane, 2 scs--ls dig trenches--cu same--pan sandbags and heavy guns--ss guard big gun----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Turner Shelton of USIA and Eric Johnston of MPEA with Vladimir Surin,Dep.Min.of Culture for USSR,etal--cu Johnston signs--ss Shelton signs for US Govt--ss Johnston & Russians signing--cu papers--ss Johnston & Shelton shake with Russns--(C)WHEATON,ILLINOIS:(ls shelter--ms crowd--ss sliding roof--int.maps on wall--cu Illinois map--another map--ss phones--ms beds--ms engine room--as same--cu control board--ss batteries lined up,pan down--ms man at

Date of Event makeup 10/20/58

SEE OVER

QUEMOY:(Nat'l Chinese build up supplies vs.Red China invasion threat-- 10/58)

Issue Number
31-85-1

Subject: QUEMOY CRISIS--REDS SPURN NEW BID TO RELAX TENSIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-73				NONE

Can No.

QUEMOY:(see chip--men pile supplies--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/23/58

same in warehouse--ls Quemoy--pan wrecked bldg--cu same--wrecked truck --cu same--planes flying--ls drop supplies----------

QUEMOY--CHINESE--WAR--SUPPLIES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANES(Supply)--

SEE OVER

QUEMOY:(Chinese Nationalists protect selves from threat of invasion by Red Chinese--10/58)"A"story	Issue Number 31-87-3 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CITY GOES UNDERGROUND (B) HULA HOOPS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 3-56 3-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(is village--ss closed streets--chickens in street--empty streets--people out of cave--ss same--woman wash baby--woman cooking--woman wash pots--ss group watching--ss children playing--group watch village----------

GERMANY:(B):(ss on roof with hula hoops--kids with hoops--woman with hoop while the water runs in sink--pan fat man with hoop--pan ballet girls with hoops--ss girls upstairs and girl with hoop thru glass--in FRANCE:(ss group of girls with hoop--as same--cu girl with hoop--another girl same--another girl same--another----------

QUEMOY--[illegible]--CHINESE--CHILDREN--GERMANY--HULA HOOPS--LAUGH PARADE--[illegible]

Dark Event makeup 10/30/58

SEE OVER

QUEMOY ISLANDS:(under Red Chinese bombardment--1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1 32-1	H

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(H) QUEMOY ISLANDS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	80			NONE

Description and Remarks QUEMOY ISLANDS:(ss marines with cannon--ss loading supplies--ss marines running through trenches--more same--ss man looking thru field glasses--ls of Quemoy------ ss of ship of the 7th Fleet--ss same--ss unloading supplies--another same, on small ship--ss same--cu of bags--ss of ships--ss same------

Date of Event
release 1/1/59

QUEMOY ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.N.--FLEET--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--HL YR(Defense)

SEE OVER

people down steps from plane----------
----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:20-12--in Roxbury, ext.bldg,crowd in front--aftermath of riot by welfare recipients(dissatisfied with handout they get--damaged stores --nite,store ablaze--firetruck arrive--fire--firemen silhouette vs.blaze--fighting fire--wounded firemen to ambulance--rioter hustled off--cops stand guard--gen.sc.police, etc,quiet now----------
----------(C) DMZ,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:19-31--- entire village evacuated,2 scs.refugees carry belongings-- people rest--kids--man direct movement--loading truck--the loaded trucks lined up--group on truck,with umbrellas-- travel shot of new ref.camp--unload truck--carry belongings thru camp--family in tent prepare meal--another family,tent
----------(D)QUEMOY,CHINA:(BkNo:19-32--Balloon-lifting leaflets and supplies to Red China from Free Quemoy

QUEMOY, CHINA: (Nat'l Chinese send propaganda, etc to mainland via balloons--6/67--"D" story

Issue Number: 40-46-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) air show (B) WELFARE RIOTS IN BOSTON (C) DMZ REFUGEES (D) Chinese Info (E) BOTTLE STOPPER (China) (E) GRANDMA BIKINIS

Cameraman: UPI except see bk.nos. after each location

Length: (A) 79 (D) 72 (B) 72 (E) 59 (C) 65

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: -no cuts- | Can No.

(A) PARIS, FRANCE: (BkNo.

Narration and Remarks: LeBourget Airport, at Air Show, one of two American copters from Eglin AFB in Florida arr. after 30 hr. non-stop flight from Florida to Paris, foloing route of Chas. Lindberg--lands--var. officials--other copter about to land (they refuelled in air)--pilot interviewed (silent)--cu name on other officer's jacket, he smiles--now with bouquet of flowers--ls crew near copter--now we see the new giant Douglas 861 passenger plane which can carry 250 passengers--zoom in on engine--pan from tail to nose--

Date of Event: June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 40-46-2

to pa stopper in "Red Bottle"--in and mainland from Quemoy --Free Chinese sentry on guard--entsance of underground radio station--silhouette,people enter tunnel--Free China Army place messages & leaflets inside balloons to send to imprisoned borthers on mainland--balloons sent up- medical supplies,etc wait for same loading--large balloons launched --balloons in sky----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:20-6--Grandmas show beach styles(no bikinis but VERY NICE,nonetheless)--contestants lined up--cu legs of three girls,pan up tp face --parade by us--girls lined up before judges--cu two judges --the judge congrats winner,Mrs.Rosemary Saks--cu legs,pan up to face----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TEATS----USAF--(B)BOSTON,MASS--RIOTS--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA --REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--(D)QUEMOY,CHINA--CHINESE--BALLOONS--HL YR--NEW YORK CITY(E)--CONTESTS---

SHANGHAI, CHINA

SHANGHAI - China.	Can No. 1 - 101	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WAR CLOUDS FAIL TO DIM CHINESE "WHITE WAY"	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-24	S-84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CABARET

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
101	12-18-29

SEE OVER

OVER

Shanghai, China	Can No. 2- 24	Roll No. 6

Subject: Chiang's army aids U. S. in war against opium smugglers

Cameraman: library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 41			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Opium

Date of Event: Kino 2291

Used No.	Date
V 2 24	3/ 22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 152 x 8

Jap bluejackets marching along the Bund of Shanghai--Jap authorities here using Naval Patrol to protect their interests--Jap bluejackets returning to ship after serving duty on shore--Chinese people can be seen behind iron gates of border--Chinese pouring into French concession thru the only door left opened for pedestrians--c.u.s of people trying to get to concession--French MUnicipal Police ready for trouble--students boys and girls carrying flags and banners demanding war with Japan--l.s.of Chinese students parading thru Nantao and staging demonstrations--various shots as they pass along--

Also listed as:MR.SUN FO,leader of Canton party--Dr.C.C.Wu.,f former Foreign Min.--Tsou Lu,Canton Delegate--Lie Wen-fan,Canton Delegate--Chinese diplomats--train--Chinese Army--STUDENTS(boys& girls)--CHINESE POLICEMEN--JAPAN NAVY--CHINESE(Human)--FRENCH MUNICIPAL POLICE--PARADES(Chinese Student)--

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 152 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CANTON OFFICIALS DEPART SHANGHAI FOR CAPITAL CITY .	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
389	389			

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--c.u.s of Mr. Sun Fo, Dr. C. D. Wu, Mr. Eugene Chen, Mr. Tsou Lu and Li Wen-fan--Street scenes in Shanghai--Chinese boys & girls student parades--Sun-Fo leader of Canton pary--c.u. Dr. C. C. Wu, formerly Chinese Min. at Wash. now Gov. Designate of Kuantung--c.u. Eugene Chen one time Foreign Min--c.u. of Mr. Tsou Lu and c.u. of Mr. Lie Wen-fan Canton delegates--diplomats--train leaving Shanghai station--Chinese soldiers marching along platform of station--various angles--Chinese policemen busy directing traffic of rickshaws etc.

(over)

Date of Event 12-17-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SHANGHAI, CHINA	174 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
DEPARTURE OF SECOND BATTALION FROM SHANGHAI	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
450	450			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--The Northumberland Fusiliers return to England after 17 yrs. of foreign service--passing thru Nanking Road--turning the Bund--Ningpo Wharp loaded with firearms, baggage etc.--passing guns

Also listed as: ENGLISH ARMY--ARMS(firearms)

Date of Event 11-22-31

Used in No.	Date
about	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. V.4-R.3	Roll No. 7

Subject: STUDENTS HOLD WAR MEETING IN DEFIANCE OF GOVERNMENT BAN

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	65			Can No. 158 X 3

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Crowds of students at railroad station--several tack posters on pole--other angles of students filing through gates to board train--and a train pulling way from station

Also listed as: R.R. TRAIN--HUMAN--CROWDS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.10

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.3	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as:RUINS--JAPAN ARMY--WARFARE-(Sino-Japanese war)--MAJOR HIRATA--IN FLIGHT--U.S.ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--GARDEN BRIDGE

(2) 4-8-6

SHANGHAI, CHINA

Can No. V.4-R.8-6

Roll No.

Subject HEAVY SHELLS WREAK HAVOC AS CITY DEFIES FURIOUS ONSLAUGHT

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
275	264		

Cuts 2807 ft.

Can No. 198 X 4
199 X 1-2-3

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China-- The Bund-- at Chinchow two airplanes take off with orders from Major Hirata--over Chapie-- shots of explosions--dead in streets-- refugees flee across Garden Bridge--American Marines-- and British detachment Scottish Highlanders

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.111

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.12	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. V.4R. 10	Roll No. 7

Subject: WHOLE WORLD ALERT AS WAR TALK BOOMS ON FAR EAST FRONT.

Cameraman: All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
161	150			

Description and Remarks: famous Bund, Shanghai's main St.--newspaper presses etc.--French concession--China troops--natives fleeing to forgign concessions--American Fleet in Manila are en-route to troubled waters--Pacific Fleet showing destroyers etc. ploughing thru the heavy seas, head on etc.--l.s.destroyers ~~pk~~ cutting thru waters--c.u.head-on

Also as: SINO-JAP WAR--CHINA TROOPS--JAPAN ARMY--U.S.FLEET--DESTROYERS--U.S.NAVY.

DESTROYER SHOTS ~~USEEXXXXTXXXSXXX~~ TAKEN FROM THIS SUBJECT AND VOL.1 RELEASE 88 ROLL 10 - USED IN VOL.5 REL 171

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. V.4-R.11	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD POWERS FACE GRAVE SITUATION AS WAR FLAMES KINDLE	Krainakov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165	154			Can No. 180 X 1

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--Japanese [illegible] in harbor--U.S. man of war--sailors [illegible] marching through streets--along waterfront of American concession--Gen Feng Yu Hsiang reviewing Chinese troops--Chinese troop train running along tracks

Also listed as: GEN. FENGH YU HSIANG--JAPANESE ~~ARMY~~ NAVY--U.S. NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--R.R. TRAIN (chinese)

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.4-R.11	

SEE OVER

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. XVIV V.4-R.22	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW ATTACK INFLICTS HEAVY CASUALTIES ON EVE OF TRUCE PARLEY

Cameraman: Krainukov-Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
246	235			1670--350 215 X 1,6 ,7 216 X 2 & 3

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Jap troops march through streets--cu.of General Uyeda--various shots of gunners firing--infantry running--prisoners marching along streets, kneeling--Soochow creek crowdedwtih refugees --crowd at gates of International settlement

Also listed as: SINO-JAPANESE WAR--[redacted]--TYPES--JAPAN ARMY--GEN.UYEDA--REFUGEES

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.22	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. V.4-R.26	Roll No. 7

Subject: BURNING AND LOOTING TERRORIZE NATIVES RETURN AFTER TRUCE

Cameraman: Freeman-Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
192	181			2640-ft 228 X 1,2, Can No. 3;222 X 6;223 X 4

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China-- Rushing natives through stores--hordes stopped at gates--shots of homes burning--bridges teeming with natives--views of wreckage as Jap soldiers stand pillagers against poles waiting execution

Also listed as: RUINS--JAPAN ARMY--HUMAN--CROWDS--RIOT--FIRE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.26	1932

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. V.4 R. 31	Roll No. 7

Subject: LEAGUE COMMISSION SILENT AFTER VISIT TO WAR ZONE RUINS

Cameraman: Freeman-Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 990 ft. Can No. 244x-1 238x-4
114	103			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--various shots of Lord Lytton, Dr. Heinrich Schnee, Henry Claudel, Maj. Gen. Frank McCoy--shots of ruined guns of Woosung Forts--line of autos driving thru sts of ruins in the Chapei district.
Also listed as: RUINS--LORD LYTTON--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--DR. HEINRICH SCHNEE--HENRY CLAUDEL--MAJ. GEN. FRANK McCOY--WOOSUNG FORTS--

Date of Event: 3-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.31	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. V.4-R.40	Roll No. 1

Subject: PEACE SIGNALIZED IN FAR EAST AS JAPAN BEGINS EVACUATION

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	92			Cuts 500-ft Can No. 271 x 2

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--h.s. looking down on st. as Jap marines behind band march by--shots of kids waving Jap flags follow--at docks board transport Kotsu Maru--boat pulls out--c.u. of Admiral Namura--

In cuts: Rear Admiral Toma Uyematsu and Namura reviewing troops--

ALSO LISTED AS--NAMURA, ADMIRAL--TOMA UYEMATSU--

ALSO JAPAN NAVY--PARADE--JAPAN NAVY REVIEW

Date of Event 4-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.40	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SHANGHAI, CHINA	V.4-R.42	7

Subject	Cameraman
FAR EAST IN TURMOIL AS ASSASSIN'S BOMB MAIMS HIGH OFFICIALS	Library Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
128	117			600 ft 280 x 3	285 x 3

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--Shot of crowd in Hongkew Park--General Shirakawa--Admiral Namura-M. Shigemitsi, Jap minister talking--explosion--carrying Shirakawa down steps--milling thousands--police arriving to restrain and search for assassin

ALSO LISTED AS:-GENERAL SHIRAKAWA--ADMIRAL NAMURA--M. SHIGEMITSI--EXPLOSION--crowds--police--
In Cuts--Funeral of Col. E. Short--

Date of Event 4-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.42	

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. V.4 R. 64	Roll No. 4

Subject INTERNED PEASANTS FLEE SIBERIAN REDS FOR PARAGUAY HAVEN

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 40 ft.
70	59			Can No. 350x8

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--med. shot of [illegible] showing refugees from Siberia landing in Shanghai--various shots & dock & d.s. groups of Mennonites--l.s. Shanghai St. with truck-loads of refugees turning in & going away--a new leg of their long journey to Paraguay

Also as: REFUGEES--RELIGION--DEBARKING

PTS additional lengths of above scenes.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.64	9-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. V.4 R. 87	Roll No. 2

Subject NATIVES IN PANIC AS FLAMES RAZE CITY'S TREASURY BLDG.

Cameraman Krinukuvo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 459x8
74	63			Can No. 140

Description and Remarks Shanghia, China--Pao Zung gold & silversmith eastablishment is destroyed--various shots of apparatus arriving--ladders up & hoses playing on fire--ladder showing firemen ~~xxkx~~ taking hose up--sev. crowds showing police making fire-lines--CUTS--additional footage of seenes used--angles of fire--crowds

Also as: FIRE--APPARATUS--POLICE

Date of Event 10-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.87	10-10-32

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. V.4 R. 95	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PASSIVE RESISTANCE GREETS POLICE ON HOBO SETTLE ENT	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 483x5
88	77			Can No. 220

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--l.s. squatter colony--police tear down structures--c.u. ousted families watch the proceedings without display of emotion--var. shots of wrecking of thatched dwellings--crowd shots--Shanghai municipal Police supervise work--CUTS--add. footage of scenes used.
Also as: HOBOES--POLICE(Shanghai)--RUINS--EVICTIONS--TYPES(Chinese)

Date of Event 10-25-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.95	11-21-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 V

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 193 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF U.S.S.TRANSPORT CHAUMONT	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
178	178			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--l.s.of Transport steaming towards wharf--newspaper reporters & photogs on wharf--various shots of Transport

Also listed as:U.S.S.TRANSPORT CHAUMONT--U.S.ARMY TRANSPORT--

Date of Event 2-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SINO-JAP WAR--CHINESE--EXECUTIONS--JAP ARMY--CHINA ARMY

(2) 195x4

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 195 x4	Roll 4.

Subject	Cameraman
WAR SCENES IN. CHINA. EXECUTIONS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153 dupe	neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots marching chinese to their doom...shots of chinese pass ng camera enroute to their doom--in the yard and soldiers point revolvers at heads of 2 doomed chinese--chinese bound back toward executioners on their knees and bang! bang! they keel over dead'n as doornail..pumping more bullets into bodies, just to make sure....pan of dead in the yard, a mass execution--some mortally wounded, just about to pass away-- VERY GRUESOME SCENES.....

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 195 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WAR SCENES IN SHANGHAI	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180 dev.pos.print.				Can No.

Description and Remarks train load of jap soldiers--on the trains--getting off, cu's etc--marching thru streets carrying equipment--chinese refugees scurrying thru streets--cu's running away from city for protection--ls of dead on sidewalks--explosions in the city, smoke etc., chinese in fg--fugitives fleeing--chinese on the road--stretcher bearers--cu of the wounded--firing field artillery, cannons etc.

JAPAN-JAP ARMY--CHINESE--REFUGEES--ARMY--CHINA, JAP. ARMY.

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 11-34 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SHANGHAI, CHINA	197 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
STREET SCENES IN SHANGHAI	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500	500			

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--French Concession 2-5-32
French tank--waterfront of Shanghai--
banking center-Garden Bridge--British
flagship H.M."Kent" arrives--Jap ship
leaving with refugees--Jap children
on Jap ship Nagasaki Maru leaves for Japan
Also listed as:STREET SCENES--BRITISH NAVY--
HUMAN(Jap children--JAP SHIP(Nagasaki Maru)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 198 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	AMERICAN TROOPS IN SHANGHAI	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
182	182			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--U.S.31st Infantry warming themselves--eating meal on ground--race course in shanghai--another Co. goes to their billet

Also listed as: US. ARMY--31ST. INFANTRY--

Date of Event 2-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 212x1

Also listed as SAILORS_-U.S.NAVY--SCENIC TYPES_--MONUMENTS--U.S.FEEET--ROUGH SEAS--TORPEDO

	Can No.	Roll No.
SHANGHAI, CHINA.	212 x	1

Subject: BLUE JACKETS ARE GRANTED SHORE LEAVE

Cameraman: Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL 1 LAVENDAR PRINT				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--sailors(boat-load) leave ship for leave--rickshaws--street scenes--Loonghwa Pagoda--Soochow Creek, types chinese people--natives eating with chopsticks--funeral procession--Ming tombs in Nanking--monuments resembling, elephants, lions, camels etc.--in Peking Church Temple of Heaven--sailors do light exercise on ship--war ships firing--U.S. fleet in rough seas--launching torpedo--ships enveloped in gun smoke

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA (Shanghai ??????)	Can No. 212 x	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.FLEET IN CHINA

Cameraman Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL # 2 LAVE	DAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks China--U.S.fleet in China--showing various scenes of destroyers,warships etc.--inspecting cannon on shore--cannon balls--ships firing maneuvers--laying torpedoes--plane flies over ships--Chinese junks--U.S.ships in harbor--U.S.marines truckload--Chinese Army--war ships--Chinese machine gunners in action

Also listed as:U.S.FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--MANEUVERS--TORPEDOES--CHINESE JUNKS--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHINA (Shanghai ???)	Can No. 212 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA

Cameraman Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
REEL #3	LAVENDAR PRINT			

Description and Remarks China--U.S.Army tanks--U.S.soldiers marching--Chinese children--U.S.Naval warships in harbor--destroyers,cruisers etc.--chinese ship launched--street scenes of Chinese people pulling rickshaws,carts etc.--bustle of street traffic

Also listed as: U.S.ARMY--TYPES--U.S.FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--U.SNAVY*-SCENIC*-TRAFFIC--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHINA (Shanghai ???)	213 x 1	

Subject U.S.FLEET IN CHINA

Cameraman: Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #4 LAVENDAR PRINT				Can No.

Description and Remarks: China--U.S.Naval fleet in China--Chinese laborers tugging at stone roller--Chinese Army--U.S.Army--soldiers--U.S.fleet destroyers, cruisers,gun boats etc.in habbor--U.S.marines march--boat full of marines leaves warship--junks--

ALso listed as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--TYPES--

CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--SOS.MARINES--JUNKS

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.

CHINA (Shanghai???(	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA

Cameraman Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
REEL #5 LAVENDAR PRINT				

Description and Remarks China--U.S.marines--chinese boat--Chinese cannons,inspecting same--Chinese people towing light craft thru gorgesof Yangtze River--(types in here,children tugging)--U.S.warships firing in maneuvers--chinese river boat--junks

Also listed as:U.S.FLEET--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE JUNKS--CHINESE ARMY--TYPES--YANGTZE RIVER--WARSHIPS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHINA (Shanghai ???)	213 x	3

Subject WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN ~~THE~~ CHINA

Cameraman: Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #6	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks: China--Chinese Army, soldiers marching--
U.S.warships, destroyers, cruisers etc.--marines--
Chinese junks--scenes of China from water--
natives pull light boat thru Gorges of Yangtze River--

Also listed as: CHINESE ARMY--BATTLESHIPS--MARINES--
CHINESE JUNKS--SCENIC--TYPES--YANGTZE RIVER

U.S.FLEET

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 215 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SHANGHAI NORTH STATION

Cameraman G.T.Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399	399			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Chinese Route Army (19th)--ruined R.R.Sta.--various shots--c.u. unexploded shell--Krainukov speaking with Chinese officer--Chinese barricade--31st Inf.--Jap tanks & armored cars retreat--scenes of 31st Inf.

Also listed as:RAILWAY STA.--CHINA ARMY--RUINS--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event 2-21-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

XXXXXXX SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 215 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGN WARSHIPS IN THE WHANGPOO RIVER	G.T.Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--British ship H.M.S.Kent--French ship Waldek-Roussou and Japanese--Father Jacquinot rescue party

Also listed as: BRITISH NAVY--FRENCH NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--FATHER JACQUINOT--

Date of Event 2-12-32

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 215 x	Roll No. 5

Subject U.S.GOBS GUARDING POWER STATION

Cameraman
Geo.T.Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai--various shots of U.S. sailorsguarding Electric Power Station--

Also listed as:U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 2-16-32

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SHANGHAI, CHINA	224 x	2

Subject: FRENCH SOLDIERS IN SHANGHAI

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
385	385			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--several scenes of French soldiers marching on Main St. in French Concession--children watching--sentinels on duty

Also listed as: FRENCH ARMY--CHILDREN

Date of Event: 3-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SHANGHAI, CHINA	227 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE NAVY ON THE YANGTZE	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
595	595			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, on Yangtze River, China--
Jap. destroyers--Jap infantry just landing--
"Woosung" Village & Woosung Forts in ruins--
British vessel passing with refugees--American
destroyers, Bittern, Finch and Borie--Smith
Thompson & other destroyers--U.S.S. Houston--
Italian cruiser Trent
Also listed as: YANGTZE RIVER--JAPAN NAVY--
JAPAN ARMY--RUINS--ENGLISH NAVY--U.S. NAVY--
ITALIAN NAVY

Date of Event 3-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 228 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: HUNGJAO AERDROME AFTER JAP BOMBING

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
398	398			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--shots inside and outside hangar showing wreckage--plane wrecks--Col. Shen Comm. of Airdrome--small planes inside hangar--l.s. of drome--chinese soldiers--ruins

Also listed as: AERDROME--AIRPLANE WRECKS--RUINS--COL. SHEN--CHINESE ARMY-AVIATION

Date of Event: 2-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 229x9

MR.WU TEN-CHEN MAYOR OF SHANGHAI--GEN.FRANK McCOY--DR. HEINRICH SCHNEE--[redacted]

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 229 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: LEAGUE OF NATIONS PARLEY AT SHANGHAI

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190	190			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--group of delegation c.u.Lord Lytton introducing delegates--Lord Lytton with Gen.Gasto K.Wang of the 19th Chinese Army--pan l.to r.Count Aldrovandi-Dr.Wellington Koo-Lord Lytton-Gen.Gaston K.Wang-the Mayor of Shanghai,Mr.Wu Ten-chen--Dr.Quo--Gen/Frank McCoy--top Dr.Heinrich Sahnee(Claudel didn't pose--c.u.Gen.Gaston K.Wang

Also listed as: DIPLOMATS--CONFERENCE--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--LORD LYTTON--GEN.GASTO K.WANG--COUNT LUIGI ALDROVANDI MARESCOTTI--DR.WELLINGTON KOO--

Date of Event: 3-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 268 x	Roll No. X 6

Subject ARRIVAL OF MRS. E. SHORT

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	198			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--crowd representing Chinese Govt off to wharf--up Pres. Taft's gang way--H.O.Tong head of Govt. Delegation meets Mrs. Short who introduces her to others--Mrs. Short & her son coming down gangway--toward launch--welcoming--Chinese junk--at Customs--crowds of Chinese--Chinese boy scouts--receptions

Also listed as: H.O.TONG--CROWDS--MRS.E.SHORT--RECEPTION--TYPES--BOY SCOUTS(chinese)--RECEPTIONS

Date of Event 4-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 272 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HIGHLANDERS LEAVE SHANGHAI

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
528	528 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Brig.G.Fleming Comm.of Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders--semi c.u.same--Fleming & Col.Lt.Comm.N.C.Bennett--Chinese Army--Sir Miles Lampson with Fleming watching troops--marching away--tender leaves for H.M.S.Kent with troops--chinese kids--H.M.S. Kent--steaming away--
Also listed as: BRIG.G.FLEMING--BRIG.COMM.COL.LT. N.C.BENNETT--CHINESE ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--BRITISH NAVY--SIR MILES LAMPSON--TROOPS--SCOTCH ARMY

Date of Event 4-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 276 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
HONORING JAPANESE WHO FELI IN RECENT FIGHT	Kyodo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--Japanese Buddhist priests reciting prayers--Rear Adm.T.Uyematsu and his staff bowing to dead soldiers & marines who fell in recent fighting

Also listed as:RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--REAR ADM.T.UYEMATSU--

Date of Event 4-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SHANGHAI CHAPEI, CHINA	Can No. 285 x	Roll No. 6

Subject RUINS OF CHAPEI	Cameraman Ufa 233-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150		150 dev.		

Description and Remarks Shanghai Chapei, China--Japanese marine--showing ruins--Jap flag flying--various shots of ruined bldgs--scenes of devastation

Also listed as: JAPAN ARMY--RUINS--SINO-JAP. WAR--JAP. FLAG--

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 290 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: RUMOR OF PEACE ARMISTICE

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136		138 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Japanese soldiers--barbed wire entanglements--Jap ~~xixi~~ marines in truck--U.S. soldiers--Chinese types--throwing furniture over to Chinese--natives boarding boat--sand-bag barricade--

Also listed as: JAP ARMY--U.S. ARMY--CHINESE TYPES--SINO-JAP WAR

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 296 x	Roll No. 3.

Subject SHANGHAI CHAMPIONS RACE

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--start of horse race--passing public stand--around turn--crowds of chinese enjoy race--leaving stands after race--Col.Hooker in crowd--tall man Sir Miles Lampson British Min.--Chinese ladies--c.u.Hooker--finish of race--crowd buying tickets for next race

Also listed as:HORSE RACE--CROWDS --TYPES--COL.HOOKER,U.S.A.--SIR MILES LAMPSON BRITISH MIN.--

Date of Event 5-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 302 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: JAPANESE ARMY RETURNING TO JAPAN

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386	386			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Jap. soldiers leaving transport--loading artillery --big field gun being lifted onto transport--types--Transport leaving Shanghai for Japan

Also listed as: JAPAN ARMY--TYPES

Date of Event: 5-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA (CHAPEI)	Can No. 306 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: EVACUATION OF CHAPEI

Cameraman: Ktainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
307	307			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Jap bluejackets start withdrawal from Chapei--Rear-Adm.Uematsu--Chinese under Maj.Gen.Ralph Lu Lu--Lu Lu salutes--Chinese types--searching Chinese

Also as: JAPAN NAVY--REAR ADM.UEMATSU--MAJ. GEN.RALPH LU LU--TYPES--

Date of Event: 5-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 314 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: THOUSANDS HONOR DEAD HERO

Cameraman: Kra nukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
453	453			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Gen. Chen Ming-shu--c.u. same--19th Route Army--Gen. Tsai Ting-kai & Ching Kwang-nai famous comdrs arrive--Mr. Chu Cheng reads address--Mr. Huang (Hsia-lan) repres. Shanghai--Gen. Tsai Ting-kai on l. Gen. Wang--on r. Gen. Li--c.u. Gen/Tsai Ting-kai--soldiers & flags--Gen Tasi speech--

Also as: GEN. CHEN MING-SHU--CHINA ARMY--GEN. TSAI TING-KAI--& GEN. CHIANG KWANG-NAI--MR. CHU CHENG--MR. HUANG--GEN. WANG--GEN. LI--FLAGS--

Date of Event: 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 316 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ADMIRAL NOMURA	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	213			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Jap. officials leave S.S.Idzumo--c.u.Adm.Uyematus--l.to r. Admiral K.Shiozawa, xx S.Shimada, xx T.Uyematsu--Japanese officers & xxxxx sailors salute-- leaving school boys & children at send off

s

Also as: XXXX JAPAN NAVY--ADM.UYEMATSU--ADMIRAL K.SHIOZAWA--S.SHIMADA,ADMIRAL--CRUISERS(TYPES

Date of Event 6-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 316 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT. CHARLES BACKER FREED BY COMMUNISTS	Krainikov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--arrival of S.S. Poyang--Mr. Case Mgr of Yangtze Rapid S.S.Co.-- coming out with Capt.Backer--c.u.Backer--c.u. Case--surrounded by press--down gangplank-- Capt. in rickshaw

Also as: S.S.POYANG--MR. CASE--CAPT.CHARLES BACKER--PRESS--

Date of Event 6-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SHANGHAI, CHINA	323 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
DRAGON BOAT FESTIVAL	Krainakov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690	690			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--dragon boats racing along the Wangpoo River--hundreds of boats laden with children, women etc. watching--more shots of festival--women also propel heavy boats up river very easily--

Also as: DRAGON BOATS--WANGPOO RIVER--CROWDS--festival--

Date of Event 6-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 365 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI CHOLERA INNOCULATION CAMPAIGN	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290	290			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--arrival of Innoculation Van--Medical officers & men--first patient--innoculation--patient comes out--persons entering & coming out of van--various Chinese types

Also as: HEALTH--TYPES--PLAGUES

Date of Event 7-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 436 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DEPARTURE OF GEN. HONJO	Krainuko

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks different views of Gen. Honjo departing for his country

Also as: GEN.HONJO--JAPAN ARMY

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 457 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject CAPT. VON GRONAU	Cameraman Krainukov

Length 383	Neg. 383	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Capt. Von Gronau in Shanghai

Also as: CAPT.VON GRONAU--GERMAN NAVY

Date of Event 10-32

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 467x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DOUG FAIRBANKS PLAYS GOLF	Krainukvo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--various shots of Doug playing golf at Seekingjao Golf Club--various shots showing him practising with friends--ball goes into water & Chinese ~~[illegible]~~ retrieves ball but wouldn't pose or give ball back to owner

Also as: DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS--GOLF--CHINESE

Date of Event 10-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 476 x	Roll No. 5

Subject OPENING OF NEW HANGCHOW ~~HIGHWAY~~

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--motorists & Chinese cross Wangpoo River by pontoon--closer view same--officials deliver speeches--Tung Shu-chia, Commissioner of Reconstruction Dept. delivers speech--crowds--Chinese guards--Chinese old man listens to speech--c.u. Chen Feng--various shots opening ceremonies--Mrs. Tung Shu-chia cuts ribbon--first car to travel on new roadway--other vehicles--

Also as: CHINESE--TYPES--WANGPOO RIVER--MR. & MRS. TUNG SHU-CHIA--CHEN FENG--CEREMONIES--AUTOS--~~HIGHWAY OR ROADS~~

Date of Event 10-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SHANGHAI, HANGCHOW, CHINA	Can No. 498 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORCYCLE RACE	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
585	595			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, Hangchow, China--start of race--different follow shots--A.B.Wilkinson, 4.99 h.p.Rudge came from Shanghai to Nanking in 8 hrs. 18 min.30 sec.--

Also as: MOTORCYCLE RACE--

Date of Event 10-14-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 531 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ROUND THE WORLD IN A CHINESE JUNK	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Shanghai people board junk "Fou Pu" to bid Capt. de Bisschop and crew luck on trip around world--Capt.& lady friend--
--lifting anchor--on its way, towards Manila--
Capt. at wheel

Also as: MISC. BOATS (Chinese Junk)--CAPT. ERIC DE BISSCHOP--

Date of Event 11-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. V. 5 R. 173	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
THRONGS WATCH DRAWING OF TWO MILLION DOLLAR LOTTERY	KRAINAKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			500 ft. 733 f 2

Description and Remarks Various crowd shots of people at the race track during the drawing of the lottery. Various angles of drawing the token-balls from huge cilinders and figuring the winners. CUTS Scenes as above

Also as: GAMBLING(lotterY)--CROWDS--CHINESE--MACHINERY(LOTTERY)--

Date of Event 8/23/33

Used in No.	Date
V-173	8/23/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SHANGHAI CHINA	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 2

Subject TYPHOON AND FLOODS PARALYZE BUSINESS IN ORIENTAL METROPOLIS

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 780x1 Can No. 640
65	54			

Description and Remarks L.S. of flooded streets Various shots of cars pushing through flooded street and rickshaws getting their much faster. Shot of open air markets still doing business. CUTS A s above.

Also as: TYPHOON--FLOODS--CONVEYANCES--CHINESE--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 9-19-33

No.	Date
V-188	10/14/33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SHANGHAI CHINA	V.5R.201	4

Subject	Cameraman
DRAWING OF THE SECOND NATIONAL STATE LOTTERY	KRAINOKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	,51			Cuts 834x2 Can No. 445

Description and Remarks Semi view dumping balls into sphere. Crowd looking on. Turning the sphere. Various shots as the winning numbers are posted. Cu of the winningnumber. Cu of crowd watching. CUTS Various shots of the drawing as above.

Also as: ~~LOTTERY~~--CHINESE--GAMBLING

Date of Event 10-31-33

Used in No.	Date
V-201	11/29/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 530 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE SOLDIERS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135			135 pos	dem No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--close shots of Chinese soldiers marching--close shots pan of food at field--Gen Tsai Ting Kai shaking hands with soldiers--

Also as: GEN. TSAI TING KAI--CHINESE ARMY--

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 562 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FANCY BICYCLING	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks

var.shots of people on bicycles -- fancy riding

Also as:BICYCLES

Date of Event 2-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 625 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: SOVIET ENVOY ARRIVES IN SHANGHAI

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dmitri V. Bogomolov arrives--sev. shots communists awaiting arrival listening to Red speeches etc--Bogomolov hurriedly enters motor car & leaves--sympathizers cheer him

Also as: DMITRI V. BOGOMOLOV--DIPLOMAT--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 4-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject: U.S.MARINES ARRIVE IN SHANGHAI
JADE PAGODA TO BE DISPLAYED AT WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
() 900 230	900 230			

Description and Remarks: U.S.M.C.replacement arrive Shanghai

U.S.marines herees decorated by Adm.M.M.Taylor
Taylor reviews U.S.marines--arrival of marines
replacement in Shaghai--taken on the Bund--
Officers of U.S.M.salute Admiral & beginning
of parade--mass parade taken from top of roof--
passing camera--decorating U S.marines--review--
var.shots of jade pagoda property of Mr.W.T.
Chang which is to be displayed at Centurry of
Progress

Also as: U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--ADMIRAL M.M.TAYLOR--
MEDALS--REVIEW--PAGODA--CENTUR- WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Even: 5-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455	455			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China---newspaper boys selling evening papers of the U.S. going off the gold standard--newsboys rushing from the Shangahi Evening Post & Mercury bldgs. with latest papers--Shanghai brokers rushing from banks to their offices--brokers leaving the Gold Bar Exchange--shipping silver bars to America--coolies unloading lorry--transporting silver bars in hand carts by two coolies--Chinese "Wall Street"--Gold Bar Exchange Bldg.--
ALSO AS: FINANCIAL--NEWSPAPERS--BLDGS(SHANGHAI EVE. POST)--BLDGS(MERCURY BLDG)--BANKS--MONEY--BLDG(GOLD BAR EXCHANGE)

Date of Event 5/33

Used in No.	Date

--SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 770 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW JAPANESE BARRACKS

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks new barracks on No. Szechuen Rd. newspapermen on top of barracks viewing scenes of last years activities--a tablet o f the roof in memory of Japs who lost lives last year--watch tower for future troubles--interiors of barracks--

Also as: JAPANESE ARMY--PRESS--

Date of Event 9-15-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA (Hongkew Park)	Can No. 779 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE HOLD ANNIVERSARY	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
672	672			Can No.

Description and Remarks c.u.Rear Adm. Sugisaka--c.u.Comdr. Kakuda Chief of Staff--Sugisaka & staff arrive at reviewing stand--Kakuda meets Sugisaka--both inspect troops--Jap bluejackets pass in review--troops passing admiral--semi c.u.Admiral watching --jap kids,mothers & fathers watching--Jap soldiers watching spectators--passing sailors--Japanese

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--JAPANESE--REAR ADMIRAL SUGISAKA--COMMDR.KAKUDA--REVIEW--JAPAN ARMY--JAPAN NAVY--HONGKEW PARK

Date of Event 9-18-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 788 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CHINA CHRISTENS NEW PLANES	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks: boys & girl scouts passing Main Stand--portrait of Dr. Sun Yat Sen--O.K. Yui talks--another man speaks--Gen. Mao head of Hangchow Aviation Training School talks--crowds--planes ready--starting--takeoff--crowds--boys & girls pass in front of planes & crowds--planes in b.g. of ruined airdrome--christening plane--break bottle of champagne--another--takeoff--flying--crowds--sunset--landings

Also as: CHRISTENING--AVIATION--BOYS & GIRL SCOUTS--GEN. MAO--O.K. YUI--AIRFIELD--SUNSET.

Date of Event 9-9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 866 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE WALKING RACE	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
475	475			Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of Chinese-International Walking race which was won by T.N.Tsai, of China--var.angles of race--crowds--winner

Also as: T.N.TSAI--WALKING RACE--TRACK MEET--CROWDS--

Date of Event 12-9-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.6 R.220	Roll No. 7

Subject RIKSHAW-MEN FIGHT FOR GIFTS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 913x1 Can No. 431
62				

Description and Remarks loading truck with gifts--truck pulling away being followed by boys--side shot first bag being thrown from truck--cu very old man running after truck--very beginning of scene is swell spill, running after truck one feller steals bag outta other guy's rickshaw, running after truck--shots from rear of truck, boy's arm is under front wheel of another truck--picks up gifts--CUTS:ADD.SHOTS.

Also as:XMAS STORIES--GIFTS--CONVEYANCES--CHINESE

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

O.K.Yui Sec.Gen.speaking--Gen.Mao talking--christening new plane--a Curtiss-Hawk takes off--

Also as:AVIATION--CHINA ARMY--FRANK HAWKS--TYEES*-
BOMBS--OK.YUI--GEN.MAO--CHRISTENING

(2) 6-222-5

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.6 R.222	Roll No. 5

Subject
NEW GIANT AIR FORCE LOOMS AS CHINA BUYS U.S. TYPE BOMB PLANES

Cameraman BARNETT KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 921x3,549 788x1,168 Can No.
93	82			

Description and Remarks

ls planes--cutin crowd--planes start taxiing toward camera--excited crowd runs up to get good view--cutin crowds standing still--planes flying in formation--cutin crowd--plane doing a fancy maneuver--crowd watching FADE Hawks sitting in new bomber--shot showing machine guns on ~~aaw~~ new plane--bomb dropping demonstration--taking off--cu front cockpit machine gun compartment can be seen--ls plane in air showing both compartments-CUTS:attaching bombs--releasing--

Date of Event 2-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.6R.242	Roll No. 4

Subject HAWKS DELIVERS BIG BOMBER (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman KRASINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975x6 Can No. 125
54				

Description and Remarks: arriving in plane at Lunghwa Airdrome--with Mrs.Hawks--coming ashore on boardwalk--being greeted by Col.Beaumont & officers--cu Hawks-- CUTS:Maj.Wilcoks, this plane is a big Condor bomber.

MR.& MRS.HAWKS--LUNGHWA AIRPORT--COL.BEA MONT
MAJ.WILCOKS--CHINESE--TYPES--
AVIATION

Date of Event 3-20-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.6 R.261	Roll No. 4

Subject CROWDS HAIL BUDDHA (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1042x8 Can No. 210
59				

Description and Remarks arrival of Panchan Lama--cutin crowds,ls--cu view of Lama priests looking on--cu of Lama--cutin crowd--Lama--cutin crowd--he departs--CUTS: procession thru streets--

CHINESE--PANCHAN LAMA--RELIGIOUS--PROCESSION

Date of Event 6-3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. Vol.6 R.265	Roll No. # 7

Subject: DRAGON BOATS RACE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60				Cuts 1056x2 Can No. 439

Description and Remarks: ls of 2 of them coming under bridge-- people on bridge--ls boat--dancer can be seen in bow of boat--ls boat--huge cu bow--cu paddlers and panning onto long shot... CUTS:add.shots as used.

BOAT RACE--CHINESE--MISC.BOATS.

Date of Event: 6-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.6 R. 280	Roll No. 7

Subject BRITISH FLIERS THRILL CROWDS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1094x6 Cuts Jkd Can No. 303
95				

Description and Remarks Dr.H.H.Kung,Finance Min. inspecting planes--Wu Teh-chen Mayor of Greater Shanghai watching show,British Consul Gen. Sir John Brenan,Lady Brenan, Dr. H.H. Kung--pilot Lord Malcolm Douglas Hamilton ready to takeoff--cu takeoff--flights in air,stunt flying etc.--landing--chinese spectators--CUT :add.shots.

DR.H.H.KUNG--WU TEH-CHEN,MAYOR--SIR.JOHN BRENAN--LADY BRENAN--LORD MALCOLM DOUGLAS HAMILTON--STUNTS--CHINESE--AVIATION--THRILLS--

Date of Event 7-24-34

Used No.	Date
H.H.	
ENGLISH ARMY	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.6 R. 302	Roll No. 9

Subject
MARINES WITH PITH HATS
(HL)

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1142x8 Can No. 135
100x 52				

Description and Remarks marines marching thru streets--street shot, still marching--entering park--officers standing by--cu officers saluting--ls officers standing by--marines passing in review--cutin closeshot, marines marching....CUTS: Col. Beaumount, Commander of USMC--

U.S. NAVY--MARINES--COL. BEAUMOUNT**REVIEWS

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.6R.305	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY IN SHANGHAI (HL)	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1183x3 Can No. 425
54				

Description and Remarks crowd sitting on deck of warship--boy balancing pottery on head sawbuck--cutin crowds--2 kids seesaw--crowds applaud--crowds--kids dog tumbling act--crowds--kid collecting money--cuts: Marines (US) marching thru sts of Shanghai--Corporal Broadus--review--Col.J.C.Beaumont, Rear Adm.J.M.Wainwright, Capt.F.C.Martin, Judge M.J.Helmick--

NAVY--CHINESE--STUNTS--MARINES--CORP.BROADUS--COL.JC BEAUMONT--REAR ADM.WAINWRIGHT--CAPT.F.C.MARTIN JUDGE M.HELMICK..REVIEWS

Date of Event over 10-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. 904 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI HAS ITS OWN RODEO	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
472	472			

Description and Remarks

tqoand a half reels of Devry camer and two reels over hundred feet each of De Brie--shots showing local Russi ns and U.S. marines riding mustangs and doing some trick riding.

Also as:RODEO--

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 1000 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
MADAME CHANG HSUEH LIANG ARRIVES	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	185			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Madam standing on gangplank of SS Conte Rosso--down gangway, met by friends--cu her and friends--walking toward boat to take her away--entering tender--cu's of Madam Chang--leav'ng tender--youngest child walking around jetty--

MADAME CHANG HSUEH LIANG & CHILD--
C.P. CONTE ROSSO--

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No 4

Subject SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS ON PARADE	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
498	498			

Description and Remarks shots of S.V.C.parading along main street of Shanghai--mid shots troops passing review stand--Companies of different nationalities passing gs--Russian Co.with rifles--artillery--Chinese & foreign crowds watching--Sikh on horse--Shanghai mounted cops-keeping crowds in check--Russian Co.passing grand stand--crowds.

CHINA ARMY--RUSSIANS(ARMY)--POLICE--CHINESE

Date of Event 4-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Can No. 1006 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
MANUEL QUESON ARRIVES IN SHANGHAI

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks

chinese officials meet
Queson--on board Empress of Canada when he arrives in Shanghai on his way back to Manila--

MANUEL QUESON--EMPRESS OF CANADA--

Date of Event 4-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550 5M—1-34-C

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 1041 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PANCHEN LAMA'S ARRIVAL	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	227			Can No.

Description and Remarks thousands of people at South Station to view the Lama--cops keeping order on street--var.shots of crowd--cu Panchen Lama and Mayor Wu at station platform--Panchem Lama and Mayor Wu--entering packard car--crowds--car bearing priest accompanied by motor-cycle cops wi th machine guns.

PANCHEN LAMA--RELIGIOUS--CHINESE--
MAYOR WU--POLICE(CHINESE)

Date of Event 5-22-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 1042 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: WHITE RUSSIANS SOKOL'S FOURTH ANNIVERSAY CELEBRATED

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
583	583			

Description and Remarks: Young Russians parade--Sokol's standard--bearer--the oath of allegiance--cu young man and girls touching the standard--exhibitions in gymnastics, Sokols boys and girls performing on parallel and horizontal bars, jumps etc.--presentation of prizes--.

WHITE RUSSIANS--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION
GYMNASTICS--MISC.SPORTS.

Date of Event: 5-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HAWKES SEARCHES FOR LOST PLANE	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
598	598			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hawks arriving in giant Condor-- Press join Hawks in search--Chinese farmers ~~ka~~ watching big Condor--Press entering Condor--coming out--Krainukov into plane-- air views Chinese farms--Hawks at controls-- GOOD CLOUD SHOTS--return to Lunghwa airdrome-- E.Allison and J.L.Bond take off in Leening amphibian in search--they return--

AVIATION--SEARCHING--HAWKS--TYPES--
CHINESE--AIRPORT--KRAINUKOV--AIR VIEW --
SCENIC--CLOUDS--E.ALLISON--W.BOND--

Date of Event 4-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 1070 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SHANGHAI MAYOR SWEEPS STREETS	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length 301	Neg. 301	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks arrival of Mayor Wu Teh-chen --mid-shot soldiers--Dr.Li Tingan commissioner of Public Health Dept--boy scouts--Mayor Wu--soldiers & cops--girl scouts--Mr. Tung--crowds listen--Mr. Wong speaks--Mayor Wu, Dr.Li and others pick up brooms--coming out on street--sweeping--crowds, sweeping streets etc.

CHINESE--MAYOR WU TEH-CHEN--ARMY--
DR.LI TING-AN--MR.TUNG--MR.WONG--CLEANING

Date of Event 6-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-C

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
'HUNGJ'AO 'IRDROME'	1107 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
T-[illegible] MONOPL[illegible]	[illegible].

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

rowds at Hunjao 'Port
[illegible]ching for huge Luft-[illegible]nsa 3-motored
[illegible]Ju 59 of the [illegible]rsia Aviation
[illegible]landing--is in sky--cu pilot Carl L.
[illegible]reiherr von G[illegible]blenz--Mayor Wu Teh-chen
[illegible]nd Dr.[illegible]er P.[illegible]rautmann,German Min.to China--

[illegible]--VI[illegible]TIO[illegible]--[redacted]-TYPES--
HU[illegible]J'AO [illegible]IRPORT--C'[illegible]RL [illegible]FREIHERR VON
[illegible]--MAYOR WU TEH-CHEN--DR.O.P.TR[illegible]UTMANN

Date of Event 9-7-[illegible]4

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 1183 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN TRACK STARS IN CHINA	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455				Can No.

Description and Remarks H.Green beats KK Chen in 100--GH Green--G.Dunn shotput winner beats Mr. Sung--chinese & foreign crowds watching-- Cunningham wins 800 meters--cu Glenn-- F.Crowley wins in 3000 meters over TL Wong and KK chen--G.Dunn,discus throw--

TRACK MEET--GREEN--CHEN--DUNN--RACES--
SHOTPUT--SUNG--CHINESE--CUNNGHAM--CROWLEY
WONG--DISCUS THROW

Date of Event 11-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 1183 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PAPER HUNT OF THE SEASON	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	256			Can No.

Description and Remarks

chinese ponies arriving at start--riders starting--badly hurt rider on ground--after the hunt is over--approaching & taking first jump--shots of excited people, chinese & foreigners as they view the hunt--JH Liddell leading the field--toward and the finish--taking the jumps--last jump...
HUNTING--SPILLS--JH LIDDELL--STEEPLECHASE

Date of Event 11-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 1205 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NANJING EMPEROR IN BLIND	Cameraman C.KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
588				

Description and Remarks shots of the blind--Geo.B. Fryer head of Inst.for Chinese Blind addressing blind--cu Fryer--blind clapping hands--sev.cu's of blind--marines arrive--in review of the sightless ones--U.S.Marine band playing--cu's blind listening--chinese children exercise with dumb bells--marines leave--blind waving--var.shots of blind at work as their sensitive fingers go into action.

HUMAN--BLIND--CHINESE--G.B.FRYER--INSTITUTIONS--U.S.NAVY--MARINES--CALISTHENICS--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 11-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

Don King, Shanghai Mgr.--Babe batting, running etc.--
crowds--

BASEBALL--S.S. EMPRESS OF CANADA--EDW.S.CUNNINGHAM--
WM. G. McADCO--M.E. TYDINGS--K. McKELLER--E.W.GIBSON--
C. MACK--SHANGHAI STADIUM--COL. BEAUMONT--CHINESE

(2) 1206x2

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 1206 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BABE RUTH IN SHANGHAI	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
604				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots aboard SS Empress of Canada of Babe etc.--Edw.S.Cunningham Consul-Gen.greets players...Sen.Wm/Gibbs McAdoo,Millard E.Tydings,Ken McKeller and Ernest W.Gibson,of Cal.,Md.,Tenn.and Vt--Cunningham with Miss Dot Gibson--Connie Mack & others--stars enter Shanghai Stadium--cu's Babe,Averill,H.Warstler,Gehrig,Gehringer, Cascarella,McNair,Hayes,Gomez & Bing Miller--various shots of game--batters,cu Cunningham & Col.Beaumont,Comm.of Marines--Dr.Ebling Wainer,Miller autographball balls--Babe watching game--

Date of Event: 2-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2840 x 1,4,3

Autumn Festival at Shinto Shrine and Athletic Meeting for Japanese Navy and schools--school children come to Shinto Shrine to pay their respect to the gods--var.scs.of temple ground during religious ceremony--int. of temple during service--(actually the religious service and the athletic meet are all parts of the Autumn Festival)---at Japanes Athletic Meet at Hogkew Park,var.officials and military officers--var.sports in progress during the Meet--pix of children and of var.types of people at the meet--officer is Admiral Uno the CO of Jap Landing Forces in Shanghai----------2840x3:(BkNo:957-12--284ft--Dec.--CHAMPIONS RACE--signboards with names of ponies and riders--ponies leave paddock--start of race--finish,win by Castle-Ribbon with V.V.Needa up--other ponies were"Peanut and "Welcome Morn"--var.scs of the race--Chinese who could not afford to buy tickets,make bets outside--var.types people inside and outside the gates----------SHANGHAI,CHINA(All three stories)--CONTESTS--DANCING(China)-----FESTIVALS--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--JAPANESE--MISC.SPORTS--HORSE RACING(Ponies)--CHINESE--

SHANGHAI, CHINA: (Several stories taking place during 1934)

Issue Number
2840x1, 4, 3
2840x 1,4,3

Subject
CHINA STORIES - 1934
(three stories)

Cameraman
GEORGE KRAINUKOV
(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after eac x-number--caption

Can No.
junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

2840x1:(BkNo:882-11--453ft--Aug-- Eve 1934
CHINESE DANCING STARS CONTEST--in Shanghai,China at Canidrom Ballroom,China dancing title won by Theodore Chen and Miss Chen Men Yu(#7)--var.scs. of the dance contest--Fox trot--#12 contestants--cu their feet00same #17--camera shot from floor--cu heads--guests dancing between contests--var.scs.judges--Waltz,var. couples--these are all interior shots and very well-done (per editor comments)--professional dance team Harlan and Janet Milner of U.S.entertain between contests--winners #7--Runners up #5 Yu Fak-chung and Miss Li Li who is a dance hostess at Majestic Cafe----------

2840x4:(BkNo:952 [illegible] FESTIVAL--in Shangh

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 2877 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORP	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
853				Can No.

Description and Remarks Russians on move--armored cars enroute--Russians take position over Soochow Creek--Chekiang Road Bridgeguarded by Russ--crossing bridge,traffic--guards--street scenes--Scots,others--cavalry outpost--cavalry--Capt.H.D.Rodgers commands cavalry.

U.S. ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOOCHOW CREEK--
RODGERS--SCOTS ARMY--

Date of Event 12-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.7 R. 363	Roll No. 7

Subject: CHINESE KIDS (HL)

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1369x3 Can No. 365
56				

Description and Remarks: ring-a-round-a-rosie,ls--folo the leader-- both hands preceding shoulders--this is the way we wash our clothes,etc.--hands behind heads--walking around--cutin bigger kids looking on--boys with wooden guns marching around ls--little closer view same--CUTS: as above.

CHINESE--CHILDREN--MISC.GAMES ETC.

Date of Event: 5-25-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.7 R. 411	Roll No. 2

Subject CHINA FACES MAILED FIST OF JAPAN

Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1536x4
73	61			Can No.	280

Description and Remarks International Concession as it looked after murder of Jap sailor Hideo Nakayam--Chinese fleeing the city-as in 1932--Japs petroling streets of Internat settlement, japxxi chinese flee city in all sorts of conveyances, rickshaws, belongings etc.--leaving in lorries, cars, rickshaws etc.-- CUT :as above.

CHINESE--REFUGEES--JAP ARMY--CONVEYANCES

~~SINO-JAP WAR~~.

Date of Event 11-11-35.

Used No.	Date
1	

· SEE OVER

FORM 3530-5M-10-35 U

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 1256 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PAUL HARRIS ROTARY FOUNDER

Cameraman I.RAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Harris planting tree--Mrs. Harris at ceremony, Mr.H.E.Arhold, Mr.Percy Chu, prexy of Shanghai Rotary Club and Mr.E.F.Harris last prexy & friends at tree planting ceremony.

HARRIS & MRS.-also E.F.--ARHOLD--CHU--ORGANIZATIONS--TREE

Date of Event 2-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510-5M-11 34 (U)

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 1328 x	Roll No. 4

Subject STUDENTS SWEAR BY CHINESE GODS	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
298				

Description and Remarks

Pan Kung-Chang, comm. of Educ. leads ceremony--10,000 take the oath--storming their way to get a view of interior of Civic Center Hall and receive some booklets.

CHINESE--PAN KUNG-CHANG--BLDGS(CIVIC CENTER HALL)
CEREMONIES --

Date of Event 5-18-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 1328 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	SHANGHAI POLICE RECEIVE MEDALS	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
292				

Description and Remarks Police "specials" given medals for long service--500 specials for emergency purposes--specials start from Bund, marching past Nanking Rd received medals at Race Course--

POLICE--CHINESE--MEDALS

Date of Event 4-18-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 1444 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AIMEE SEMPLE McPHERSON	krainukov.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs.McPherson, evangelist arrives on SS Maru--ls Aimee aboard waving to crowd--cu Mrs. and Mrs. Lawler 4-square gospel representative in Shangie Mrs.McPherson talking to Chinese friends.

MRS.McPHERSON--SS MARU--MRS.LAWLER
CHINESE

Date of Event 2-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA: (New Civic Center Swimming Pool dedicated)	Issue Number 2733x5	

Subject	Cameraman
SWIMMING POOL DEDICATED	G.T.KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
372ft				BK NO: 1172-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(At New Kiangwan Civic Center,where in 1932 during Sino-Jap War, thousands of people were killed--Mayor Wu Te-chen declares pool open--bowing ceremony to late Dr.Sun Yat-sen--many Chinese Govt.VIPs are present(no names)--parade of future Swim champs--Miss Chen,China's hope in the Chinese Nat'l Holiday event next month--girls events,several scs --Chinese beauties before events--var.Chinese and other spectators-- high dives--little fashion show at the pool afterward----------

Date of Event: Sept.1935

SHANGHAI,CHINA--SWIMMING POOL--CONTESTS(Swimming)--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.8 R. 472	Roll No. 7

Subject: CHINESE STUDENTS IN PLEA FOR WAR AGAINST JAPANESE

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1815x8 Can No. 145
62	50			

Description and Remarks: Settlement and Chinese City--ls of chinese projects parading--girls in parade--just other street scenes, crowds,etc. and out--CUTS:thru No.Honan Rd.distributing propaganda--street cleaners clearing streets--add.scenes protest parade....

CHINESE--PROTEST--SINO JAP WAR--
PROTEST PARADE--

Date of Event 5-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.8 A. 473	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE SCOUTS PARADE IN GALA DEMONSTRATION	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40			Cuts 1624x4 Can No. 255

Description and Remarks hi-shot marching chinese scouts--gs scouts going by--chinese people watching--two shots girls marching--back to crowds--boys marching again --CUTS:Mayor Wu Teh Chen,mayor of Shanghai, Mr.K.C.Pan,Educational Commissioner--

CHINESE--BOY SCOUTS--WU--PAN--

Date of Event 6-8-36.

Used No.	Date
X	
	SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA	Can No. V.8 R.477	Roll No. 8

Subject: STUDENTS HOLD UP TRAINS DEMANDING WAR WITH JAPAN

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	104			Cuts 1845x3 / Can No. 545

Description and Remarks: ls,man on platform, banners--leaving platform,getting on track, streamliner on track--students on locomotive--ls looking down track, students on track way back--cu sitting students--girls parading--girls marching down track--handing out biscuits to bunch in line--cops lined up, start to move, etc.--"Bloody Maria" with machinegun--cops on run--another shot same-- CUTS AS ABOVE

PROTEST--TYPES--BANNERS--R.R.TRAIN--SINO JAP WAR R.R. STATION--POLICE--STUDENTS--CHINESE

Date of Event: 6/21/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of hangar--students lining up--class dismissed--ready for first flight--full screen cu's students--cu girl drinking glass of water--AIR VIEWS PLANES IN THE SKY--short scene of CHINESE FLAG waving--stunt flying--over SHANGHAI BUND--Aviation flag emblem--inspecting the students--CU OF WU-as he addresses crowds--

AIRPORT--ARMY--AVIATION--CHINESE--STUNTING--WU YAO--CHEN--AIR VIEWS--CHINESE FLAGS

(2) 8-502-10

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.8 R. 502	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
AIR-MINDED CHINA SPEEDS TRAINING OF YOUNG AVIATORS	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	75			1955x2,3 / 1575

Description and Remarks LOONGHWA AIRPORT--class lined up for instruction, gathered around plane for motor instruction--cu girl adjusting helmet--another girl with group of 4 men--

girl from group puts on helmet--climbs into plane--CUTS:cu motor running--girl waves bye bye--away she goes--cu student watching--plane stunting--students watch girl climbs outta plane, cu girl--CUTS: Mayor WU-Te CHENG--Mr.S.K.YAO, secy; CAPT.

P.C.CHEN, chief pilot--pushing training plane out

Date of Event 7-25-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

edd.scenes of funeral passing place of the murder--

SINO-JAPANESE WAR--FUNERAL--REFUGEES--RICKSHAWS
JAPANESE ARMY--TANKS--SEARCHING

(2) 8-503-4

SHANGHAI, CHINA. (CHAPEI) (HONGKEW DISTRICT)	Can No. V.8 R. 503	Roll No. 4

Subject NATIVES FLEE AS JAPANESE TROOPS OCCUPY HONGKEW	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1970x2
73	61			Can No. 835

Description and Remarks

var.shots funeral procession cu motorcycle machine gun--couple infantry men patrolling,another shot motorbike, armored car,turret top,refugees with hand-carts--searching guy in rickshaw--searching truck--searching another rickshaw--infantry marching...CUTS:smell tanks & motorcyles with mounted machine guns--leaving Japanese Landing Party hdqtrs--patrolling North Szechuen RD--JAPANESE ARMED TO THE TEETH in (CHAPAI)patrols passing by--Japs searching chinese--refugees leaving district

Date of Event 9-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHANG-KAI-SHEK--CHINESE--ARMY--AVIATION--WU & MRS--
TYPES--STUNTS--FORMATIONS--YANG--LOONGHWA AIRPORT

(2) 8-511-3

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.8 R. 511	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE LEADER GETS TEN NEW FIGHTING PLANES	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67	55			2014x3	400

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI--row of planes, crowds milling around, cu plane with Mayor Wu Teh-Chen beside it--more crowd, lineup planes, taxiing off, crowds, more taxiing plane in air--crowds, plane stunting--formation flying 10 planes--CUTS: scenes of Mayor Wu Teh-Chen, cu same, other speakers Gen. Yang Hu, Commander and representatives--dif. planes, Mayor and Mrs, cu, naming the planes, stunting--at Loonghwa Airport--

COPY SHEET DOESN'T MENTION CHANG IN PICTURE.

Date of Event 10-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.8 R. 516	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
10,000 SHANGHAI YOUTHS COMPLETE MILITARY TRAINING	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	61			2033x3	805

Description and Remarks

at LUNGHWA AIRPORT--on the mareh Mayor Wu, Gen. Yang and members of reviewing party--marching, cu Army officer in stand--troops marching, cu Mayor--battalion front coming to camera--cutin soldier--Mayor presents diploma--soldiers cheer--CUTS: reading of Dr. Sun Yat sen's will and then bowing to his pix--var. shots marching--Gen. Yang talks, Mr. Wang talks--taking oath--

ARMY--CHINESE--WU--WANG--YANG--REVIEW

Date of Event 11-8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510-5M-8-36

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.8 R. 520	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHINESE CHIEF SHANGHAIED BY REBEL GENERAL

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	689 69			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek, (#1 Man) and millionairess wife coming down steps of their residence into garden--cu Chiang and frau--FADE--Marshal Chang Hsueh-Liang at Hankow's most recent flood--ls and cu--

CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHANG--KIDANPING--RESIDENCE

Date of Event: 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHANGHAI. CHINA. (SHINTO SHRINE)	Can No. 2763 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAP SHRINE FESTIVAL	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
687				Can No.

Description and Remarks 84th anniv.of Emperor Meiji (birth)father of modern Japan--celebration-- floats on parade,dancing geisha girls-- passing Jap Mil.Barracks--armored car at gate with machine guns--dancing--closeups of Gen.Honjo, he drinks team cu--var.shots and angles japanese wrestling--crowds--

FESTIVAL--CELEBRATIONS--JAPANESE--GEISHA GIRLS--HONJO--WRESTLING

Date of Event 11-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 3322 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
US ASIATIC FLEET CHANGES HANDS	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205				Can No.

Description and Remarks Admiral Murfin and Rear Adm. Yarnell arrive on deck--old Admiral Murfin reads orders--Yarnell reads his new orders--cu they shake--cu Murfin,cu Yarnell--Yarnell and staff--

UC NAVY--FLEET--MURFIN--YARNELL--

Date of Event 10-30-36

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

air cooled--loading onto train,pulls out--

MEDICAL HL OF YR SS PRES.COOLIDGE SAN FRANCISCO NURSE

DEVICES INVENTIONS GENERAL HOSPITAL SNITE JR.& SR.

DOCKS

(2) 9-573-5

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.9 R. 573	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAN IN IRON LUNG CARRIED HALF-WAY AROUND THE EARTH	FREIDAY KRAINUKOV-CONNELL McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	82			Cuts 2332x2,560 Can No. 2331x5,6,7,850

Description and Remarks taking him aboard boat in China,1s of SS.PRES.COOLDIGE--feeding him cu,boat in San Francisco,bridge bg, father and chinese nurses,boat docking-taking him off,wheel him down plank and along waterfront--CUTS:cu's Fred Snite jr. in general Hospital(China)removal--to customs jetty--boarding him--boy's dad on boat,1s Thos.D.Griffin advisor--Robt Schaefer(K.of C.rep)--Mr.Snite & nurses--Coolidge arriving--docking,taking lad off Mr.Snite and daughter,extra iron lung

Date of Event 6-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 9

Subject "HELL DRIVERS" THRILL ORIENTALS BY REAL SMASH-UP	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2343x3
65	55			Can No. 980

Description and Remarks crowds,1 car going up and over ramp,2 cars going off ramp,cutins crowds,thru flaming barrier,crowds around ditch,another cutin crowd--removing man from car wreck,2 cars coming off ramp, 1 car turning turtle--CUTS:cu's Neil Oldfield and Dick Acton--ambulance scene--

STUNTS_-AUTOS--THRILLS--ACCIDENTS--

Date of Event 5-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHANGHAI , CHINA.	Can No. V.9 R. 589	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHINESE TRAIN FOR THRUST AT FLANK OF JAPANESE FORCE

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.shots and angles of the Japanese fleeton the hi-seas enroute to Shanghai--ls of the Bund,shot in streets of quiet--shot of the harbor,japanese troops marching--people running,evacuating city,sev.shots--CUTS: none.

SINO JAP WAR--NAP ARMY--JAP NAVY--SCENICS--
HARBOR--REFUGEES--CHINESE--

Date of Event: 8-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(Nanking Rd ambush, bombings Hotels & Dept. Store)

	Can No.	Roll No.
SHANGHAI (SINO JAP WAR)	v 9 r 595	1 REEL

Subject
FIRST PICTURES BOMBING SHANGHAI

Cameraman
LYONS WINNER [illegible]RAINUK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
857	823		

Cuts
SEE SINO JAP WAR
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAPANESE WAR

PEIPING SHANGHAI NEWARK

Date of Event 7/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SINO JAP WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--REFUGEES--CHINESE

FOOD--HUMAN--US.NAVY--MARINES

(2) 9-596-1

SHANGHAI, CHINA. (THE BUND)	Can No. V.9 R. 596	Roll No. 1

Subject REFUGEES HELPLESS IN WAR ZONE

Cameraman WINNER-KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see issue Can No. 595
183	173			

Description and Remarks pan of Bund, towar ships in the River, fg, junks in river, fire in bg closer view fire, British soldiers Ulster Rifles arrive on truck and unloading, marc into schoolhouse, U.S. marines in truck, few marching into sandbags, top man of marines inspecting with couple other lugs, shot of 3 of them standing on bags, ls street scene, refugees, closer refugees, sev. shots, refuge in front of barbed wire, refugees, kitchen and chinks feeding, var. types, kid asleep, sev. other chirks feeding, kid on end.

Date of Event 7-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 9-599-2

shell or bomb hits water,ship fires,plane overhead,shell strikes water,scenes of burning,plane above,ship fires, shell hits water,plane above,shell,plane etc.fire scenes, ship departs under fire,real first line jap trenches,sev. shots officers & men--Krainukov shooting eyemo in trenches surrounded by japs,ditto of Howard Winner--7th Day Adventists Mission,Shanghai U,Tobacco Co.--ward and road jail,sev. shots,wrecked car & bldgs,Chapei & Wayside--Chapei,wrecked

SHANGHAI, CHINA. (HONGKEW) (CHAPEI) (BUND) (POOTUNG) (YANTZEPOO) (WAYSIDE DISTRICT)	Can No. V.9R.599	Roll No. REEL 2.

Subject FIRST PICTURES WAR TORN SHANGHAI (MODERN WAR UNCENSORED)

Cameraman WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
748	722			2470x7, 2474x1, 2 2473x1, 2, 3, 3150 Last Item 2474x3	

Description and Remarks shot of Wangpoo River, warships etc., plane overhead, pan from Bund along the river, trucks with sandbags, running shots thru sts, bags on bldgs, where bomb hit corner, sev. killed, 6 hurt, armored car thru st., ambulance thru, across Garden Bridge, jap lines, etc., Jap hdqtrs, put up flag, Jap squad lined up, anti, air motorbikes--japs running, soldiers on truck depart--Rear Admiral Ogawachi, commdr Jap landing force and his aide--/setting up field piece, captured tank, rifles, machine guns etc. shots in Jap trenches in streets, Boon Rd., jap bluejackets march, thru streets--plane overhead

(over)

Date of Event Aug. & Sept. 1937,

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shots,wrecked car & bldgs,Chapei & Wayside--Chapei,wrecked bldgs--chinese with baby fleeing,another runs,refugees under guard of jap soldiers,baby lying on ground with kitten--more refugees,cu old gent,cu little girl--jap soldiers inspecting baggage & belongings,etc.--mass evacuation of refugees,sev.shots jap guards,dead men on walk,refugees going by on other side,angles dead chinese soldiers,elev. entire Chapei distr.--angles ground shot raining like hell bodies lying in rain,~~ex~~throwing bodies into trench--CUTS: MORE REFUGEES,EVACUATION--MORE JAP SOLDIERS-Capt.Risaburo Fujita and chief--FOREIGN SETTLEMENT OF SHANGHAI--WAYSIDE DISTR.--POOTUNG--cruizer Idzumo in water,shells falling about--Rear Admr.Hasigava--Jap soldiers firing--YANGTZEPOO DESTRUCTION,RUINS OF BLDGS ETC.--more soldiers,bombing etc

(3) 9-599-2

(2) 9-601-1

Windy Corner--

CHAPEI--FIRE--U.S.NAVY--MARINES--SINO JAP WAR--CHINA ARMY--REFUGEES--MISC.BOATS.--ENGLISH ARMY

HL OF YR.

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.9 R. 601	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHAPEI BURNS UNCHECKED AMID STRIFE	WINNER-KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
185	175			Cuts 2467x2,350 Can No. 2467x1,350

Description and Remarks long pan shot of blazing CHAPEI--amer.marines watching fire,sev. angles of fire,chinese barricade,putting up sandbags, chinks on guard in heinie hats--pan ruined city,full of invisible chinks)--refs going up soochow creek,in barges,sev.angles,line barges passing burning Chapei--CUTS:SHANGHA (CHAPEI)--chinese troops bldg.sandbag barricades, cu's soldiers in full war armor--Chinese junks in creek,refugees,depart--marines eating--Shanghai No.Station in ruins--Co.D.Royal Welch [illegible]

Date of Event 9-12-37

Used No.	Date

(2) 9-606-R3

Jap planes in air,camera tilts down to bombs bursting in CHAPEI--more jap planes,and bombs exploding,cutin observer planes aloft,ls CHAPEI bombs bursting,planes and a big explosion--NANKING:tanks civilians scurrying,planes in air, Chinese anti-aircraft,sev.scenes equipment--planes above, crowds ~curry for shelter,cleaning up after air raid,CENTRA HOSPITAL roof,'HOSPITAL'--roof,red cross,pan bldgs showing bombs hit,2 huge bomb craters,cutins nurses,2 shots craters sev.angles damage to hospital,ls Amer.Embassy,Johnson, our Ambass.comes out,cu he,he inspects bomb-proof shelter--Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek and wife,down steps and pose,semi cu--cu Chiang--sev.angles Chinese with parts of remnants of Jap. bomber,Chinese soldiers with captured arms etc.of rivals--

SHANGHAI, CHINA. (CHAPEI) NANKING. (WOOSUNG) KIANGWAN - THE BUND - FRONT LINES.	Can No. V.9 R.606	Roll No. REEL 3.

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING!	WINNER - KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
792	764	also Mr.Donald		2514x1 to 6p2516x1,2 2515x1 to 5 Liu	4765

more cuts:Gen.Ku Cho Tung--Ital.Grenadiers--Gen. J.Heng

USED THIS—USS Augusta,pan other warships

Description and Remarks

M.TIVER,SS CHAUMONT(transport)marines wading from deck,marines disembarking,onto tender--toward wharf,they land,shaking with Chinese girl--pull away in trucks,some in in conveyances--Gen.Beaumont coming ashore ls Municipal Bldg,ruined by bombs--Jap.soldiers for snipers--var.shots,cu's damage etc.--jap soldiers on march,horses,munitions etc.--crossing bridge,on the road--Jap soldiers pulling field piece--japs set up artillery--Chinese plane shot down by Japs,Curtiss Hawk plane--jap planes over CHAPEI--closer views bldgs,chinese soldiers hiding in them--Chinese pill-box of sandbags, soldiers ducking-

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date
~~rickshaws--~~	~~off~~
cu of Gen.--	
~~iers rush bldg~~	

SEE OVER

(3) 9-606-3

captured Jap pilots out of dugout,cutin guard,japs doing calisthenics,back to jug they go--3 on a match--Mmme.Chiang arrives at new hospital--displays red cross flag--crowds--she talks to Hospital heads--ambulance with wounded,--on stretcher,cu--citizens read air raid bulletin--planes in air,citizens run for dugouts--planes into dugout,Chinese anti aircraft in action,rangefinders guns etc.--planes above ships running up river,power plant,Krasinukov in action--ls plant--gen.BELL & CORRECTION SCENES bombing,plane falling ng on the Yangpoo--cu Col.T.C. Darle--Ital.Grenadiers--Gen.Soc

(2) 9-610-1

Ya Yaching Rd traffic--refugee huts and natives,scrambling for coppers--scenes in World Red Swastika Society Chinese hospital,docs and nurses at work--more shels bursting Pootung Riverfront--ALSO NITE SCENES FIRE--Gen.Telfer Smollert commdr.--Royal Welch Fusiliers crack British Battalion--CHAPEI--Foreign Settlement across Soochow Creek-

(VAR.SHOTS BUNDALSo SHOT FROM THE WATER LOOKING ON BUND) SHANGHAI, CHINA. (ON WHANGPOO; CHAPEL ACROSS SOOCHOW CREEK	Can No. V.9 R. 610	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TO SHATTER CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCLUSIVE)	VINNER ALLEY KRAINUKOV YOIMURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205	151	44	dev.	2534x1,2,3,2345 2416x6,7,250 2516x5,550

Description and Remarks ls burning bldgs,THE BUND--rickshaws,people,shells falling into river cutin Chinese Civilians,more shelling,back & forth,more civilians ON BUND,more shelling,japs mopping up,refugees,kids fighting for pennies,interior hospital--nurse taking temperature,cu guy with bad,eye--guy with sore arm--CUT :VAR.SHOTS AND ANGLES OF THE BUND No.From Ave.Edward VII-- PEACE MONUMENT SHOTS--~~barbed wire & sandbags~~--HI SHOTS OF WHANGPOO RIVER SCENES--moving shots Garden Bridge--~~sandbags barricades--Bund Bldg entry~~--traffic & street scenes Szechuen Rd,Nanking Rd--

Date of Event 10-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] Foreign Settlement across Soochow Creek-
JAP NITE BOMBARDMENT AND AIR BOMBING CHINESE FLOUR MILL
TSOONG HWA CO.--Marines in fg--warships at anchor, sunken
ships blockading river--USS AUGUSTA AT ANCHOR--sailors
man launch bearing cameraman around river--var. shots &
angles of sunken chinese junks and freighters--warships in
river, Shanghai skyline bg--USS INCH and Admiral Yarnell's
yacht Isabel tied up--Finch and Isabel--French flagship
LAMOTTE-PIQUOT anchored--Ital. ship RAIMONDO MONTECUCCLI
closer shots planes on catapults and stern--French cruiser
DUMONT D'URVILLE--British cruiser FALMOUTH--MOVING SHOT
SHANGHAI BUND FROM RIVER--ls lineup warships on the Wangpoo
SINO JAP WAR CONVEYANCES BOMBINGS CHINESE REFUGEES JAP ARMY
HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCENICS MONUMENT RIVERS GARDEN BRIDGE MISC.
BLDGS NITE--SMOLLERT--ENGLISH ARMY CHAPEI--US MARINES NAVY
MISC. SHIPS MISC. BOATS SKYLINE USS FINCH YACHT ISABEL (YACHT
FRENCH NAVY ITAL NAVY ENGLISH NAVY.

(2) 9-610-1

Ls Idzumo with floats around it--CHINESE PRISONERS IN HONGKEW--refugees among ruins, japs feeding pitiful refggees--Jap wounded in hospital--CUTS:Chinese soldiers of the 88th Division--various shots and angles of Japanese soldiers feeding hungry horde of chinese refugees, cu's different types, old and young, women-folk etc--cu's receiving rations etc.--NITE SHOTS AIR RAID....NOTHING ON FILM Idzumo mast & flag--nettings around ship for protection....

[SINO JAP WAR NO.RR STA. CHAPEI HONGKEW CHINA ARMY

SUN RUINS JAP NAVY HASIGAWA CAMERA REFUGEES PRISONS

HUMAN HOSPITAL MEDICAL CHINESE FOOD NITE

(2) 9-612-1

SHANGHAI, CHINA. (CHAPEI) (YANGTZEPOO) NO.STA.IN RUINS - HONGKEW	Geo No. V.9 R. 612	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE TROOPS MAKE LAST STAND IN WAR-TORN CHAPEI	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
243	233			2557x1,2	1270

Description and Remarks

ls North Station in ruins, removing wounded, chinese soldiers standing around inside, machine gun co. moving, along trenches, running across No Man's Land--Col. Sun Shi Sun and other--cu of General--wounded dog, soldiers, wounded Chinee with cigar, rails in street against tanks, blasted Administration Bldg at No.Sta--shots inside, smoke ruins, ls warship IDZUMA--Admiral Kyoshi Hasigawa coming aboard, cu the Chief--upper structure ship, flags etc.--Admiral turn-the crank Hasigawa with Akeley camera--

Date of Event 10-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 9-615-1

GOOD SHOTS PITIFUL TYPES, CU'S OLD, YOUNG ETC. begging for admittence, carrying wounded man in, Ulster riflemen running machine gunbullits striking ground behind them--British soldier carrying wounded man, planes above, British soldiers carrying in wounded children, dressing girl's neck, young girl lying wounded--cu woman bandaged head, dead chinaman on ground, & baskets--VERY TOUCHING SCENE CHINAMAN DYING gesticulating with hands, girl beside him bereaved--jap

SHANGHAI, CHINA. (SOOCHOW CREEK) (CHAPEI) (JESSFIELD VILLAGE)	Can No. V.9 R.615	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST PICTURES
SHANGHAI CAPTURED

Cameraman: (YOMUIRI) UNUS ALLEY KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
514	494			2556x1,2,3,2800;2557 x3,4,5,1255;2559x1,2, 3,1150

Description and Remarks: pan scene SHANGHAI IN FLAMES-- planes (3)overhead thru wires,bomb explodes center screen blown to smithereens,cutin planes again,bombs explode,planes again more explosions,city ablaze--Chinese dig in new line,plane overhead,Chinese crounched on sandbags & arise--wounded soldiers & civilian coming in,interior Hospital(Nanking Red Cross,formerly Central U)--soldier with leg shot off,just stump--Ulster rifles diffing sandba British anti-aircraft gun in action--refugees PITIFUL SIGHTS..HUMAN INTEREST-erossing RR bridge at Jessfield-- var.shots dif.types walkingties--Soochow Creek below-- shots ruined bridge,Britains helping helpless across-- storming gate of International Settlement

Date of Event: 10-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-H PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible],a [illegible]--VERY TOUCHING SCENE CHINAMAN DYING gesticulating with hands,girl beside him bereaved--jap troops on march,sev.head on shots,Jap officer field binocs command post,jap officer commands 'Fire' and line of field pieces going off,bombardment--cu gun firing,ls jap tanks enter Shanghai,jap groups entering bldgs GODOWN--pan jap barricades to Godown--cu Chinese flag on Godown,cu,ls thru barridades--shot of warehouse,flag & soldier on roof,chinese crowd watching battle,fighting sequence,bullets hittin bldg,japs firing,cutins crowds,more sniping,jap soldiers take possession,sev.angles,jap flag on roof,truckloads of lost battalion entering Shanghai after 75 day siege of Chapei and acclaimed by chinese multitude--CUTS :MORE CHAPE Shanghai Leather Factory--woman with child in basket--CHIN TROOPS MOVING THRU FRANTIC CIVILIANS TO REACH CREEK TO SET CH DEFENSE--Dr.Henley,Liu,chief surgeon--nurses,Vienese Dr.Ettinger--jap soldiers marching "Banzai"enter Shanghai-tanks--more of fires etc..... (3) 9-615-1

Catholic priests-- at NANTAO--hundreds of chinese kids grouped at Sisters Jesuit Seminary--sev.scenes huge property dmmage at No.Shanghe Chapei district--Japs in Chapei paying tribute to their dead and inspecting Chinese trenches--Japs in International Settlement across street from No.Station--

SINO JAP WAR--RR STA--JAP ARMY--HL OF YR--RUINS--DISASTER

CATASTROPHE--SWEETLAND--CHAPEI--CEMETERY--CHINESE-REFUGEE

RELIGIOUS--FOOD--MEDICAL--NANTAO--

(2) 9-617-1

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.9 R. 617	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR-TORN CHAPEI A SORRY WRECK AFTER BIG BATTLE

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2559x4, Can No. 1015
207	197			

Description and Remarks 1s japs coming into Shanghai var.shots of North Station in ruins--wreckage--pillbox with Jap looking into it--ruins,administration bldg with radio tower on it,flitting the sandbags,guy going into dugout--coming out with reporter Reginald Sweetland Chi.Daily News correspondent in Chapei--jap honoring half dozen graves--chink kids at nunnery(Zi-Ka-Wei seminary) sev.shots kids being fed--little girl's leg being dressed--CUTS:more of Jesuit priests at seminary--refugees being fed by

Date of Event 11-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-9-37-U

(2) 9-622-1

wounded & blind--Pembroke Stephans English correspondent killed on water tower--ls and cu and putting him into ambulance--refugees landing on Bund across Pootung Nantao --hi-shots huge mob refugees--French cops pushing them along as then enter concession--baby in queer hi-chair with wheels--duck being carried in sling--cops dragging begger on knees--cripple dragging himself thru street to safety--refugee kids eating,hogs coming in--hands,hats umbrellas up for morsels of manna from chinese--CUTS:

SHANGHAI, NANTAO, POOTUNG JESSFIELD, SICCAWEI.	Can No. V.9 R. 622	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PICTURES: JAPANESE TAKE OVER SHANGHAI. (Norman Alley & Geo.Krainukov)

Cameraman ALLEY KRAINUKOV.

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
367	353			2471x1,2603x1,2,3, 2604x1,2,3,2472x3 Can No. 5445.

Description and Remarks

hi-shots of blazing Nantao--shelling customs Godown--chinese defenders firing from sandbags on corners--ls Whangpoo River,ships and junks,var. shots burning drifting junks menacing battleships & merchant marine--NITE SHOTS burning junks--French officers looking it over--NITE shells bursting--city burning--dayshots burning bridge set by Chinese on the retreat--Chinese ruhning to wall of Fr.Concession--coming over wall to French Consession--being disarmed--chinese soldiers lined up after surrender--helping wounded soldiers

Date of Event 11-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

umbrellas up for morsels of manna from chinese--CUTS: more refugees etc.pitiful sights of panic stricken people nowhere to go--burning bldgs & bridges across Siccawei Crk--critically wounded A.L.Von Thuransky and F.T.Ametler --Jap bombers in air--more:firing on Godown and burning junks on the Whangpoo--Jap supply trains moving up--Gen. Iwane Matsui commdr.of all Jap troops in China with Adm. Sir.Chas.Little and Gen.Telfer-Smollet--Jap troops at ati en--Jap Amb.S.Kawagoe--cu's--French tanks guarding FR.Cn. Fr.soldiers watching blaze--shots of Nantao Bund--bombing Godown--MORE NITE SHOTS FIRING--Nantowrefugees--cu's and Father P.Jacquinot--jap patrol passing thru--French fire brig.fights fire--food kitchens--coffins with dead--help the blind etc.--wounded etc.--children refugees--map of Father Jacquinot Safety zone-- (3) 9-622-1

Yu Ya Ching Rd and Nanking Rd where parade started--crow chinese people view parade--var.hi-shots and low of Jap troops parade--aftermath after bombing--Jap troops approaching Buhd,Cathay Hotel nearby--shots of Jap.Gendarms and armed troops holding Bubbling Well Road and Race Course,soldiers setting up barbed wire across Bubbling Well Rd,chasing foreigners away--

SINO JAP WAR JAP ARMY VICTORY PARADE HL OF YR

CATASTROPHES ENGLISH ARMY CHINESE HUMAN BOMBING

CATHAY HOTEL WINGON & SINCERE DEPT STORES.

(2) 9-625-1

SHANGHAI, CHINA. (NANKING RD) (NR. WING ON & SINCERE DEPT. STORES)	Can No. V.9 R. 625	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE VICTORY PARADE BOMBED BY LONE CHINESE (Photo. by G. Krainukov)	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
173	163			2623x1,2	1410

Description and Remarks

CAPTURE OF SHANGHAI: the Jap. Army despite protests stage Victory Parade thru Int. Settlement--parade, crowds, more parade, machine guns on corner, sentries looking around, soldiers moving around fast, dead Chinee--sentries with fixed bayonets, crowds, clearing strs--crowds looking on, more parade--people waving flags--another shot marching, more jap flags waved & marching men, ls street all cleared, few soldiers stopping pedestrians, British trucks with soldiers--stopping British soldiers, but they move on, few sentries, challenging people pushing them around, putting on barbed wire

Date of Event 12-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHANGHAI, CHINA. (LITTLE TOKYO, HONGKEW, NO. OF SOOCHOW CREEK)	Can No. 2623 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: JAPANESE RESIDENTS OF SHANGHAI CELEBRATE FALL OF NANKING.

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490				Can No.

Description and Remarks: crowds addressed by Jap. Consul Gen. Suemasa Okamoto--parading thru streets of Little Tokyo--ls and cu's shouting Banzai waving flags etc.--at Japanese shrine--priests and marchers--arriving at anchorage of IDZUMO and banzai greets Admiral Hasegawa--shots of Admiral saluting marchers--Chinese red cross workers leaving Foreign YMCa to attend U.S. Marines Church service--

CELEBRATION--JAPANESE--SINO JAP WAR-- HONGKEW--

OKAMOTO--PARADE--FLAGS--HASEGAWA--YMCA--RED CROSS--

Date of Event: 12-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHANGHAI, CHINA.
(AT RACE TRACK)

Can No. 2639 X

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.MARINES PARADE

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
663				Can No.

Description and Remarks marines marching alon ghe Bubbling Well Road/-chinese & foreigners watching march--marines march home after parade--Wingon and Sinsere Dept.stores in bg--parade and cu's of Gen.Beaumont and Col.Price,commdr.U.S.Marines 4th Regiment.

MARINES--NAVY--WINGON & SINSERE DEPT. STORE(BLDG)--PRICE--BEAUMONT.

Date of Event 12-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-9-37-U

SHANGHAI, CHINA. (HUNGJAO)	Can No. 2824 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SINO JAP CONFLICT	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks foreigners allowed to visit homes and properties outside settlement rd-- crossing Shanghai--Hungchow Railway crossing-- real life going on road--Jap army transport folo up troops--rickshaws, water buffaloes wheel barrows even baby's prams and dogs help to solve problmems--

SINO JAP WAR--CONVEYANCES.--CHINESE.

REFUGEES

Date of Event 11-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 2824 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: SINO JAP CONFLICT

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
286 287				

Description and Remarks:

ALL GENERAL VIEWS OF RICK-SHAWS ETC. GOING THRU HIGH WATER DURING FLOOD, WHICH WAS CAUSED FROM HIGH TIDES FROM WHANGPOO RIVER

SINO JAP WAR--CONVEYANCES--FLOODS--HUMAN
CHINESE.--WHANGPOO RIVER.

Date of Event: 11-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.10 R. 635	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.AUGUSTA QUITS PATROL IN WAR ZONE	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2688x2
58	48			Can No. 350

Description and Remarks small boat coming to Augusta sailors at rail, Augusta and Isabel,new flagship--Admiral's flag coming down, sailors lined up--Yarnell leaves Augusta Augusta under weigh--CUTS:sailors on deck of Augusta,side shots,down gangway--boxing cu hoisting up flag on Isabel--Lt.Phelan--the Isabel on the Whangpoo--steaming in--Yarnell coming aboard Isabel--lifting anchor and down stream.....

USS AUGUSTA--USS ISABEL--SINO JAP WAR--SAILORS--YARNELL--

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 2852 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEWSREEL WONG ARRESTED	KRAINUKVO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks Wong arriving him after arrest--6th U.S.Marines leave,board USS CHAUMONT--cus Mr. & Mrs. Wong and daughter Jamay and son--marines loading tender

WONG--SINO JAP WAR--Ø//PRESS.

Date of Event 2-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 2896 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SINO JAP CONFLICT	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks no dope sheet:believe this material bombing of gas station--(section used in 1 ter cut story)

SINO JAP WAR--BOMBING--EXPLOSION

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 10-648-5

MARINES NAVY USS CHAUMONT TRANSPORT BEAUMONT YARNELL TELFER SMOLLERT JAP NAVY WONG PRESS POWELL ITAL. ARMY [SINO JAP WAR.

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. V.10 R. 648	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SIXTH U.S.MARINES WITHDRAWN FROM ORIENTAL WAR ZONE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2777x2
50	40			Can No. 455

Description and Remarks shots boarding USS CHAUMONT (TRANSPORT)--cu Gen.Beaumont and Admiral Yarnell with Gen.Telfer-Smollett--cu Beaumont French commander shaking with Beaumont--down river on tender--passing Jap warship Idzumo--going aboard Chaumont--CUTS:also shots of Newsreel Wong(Hearst cameraman) arrested--he arrives home after release--cu's with family--Bonney Powell & Wong--more marines loading tender with equipt--Ital.Grenadiers shaking with Beaumont--marines leaving--more boarding CHAUMONT**

Date of Event 2-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI CHINA ARMY PARADES	Can No. V. IO R662	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: FORD VISITS FDR: SV6 Cameraman
PARADE: STUDENTS STRIKE: DE VALERA: SYNTHETIC ICE
TAIL LESS PLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORD

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI (PLANE HOME WITH BROKEN WING)	Can No. V. IO R668	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD ID NEWS:NIEUW AMSETR AM SNOW PLOWA: MINE DISASTER: BROKEN ING PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN N.J.

SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 2743 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	PAUL McNUTT IN SHANGHAI	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186 ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks: sev. shots of McNutt with Admiral Harry E. Yarnell, shaking hands--closeups etc.--cu Jim Marshall injured on Panay--with McNutt, cu McNutt.

McNUTT--YARNELL--MARSHALL

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SHANHGHAI CHINA(JEW REFUGEES Arrive ON BOAT	Can No. 11-754	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:CZECH CRISIS:AIR CADETS:JEWS: BUTLER 73:MAYOR AT FAIR:CASINO FIRE: TEA TASTERS: HAIR ON WND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI (INTERNAT'L SETTLEMENT MARTIAL LAW AGAINST TERRORISTS)	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

Subjects: NEWS-HURBAN & CZECH B.DG:BATA WORKS:GASMASKS FOR BABIES: SAITO ASHES: CHINA: DOUGLAS TO COURT:TRAIN CRASL STATRO PLANE: OLD CHOO CHOO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA: (1939	Issue Number 5919x5	

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE JUNK TO SAIL PACIFIC	GEO. KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft				BkNo: 2131-1 caption filed

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA: (var. scs. of the "TAI PING"--shots of crew, Capt. John Anderson & wife; Ivan Zurak, Mr. Zvonka Cvitanic and a Chinese crew of three---var. scs. start off----------
(film found in stock shots--1967)
SHANGHAI, CHINA--MISC. SMALLCRAFT-- STOCK SHOTS

Date 5/39 5/39

SEE OVER

SS REX ON the high seas--ls,cutter launch arrives,up plank ls interiors, crap game on table,slot machines cus playing 5¢ machine,girl gets lemons,roulette table betting,spinning angles, in slot,croupier pulls in dough--MORE GAMBLING IN CUTS:ADD.ITALIAN TROOPS:Gen.Queipo,Gen.Gambara and Min. Serrano Sunner:shots of ships,cus names etc.--departure--MEX: Min.of War Jesus Agustin Castro places medal on coffin of flier--kids place flowers,widow etc.--MORE CHINESE: shots USS AUGUSTA anchored in Wanghpoo--var.shots Bund... concessions etc.

CADIZ,SPAIN--MEXICO,D.F.--SANTA MONICA,CAL.--SINO JAP & SPANISH WAR--ITALIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--U.S.ARMY--REVOLT--ITAL.NAVY--AVIATION--SARABIA--FUNERAL--MEXICANS--GAMBLING--SS REX--GAMBARA--QUEIPO--SUNNER--CASTRO--ENGLISH NAVY

(2) 11-780-2

SHANGHAI,CHINA. CADIZ,SPAIN. MEXICO,DF - SANTA MONICA,CAL.	Can No. 11-780	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: POLICE DEMONSTRATION--LEGIONNAIRES LEAVE SPAIN; FLIER BURIED - GAMBLING SHIP

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV GRIMALDI-EHLERS-ALLEY (LUCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Scn No.
58-46 34-30 37-33 60-56				3439x1,3... 3440x2; 3438x3.

Description and Remarks: Naval boats in river,pan to Bund--English marines,armored car,Italian atop,Frenchman in one,cus Sikhs,gen.view chinks being searched,another gets once over,another,2 more questioned,cop feeling one in long dress--crowds pushed along by 2 marines-SPAIN:Italian fighters return:shots marching troops,officers salute--2 shots marching thru crowd,crowd salutes,marching,boat bg,2 shots,more marching one with dog on ~~deck,upgangplank~~ on boat and waving--MEXICO:hishot gen.view square,casket on dias,angles same,hishot same,guns fired ~~in salute,crowd~~ hishot square,big wreath,hishot people procession iview of of bier--people moving 2 shots--CALIF:

Date of Event: 6-11-39.

Used No.	Date

See Over

SHANGHAI CHINA(ADMIRAL YARNELL RETIRES AS ASISTIC FLEET HEAD	Can No. 11-797	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:TRAIN WRECK:GAS BLAST:SQUALUS MOVED: ESCAPE LUNG:NEW ORIENT ADMIRAL BALDWIN IN US. SHIPWEDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VARLIN NEV.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI CHINA(ADMIRAL YARNELL FETED AS HE QUITS CHINA	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S.FATAL LAUNCHING:OIL WELLS SHUT: YARNELL:ITAL.ARMY REVIEW:ZOG EXILE: MYSTERY BOMBER.VESUVIUS ERUPTS:LILLY REUNION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELFAST IRE.

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 8-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI CHINA(FLOOD) STREETS INUNDATED	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. 1

Subject: DRIVE LAST RIVET WORLDS LARGEST VLDG. PROJECT:FINLAND:FLOOD:AERIAL FOREST FIGHTERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 11-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 11-830-1

atten--give salute enmasse,not so good,cu,semi cu being questioned--head cu--CHINESE JUNK HUMMEL-HUMMEL--ls taking aboard supplies--look at boom,3 of them,takes eggs--Parks on right,Mr. & Mrs. Petersen--she is chinese--shake with well wishers--Mrs.P.kisses sis--he yanks up sail and away, ls and cus at tiller and away they go--WEIGHT LIFTERS:-- Steve Stanko,Tony Terlazzo,John Terpak,John Davis colored-- and Joe Guccioni--cu Terlazzo military press,ls and cu-- Stanko cleans ls and cu--Davis elev and cu--480 lb bell and Joe does a dead lift--ditto again with Jim Rose in pix and Jim fakes light weight then walks off with it--

SHANGHAI,CHINA. WASH.DC. PT.WASH,NY. ROME..LOS ANGELES., NYC--CHICAGO OAKLAND,CAL.	Can No. 11-830	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLAGS OF '76 FLY ON 164TH BIRTHDAY OF US MARINES--ARMY DEFENSES;KENNEDY ARRIVES. ALBANIA'S NEW FLAG;CHINESE JUNK;WEIGHT LIFTING;4-HEALTH CLUB;CO-ED AERONAUTICS.

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV LYONS-EDWARDS-GRIMALDI-JOHNSON-MARKMANN-TRAYNHAM-MCHENRY.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66-56	40-36	46-42	44-40	
41-37	47-43	86-82		

Cuts: 3611x3;3610x2,3,4;3609x1,5;3612x1,3606x6.

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: marching thru street,2 shots,crowds look on,marching,old flag marching,2 flags officers look on,cu march with flags,marching group reviewers & jap--flag & US flag,cu also-- Col.Fegan and Adm.Hart--cu--staff--Lt.Gen.Fujita-- Maj.Gen.Simmons--Mr.C.Gauss,consul--INTERIORS WAR DEPT: round table,Marshall & Woodring cu--angles--cu Drum,pan group,Gen.staff--ls same--KENNEDY:ls of Clipper plane at dock--2 shots up gangway,Joe comes up,kissed by Mrs-- elev.surrounded by press--cu,and semi being interviewed-- head cu--ALBANIANS--lined up at atten--2 shots with flag-- gives flag to Albanian--holding flag,cutin soldats at

Date of Event: 12-3-39.

Used No.	Date

(3) 11-830-1

4-H CLUB**-ls gang in front of crown,pan l.to r.names on list--cu crown, they drinking milk and indiv.cus of each--
AVIATRIXES:ls and cus into TWA PLANE--SWELL SHOT TWA PLANE IN AIR,OVERHEAD SHOT BANKING AWAY--cus looking out windows. interiors instruction--blackboard--cus girls,etc.--CUTS: leave Mills College--ADD ON DEFENSES:Brig Gen.Gasser, BG Tyner,Maj.Gen.Van Voorhis,Bishop,Brees,Lt Gen.Embick,lt.Ge: Ford,DeWitt,Parsons,Woodruff.
WASH-DC--PT.WASH,NY-ROME--LOS ANGELES-NYC--CHICAGO--US NAV
OAKLAND,CAL.-MARINES-FLAGS-FEGAN-HART-FUJITA-SIMMONS-GAUSS
DRUM-MARSHALL--WOODRING--US ARMY-KENNEDY--TYPES-FLITES--
ALBANIA-ITAL.ARMY-MISC.BOAT-PETERSENS-WEIGHT LIFT-STANKO
TERLAZZO-TERPAK-DAVIS-GUCCIONI-ROSE--HEALTH-ORGANIZATION
also other personalities

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 3688 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS DOLLS FOR POOR	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
382				Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai Rotary Club--broken dolls arrive at factory to be repaired--various shots angles repair same--St.Hope Settlement,Mrs.Henderson operates it--toys etc.--she gets check for club etc.

XMAS--DOLLS--ORGANIZATIONS--HENDERSON.

Chinese

Date of Event 12-25-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

gen.view HMS Cornwall--sev.shots on Whangpoo River, traffic--

SCENICS--ENGLISH NAVY--WHANGPOO RIVER--NEWSPAPERS

SINO JAP WAR

(2) 3733x5

00 145

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	3733 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI PRECAUTIONS.	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250				Can No.

Description and Remarks barbed wire shrouds the Shanghai Bund--pan to searching parties--French concession facing Bund--cu royal scot sentry--Settlement Bund--angles searching--Jap bombers fly overhead--SVC mobilized--No. China Daily News bldg--sandbagged,manned machine gun--Mercury Press and Chinese edition of Amer.Evening Post & Mercury--Ta Mei Wan Pao guarded by tank--man with riot gun on guard--Ave.Edward VIII border Fr.and Settlement--Shanghai Times--Amer. & Chinse flag atop bldg--Nanking Road scenes--

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHANGHAI(CHINA)FEEDING CHINESE REFUGEES

Can No. 12-854-1

Roll No. 1

~~U.S. AMBULANCES IN FINLAND;NAZI BURIALS 854~~

ENG.MINESWEEPERS WORK:LEBRUN AT FRONT: SMELT RUN:REFUGEES:FIRE PLANE EXTING.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI CHINA(300 AMERICANS LEAVE FOR HOME	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 2

Subject HOW RAID DAMAGE PRESENTED TO BRITI PUBLIC: AMERKS QUIT CHINA: INTERCEPTOR LANE: NY DRAFTEES SIGN UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER SQUARE (LONDON)

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 4140 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. EVACUEES ON SS WASHINGTON	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
602				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of evacuee arriving at Custom jetty with baggage, children and friends bid farewell--board tender, onto Washington, add evacuation

REFUGEES--SS WASHINGTON

Date of Event 11-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 4203 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: MR. CHIKAYUKI AKAGI'S FUNERAL

Cameraman: KULEBIAKIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: he was assissinated by a chinese terrorist on June 17th--cortege along internatl settlement--at Hongkew Garden Bridge--bereaved family--remving casket from hearse--to Japanese Club for final rites--Japanese priests.

AKAGI--FUNERAL--ASSASINATION.

Date of Event: 6-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2730 — 5M — 6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHANGHAI, CHINA.	Can No. 4282 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	46 FT.KETCH TO SAIL PACIFIC	Cameraman KULEBIANKIN

Length	200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks hoisting main sail of the Cynjo--adjust rigging,sev.scenes Mr. & Mrs J.C.Sever,also Thos Bower--preparations, underway,sailing,in midstream.

MISC.BOATS--CYNJO(BOAT)--SEVER

Date of Event 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

4 flags:Jap,Chinese,German & Ital--Sun Yat Sen effigy--flag bearers--new Order slogans on lanterns--truck with giant pig presenting communism,slain--procession--prancing dragon,globe,chinese flags;Hongkew Park Shrine: Japs honor war dead on 4th anniv of hostilities:Military unit arriving to pay homage,group officials--priests springle holy water,2 min silence,Emperor's address read by Cons.Gen.Mr.Horiuchi--colors,crowds--

LANTERNS:CHINESE:CHINA NAVY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY:YANG:

TERADA:JIU JITSU:FENCING:FLAGS:CELEBRATION:PROCESSION

WAR

RELIGIOUS

(2) 4507x4, etc

SHANGHAI , CHINA.	Can No. 4507x4;4505x6	Roll No. 4544x2

Subject	Cameraman
LANTERN PROCESSION:JAPS HONOR WAR DEAD:NANKING GOVT XNAVAL ACADEMY	KULEBIAKIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1000				

Description and Remarks Lungwha on Whangpoo:chinese Naval cadets trained by Japanese instructors--flag raising,gun crew practice,at wheel--life boat crew,donning life belts,signals machine gunning practice,gunboat Haihsing--Rear Adm.Terada,Jap Navy--he explains jiu jitsu grip--cus Adm.signal class training--artillery instructor,on coast defense gun--cadets sword fencing,jap style--fencing instructions by Jap--archer--cus--geography class--Capt.Yang and Terada,landing party practice--var shots:LANTERN PROCESSION: celebrate recognition of Nanking Govt by Axis powers

Date of Event 8-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA. (ARGENTINE NIGHT CLUB)	Can No. 4544 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: MISS CHINA BEAUTY CONTEST & SCREEN TEST.

Cameraman: KULABIAKIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122 233				

Description and Remarks: beauty contest sponosred by Universal in nite club--parading on platform, var. shots angles, orchestra, judges, Miss Mei Mei Wong 1st prize winner of $500. Vic Keen gets kiss--also screen test of Miss Wong.

CHINESE BEAUTY CONTEST:WONG:KEEN

Date of Event: 9-2-41

Used No.	Date

Photofied by NYSM Studio ARC

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(War II scenes

Issue Number
7744x2; 3; 7746x1; 7817x6

Subject
MONTAGE - JAPANESE WAR SCENES

Cameraman
? -stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				BkNo:?- found on stock shot shelves-1967--no information other than below

Description and Remarks

7744x2,3:(Positive of Japanese War Real--MAY be confiscated material--ftg?----------7746x1:(China War Scenes in Shanghai--Mostly grizzly scenes of handling dead--can was marked "DO NOT GIVE OUT CLIPS"--800 ft----------7817x6: 40ft. Cut story Japn Maneuvers in Shanghai----------

Date of Event
?

STOCK SHOTS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--JAPANESE ARMY--DEAD--WAR--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-430-1

·airplane TOKYO TROLLEY--Tokyo Trolley tavils--takeoff--·
transports in air--

IRFIELD, JAPAN.
nearby--US troops getting
es ready--Jap soldiers stand.smiling..
off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
s with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
Jap delegation walks out to meet American
--Russian delegate walking LS group,
CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
n.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
i Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
barges heading towards shore--
off barges onto shore--medics with
barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
on--raising flag atop tower--
acarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
--Macarthur down steps and

SHANGHAI, CHINA (Chinese at airport ---Capt. Sandy Moats, P-51 ace--crowds in Shanghai sts. Group American prisoners in Chapal district--)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL

Subject
FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameraman
PAPA (CARTY & NAVY)
PATIF (NAVY) AAF (LYONS
H. "RIGHT-SIG. CORPS-
PRI TLEY-PATHE (TANI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
882	852		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard --CU 4-star flag--LS fleet into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug side--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--y and other officer looking towards shore--passing t, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--f shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS ral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz ing with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS. HOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU HEADS

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-430-1

...view carrier loaded with planes--shots from ... of U.S. & British fleet...its carrier...& plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--of carrier--freighter etc--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--pacific pocket cuts and shells--shells hoisted & passed along deck--plane landing in water..hoisted on ship--air bowling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--looking standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney, Adm and Adm. study looking at map at table--BB underway--various set takes of and U.S.S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender--Halsey's flag being hoisted--"all done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Nimitz Hdqtrs.Guam--1944x--MANILA,P.I. .scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan. boarding planes. plane take-off--Guam--Air-borne troops arriving at Manila--loaded on planes again for occupation--3334at...shots of carrier and escort supply ship(BRITISH)...refueling planes on deck--carrier--fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of United fleet--Adm. Halsey--

(3) 18-430-1

and
Mac talking
Jap photographer
Mac and other officers
Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA,
--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's head-
ruins,planes overhead--Chuichi
YOKOHOMA harbor--officers off [illegible] DI GO--
to surrender--Totsuko salutes
Badger--if Totsuko salutes--
hand over mouth and grins--CU group
--If Totsuko handing over paper--If
Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle
& CU American flag flying on the
sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap
scene,Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes
refueling at sea during
3300x3 4 air shots carrier
shot formation of fleet.&
battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18-430-1

...Brig Gen Clement U...Marines aboard [illegible] DIEGO--
...Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya...Jap
...Ship Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3306x3..Sunset
scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--
...B1 plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HF Nimitz and
staff board ship--3300x5..C IN.M...mass C-54 transport
planes..mass of ships in Bay in BF and Airport in FG--
AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]NY--
USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--TF.(FUJIYAMA)--
[illegible]IC--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-
U.S.AF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--[illegible]KEY--
AIR LIFT--RICHARDS--J.P GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--
HEIDELBERGER--SNIPE--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--AERIALS--INVASIONS--
MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--PRESS--RUSSE--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--
YOKOSUKO--CARNEY--BADGER--USS NAGATO--SHIP WRECK--SAILORS--
SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIP
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--RIGGING--FRAZER--MANILA,P.I.
--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE CRASH--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER-
DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--SECRETARY--AUNT--CHINESE--
WEIGHT--YOKOSUKO--FUTTSU SHI,JAPAN--FLYNN--YUGIRO--[illegible]--
[illegible]T--

(5) 18-430-1

E[illegible] carrier--V carrier--planes over Manisni [illegible] taking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier "H[illegible]S IMPLACABLE"..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--H.M.S.KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to U.S.S."MISSOURI"--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--330[illegible]x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei -var.shots correspondents plane "LIBERATOR"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Patrol on airport--Eh Capt.Randy Coats,V-Bl ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapei district--add.shots Landing at Atsugi--Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and others pose with Mac--Gen.Sueto with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars--Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of Atsugi from Jap.Capt.[illegible]

(2) 18-438-1

searched--2 scenes Japs leaving out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running DOUBLE TIME with concrete blocks--digging with picks--running with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and forth--CUT:add.on scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA.. Soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean "Pan Pax" orator preaching about Free Speech--Allied planes flying--small GI camp,tents--5136x1..add.Air scene--INTERIOR shots of signing of treaty--Japs entering room..seating--Allied deleg.led by Gen.John R. Hodge entering..allies seating--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge signs for Allies--Add.Jap flag flying..being lowered etc.--crowds--5135x7..SHANGHAI..Crowd at airport--GI guards taking--big crowd being kept back--Allied troops out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and Maj.Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of plane--add shots parade etc.--5136x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built memorial on top of mt.--add.HK city--prisoners at work etc.--

SHANGHAI, CHINA (LS city---cavalcade thru sts and crowd--trucks of Chinese soldiers down st.---)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FREEDOM RETURNS TO ASIA -HONG KONG	HEARST (BOCKY) (SIG & A.F.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5135x7; Can No. 5136x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks

CU nati
ling
Allies--
Jap flag bei
ing--American
fl
de thru sts. and
st. Gen. Boye (U.
ayor in open car
anchor and
barbed wire--LS & CU
p--CU one jejected

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date
troops marching	
--and old	
ing raised--	
off--SHANGHAI,	
crowd--trucks of	
Marshall Po and	
g--HONG KONG,	
in BG--Jap	
soldiers	
ing Jap--LS & CU	

(See over)

(3) 18-438-1

...SEOUL,KEIJO,KOREA--AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY--WAR--
...--NATIVES--ARMS & AMM.--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
...ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
...SE ARMY--BOYT--PO--WU SHAO-CHU--CELEBRATIONS--
...G KONG,CHINA--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
...--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
...--HODGE--AIRPORT--STRATEMEYER--WTART--
...--SURRENDER--

(2) 18-460-3

Kids playing--man carrying baby on back--U.S. soldiers boarding the SS ANNABELLE LYKES for U.S.A.--getting cards--GI with souvenir sword--pan shot ship showing name--GI with big salami--Gen.A.C.Wedemeyer boarding ship and shots of him with Capt.A.C.Story--XCU Wedemeyer--CU Capt.--weighing Jap baggage--group men marching with baggage--CU name of ship--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--JAPANESE--CROWDS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--TROOPS--SS MEIYU MARU--TRANSPORTS--FOOD--U.S.ARMY--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--SS ANNABELLE LYKES--WEDEMEYER--STORY--

SHANGHAI, CHINA (SHANGHAI JAP REPATRIATED)

18-460-3

10-400

5

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI JAP REPATRIATED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	85			Can No. 5167x1,5

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA..LS big crowd of Japs ~~xxx~~ ~~xxxx~~with belongings--CU Jap man & woman seated--CU mother with baby on back--FULL SCREEN..crowd of kids & bundles--CU Pan shot Chinese customs searching Jap belongings--CU searching Jap--CU truck pulling away loaded with Japs & their belongings-- CU line of trucks along road--2 scenes Jap women,carrying their belongings,boarding SS MEIYU MARU--MS Jap man loaded down with belongings--CU bearded Jap--crowd of Japs in FG & Japs boarding in BG--CU Jap going aboard--BIG crowd Japs in FG & boarding in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..pan shot mob of Japs with belongings--var.group shots & types--eating

Dec 28/45

Used No.	Date
little child--	

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA (MARSHALL TO AID CHINESE UNIFICATION)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-466-1 19 466	1

Subject

MARSHALL TO AID CHINESE UNIFICATION

Cameraman

HEARST(WONG)
FOX(STRICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65	58		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

(KIANGWAN AIR FIELD)

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA--1. Plane taxiing in, Chinese soldiers lined up in front of plane--
BS Chinese & U.S.soldiers at attention--
MS Gen.Marshall walking from plane, shakes hands with Gen.--crowd CU's behind rope watching--CU Marshall shakes hands with Gen.Ho Ying-Chin and Gen.Chien Ta-chun--Marshall inspecting Chinese troops--Gen.Marshall's car thru Shanghai st. towards camera, cu as car passes--other cars thru st.--

SHANGHAI CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE ARMY--MARSHALL--U.S.GOV'T.--HO YING-CHIN--CHIEN TA-CHUN--AUTOS--CHINESE GOVT.--

Dated 8/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHANGHAI, CHINA (U.S. MOVES CHINESE TROOPS)	Can No. 19-474-3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. MOVES CHINESE TROOPS	HEARST (WCNC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5201x3
	63			Can No. 240 ft.

Description and Remarks

--CU group of Chinese
L T for Manchuria--
--CU Chinese soldier
. Yank motions chink to duck head
h D T--Young Chinese soldier annoyed
his sleeve--Chinese soldier goi g aboard
.. troops marching along dock onto
-- marching along dock--2 scenes going
a.on scenes used
ARMY--BARGES(LET)--U.S.ARMY--
--EMBARKING--BOATS--

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA (SHANGHAI WELCOMES CHIANGS)	Can No. 19-491	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI WELCOMES CHIANGS	HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5240x3
84	76			Can No. 660 ft.

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI, CHINA--Gissimo off train shakes with Wedemeyer, cu 2, crowds cheer in Shanghai, police holding back mob as cars drive thru, good mass shot crowds, MMe & Gen. up steps, speaking in front of crowd, ms Gissimo waving--CUTS: MMe gives citations to LT. Gen. G. Stratemeyer & other high ranking officers--Chiangs paying respects at cemetery to Madame Soong--
SHANGHAI, CHINA; MME & GEN. CHIANG KAI SHEK--AWARDS--MEDALS--CHINESE--STRATEMEYER--CEMETERY--POLICE--OFFICERS--RECEPTION--TRANSPORT; PLANE.

Date of Event 8-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-502-2

C[illegible] being dumped into box--
confiscated loot being looked over and segregated in
headquarters room--CUT?: add.on scenes used and C.I.D.
agents boarding and inspecting small boat--scenes
showing boat moving along river with sund in BG and var.
ships anchored and tied up along shore--CU sampan showing
people who live on these small crafts--raid on small junk-
C[illegible] confiscating several American items mostly food--
U[illegible] blanket, navy coat for sale--Red Cross
F[illegible] found--

[illegible]--RAID--CHINESE--MARKETS--SLUMS--U.S.ARMY--
U[illegible]--FOOD--RED CROSS--BOATS--

SHANGHAI, CHINA(RAID CHINESE BLACK MARKET)	Can No. 19-502	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RAID CHINESE BLACK MARKET	FOX(FREDERICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 530526
100	94			Can No. 310 ft.

Description and Remarks

S... ...alley with little kid walking 5/45
...ther CID investigator walking--
...d GPs raiding street vendors
...n down st.--closer shot, inspecting etc.
...--closer shot soldier pushes peddlers
...k st., people seen picking up can goods
...t., in FG soldierx is pulling cart, has
...g--CU woman?with whole box full money--
...rgument with two soldiers near jeep,
...him away--CU emptying sackx cigarettes
...back to young Chinese getting pushed, he
...ing in jeep and they push him and tell
...he comes back to argue some more--CU

Date of Event

Card No.	Date

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA (INFLATION & BLACK MARKET HIT SHANGHAI)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-541-4	4

Subject: INFLATION AND BLACK MARKET HIT SHANGHAI

Cameraman: [illegible] (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	1pt			5403x1,2 Can No. 19x1,2. 11081's.

Description and Remarks

elev.Bund,traffic,sea and land
rship,plane carrier,unloading
tc.at docks,coolies with drums
g huge log--riding rickshaws--
sleeping on walks,crowds,blackmarket
ce,bags,shoes,watches,exchange money,weigh-
ing off in bundles of yen--elev.crowds--CUTS:
supplies,blackmarketeering--sailors at lib-
RR Station

--BUND--CHINESE--INFLATION--BLACK MARKET--
AVY--MONEY--COOLIES--RICKSHAWS.

Date of Event: 9-11-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHANGHAI, CHINA(MODERN ROADS FOR CHINA) '1, CHINA	Can No. 19-566	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN ROADS FOR CHINA	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			5462x3 586ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks UNRRA:ls coolies bldg road, cu ..lies,dump certful dirt,UNRRA supplies, ..load crates,open crates,ls classroom instruct-.., teacher at blackbd explains,ext.work .. motor,2 shots,instructor with gang walks ..ng,machines,check them,cu instructor on .. machine showing em what levers are for,ls ..hines moving,grader with students aboard, ..bulldozer,grader--CUTS:supplies marked UNRRA--crates-- ..nes,welding,etc.--
SHANGHAI,CHINA:CHINESE:BLDG CONSTR:UNRRA: MACHINES:ROADS & HIWAYS:SCHOOLS:

Date of Event 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(Rickshaw race--1946

Issue Number

5234x2

5234x2

Subject

ITS DERBY DAY IN SHANGHAI RICKSHAW RACE-Jan.1946

Cameraman

HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? Ftg.				BkNo:4613-5 caption junked afti card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(we field a cut story on thr Rickshaw Race with Miss June Nergaard in leading--shots taken from moving jeep--officers and men cheer her--cus of her (she won the race)--race started at the Bund and went to th Canifrome(football stadium)--about 5 miles distance------- the race is among girls----------

Date of Event 1946

SHANGHAI,CHINA--RACES(Rickshaw)--GIRLS(in China)-------

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(3/46--Anti Soviet demonstration by students

Issue Number 5238x4

Subject: ANTI SOVIET DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219ft				Bk no;4623-2 caption junked Cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA:(students demonstrate at Sov.Consulate on Red Army Day--shots of bldg on Whangpoo Road,from hi bldg--students wave banners,shout--- war.scs.same--students march in streets--students on wall of the Consulate,shouting----------

[Note: Det.in can 12/4/69. This one was ok then]

Date of Event: 3/46

SHANGHAI,CHINA---STUDENTS---DEMONSTRATIONS---RUSS.GOVT---CHINESE---

SEE OVER

(2) 20-26-1

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
METTING:HAMAMATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:MAIR RAID:SHANGHAI, CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

SHANGHAI, CHINA(ARMY WEEK:air raid, crowds run)
W.H.I.C. OVERSEAS, INC ETC.

Can No. 20-26-1 V.20 R.26

Roll No. 1

Subject
WEEK

Cameraman
ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246	240			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks parade,elev swell full screen
jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire
fighter tank,action,largest howitzer,loading
shell,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--
B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve
chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane
in air,int.gargo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk
supertiapose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--
CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--
beach,Mutsucka walks out League of Nations--Grand Cental
Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--cu
Consitiution--82nd parade--US on job--jap kids school--
Un meeting,recoilles rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot
Glider landings--radar at work,miniature plane thru
rain in air--parade montage shots.

Date of Rec'd 6-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A

SHANGHAI, CHINA (JAP WAR CRIMINAL EXECUTION)	Can No. 20-54-2	Roll No.

Subject: JAP WAR CRIMINALS EXECUTED	Cameraman: HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	103			Can No. 5594x4 210ft.

Description and Remarks: Ishimoto Tiger of Kiangyin [illegible] to truck, Harochia [illegible] led out, writes [illegible] of crimes on [illegible] execution--crowds--[illegible] of the, and cam[illegible] ly--CUTS: ditto.

[illegible]: [illegible]Y NEMURO: JAPANESE:
[illegible]: [illegible]UTION: HL OF YR:
[illegible]ARMY: RIOTS.

Date of Event 5-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA (REPATRIATES RETURN TO RUSSIA)

SHANGHAI, CHINA

Can No.	Roll No.
20-68-2	2

V. 20 R. 68

Subject	Cameraman
REPATRIATES RETURN TO RUSSIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. 5613x3 460 ft.

Description and Remarks

1s dockside crowds, customs thru bags, cu's, freight at dock, crowds up plank of Ilitch--crowds, hand out tickets, guy kisses wife and blesses her, cu farewells in crowds, heds up gangway, same--mothers with babes coming aboard, cu stuck with hammer and sickle--mls padre blesses voyagers, ship leaving--
CUTS: add. shots.
SHANGHAI, CHINA: REFUGEES: RUSSIANS: DISPLACED PERSONS:
SS ILITCH: HUMAN: RUSSIA.

Date of Event 8-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible], CHINA (CHINESE ORPHANS)	20-81-2 V.20	R.81 - 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CHINESE ORPHANS	[illegible] FOX:RUSSELL:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2-46 78 82-86				A, B, C, -Junk (NO NG) 2-5647x7 280ft.

Description and Remarks: NORTHROP FLYING WING YB-49 JET: elev, shape, intake chamber, moving, seek jets enter nacelle, moving, to u, swings it--ARMY JET P-80s GUNNERY RANGE: cu pilot in cockpit--P80 on ramp insignia, group4 in air, swoops, bursts, swish explosions on ground, very low swoops, hit targets, cu pt to holes, cu pilot looks up, one swoops past us, another--WINDSTORM: elev. homes wash, wrecked homes, angry waves hit seawall, CG at work, AFTERMATH: autos, wrecked trees, wrecked homes, car, people hurt trailer camp--CHINESE: BABies, to bike carrier, into basket two babies, biker along road, to mission, uncover baskets, cuts feeding them, pan kids--CUTS: add.

Date of Event 9/21/47 9-28-47

Used No.	Date

ATHORNE, CAL: FT. DIX, NJ: JACKSONVILLE, FLA: SHANGHAI, CHINA: LATION: JETS: JET PLANES: ARMY: GUNNERY: BOMBING: TARGET

TORNADO: WINDSTORM: RUINS: CHINESE: BABIES:

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—75M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(new airport for all airlines--1947

Issue Number 5666x3

Subject SHANGHAI AIRPORT FOR ALL AIRLINES 1947

Cameramen HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800ft.				Can No.

BkNo:5064--5
caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI,CHINA:(China Nat'l Aviation Corp.makes first official trans-Pacific flight from Shanghai to San Francisco--water brought from SF is used to christen the DC-4 by Madame K.C.Wu,wife of Mayor of Shanghai--ceremony--passengers board--stewardess--takeoff--see caption for names of personalities present----at Lunghwa Airport,regular PAA flite takes off from new runway--incoming NW Airlines with Philipino stewardesses--Piper Cubs come in,too--pilots out of Cubs--var.scs.Cubs--takoff and landing of Cub --stewardesses in training for the big planes----------

Date of Event Oct 1947

SHANGHAI,CHINA--AVIATION--HISTORICAL(Aviation)--STEWARDESS(Types People) --TYPES PLANES(Passenger,Chinese Airline)--TYPES PLANES(Piper Cubs)

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA (CHENNAULT WEDS)	Can No. 21-109	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: PLANE CRASH CHENNAULT WEDS	BPP;HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49-43 74				(A)5763x6 22ft. Can No(B)5706x5 26Oft.

Description and Remarks: British Viking plane disaster, stream all around field, parts in tree, wreckage, cus etc--CHENNAULT & MRS(Anna Chan) cus on porch, fleur in hair, group at plane, he & she--her sis kisses Gen, cu Mrs., up gangway and wave--CUTS: Clyde Farnsworth correspondent in pix--Joe Rosbort pilot-

ENGLAND:CHINA(SHANGHAI)*-PLANE WRECK:DISASTERS:
AVIATION:CHENNAULTS:CHAN:FARNSWORTH
WEDDING

Date of Event 12-25-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA (MASS WEDDING)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] CHINA, INDIA, GREEN COVE [illegible], FLA.		21-412 - 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ; [illegible] GOLD; GANDHI [illegible] MASS WEDDING	SANDERS HEARST: BPP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible] 45				Can (a) Junk (b) 5710x5. 10ft. (c) ~~5711x3 14ft.~~

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Seaview, Gandhi in bed, 2 shots [illegible] t, crowds, at mike, crowds cheer--[illegible] parade brides grooms, closer, cus into [illegible] get certificate, couples move up, [illegible] s, ext. parade, pose for mass pix--[illegible] uples, cute bride, hubby, group--[illegible], guy sponsor & Mayor W. Weeks, E. Bradley [illegible] omas, commish--Dr. Humphries financier--[illegible] cal digger, var. shots with divining rod--CUTS: add. SHANGHAI, CHINA: INDIA: GREEN COVE SPRGS, FLA: PIRATES: GOLD: GANDHI: INDIANS: CHINESE: WEDDINGS: WEEKS: BRADLEY: THOMAS: HUMPHREYS

Date of Event 1-48

Used No.	Date
PIRATES: excava-	
Mayor of city,	
digging, mechan-	

SEE OVER.

SHANGHAI, CHINA (JAP REPARATIONS)

Can No. 21-124-2

Roll No.

~~GRIDIA FD, NY ATHENS, GREECE.~~ ~~SHANGHAI, CHINA~~ ~~21-124-2~~

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: DE VALERA HERE: JAP REPARATIONS: ARMY NAVY IN GREECE

Cameraman
SMITH HARRT
~~GRIDIRON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56-50 67 76			

Cuts
3-5729x8 150ft.
~~Ham~~ No. file 33 5728x1
~~6-5729x7 270ft.~~

Description and Remarks
out of plane, down gamp greeted by ~~Dulen~~, with press, cu De, walks, cu press, 3 shots ~~DeValera~~--JAPS: ls ship unloading at Shanghai, lift out ~~cr~~, shoer punch, another, lathe, crates, pkge with planer, cargo on barge, crane hoists pile boxes in sling--GREEKS: ~~ge~~ ashore in Naval garb, review, cu gobs, ribbon on flag, ~~ag~~ up, ~~St~~ Paul Army garb reviews Greek West Pt, salute rifle ~~earing~~ in, 3 shots, snap fingers, colors, troops--also Gris- ~~old~~ US. Mission, Gen. Van Fleet, T. Sofoulis Premier ~~GRIDIRON~~ FD, NY: ATHENS, GREECE, SHANGHAI, CHINA: NITE: ~~WHALEN~~ ~~VALERA~~: PRESS: CARGOS: FOOD: MACHINES: CHINESE: SHIPPING: ~~OIL~~: GREEK ARMY: GREEK NAVY: GRISWOLD: VAN FLEET: SOFOULIS

Date of Event 3-8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-176-1

old woman--stack batch of new currency, clerk hands out few bills for a huge bunch of the old, guy counting U.S. fives and tens--guy handing in gold and silver bullion--guy lays it out in rows on the counter--ls whole exchange-CUTS: add. scenes crowds trying to get their money changed--goldsmith experts checking gold--weighing gold bars--cus new money issued--ls and cus cars lined up to get gas-recruit troops marching thru Shanghai busiest sts. to their barracks--women paying 50 million for a handbag--guy workin abacus--servant buying groceries--women being paid at soap factory--one armed guy counting money--poor people fighting to get rice with their coupons--AV Shanghai showing Whangpoo River, Bund, and Nanking road and native city with crowded houses--add people being paid and messes of money

SHANGHAI, CHINA--INFLATION--MONEY--CHINESE--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--CHINA ARMY--CONVEYANCES--AUTOS--TELEPHONE-CRIPPLED--CROWDS--GOLD--RIVERS(WHANGPOO)--

CHINA:(SHANGHAI:(INFLATION RAMPANT NEW MONEY ISSUED)	Can No. 21-176-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA:INFLATION RAMPANT NEW MONEY ISSUED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can. No.
8	172			5981x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:AS Shanghai--guy in rick-
shaw with load of dough in his lap--guy on
bike with bundle of dough on his back--guy
gets gas--meter on rump reads $3,350,000 per gal.--
guy counting out the money for the gas--tourist lays down
three packages of money for carton of cigarettes--gals
in store buying silk brocade--price tag 16 and a half
million bux a yd--gals unloading bundles and bundles of
dough--telephone gals at work--pay day and guy empties sa
of money--gal gets an armload of dough--cu another gets
dough they stagger with it--ls guys behind counter
exchanging currency--guy at rail waiting with bundle

Date of Event

Used AUGUST 1948.

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA(thousands loose lives in China shipwreck)	Can No. 21-205	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
: LOSE LIVES IN CHINA SHIPWRECK	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	82			Can No. 6044xl..493ft

Description: SHANGHAI, CHINA: lg ship Kiangya underwater see rescue ships--med see people looking for [illegible] lls--body dragged out of water--another out see diver- led away--hs relatives waiting--cu woman crying crying--ship in bg carrying body past camera-- tw torical--loading bodies onto truck--hs taking bodies off truck into bldg--CUTS:add.ls and cus Kiangya workers working in teams bringing bodies up--unloading bodies onto wharf--thousands of bereaved family members o the wharf trying to identify relatives--bodies at Tungjen Benevolent Society where they will lie for final identici

--SHANGHAI, CHINA--DISASTERS--DEAD--KIANGYA--
--WOMEN--SHIPWRECKS--

Date of Event: [illegible] NOV. 6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-201-3

[illegible] squares--2 shots weighing the squares--CUTS: [illegible]u huge scales weighing the waste gold strips--add. scenes [illegible]used

LEITCHFIELD,KY.--QUADRUPLETS--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--NEW YORK--[illegible]AMILIES--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--GOLD--MONEY--[illegible]HINESE--SCALES--

SHANGHAI,CHINA(chinese minting gold)	Can No. 21-207	Roll No. 3

Subject	Correspondent
(A)LASHLEY QUADS (B)WAR BRIDES (C)MINTING GOLD	CROTCHETT SMITH HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	55 59 93			(A)(B)JUNKED	C-6048x9..39

Description and Remarks

LITCHFIELD,KY.:quads grouped around father--four get rayer books from bishop,cu boy gets book--- inister gives em water treatment--pan around the four-- they're receiving first communion)--NEW YORK CITY:med n steps of plane--med gal with baby foloed by soldier-- oldier holding kid,cu gal--more down steps--past camera- couples with wives and kids--3 shots walking along-- hole group--SHANGHAI,CHINA:pile old coins in wood cases, ,coolie cart cases away--cu unload old coins out --melting coins down--cu pour into mold--cu one of bars--row of small bars--now in long sheets,bars-- stamping--place in small frame--marking something on

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-208-3

[illegible] lineup against wall, types--pushing toward gate lineup--police breaking up crowd--mass of people crashing gate--CUTS 6050x2..add demolishion of light house-6049x12..1s and cus policemen beating and pulling suspecte "Yellow Ox" gang members out of crowd in front of chinese bandk--add.crowds--add scenes used--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CANNONS--LONG ISLAND--DEMONLSHION--[illegible]--SHANGHAI,CHINA--CHINESE--CROWDS--POLICE--

SHANGHAI, CHINA(china gold rush)	Can No. 21-208	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)16" GUNS SCRAPPED)LIGHTHOUSE DEMOLISHED(C)CHINA GOLD RUSH	McHENRY NBC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	63 73 61			HEARST(WONG) SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:pan from rear of 16" gun to muzzle two guys working on it--from breech out to muzzle side view--muzzle guys burning off with torch--s gun guy burning it with torch and ou piece drops off--v cutting about a 3 ft section--more coutting--longer shot gun cup up in sections--LONG ISLAND title,is lighthous looking up to top--full view side,with marks--closer view marks on walls--now men work at opening base,shoring--cu men pile shoring in--pouring gasoline on sev shots...start to burn--on fire--is smoke pouring out of windows atop--ed shot top,smoke pours out,it starts to lean-is starts to go--crashes down--SHANGHAI,CHINA:pan from truck to ce and crowd--cu crowd right up agains

Date of Event

DEC 1948

Date

OVER

FORM 2560-OFFICE OF WAR INFORMATION

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5526x5

them back to their

and pushing them away--

SHANGHAI--STUDENTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINESE--POLICE--
MERCHERS--CHINA ARMY--

SHANGHAI:(ANTI U.S. DEMONSTRATION IN SHANGHAI)	Can No. 5526x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI U.S. DEMONSTRATION IN SHANGHAI	HEARST - LAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
291				

Description and Remarks

Shots showing over three thousand students infiltrating into the city from many universities and nign schools to start gathering at Bund--the demonstration prevented by large armed police garrison forces--cu of both boy and girl students--being isolated and "frozen" at several spots by armed police force--these students stood in line for over five hours and singing anti-American for aid to Japan songs--shots showing police force arresting several students--other shots garrison troops cordon the students against the wall along the Bund--shots showing garrison forces dividing the students into small groups and escorting

Date of Event 7/2/48

Used No.	Date
7/2/48	

SEE OVER

(2) 5715x12,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-1948

----------6273x24:(BkNo:5272-7--460ft--BOYS TOWN OF SHANGHAI,CHINA-----
various scs. of the home established for 2500 homeless boys and 250
homeless girls of Shanghai that were left on their own since the war,
after VJ day--var.scs. of the kids in var.training programs--classes--
recreation--girls learn typing,etc--boys in var.training classes--medic
tend to the boys' needs-------(August----------

----------6104x4:(BkNo:5368-12--100ft--Dec.--USS BAYFIELD,TRANSPORT,
BRINGS MARINES TO SHANGHAI--at Navy annex on Yangtsepoo Road--ship at
dock--Marines aboard ship--apparently not allowed to debark at this tim
--see the Whampo River from the ship--sampans and other boats on river-

SHANGHAI,CHINA--"SS PRES.CLEVELAND"--CROWD(China)----------ATHLETICS--
CEREMONIES--MISC.SPORTS----------BOYS(Chinese)--GIRLS(Chinese)--HUMAN
INTEREST(Chinese)----------USS BAYFIELD--U.S.MARINES--VISITS-----

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(1948--the "SS PRES. CLEVELAND"arrives on maiden voyage from U.S.)5715x12)other stories,also

Issue Number 5715x12; CS5937x7; 6273x24;6104x4

Subject MISC.CHINA STORIES--1948 (four stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All four stories

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Omitted
				See bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions unless noted

5715x12:(BkNo:5129-9--192ft--

Description of Events

ARRIVAL OF THE "PRES.CLEVELAND"--in Shanghai,the newly-built "PRES.CLEVELAND" stops here during her maiden voyage--crowd watches from dock as passengers alight--Chinese citizens visit the ship during her stay---(February)----------

Date of Event 1948

CS5937x7:(BkNo:5211-11--670ft--F.G.POS.--May--NAT'L ATHLETIC MEET IN CHINA--the torchbearer ceremony--parade of 2700 all-Chinese athletes from home and abroad--Mayor K C Wu on grandstand,watch--crowd, var.scs.--6000 girls and boys in mass drill on field to close this day's ceremony--cu of 1500 meter race,won by Yu Shi-wei of the Air Force who broke national record- scs. of other events----------

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI:(BRITISH SHIPS SHELLED BY CHINESE COMMUNISTS)	Can No. 21-242-1	Roll No.

Subject: 1st PICTURES:BRITISH SHIPS SHELLED BY CHINESE COMMUNISTS

21-242 1

Cameraman: HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 6113x2

129

Description and Remarks:

SHANGHAI,CHINA:2 shots sailors from the H.M.S.Amethyst walking from hospital train--helping dazed looking boy from train--stretcher case into ambulance--med.shot bow of HMS London at dock--Commander Crealec of HMS London interviewed--cu him--med shot side of HMS London showing holes from shelling,it was hit during rescue attempt--slo pan damage--ls HMS Consort--seamen in fg life ring in bg--hole in bow--2 shot pan along side--cu hole that is stuffed--med dam along side--CUTS:wounded off train--add/scenes used--SHANGHAI,CHINA--ENG.NAVY--HMS LONDON--HMS CONSORT--END OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 4/[illegible]/48

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-244-1

Heavy crowd aboard--CU Chinese nuns crying(they will sta
behind)--shot of people along rail of ship--soldiers,Chi
board ship 3 shots--ship pulling away--CUTS:6123x1 CUT S
6123x2...USS Chilton loading ammo,Marines arriving with
baggage and going aboard--American autos being loaded
onto ship--evacuees boarding the ships--ship leaving--
plane leaving with evacuees--add.scenes used--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WHANPOO RIVER--SCENIC--WAR--CHINESE ARMY-
U.S.S.CHILTON--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--U.S.MARINES--

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(CHINA WAR:CROWDS FLEE SHANGHAIE AS RED TRAP CLOSES)	Can No. 22-244	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA WAR:CROWDS FLEE SHANGHAI AS RED TRAP CLOSES	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	130			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA:hs Whanpoo River and the Bund--
closer shot samll boats tied up--shot of
Chinese ship loaded with Nationalist Troops who are
leaving the city to fight elsewhere--closer view of same-
hs of duck carrying men and surplies--Chinese pushing
his ressessions on a small cart--another view same--Gen'l
shot refugees along road fleeing with their possessions--
groups of white civilians w lking along with their belon
3 shots--2 shots of Nuns at dock--injured or sick guy bei
carried aboard ship--luggage going aboard--one guy really
loaded down with luggage and a baby carriage goes aboard-
Nun stumbles as she is go ng aboard ship--Nun helps carry

Date of Event 4/49

Used in Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-246-1

...ding wells and building pillboxes and other communication lines--add.searching people--patrolling streets--

CHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--CHINESE ARMY-_COMMUNISTS-WANGPOO RIVER--SCENIC--

SHANGHAI, CHINA: (CHINA WAR: SHANGHAI DIGS IN FOR DEFENSE AGAINST REDS)	Can No. 22-246	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE AGAINST REDS	HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	102			Can No. 6129x2

Description and Remarks:

SHANGHAI, CHINA: Chinese, young and old digging trench-
cu woman digging, they laugh--load soldiers
aboard truck--refugees on bikes, pushcarts etc--
truck being held for search--civilian being searched--
soldiers looking through luggage--Soochow Creek empty of
it's usual 30,000 sampans with big bldg. in bg--bridge
over creek near Bund--int. store looking out of window as
guys put up boarding--gen'l ran of street with wood boar
on all windows--Ford Auto. bldg. all boarded up--soldiers,
sentry standing on mound in bg as comrades go by thru
barbed wire--soldiers by thru barbed wire cu--cu sentry
scanning--CUTS: add. scenes used--more refugees--shots of
the Bund and Wangpoo River minus Foreign gunboats--

5/3/49
5/3/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-247-2

around see cop with gun in hand--hs milling around--CUTS:
127x3..488ft..add.evacuees arriving and boarding the
SS GEN.GORDON of the President Lines--add.shots of Shangh
Amer.school--kids marching to class rooms--class with onl
3 students--another class showing 3 girl students--
126x1...196ft..add.scenes dragging political priminals
to their deaths--crowds etc--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINESEaARMY--S.S.GENERA
GORDON--CROWDS--SCHOOLS--DEAD--EXECUTIONS--NUNS--POLICE--

SHANGHAI, CHINA: (EXODUS CONTINUES AS REDS ARE EXECUTED)	Can No. 22-247-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI: EXODUS CONTINUES AS REDS ARE EXECUTED	HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	184			Can No. SEE BELOS

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA: 2 hs Nationalist reinforcements coming into Shanghai--soldiers carrying machine gun--hs street full of troops and civilians--ext. school American--shots evacuating kids and teachers--hs docks crowded--chiest talking to woman with kid--checking passports--civilians going aboard ship--Nuns board--hs ship pulling out harbor--hs big crowds--walking with a condemned Red--crowds trying to see-he has a board in back of his head and neck and kneels down, guy with pistol shoots him in back of the head, another Red gets plugged and falls on his face--3rd, 4th, and 5th in quick succession are executed (THESE PICTURES ARE GRUESOME BUT TERRIFIC) crowds--crowds pushing around and cops rounding em up--people running

Date of Event 5/49

Hash No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHANGHAI, CHINA: (COMMUNISTS CPATURE SHANGHAI)	Can No. 22-251	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNISTS CAPTURE SHANGHAI	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	85			Can No. 6137x7..215ft

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA: Nationalist troops aiming howitzer[illegible] poking thru sights--crowd streaming out of [illegible]ty--2 shots demolishing bldgs--2 shots village [illegible] outskirts--barricades, burning bldgs in bg--3 shots burning bldgs--CUTS: add. burning bldgs--refugees--last itch defenses--pix were taken when Reds were but 27K11. rom Shanghai--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--WEAPONS--WRECKAGE--IRES--REFUGEES--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	5/49

SEE OVER

(2) 22-312-3

HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--MINDZENTY--CLERGY(Cath.)--
CROWDS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS (Cath.)--
YUGOSLAVIA--TITO--MISC.FLAGS--MOLOTOV--BRIDGES--SHANGHAI,
CHINA--PARADES--TSUNG--CHIANG KAI CHEK--STILLS--NEW YORK
CITY--JUSTICE BLDG.--MEDINA--PATROL WAGON--

SHANGHAI, CHINA - Seattle	Can No. 22-312 22-312	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
1949 MI REVIEW! COMMUNISM!	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HUNGARY: newspaper headlines "UNITE TO STOP REDS"--cu Cardinal Mindzenty--HS vast crowds at the Vatican protest rally--people praying and POPE PIUS XII is there--on balcony--crowds being blessed--------YUGOSLAVIA: CU Marshall Tito--Yugo and Soviet flags--Tito and Molotov saluting--HS bridge in Yugoslavia and CU Tito--SHANGHAI, CHINA: victory parade, 2 shots--posters (stills) of Mao Tse Tsung--news sign announcing Red victory--CU Chiang Kai Chek--HS commie flag over China NEW YORK CITY: Justice bldg, ext.--pan of eleven commie leaders--CU Judge Medina (Harold)--into patrol wagon--case is closed (door shut on truck)----------

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-47-4

ROME, ITALY--OD & RARE FILMS--FASCISTS--CHILDREN--MUSSOLINI--PARADES--

FLOYD BENNET FIELD, LI--FRENCH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION 1934--FEATS--
CODOS--ROSSI

SOUTH DAKOTA--TEXAS--WIND--STORMS--CATTLE--HL OF 1934--DROUGHT
FARMS--

MILLINOCKET, MAINE--FIRE--TREES--SMOKE--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--PANCHEN LAMA--CHURCHES(Temples)--CROWD--CHINESE--

POMPTON LAKES, NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--CARNERA--BAER--
ASBURY PARK, N.J.

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(Panchen Lama visits—used in "25 YRS.AGO"—6/59) JUNE 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-47 32-47	4 4

Subject 25 YRS.AGO TODAY:—Mussolini—French Flyers—Dust Bowl—Forest Fire—Panchen Lama—Carnera & Baer—

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	211			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(Fascist Youth marching—Date of Event June 1934 JUNE 34

3 shots Mussolini on Horse reviewing marchers & giving fascist salute—ns parade—cu Mussolini—FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY:(ls & cu plane comes to halt and surrounded by people—cu,one of fliers—one scene both of them—shot of the plane———SOUTH DAKOTA & TEXAS:4 shots,windswept farmland—2 men look at dead cattle in field—MILLINROKET,MAINE:(5 shots,smoke, fire and men running during forest fire———SHANGHAI,CHINA:(Panchen Lama entering Temple—crowd—3 shots,cu of Lama & crowds——POMPTON LAKES,NJ: Boxer Primo Carnera roadwork—2 shots Carnera skipping rope——ASBURY PK, NJ:(Max Baer roadwork—[illegible]—cu Baer showing armspread & chest development—Carnera punching the heavy bag—Baer punching the light bag———————

Goudos & Rossi

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(9/37--Bombing of Shanghai, used in "25 YRS. AGO" 9/62)

SEP 37

Can No.	Roll No.
35-75	3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: SHANGHAI BOMBING; MARINES SAIL FOR CHINA: U.S. ARMY TROOPS TO CHINA

Cameraman: U.S. NEWS & WAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
209	202			NONE

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA:(bs waterfront--street, people--girl push wagon--refugees,street--2 planes overhead--2 shots,refugees on run--shot look skyward--2 shots,refugees on run--street,damage,smoke,refugees run--caught afire--victims in rubble--stretcher case--5 shots,refugees mover in streets--3 scs.refugees behind barbed wire--3 scs,Americans leaving--American Naval officers--Army wife bids 'bye--people leave--3 scs.ship & passengers--smoke,bombed city--swish--SAN DIEGO,CALIF: Marines parade--people watch--crowd look on--Colr Guard--parade to pier--2 scs.Goodbyes--Marines board ship--ship, pier crowded,waving--little girl cries--adults wave--bs ship in bay,crowd wave---SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--BOMBING--REFUGEE--HUMAN INT--AVIATION--MONTAGE--MEDICAL--SAN DIEGO,CALF--USMC--PARADE--EDUCATION--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--OLD & RARE FILMS--

Date of Event: SEP 37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(11/37--Japs take over) NOV. 37	Can No. 35-97	Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(JAPANESE ATTACK & CAPTURE SHANGHAI	Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-165			Can No. NOV. 37

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA:(4 shots,refugees cross bridge over Suchow Creek--Jap bombers overhead--3 shots,exploding bombs--2 shots,refugees--Br.troops carry and care for wounded,4 shots--kids hurt,2 shots--Jap troops march toward city--3 scs wounded--Jap troops march--woman help wounded man--Jap troops march 3 scs,seige of warehouse--2 scs Jap troops fire on warehouse--cu tilt warehouse heavily barricaded--Jap troops fire,4 scs--Jap flag atop the warehouse--4 scs Chinese troops, prisoners,crowd watch----------

Date of Event: 11/37

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--JAP ARMY--HL YEAR--REFUGEES--CHINESE--BOMBING--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD & RARE FILM--JAP FLAG--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(12/37, Japs take over Shanghai)	Can No. 36-1	Roll No. 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI--RUSSIA DISPLAY AIR MIGHT--CALIF. BEATS ALABAMA--BLIZZARD PARALYZES CITY

Cameraman: UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-180		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA:(3 hs st,crowded with refugees--refugees & police--cop carry small child--man carry kid in shoulder rig--cops drag off man--cippled man drag self thru street--child,bowl with chopsticks--cattle on move--4 scs.refugees begging--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(air show--crowd--para jumpers on wing,pic from plane nearby--2,jumpers on wing--2 shots they slide off--chutes open,float to ground--ROSE BOWL:Pasadena,Cal:crowd--Vic Bottari of Calif.Bears,center,15 yds--cheering--Bottari,TD--BUFFALO,NY:street, slow moving car in snow--walker--people dig out,snowing--trolley move slowly--2 shots,snowing,hi drifts--stalled trolley--ls same--people walk middle street--men dig out-snow very high------SHANGHAI,CHINA--REFUGEES--POLICE--HUMAN INT--OLD & RARE FILM--CHINESE--CHILDREN--FOOD--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN--DEFENSE--PASADENA,CALIF--FOOTBALL--BOTTARI--BUFFALO,NY--SNOW--WEATHER--TROLLEY--

Date of Event: 1937

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SHANGHAIKWAN, CHINA	V.4 R. 15	1

Subject
MANCHURIA FALLS TO INVADERS AS TROOPS GATHER FOR BIG RUSH

Cameraman
Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	113			Can No. 192x-1

Description and Remarks Tientsin, China--Japan's troops with tanks and other accouterments marching thru sts. crowded with chinese reviewers--Gen. Kashee on horse--the Great Wall of China at Shanghaikwan--soldiers lineup under Gen. Ho--maneuver and run to their posts with guns thru port holes
Also listed as: TIENTSIN, CHINA--CHINESE ARMY--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--JAPAN ARMY--PARADE--CROWDS--GEN. KASHEE--GEN. HO.

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 108
" 7 " 361

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
Shanghaikwan V.4 R.15	

SEE OVER

SHANHAIKWAN, CHINA	Can No. V 5 No 108	Roll No. 2

Subject: 1700 CHINESE SLAIN IN MANCHURIAN WAR AS JAPS BOMBARD TOWN

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	122			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks: Shots of Jap artillery in action. Troops on the march. Shot of ~~x~~ shell fire breaking over town. Shots of refugees crossing ~~XXX~~ bridge.

NO DOPE SHEET

NO CUTS

Also as: SINO-JAP WAR--SHANHAIKWAN, CHINA--CHINESE ARMY--JAPAN ARMY--REFUGEES--BOMBING

[illegible] VOL. [illegible] LL. 237

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 108	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 5-119-4

shell fire at South East Tower. Jap. cavalry at Central Gate. Searching civilians. Various views of shell-wrecked Wall and other ruins. Manchoukuo soldiers bowing to shrine in memorial ceremony. Gen. Nishi and Suzuki at ceremony. Suzuki thanks his officers. Soldiers leave as Chinese watch.

Also as:WARFARE--GEN.SUZUKI--GEN.NISHI--RUINS(Shanhaikwan)--JAPAN ARMY--CHINESE REFUGEES(searching)

SHANHAIKWAN, CHINA	Can No. V. 5 R.119	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS MASS FOR DRIVE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1573
130	110	----		Can No. 553x3

Description and Remarks Shanhaikwan, China
M.S.Gen.Suzuki and Gen.Nishi of the Jap. army and staff inspecting ruins of Shan. Jap. officers uncovering memorial shrine in honor of killed comrades.C.U.Gen.Nishi. M.and C.U. shots of Jap. infantry on the march.C.U.of Jap.frisking Chinese refugees. Long shot Jap. refugees crossing icy river, Tashih.M.S. of same.C.U. of Chinese mother and her babies. Cuts: street scene. Ruined houses. Jap. officers inspecting results of

Date of Event 1/16&17/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5,R.119	2/15/33

SEE OVER

(2) 5-120-7

Also as: CHINESE ARMY--SINO-JAP WAR--COL. YANG--
GEN. HO CHUKUO

SHANHAIKWAN, CHINA	Can No. V.5 R. 120	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE MOBILIZE FOR DEFENSE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 600
126	146			Can No. 553x1&2

Description and Remarks Col. Yang and his staff mounting to lead Chinese cavalry regiment towards the front. Scenes of the troopers en route to the front. Scenes of m.s. Chinese officer inspecting outpost. C.u. of Gen. Hochuchuo. Chinese soldiers in front. Gen. Hochuchuo staggering down into trench. Various shots of Chinese riflemen firing from trenches. M.s. chinese trench mortrar crew firing. Watching for shell burst in background. C.u. firing heavy trench mortar. L.s. shell burst background. Add. trench shots. M.s. of company changing positions in ragged column. CUTS: **Add. footage on used subject.**

Date of Event 1/8-9-10-11-12/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R. ~~102~~ 120	2/18/33

SEE OVER

SHANTUNG, CHINA	Can No. V.5R. 186	Roll No. CHI.LOCAL

Subject: THOUSANDS PERISH AS TOWNS ARE WIPED OUT IN YELLOW RIVER FLOOD

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 769x3 745 Can No.
63	52			

Description and Remarks: var.shots ruined Kaochung city--natives being fed rice cakes by Chink officials--people grabbing for food--var.shots of ruined city and Chinese refugee types walking about--

AS ABOVE

Also as: CHINESE--REFUGEES--RUINS--FOOD--FLOOD--

THIS SUBJECT USED AS NATIONAL IN RELEASE 187.

SUBJECT USED AS NATIONAL IN Rel.187

Date of Event 8-16-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAIWAN, CHINA

See also

FORMOSA

TAIWAN, CHINA: (Free Chinese usher in year of the horse - 4664)	Issue Number HMU 42 R 3	

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE YEAR OF THE HORSE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
260ft.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

TAIWAN,CHINA:(Var.scs. of the New Year celebration,dancing,eating,general fun, etc---parades,etc----------NIGHT,Fireworks in sky--Chinese family at home hang picture of horse--writing New Year Greeting coupelets--pasting them on door of home--grandparents give fine gifts to kids--child open gift--other children get gifts--cu food on table--family at table--young child eat--family select food from var.dishes--people pra for New Year--family at front door,fireworks go off--people at bank pay debts--man using abacus--Americans and GIs watch dragon dance--men dane with dragon,fireworks explode--cu head of dragon-------
TAIWAN,CHINA--DANCING--CELEBRATION--CHINESE--FOOD--

Date of Event: Jan 1966

SEE OVER

(2) 21-201-1

MME CHIANG ARRIVES AT MOFFETT FIELD ENROUTE TO WASH.D.C.
var anglee shots and cus of Mme Chiang on her arrival aft
er trip across the Pacific by Navy plane--sev shots take
s she leaves the officers club--XXXXXXXXX6035x3..625ft
WASHINGTON DC:the "SacredCow" Secy Marshall's private
lane arrives with Mme Chiang--she leaves plane--couple o
nposed shots of her in the crowd--hi shot of crowd aroun
er--LEESBURG VA:Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall entering the
atters home--2 long shots of the Marshall home--two shot
f Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall--another of them--add
f her talk--(INCLUDING A BIG HEAD CU)--var shots of stil
en shooting her in front of the Marshall home--cutin
meramen working--6035x1..855ft:add street scenes in
uchow--cop directing busy traffic from atop a pill box--
arge crowds of people reading the latest report of the wa
roup of foreign correspondents visiting the mechanical
nit under the command of Lt.Col Chiang Wei-kou--tank uni
raging through the city on way to front lines--unloading
ics at airfield--splane unloading wounded -Capt Ernest

SUCHOW, CHINA(Chinese communists converge of Nationalist capital var scenes of Suchow)	Can No. 21-201	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR! REDS CONVERGE ON CHINESE CAPITAL.	MCHENRY LYONS HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	156			Can No. SEE BELOW

SUCHOW CHINA!

Description and Remarks

Nationalist truck by--foot soldiers and pack horses--Chiang Kai-Shek's son Chiang Wei-kou(No.2 son)--cu same--106mm artillery opens up--putting shell into 105 and firing--fireagain and again--Infantry firing--machine gun firing--guys in trenches dust in distance--Communist dead--Nationalist wounded carried away--Comm'e prisoner and arms--cu captured weapons,some are Jap m'--2 shots Commie prisoners--SWISH:LEESBURG,VA. Madame Chiang Kai-shek and Mrs.George Marshall,her hostess, walking on lawan and then they take a seat--Cu Mme Chiang she speaks(SOUND),on aid to China and securing services of Gen. Mar[illegible]

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used No. DEC 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-201-1

Loans and his co-pilot Preston Wiggins who are two Yank veterans now flying for Gen. Chennault's C.A.T. helping the wounded--hundreds of wounded brought back from the front lines--thousands of troops moving on to the front--Gen Chiu-Ching-chuan of the National Second Army showing correspondents the 70 Commie prisoners which were captured and the arms that were captured--add action shots including mortars firing and throwing grenades--add.gen'l war stuff--

SUCHOW, CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINA ARMY--WEAPONS--
CHIANG WEI-KOU--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--LEESBURG, VA--MISC BLDG
MME CHIANG--MARSHALL(MRS)--SPEECH--SOUND--LAWN--SUNNYVALE,
CALIF--TRIPS--PLANES--CROWD--PRESS--POLICE--TANKS--
LOANE--WIGGINS--CHIU CHING-CHAUN--

CEREMONIES--ARMY--WANG--YEN--FU--WANG--SUN

(2) 1-556-2

SUIYUAN, CHINA.	Can No. V.9 R.556	Roll No. 2

Subject IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK MEMORIAL TO CHINESE HEROES	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2229x2,3
57	45			Can No. 1125

Description and Remarks infantry marching, gOOD SHOTS cu Mr.Wang Chin-Wei,Gen.Yen Hsi-shan and Gen Fu Tso-yi on stand--more infantry marching,armored cars,crowds, cavalry,officials in stands,anti air guns gen.shots crowds--CUTS:Mr.Wang arrives via plane--Wang prays at altar(interiors) after ceremonies--crowds--Gen.Wang Ching,Kuo-- light artillery passes,cavalry,armored cars--troops on parade-- Mongol princes-- Dr.Sun Yat Sen--GOOD CU'S WANG TALKING,YEN, GEN.FU--citizens parade..

Date of Event 3-13-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUNKIANG, CHINA.	Can No. 1364 x	Roll No. 7

Subject DECORATE GENERAL'S GRAVE

Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length 192	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Amer.Legion decorate the grave of Gen.Fred Townsend Ward headed by Mr. Forbes--putting wreathe on tomb by Comm. P.Charlot and Comm.L.Miller--Maj.Bassett--

Mr.Forbes--firing salute at grave--taps--

Amer.Legion unveiling new plaque--cu Forbes --Bassett

..ERICAN LEGION--WARD--FORBES--WREATH TOMB--CHARLOT--MILLER--BASSETT--

Date of Event 6-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25 0 5M-6 35 (U)

OVER

TACHEN, CHINA: (Evacuate refugees due to possible warfare)

Issue Number 28-646-1

Subject: FORMOSA--TACHEN REFUGEES ARE EVACUATED

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-133				(CS 7409x10) LOST BY DETERIORATION

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY,CHINA:(plane taxiing--en.Lemuel Partridge out,greeted by General Chase ho introduces him to Gen.Wong,Chief of Nat'l Chinese AF--they stand--an of Quemoy--sentry with rifle and bayonet--ba sentry look over water -heavy gun under camouflage--soldier at field phone,pan to others look ver water--sentry walking--tank lighter moving to dock at TACHEN,CHINA -pan kids,refugees--lil girl hold baby--pan refugees--serious-looking omen,one carry child--2 scs.delousing refugees--refugees down gang-lank at FORMOSA,2 sc--on dock given identification slips----------
UEMOY,CHINA--WAR(Threat)--PARTRIDGE,GEN.LEMUEL--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE-ACHEN,CHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FORMOSA--HL YEAR--

Date 2/55 Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...,she goes by--rain hard,people line street--people again,ankle-deep ...ter--pan crowd to motorcade,her car--past camera--men smile--VIP ...cort her up steps--closer same--crowd--over people's shoulders,she ...es down line,greeting,cu her only--hs she looks out on scenic pano-...ma----------(D)COTATI,CALIFORNIA:(Mrs.Jack Wiessbart ...lds three lil lambs in her arms--sheep "Hildegard",mama--down on the ...round,lambs run for mama--all three try to nurse(only"accommodations" ...or two),one pushed away by others--outcast still tries--another angle ...me--closer two nursing--pan up to one fed by bottle--cu nursing on ...ottle,Mrs.Wiessbart smiles--mama ewe and her three lil lambs----------

A)TACHEN,CHINA--REFUGEES--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR(Aftermath)--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--BOY SCOUTS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--
C)TRINIDAD--VISITS--MARGARET,PRincess--SCENICS(Trinidad)--
D)COTATI,CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby animals)--SHEEP--LAUGH PARADE.

TACHEN, CHINA: (Refugees evacuated by U.S. Navy)	Issue Number 28-647-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REFUGEES,Formosa (B)IKE & SCOUTS (C)PRINCESS MARGARET,Trinidad (D)LAMB TRIPLETS	(A)HEARST (B)LYONS (C)HEARST(BR) (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)60 (C)79 (B)40 (D)65	STORY			all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks TACHEN,CHINA:(Island of 2/55 Date of Event

inmain,rubble--young mother and kids wandering--s rubble,orphan tot--young mother with infant in arms--waif--pan ruins.-hogs in pen--pan up to people--refugee with donkey--(these people are eing evacuated by U.S.Navy 7th Fleet)----------.....(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Senior Boy Scouts present Pres.Dwight D."Ike" isenhower with map plaque whihc shows conservation work they have un-ertaken at his request--civilian hands Ike a gift tackle box--Ike look own on tackle,rods--scouts look on--Ike hold rod,breaks it down,put it ----------(C) TRINIDAD:(Princess Margaret Rose of England [illegible]) onlookers--street lined with people--her stand,wave--

SEE OVER

var.shots of Chinese Nationalist and U.S.Sailors together--horison scanned--gun crew,var.shots--var. shot of LST & LCM's moving to evacuate Chinese troops and civilians--Tachen Islands scs--var. of U.S. fleet ships(unidentified for security)--press aboard ship--various scs burned-out Chinese LSTs,etc--var.Chinese troops and civilians board conveyances--USN frogmen check beach for mines,var.shots--in Upper Tachen,frogmen--frightened natives eat in cave--supplies piled high on beach for removal--ammo,guns,etc.piled high----------
-----7414x1(U.S.MARINES help with evacuation--var.scenes of civilian evacuation,human interest stuff--kids,old people,tender-loving care by US men to frightened civilian Chinese--U.S.Officers direct evacuation operations under eyes of Commie Chinese--(this was a withdrawal without a fight by Nat'l Chinese)--Chinese Officer,Adm.Ni-Yu-Su and Gen.Chiang Chirg Kuo who is elder son of Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--more of loading of supplies and weapons (all material of any use is removed so not to be used by Reds)----------7414x2:(more on Chinese troops & artillery --more on demolition crews set explosions to destroy anything

TACHEN ISLANDS, CHINA: (Abandoned under.protection of U.S.7th Fleet)	Issue Number 28-648-1	

. Subject	TACHEN EXIT--ISLAND WITHDRAWAL UNDER U.S.PROTECTION	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Can No.
8-133				CS 7412x1, 2 & 7414x2,3 appx1800ft

Description and Remarks

TACHEN ISLAND,CHINA:(ships, U.S.Seventh Fleet off island,2 sc--shoreline,trucks, activity--Chinese Nationalist troops,with gear,move out--officers talk- guns carried aboard ship of seventh fleet (132 ships and 34,000 men in the 7th Fleet)--truckful of Chinese--refugees wait--on trucks,to boats, others wait--walk thru the mud--old lady helped--youngster walk thru mud on hill--kid helped onto LST--elderly helped aboard--loaded up -- leave for larger ships--demolition crews ready with TNT--signal given-- caves and hills blased--another harbor blast--another explosion--cliff low blast--LST moves out of harbor,smoke in bg----------
CUT: 7412x1 & 2: CS in one of these rolls,too-- aboard at U.S.Warship--

Date of Event: early Feb,1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-648-1

that may be of use to Reds--explosions--scorched earth--signalling to fire charges--U.S.Marine Bob Mathena of Logan,West Virginia directs Chinese troops to beach point,interpreter Richard Long--Marine leads Chinese soldiers to beach point----------

TACHEN ISLANDS,CHINA--WAR--EVACUATION--CHINESE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--MONTAGE(Evacuation)--MUD--HUMAN INTEREST--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MISC.WARSHIP--INVASION BARGES(War,U.S.)--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--HL OF YEAR--

TAIWAN, CHINA: (49th anniversary of China republic celebrated)	Issue Number 33-64	I

Subject: FREE CHINA—
CELEBRATES BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Type	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-7/8		Roll: Makeup

Description and Remarks

TAIWAN, CHINA—Chiang Kai Shek & wife down steps—cu same—air shot parade—ss soldiers marching by—cu same—scu Chiang salutes—air shot parade—crowd—ss jeeps pass by—ss trucks with troops—ss Chiang watching—ss guns passing—ss same—is troops running—ss ss same—ss same—

Date of Event: 10/17/60

TAIWAN, CHINA—ANNIVERSARIES—CHIANG KAI SHEK—PARADE—
CHINA ARMY—CHINESE—

SEE OVER

TAIWAN: (Typhoon creates havoc
CHINA 1963)

Can No. 36-76 ~~36-76~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: TYPHOON TOLL--TAIWAN HARD HIT BY RAGING STORM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-50		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TAIWAN: (CHINA) ss flooded street--ss same, people on bikes--pan cars thru flooded street--pan flooded houses--ss people on log in flooded street--cu washed out earth on side of house--ss same--ss same--------

TAIWAN) --TYPHOON--DISASTERS--FLOODS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR (~~Disasters~~)--
CHINA)

Date of Event 9/16/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAIWAN,CHINA:(Sino-US parachute jump--10/63)

Can No. 36-87 (36-87)

Roll No. 1 (1)

Subject
(A)OPERATION "BIG LIFT"-ENTIRE DIVISION FLOWN TO EUROPE (B)SINO-AMERICAN PARACHUTE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-147 (3-56)	JUMP			HEARST NONE

Date of Event 10/24/63

Description and Remarks

TEXAS:(Night scenes,loading U.S. troops on plane--troops board plane--ss same--signalman--Day shots,U.S.Army sign--troops board plane--2 shots,same--takeoff--plane in air--BERLIN,GERMANY:(sign at airport--plane taxiing--doors open--troops off plane--2 shots,same--ls equipment--2 shots,same-plane in air--taxi--troops off--aa same--troops marching--aa same-----(B) TAIWAN,CHINA:(ls parachutes come down--ss same,pan--ss people watcu same--ss jumping down from planes--ls same,pan landing--aa same--cu man landing--anther same--ss chutes from planes--aa same----------TEXAS--NIGHT--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--TYPES PLANES(Troop transport)--SIGNALLING--BERLIN,GERMANY--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--SUPPLIES--TAIWAN,CHINA PARACHUTES--CHINESE AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TAIWAN,CHINA:(3/63-Shots UI Pres.Milton Rackmil,party arriving Sungshan airport, Hotel China, & at confab in Taiwan)	Can No. 7703 x 4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
RACKMIL & PARTY ARRIVE TAIPEI	NEWSREEL WONG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No.7458-8		178 ft		Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAIWAN,CHINA:(arriving Sungshan Airport--UI Pres.Milton Rackmil & UI Veep Amerigo Aboaf greeted by Miss China and I.M.Chen,mgr. of Univ.Pic.Corp of China & film exhibitors--they are given flower leis by Miss China--group oses with Miss China and Chen--at Hotel China,huge welcome sign,pan down to group posing--cu Rackmil & girl,she kiss him, pan to Aboaf,Miss China and Chen--med.pres.conf.at Hotel--mcu Rackmil & group at table--long or same--cu [illegible]mil & Miss China--longer shot of group at table--a[illegible]..TAIWAN,CHINA..VISITS..THEATRICAL.. AIRPORT..[illegible]..CHEN..GIRLS..

Date of Event 3/63

SEE OVER

TAIWAN,CHINA:(Chinese kids and the animals in the Zoo--2/65)	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE ANIMAL CORNER--CHINA'S KIDS MEET ZOO RESIDENTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-87		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TAIWAN,CHINA:(ls crowd--kids look at cage--monkey tricks on rope,2 shots--monkey on bike thru fire,2 shots--kids--2 goats & monkey on board--crowd--parrot balance on board--ls crowd,cage--lion thru fire ring--bear on barrel--kids--cu,bear stand up--scni shot bear dancing--ls same

Date of Event 2/22/65

TAIWAN,CHINA--CHILDREN--CHINESE--ANIMALS--MONKEY--GOATS--BEAR--LION--

SEE OVER

TAIWAN,CHINA:(8/66-Shots of tea leaves being picked,sorted,processed,packed and made ready for shipment to market)B STORY

Can No.	Roll No.
39-67	2B

Subject: NEW [illegible] (A) [illegible] DRIVER (B) TEA HARVEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-127 (B)3- 92		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Maggie Cogan harnessing horse "Batman"--closer same--get in driver's seat--driving off with cat mascot,"Clyde"--2 passengers get into cab--driver get on,cab rolls away,pan up to building--driving along--aa same--cu driver--pan down bldg,to riding in park--closer same--ride by statue--cu woman driver--going by children--ss cab--cu Maggie Cogan---(B)TAIWAN,CHINA:(4 shots girls pick tea leaves in field--ls girls walk with baskets--2 shots,aa same--dump tea leaves on truck--ss factory--put leave on net to dry--2 shots,leaves in massage machine--2 shots,pu leaves in fermentation machine--ss put leaves in refining machine--cu tea into baskets--dump tea in storage room--NEW YORK CITY--HANSOM CAB--COGAN--ODDITIES--HORSE--CAT--MONTAGE(Cab ride)--TAIWAN,CHINA--INDUSTRY CHINESE--MONTAGE(Tea processing)--

Date of Event: makeup 8/18/66

SEE OVER

in bg.--zoom to centennial sign during fireworks--bldg.in Victoria, Canada--shots of balloons--birthday cake--Ontario band marching--flags--2 shots fireworks--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA-ls fishing sampans--Nationalist Chinese gun boat--fish boat lowers sail--naval officers searching boat--fish boat--2 shots fishermen aboard gunboat--gunboat--3 shots fishermen eating--fisherman eating banana--naval officers give gifts to fishermen--

(A)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--EXPLOSION--HOTELS--DISASTER(Explosion)--
(B)FLORIDA KEYS,FLORIDA--WAR--BUS--POGGIO--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FLAG--BUST--ROJAS--(C)OTTOWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--REID--ANNIVERSARY--BLDGS.--BALLOONS--BAND--FLAG--FIREWORKDS--CEREMONIES--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CHINESE NAVY--FOOD--FISHING--

TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA:(1/67--Nat.Chinese fete Red Chinese fishermen to try to win them over to Nat'l side) "D"story

Can No. 40-4- 3D

Roll No. UPI material NOT FOR SALE OR LEASE

Subject (A)MOTEL EXPLOSION (B)HAITI INVASION (C)CENTENNIAL (D)FISHERMEN FETED

Cameraman (A-B-C)---UPI "D"story only /for sale (D)CHINESE INFO.SERVICE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)42-9 (B)66-3	C)54-5 D)61-0	Can No. NONE

Description and Rema (A)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--GV street, traffic--ls bombed motel--cu 2 shots wreckage, debris--ext.bombed motel--ms man thru debris--cu sign "We Honor All Credit Cards-Relax In Comfort"--hs cars,debris on same outside motel--cu of car windshield with debris on it,motel in bg--(B)FLORIDA KEYS, FLORIDA--med.bus with invaders,one protesting out window--cu protestor med int.invaders into Dade County jail--cu zoom back to Auria Poggio--(only woman in group)--2 shots invasion boats--ext.shots cuban sympathizers--cu Cuban holding bust--2 ext.shots leader of invasion,Cuban exile Rolando Masferrer Rojas--cu one invader raises fingers in "V" for victory sign as car pulls away--(C)OTTOWA,ONTARIO,CANADA-Mayor of Ottowa,Don Reid,lights centennial torch--fireworkd,tower of bldg.

Date of Telecup 1/9/67

SEE REVERSE

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to men working--cu men knocking out wood--ss Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ss woman launches sub--sub going into water--ss sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--
NANTUCKET,RI--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--
SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--RHEE--CHILDREN--FLOAT--
PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

TAIPEI,CHINA:(1958--Chinese pilots get medals--19 58) "A"story	Can No. 31-66 21-56	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)PLANE WRECK (C)TENTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-68 (B)3-78 (C) 3-71 (D)3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans--~~MAKEUP~~ Date of Event 8/18/58
ss men getting guns ready--another shot same--ss men get
guns--ss ship--scu men unloading oil cans--another shot same--
ss soldier watching oil cans--swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan--
ss they get medals----------NANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wrec
ss group picks up body--ss same--pan wreckage--cu wreckage--ss same--
cu wheel--cu tail--ss men look thru wreckage--ss body on stretcher gets
plasma ----22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who later
succumbed from their injuries----------
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading--cu same--ss more same,Honor
Guard--ls troops parading--ss big guns passing--ss rocket passing--ss
same--pan shot,large crowd--ss Pres.Synghman Rhee on stand at Seoul
stadium--pan shot children waving--ss kids on float--pan,kids waving

Used No.	Date

TAIPEI,TAIWAN,CHINA:(5/66-Crowds celebrate as Chaing Kai Chek takes oath for fourth term)	Can No. 39-42	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TAIWAN INAUGURATION--PRESIDENT CHIANG TAKES OATH FOURTH TIME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-86		Can No. none makeup

Description and Remarks TAIPEI,TAIWAN,CHINA:(crowds--cu Pres.Chiang Kai Chek--more crowds--cu Chiang Kai Chek--crowd moving--demonstration,dragon dance--crowd--more dancing crowd--men on stilts--crowd--more dragon dancing---------

Date of Event 5/23/66

TAIPEI,TAIWAN,CHINA--CROWDS--INAUGURATION--CHIANG KAI CHEK--DANCING--CHINESE GOVT-- CHINESE--

SEE OVER

(Ledo-Burma road link captured)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 4

TENGCHUNG, CHINA

Subject	Cameraman
LEDO-BURMA ROAD LINK CAPTURED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2463X1
96	87			Can No.

BURMA...Big plane, dropping supply chutes, GI, and Chinese soldiers picking pkgs up, long line of chinks on road, 2 scenes, carrying good..Chinks firing rifles, and cannon, hit in village..chink loading mortor, fired, Wong with camera, and guy with a Bren Gun..Yank bazzooka fired by 2 echinks, Chinese shooting rapid fire rifle.. st. scenes showing wreckage..Explosion..moves up with flame equipment on back and ls of flame throwers in action dead japs in ditch, Chines takes Jap flag out of dead japs pocket..2 rows of Chines walking 2 scenes.. CUTS & addtl on above, chinese fighting, dull, looks staged, P.40's diving down, dropping bombs, not very clear...explosions,, parts of Chinese Army....BURMA..CHINESE ARMY..WAR..PLANES.. TYPES..WONG...TENGCHUNG..EXPLOSIONS..FLAME THROWERS...GUNS. SUPPLIES...BATTLE SCENES...

Date of Event 9/13/44

Date

TIENTSIN, CHINA	Can No. V 4-R. 1	Roll No. 1

Subject: FRIGHTENED NATIVES FLEE IN PANIC BEFORE JAPANESE ADVANCE

Cameraman: Kranakov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
173	162			151 X 1 to 13

Description and Remarks

Tientsin, China--Natives fleeing over bridge--Chinese troops evacuating city--more natives leaving through archway--Japanese troops on horses ~~xxx~~ entering --various ~~xxxxxx~~ of the ~~retreating~~ and advancing troops ~~with~~ ~~a cable--a fare-bottle~~

Also listed under--J... e Army--

~~XXXXXXCH~~NESE ARMY--REFUGEES

WARFARE--SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.104	

SEE OVER

(2) 4-16-1

Also listed as: SINO-JPANANESE WAR--SHANGHAI(NAn, CHINA-p
GEN.HO.--GEN.KASHEE--CROWDS--PARADE--JAPAN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY

TIENTSIN, CHINA	V.4-R.15	1

Subject	Cameraman
MANCHURIA FALLS TO INVADERS AS TROOPS GATHER FOR "BIG PUSH"	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	113			Can No. 192 X 1

Description and Remarks

Tientsin, China--Japan's troops with tanks and other accouterments marching through streets crowded with Chinese reviewers --GeneralKashee on a horse--the Great Wall of China at Shanhaikwan--soldiers line up under General Ho--maneuver and run to their posts with guns through port holes

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108
" " " 7
361

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.15	

SEE OVER

TIENTSIN, CHINA	Can No. V.4-R.19	Roll No. 6

Subject: Zero weather forces new transport method-Coolie drivers adopt push push on frozen canals

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	55			230 Ft. 201 X 4

Description and Remarks

Tientsin, China--Shots of coolies spreading rugs on rickshas with runners--various shots along canals of coolies skating behind conveyances filled with passengers

Also listed as: CONVEAYANCES--HUMAN

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.19	

SEE OVER

(2) 564x2, 3

Also as:U.S. ARMY--DRILLS--COL. REYNOLDS J. BURT--INFANTRY (15TH U.S.)--REVIEWS

TIENTSIEN, CHINA	564x	2,3

Subject	Cameraman
15TH U.S.INFANTRY DRILL.	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1104	1104			Can No.

Description and Remarks starting from Chinese Main St. soldiers marching--across Int'nl Bridge,Col. Reynolds J.Burt leading--along Vistoria Rd--back to their barracks,b.g.Old British Gordon Hall--soldiers put thru program of different drilling--Burt inspecting troops--mass formation march,toward camera,top shot--close,at turns, & others--Col.Burt inspecting troops--c.u.him--Co.exercises with rifles,etc.--various shots same--machine gun drill--var.scenes--physical exercise--soldiers at exercise--Co.reviewing regiment in Tsientsin--pass the reviewing stand--mounted section--covered wagon--c.u.Co.Burt saluting & dismissing his men--Col.walks away.

Date of Event 1-31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIENTSIN, CHIN .	Can No. V.7 R. 361	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
J P [illegible] RMY [illegible]G IN INV DING NORTHERN CHIN .	LI[illegible]ARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ir shot GREAT WALL--ls plane
in the--cutin cu Jap in plane--air shot
Tient in--J p.soldiers off train,ls Chinese
ov cutting city,over bridge,cu [illegible]me--cu
alking over bri[illegible]--jap soldiers march
thru st--jap gen. on horse-- shots
[illegible]--cu of Gen.Chiang Kai-Shek
t dark,interiors tent--chinese soldiers
rching,l chinese soldiers marching along road.

VT[illegible]-- R[illegible]T WALL--VICTION--J P ARMY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--CHINESE--CHINGH--CHIN ARMY--
[illegible]J P [illegible]R

Date of Event 6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TIENTSIN, CHINA.	Can No. V.7 R.370	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE TROOPS TAKE OVER NORTH CHINA TERRITORY	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	84			1391 x2	595

Description and Remarks Jap soldiers arriving via train etc.--enroute to Peiping--at rr station--chinese cavalry leaving Tientsin for Paotingfu and other so.provinces--

JAP ARMY--R.R.T IN--CHINESE ARMY--
-JAP R.

Date of Event 6-11-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 9-585-1

in American quarters,cu Yanks guarding iron gate--American taking position at wall,placing light artillery at wall, Yanks,gen.view Amerks at wall,refugees at rr station,Japan plane overhead,refugees again--CUTS:none.

SINO JAP WAR--HIROHITO--ARMY JAP--JAP NAVY--REFUGEES
CHIANG--ARMY--GREAT WALL--AMER.ARMY

TIENTSIN, CHINA.

Can No. V.9 R. 585

Roll No. 1

Subject INFORMAL WAR IN ORIENT TURNS TO REAL CONFLICT.

Cameraman KRAINUKOV-LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mikado, Emperor Hirohito on his white steed, he reviews army, ls (JAPAN) infantry going by, Jap navy, Jap troops arriving at Tientsin, refugees, searching passersby, sequence of chinks destroying bridges, cu Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek--29th route Army on march, chink swordsmen at Great Wall--climbing up wall, chinee soldiers on wall, lookout duty, cutting holes in wall for gun-mounts, sandbagging entrance to city, ls Yank soldiers taking positions

Date of Event 7-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 6830-SM-6-37-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

field sights--shelling,firing field pieces--GEISHA GIRLS ARRIVING--

SINO JAP WAR - JAP ARMY PEIPING,CHINA YIN - SUGIYAMA

KE KATSUKI--TUNGCHOW,CHINA--NANKOW,CHINA--GREAT WALL

(2) 2907x2

TIENTSIN, CHINA.	Can No. 2907 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SINO JAP CONFLICT	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks hi-shots Jap soldiers searching civilians,sandbags--japs cu Jap chief Jap Embassy in PEIPING--Yin Jukeng Chinese comndr.of Hopei--Gen.Sugiyama,Jap war min--Japs repair telegraph lines--29th infantry officers--jap refugees evacuating suburbs--chinese prisoners of war,transporting munitions and equipment--FIRE at Tungchow--town is bombarded--Gen.Katsuki--lads 14 to 16 yrs.learning rudiments of flying at airport--NANKOW--attack,along top of range runs Great Wall of china--cavalry on move--

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Jamieson--British patrol in truck,cu Amer.Consul General and staff John Caldwell--head cu--Russian corps on parade, Japanese Major Taki--parade shots,cu Maj Taki salutes--more parade--and cu of Maj Taki and Russ Col.Pastoohin,parade shots--CUTS:Light Durham Infantry soldiers-- British commdr. Capt.Knapp of HMS Sandwich--shot of warship offshore--Town Hall--along Borders of British & Fr.concessions going up Hai Ho river--jap patrol boat--chinese heavy cargo boats approaching famous Internatl Bridge--searching--under same-cargo piled up on Bund--shot of British Concession--british merchant marine SS YUNNAN--more Internatl Bridge,thousands rickshaws,carts,trucks,autos,people,coolies,donkeys & horse Fr.concession on other side--onMain Asahi Road of Jap.Concession--crowds refugees--cus and ls--barbed wire and sandbags--border F .and Jap.Conc--Jap Cons.Gen.Tashiro,Consul H.Tanaka,Vice Con.Z.Yamatsu--cus of each--at Ex.German Conc White Russians organize--cus commdrs.--cu Gen.Eglow---

HL OF YR-SINO JAP WAR-BLDGS(ASTOR HOUSE) TOWN HALL--CHINESE JAP ARMY-HAI HO RIVER-ENGLISH ARMY-ENG.NAVY-DENNIS--TASHIRO-JAMESON-CALDWELL,TAKI-PASTOOHIN-KNAPP-BRIDGE--REFUGEES--TANAKA-YAMATSU-EGLOW

(2) 11-793-f

TIENTSIN, CHINA.

11-793

1

Subject: FORREIGNERS RINGED BY STEEL IN RIGID JAPANESE BLOCKADE

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
174	164			3482x2,3	1100

Description and Remarks: hishot Astor House,pan to other house,crowds Chinese hishot,waiting barrier, credentials inspection,and a white,2 white men trunk open,line chinks waiting,thru door, 2 whites inspected--hishot trucks jammed up, shot on jap patrol boat,bg British boat--past boats,congested river(Hai Ho)--2 English Bluejackets patrol Bund waterfront,sev.shots meat market--2 shots rickshaws past electrified barbed wires, semi cu and cu of British police chief Denis,he who arrested chink terrorists and refused to turn them over to japs--Jap Cons.General Tashiro--head cu he--British consul Gen.

Date of Event: 6-27-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-476-2

big mob of Japs..being
age--adv.Japs off train--big
--CJ Jap eating rice--shots of Japs
.One Jap has wounded man on his back
and Jap gets off and they both salute,on and
--load Japs on board--LST
(Japs)--Japs leaving their
--Japs landing in [illegible]
shots of captured Jap destroyers,
carriers..carriers are Juno and

--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--
--UNK--SALVAGING--BOATS--BATTLEFRONT--
--FISH--SHOOTING--CRIMES--
(MICHIGAN)--BADGES--CHILDREN--
--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--
--SUBMARINES--S/S JUNO--

TSINGTAO, CHINA(JAPS BEGIN CHINA EXODUS)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS BEGIN CHINA EXODUS	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5219x1 Can No. 700 ft.
[illegible]	78			

Description and Remarks TSINGTAO,CHINA--LS Japs [illegible] train--LS pan BIG mob of [illegible]ing Japanese--LS garbage [illegible],Chinese going thru garbage for food--[illegible] thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats [illegible] tide--waterfront scene,people walking [illegible]ket--cabbages in hand truck--fish [illegible]ket,general merchandise--Navy Lt. [illegible]--CU C:add.on scenes used and.add.shots [illegible] harbor in mud--add.market scenes--MS [illegible] of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched [illegible] HQ of 29th Divisi[illegible]

Date of Event 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TSINGTAO, CHINA (YANKS PREPARE CHINESE NAVY FOR DEFENSES)	20-83-2	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOR DEFENSES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. 5651x10 780ft.

Description and Remarks: Chinese cadets marching, sev. gles, officers look on, field with fire dri~~ll~~ ing on, cu put out fire, foam--sailors get struction in flag signals, sempahores, 2 shots guns, guy swinging as gob shows how, Amer. & S. Admiral Chas. M. Cooke, Adm. Kwe Yung Ching-- Cooke--chinese refugees, commies, 3 shots, give munist salute--Mayor Li Chi-Ming--CUTS: add. shots.

TSINGTAO, CHINA: CHINESE NAVY: U.S.N.--COOKE: KWE HUNG CHING: CHINESE: REFUGEES: COMMUNITS: LI CHI-MING

Date of Exam 29-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-203-1

...Chinese guy--soldier and family by--
...elcomed by woman 2 shots--CUTS:6039x2,3..1294ft
...dd,U.S.Navy ships riding at anchor in Tsingtao harbor--
...irviews showing shots of carrier with planes on deck als...
...irview of city of Tsingtao--shots of Marines with muffle...
...rapped around their heads as the temperature is around
...ero and these troops just came from Guam--add scenes
...on deck--ls refugee camp,with city in bg--cu and ls
...wing house with refugees(CHINESE REFUGEES)--woman with
...tiny feet--scenics shots of Tsingtao taken from St.Michae...
...athedral--another refugee camp,scenes of poverty and filt...
...ome of these people resent the camera,and either run away
...r close their doors--cu types of chinese-- digging in the...
...r und for dirt to make bricks to build t eir homes--cu
...efugee children--shots Mayor of Tsingtao,Kung Hauch-Sui--
...dd on Admiral Badger visiting Genraral Thomas and watchin...
...nloading of Marines--Marines on a 10 mile march--
...0-1x2..599ft;shots of ship tieing up at dock after
...rival in Seattle--people at rail--putting gangplank inyo...
...place--

TSINGTAO,CHINA(in cuts airviews Marines evacuate the city)	Can No. 21-203	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INFORCED AS CIVILIANS FLEE	PARA(CARTY) HULL MCHENRY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	180			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: ship at anchor--U.S. Marines waiting--cu
of Marines--Marine eating apple--Marines DEC.1948
iting--Marine commander, Brig. Gen. Thomas down gangplank--
Thomas met by Vice Admiral Badger--Marines down gangplan
Marines in battle gear--marching along dock--Chinese
iers marching--SEOUL,KOREA:hs city--hs street scene--
v pullin load--cu Korean types--INCHON,KOREA:hs prot--
e ican woman and kid ready to leave--hs group of evacuees
man cleared--up gangway--SAN FRANCISCO:relatives waiting
ock--kid in mother's arms--another baby--kid with China
l--group waiting--SEATTLE,WASH:ship at pier--2 shots
four waiting--Kiwk soldier with Chinese wife--

Date of Event	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

that the
ays or more--cu exemption signs-hundred dollars worth of
merchandise--U.S. cars returning over Rainbow bridge--
interior shots inspecting purchases--var shots made in
Toronto showing some of that cities shopping centres--
TORONTO--MONTREAL--BRIDGES--NIAGRA FALLS--SCENIC--POLICE--
CUSTOMS--CARS--FLAGS--SHOPPING--STORES--

(3) 21-203-1

and shot to tyres of people aboard ship,happy to be home-
and coming off ship--emmigration & customs offices as
evacuees register e'c--shots of soldiers nursemaiding kid
while women clear customs--shots inside as they get blood
tests etc--

TSINGTAO,CHINA--U.S.MARINES--THOMAS--BADGER--CHINESE--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--SEOUL,KOREA--KOREANS--INCHON,KOREA--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SEATTLE,WASH--CHILDREN--FAMILY--
AIRVIEWS--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--REFUGEES--
SCENICS--KUNG--BABIES--TESTS--

WANGHO, China	Can No. 1-96	Roll No. 7

Subject TRAVELLING TONSORIAL ARTIST NEW ORIENT FAD	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length T-20	Neg. S-67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BARBER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
96	11-30-29

SEE OVER

OVER

WHANGPOO RIVER (OVERFLOODS)	Can No. 2824 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SINO JAP CONFLICT	ALLEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 11-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WOOSUNG (CHINA)	Can No. V.9 R. 606	Roll No. REEL 3.

Subject: FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING.

Cameraman: WINNER KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
792	7644			SEE MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event: 9-30-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WOOSUNG, CHINA	Can No. 221 x	Roll No. 6

Subject REMAINS OF WOOSUNG VILLAGE

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97	96			

Description and Remarks Woosung, China--shots showing bhe ruins of what used to be Woosung Village & homeless people wandering about their places in search of destroyed properties--Woosung creek--big Jap steamer passing onway to Shanghai--launchi towing several junks with refugees

Also listed as: RUINS--HUMAN--CHINESE JUNKS SIN-JAPANESE WAR

Date of Event 3-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WOOSUNG, CHINA	Can No. 237 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: FRESH JAPANESE REINFORCEMENTS MARCHING TO THE FRONT

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190.	190			

Description and Remarks: Woosung, China--Kiangwan countryside Chinese peasants bring things back to their homes on wheelbarrows and rickshaws--various scenes showing Jap reinforcements marching along dusty road of Woosung

Also listed as: HUMAN--KIANGWAN--JAPAN ARMY--

SINO-JAPANESE WAR

SHOTS USED IN VOL.5 REL.111

Date of Event 3-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

WOOSUNG, CHINA	238 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
REMAINS OF WOOSUNG FORTS AFTER BOMBARDMENT	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
392	392			

Description and Remarks Woosung, China--l.s.of Woosung Forts showing broken guns, ruins, etc.--Jap flag flies--
c.u. Jap marines carrying shells away-- over Woosung forts--destruction of guns--on Yangtzekiang River--steamer leaving--gen.view Woosung Forts--
chinese huts--Jap marines walking over ruins--
chinese junks in Woosung River--
Also listed as: WOOSUEG FORTS--RUINS--JAP FLAG--JAP NAVY
YANGTZEKIAN RIVER--BOATS(Chinese Junks) WOOSUNG RIVER
SINO-JAPANESE WAR

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.31

Date of Event 3-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News

OVER

WUCHANG CHINA (LS ACROSS YANGTZE)	Can No. V. IO R686	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: GERMAN ADVISORS LEAVE: AIR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WUCHANG CHINA (EFFECT OF AIR (RAIDS	Can No. V. IO R688	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: JAP AIR RAID
FLOODS: SPITFIRE PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Hanna,Dir.of Hospital--Mr.& Mrs.E.A.Kofield--shots of Helen Priscilla Stam--Rev.Geo.Birch,Canadian missionary--

BABYp-HELEN P.STAM--CHINESE--WALSH--ATCHESON--DR.BROWN
LT.OLIVER--LT.COREY--HOSPITAL--USS PENAY--NAVY--ENGLISH
NAVY--REV.LO--DR.HANNA--KOFIELDS--REV.BIRCH

(2) 7-319-6

WUHU, CHINA.	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 6

Subject BANDITS GIVE UP INFANT	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1225x3
65	57			Can No. 140

Description and Remarks crowd coming up to gate of mission, guy carrying baby--shot from inside gate, crowds enter--guy stops, puts down pole with baskets--cu babe in basket--chink lifts babe from basket, hands to nurse, cux nurse holding baby, feeding bottle--CUTS: Dr. Walsh, Geo. Atcheson, Jr., Dr. R. Brown, Lt. Comm. P. J. Oliver, Lt. H. J. Corey--cu Atcheson, Amer. Consul--ls China Inland Mission Gen. Hospital--var. shots--USS Penay, Amer. gunboat--& English HMS Ladybird--Rev. Mr. Lo. chink evangelist--W. J.

Date of Event 12-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5481x2

separate wheat from chaff--spinning in front of cave home--var.same---
University students come from library in cave--classes outdoors--var.
scs classes in session--physical ed--at Bethune Int'l Peace Hospital,
sign--var scs at the hospital--women,babies,etc---scs.of a village
election--var.methods of voting,include dropping beans in boxes(for
illiterate voters)----------see caption filed under x-number for
more details----------

YENAN,CHINA--VISITS--CRIPPS,Lady--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--MAO TSE TUNG--CAMEL
---FARMING(China)--SCENICS(China)---HOSPITALS(China)---ELECTIONS--
VOTING------

YENAN,CHINA:(1947--Lady Cripps of England visits Red China	Issue Number 5481x2	

Subject	Cameraman
LADY CRIPPS VISITS YENAN,COMMUNIST CHINA 1947	NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
670ft		DUPE NEG		BkNoL 4852-8--caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks: YENAN,CHINA:(the visit of the wife of Sir Stafford Cripps--she is the chairman of the British United Aid to China Fund--she inspects for use of the funds sent to China--pan from mt.top to valley of river Yen--pan from village street in Yenan area,Shensi Province,to mts.beyond--pan from village st.to Bank bldg--camel caravan--plane with Lady Cripps arrives she out--greeted by Chinese Gen.Chu Teh--meets var.VIPS--cu her--Mao Tse Tung,Chairman of Comm.party;Robert Chaplaine of "Newsweek" and Serge de Gunzberg of Agence France Press--pan all with party Sec.Yang Stan Kun--cu M[illegible]--pan across valley to home in cliffs--pan down cliff to donkey [illegible] grain grinder--pigs in fg--farmer thresh by hand--farmer

Date of Event: Jan.1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YUNCHENG, CHINA (Liberators in air, bombs, bombs hitting below)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-406	2

Subject: ... BELOW 3RD DAYS ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman: AAF (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	1ST			

Description and Remarks

...ing ground ... MALAYBALAY, MINDANAO, P.I. ... Liberators in air, bombs dropping ... SCATTERED EXPLOSIONS. GOOD ... MALAYBALAY, MINDANAO, P.I. ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7754x7

reat Buddha and prays--tourists come--chat with Monk and leave-------

IN-KANG,CHINA--RELIGION(Buddhism)--STATUES(Buddha)--SHORTS(BW)--
HINESE--CAVES--

YUN-KANG CHINA: (Buddhist cave temples built back in 452 A.D.)

Issue Number 7754x7

Subject: BUDDHIST CAVE TEMPLES

Cameraman: GEORGE KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
403ft.				BK NO:1644-8--PROD. FTG-Stock shots--- caption ikd after card mad	

Description and Remarks: YUN-KANG,CHINA(about 200 miles from Peiping----these temples date back to time of Northern Wei Dynasty--gen.views of Shih Fo SSU Temple,only remaining one of original group of ten temples--views of entrance--visitors walking--fierce image of Temple Guardian--cu head of other guardian--gilded head of enormous Buddha seen from bottom of enclosed cave--same head shot from upper story of outer building(statue is over 60 ft.)--good cus of var.parts of the Buddha monument--from top of the cave temple,see temples courtyards and surrounding--semi closeup of small roof bells--cu same--cu another Buddha head--we cannot get pic of entire Buddha at one time due to closeness of the area--one Monk approach the

Date: Jul 8 1937

SEE OVER

CHINA AIR FORCE

CHINA (GETS SUPPLIES TO FIGHT JAPS)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAVE CHINA GETS HELP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA (NEW DELHI)

6-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

airshot,showing fierce shark mouths on planes in formation,flying along--CUTS:add shots P-40Bs in air,takeoff, takiing,formations,zooming by,in air etc.--cus Chennault piloting USAAC transport,at base,air raid,to planes etc. Flite Lt.R.Smith--US Army transport loading tungsten for the U.S.var.shots and angles,into plane etc.--reps of Br.,Amer.Russ.and Dutch Mil.Missions presented souvenirs mementos by Chinese organizations on 7-7-42 fifth anniversary of Sino Jap war--

USARMY:USAAF:FLYING TIGERS:SCOTT:CHENNAULT:OLSON:SHIEL JR

FORMATIONS:AIR:TUNGSTEN:CHINESE:CARGO:CHINA RMY:WAR:

SINO JAP WAR:ANNIVERSARY

(2) 15-111-8

IN CHINA.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-111	8

Subject	Cameraman
TIGERS BACK IN . U.S. AIR FORCE	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
135	127			4584X3	520 FT.

Description and Remarks cu AVG Flying Tigers insignia on back of pilot,shot of Colonel Robt.L. Scott commandr 23rd Pursuit Group greets the fliers--Squad Leader A.E.Olson showing Scott insignia on P-40 and record 10 planes shot down--Scott addressing new group pilots that have changed over--Maj.Frank Shiel jr.removes AVG coat shows reg.army uniform neath--gets his insignia--cu Brig Gen.Claire L.Chennault and Scott--cu Chennault,cu Scott,identification worn by pilots on back,planes lined up cus pilot closes cockpit,planes taxiing,cu shark mouth on ship,3 takeoff,zoom overhead,chinese on field--

Date of Event 8-17-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN CHINA.	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE FLY TO BATTLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4714x1
58	52			Can No. 253ft.

Description and Remarks

Amer.Douglas(?)transports--
shot of ship,chinese troops go aboard--
cus warming up,chinese soldiers get aboard
3 shots,planes taxi,troops inside transport
transports in air,shooting over snow-covered
Himalayas(?)--mt peaks,troops inside,cus
look thru windows,snow peaks,2 shots of
planes in air--CUTS:ditto.

WAR:CHINESE:AVIATION:USARMY:USAAF:CHINA ARMY:TYPES:AIR:MTS

AIRX

Date of Event 12 1942

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 17-276-2

CHINESE AIR CORPS(Flying officers at attention for the inspection of Gen.Chiang Kai-shek & Madame in China)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 2

Subject CHINA'S AIR FORCE GROWS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4802x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/20/44 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINA(Chinese with rollers making airport in China)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-304	1

Subject SUPER FORTS BOMB JAPAN

Cameraman LYONS(WAR DEPT.) LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A. ....1s B-29 Fortress taxiing--turning around...--taking off..--2 shots flying in air--CHINA(LIBRARY)..Chinese with rollers making airport .3 scenes--1s long line Chinese with rollers..pan over showing whole field--JAPAN(LIBRARY)..interior Japanese factory..moulding metal--trip hammer--var.scenes in Japanese factories..--makingx. pile of bombs--CUTS: add. on B-29 Super Fortress--

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE--LABORERS--JAPAN--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--JAPANESE--

8/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

carrying children pickaback and in baskets--Gls helping
Natives by giving medical att..attending Chinks foot--

CHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--TANKS--TRUCKS--CHINESE ARMY--
HUNAN--FOOD--CROWDS--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--CHILDREN

(2) 18-372-2

CHINA(Chinese flee Jap terror in China)	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE FLEE JAP TERROR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 26222X3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA (Coolie transport in China)	Can No. 18-391	Roll No. 2

Subject COOLIE TRANSPORT IN CHINA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2834x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-338-2

side shot pan along side see CNAC sign--three tails and pan along to one--CUTS:6298x5..272ft:Chiang arrives by plane--greeted by Adm.Kwei,chief of Chinese navy--Chiang making speech to new Naval officers--add.Chiang inspecting Navy men yelling "Long Live the Pres." & Long Live the Republic of China"--Chiang with crew of gun boat 38--6301x2..507ft:airial shots taken over Formosa and showing part of coast & capital city,Taipeh--former premier Yen Hs Shan shaking with ~~CHIANG~~ 5 star Gen.Chen Cheng new premie Gen Chow Chih-Jou leaving CAF hdqrs--ms Jai P.S.Leng.CO of 26th fighter sq.--cu him-f-6301x1...500ft:add.scenes transports lined up--shot onf Convair's,new type transport scenes at motor pool show U.S.made trucks--commie workmen getting plane into flying shape--C-46 with engine cowling raised and mechanics checking--long line Pratt & Whitney engines all boxed ur--name on engine crate--plane warming up as guard stands in front to prevent takeoff--guys working on tail of C-47--add.scenes Chennault looking over these planes that once were his--discussing the situtionwith a couple of his pilots--shot commie flag painted on tail

CHINA AIR FORCE:(Chiang pays visit) Underlined	Can No. 23-338	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: (A)CHIANG VISITS NAVY & CHINESE AIR FORCE (B)CHENNAULT PLANES	PATHE PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	154			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek off plane--review of navy men--inspecting guard,they salute swords--inspecting,walks and talks to them--Marines on the double--seated with Naval officers--pilots around shins at airport 2 shots--maintenance and ordinance men 2 shots--pilots with gear going to planes--one gets in fighter 2 shots--Gen.Chow Chih-Jou waving as planes take off,he's Gen.of the air force--another takes off pan over head--squadron of P-38's in formation--look down on P-39--fiter group along,peel off--[illegible]

CHINA:ls and cu transport planes on line--Gen.Claire Chennault looks up at tail of one and walks away--

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

HONG KONG,

(3) 23-338-2

add. everything--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHINA NAVY--CHINA AIR FORCE--
CHOW--P-38--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HONG KONG--COMMUNISTS--
CHENNAULT--TYPES OF PLANES--KWEI--INSPECTIONS--AIR VIEWS--
EN--CHOW--LENG--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--FLAGS--

CHINESE AIR FORCE:(Fighting in Korea-1951--see below)	Can No. 6545 x.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.A.F. JETS HAVE BUSY DAY	FOX(DEFECT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
884		884		

Description and Continuation: [illegible] reefying F-86 and F-84 fighter planes for attack missions.. refueling and arming planes..ammo & small rocket--fastening on "tiny Tim" rocket fighter--F-86 and F-84 taxiing into position and taking off..F-84 shots planes over head & GOOD HIT's in air--F-84's drop napalm bombs--F-80 shooting stars arming and firing rockets--F-80 and Communist MIGs in brief sky battle..MIGs driven off after one enemy plane is hit--KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--U.S. AIR FORCE--TYPES--JET PLANES--GUNS & AMMUNITION--FUEL-ROCKETS--CONTACT(PLANES)--FIGHTING--AIR FORCE--

Date 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE AIRFORCE:(Fly U.S.loaned Jets--1955) to protect Formosa

Can No. 7410 x 7430 x

Roll No. 5 5

Subject: U.S. JETS TO FORMOSA

Cameraman: [illegible] (ENR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400			400	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA--U.S. pilot[illegible] climbing into F-86 jet plane--F-86 taxiig--petrol taking off--4 F-86's in the sky overhead-- U.S. Jet pilots chatting--Chinese Jet pilots,U.S. trained stroll out of ready room..walking towards their planes.. getting briefing--CH pilot(Chinese)

FORMOSA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F. -CHINESE A.F.--

Date of Event: 2/5/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-21-2

Ustinov--as Louella Parsons & group--cu sign----------

NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--USAF--AVIATION--RAF--CHINESE AF--CROWD--SMOKE--
FUEL--HL YR(Defense)--DEFENSE--

BRONX,NY--MEETINGS--TELEPHONE--INDUSTRY--FOOD--CROWD--

WASHINGTON,DC--[redacted] MONUMENT--TAFT--HOOVER--[redacted]--HOUSE--
STATUES--CROWD--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--HUDSON--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--BLDGS--CROWD--[redacted]--
MORTON--SIMMONS--CRISTAL--UNGER--GRANGER--USTINOV--PARSONS--

CHINESE AF:(along with other nations put on display for Air Congress in Nevada--4/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-31 32-32

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CONGRESS sees jet air display (B)A T & T stockholders meeting (C)TAFT MEMORIAL (D)"THIS EARTH IS MINE"preem

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-105 (B)3-50 (C)3-48 (D)3-62				Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(ls of Air Field--ss sign--crowd--ss Chinese planes--crowd--ss "VULCAN" of the RAF takes off--ss 5 Delta-Wing planes in air--crowd--ss planes with smoke vapors (USAF "BLUE ANGELS")--ss cameraman--ss re-fueling----------(B)BRONX,NY:(ls Kingsbridge Armory--ss people going in--ls interior,pan--ss people eating--scu same--more same ss man--cu same--ss same--ls crowd----------(C)WASHINGTON,D ls Taft Memorial--ss same--cu same,pan down statue--cu statue--crowd--another,crowd--ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover was present--ss Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talking to VP Richard M.Nixon----------(D)HOLLYWOOD,CAL At Screen Director's Guild Theatre,ls outside--ss car arrives--ss Rock Hudson--crowd--ss Cindy Robbins & Robert Horton--crowd--ss Linda Crist & Bartil Unger--crowd--scu Jean Simons & Stewart Granger

makeup 4/16/59

Date of Event

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CHINESE AIR FORCE:(Paratroopers team with U.S.troops in Para jump maneuvers in Taiwan,China--10/63)

Can No. 36-87 36-84

Roll No. 1

Subject
(A)OPERATION "BIG LIFT"--ENTIRE DIVISION FLOWN TO EUROPE (B)SINO-AMERICAN PARACHUTE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-147	JUMP			HEARST
3-56				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/24/63

TEXAS:(Night scenes,loading U.S. troops on plane--troops board plane--ss same--signalman--Day shots,U.S.Army sign--troops board plane--2 shots,same--takeoff--plane in air--BERLIN,GERMANY:(sign at airport--plane taxiing--doors open--troops off plane--2 shots,same--ls equipment--2 shots,same-plane in air--taxi--troops off--aa same--troops marching--aa same------(B) TAIWAN,CHINA:(ls parachutes come down--ss same,pan--ss people watc cu same--ss jumping down from planes--ls same,pan landing--aa same--cu man landing--anther same--ss chutes from planes--aa same----------TEXAS--NIGHT--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--TYPES PLANES(Troop transport)--SIGNALLING--BERLIN,GERMANY--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--SUPPLIES--TAIWAN,CHINA PARACHUTES--CHINESE AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2536 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE ARMED FORCES

(2) 30-84-2

NEW YORK CITY:(title--looking down street ,pan to Roxy Theatre marquee,etc--Pres.Milton Rackmil of U-I & Al Daff with ladies,enter theatre--home office executives entering, 2 shots--Rita Gam,actress,enters--Richard Egan,actor,enters June Allyson,actress,enters with Producer Ross Hunter--crowd in lobby--Daff and group,Ross,Rackmil,Allyson & Gam--closer of Daff,Rackmil & Allyson--posters, dolly in on the pictures--exterior marquee---------CUTS:Add. shots--------

FORMOSA--PARADE--CHINESE ARMED FORCES--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY. CHIANG KAI CHEK--FAMILIES--MONTAGE(Chinese troops double-timing in parade,en masse-VERY IMPRESSIVE SHOT)--AVIATION--JETS--CONVEYANCES--ANTI/AIRCRAFT GUNS--CHENG--KUTER--USAF--BUILDINGS--FLOATS--STILLS--CHINESE GOVT--

NEWYORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--MARQUEE--RACKMIL--DAFF--GAM--EGAN--ALLYSON--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--POSTERS--

CHINESE ARMED FORCES:(March in anniversary parade of Free China- 10/57--"A"story & 7667x10

Can No. 30-84

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY PARADE IN FREE CHINA (B)~~MY MOT COLFREY" PREMIERE~~

(A)Camera~~man~~ WRIGHT
(B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-72				(A) &CS7667x10, 400ft (B) No.7668x5, 349ft.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--ms parade--goose stepping Marines,2 sc--Pres.Chiang Kai Shek salutes--Mrs. Chiang--2 sc.tanks--diplomats--troops, huge mass,double time,2 shots (VERY IMPRESSIVE MATERIAL)--CUTS:Amer.made jet airplanes fly over Presidential bldg-le parade past reviewing stand--ms paratroopers in trucks--ms half-tracks with anti-aircraft guns--mcu Madame Chiang & Mrs. Chen Cheng,wife of VP,taking with Gen.Lawrence Kutex of USAF--cu little boy--mcu old men spectators--jet planes overhead--ms US Military Assistance Group Building with Chinese & Amer.flags--ms float with DOUBLE TEN sign--mcu float with portrait of President Chiang----------

Date of Event 10-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA ARMY

ARMY (Chinese)	Can No. 100	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE REBELS KILL MERCHANTS AND LOOT CITY	PETERS - LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-33	S-84			Can No.

Description and Remarks Canton, China

See RIOT

Date of Event 10-17-29

Used No.	Date
100	12-14-29

SEE OVER

OVER

Army	Can No. 2-24	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Chiang's armyaids U. S in war against opium smugglers	library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	s 41			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai China

See Opium

Date of Event Kino 2291

Used No.	Date
V 2 24	3/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHINA ARMY	Can No. V.3-R.95	Roll No. 7

Subject: Chinatown meets to devise methods of aiding Mother-land

Cameraman: Library Wetzler-Ellenbogan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	85			125 X 1,2	121 X 7

Description and Remarks: New York--Outside Meeting Hall With Adult Chinese Filing Out--Gathering Around Bullletin Board--Fade out troop movements and drilling in China--Fade back to kids reading newspapers with football headlines Also Listed Under --New York City--Manchurian War--Crowds--Human

shots of armored train, shots of Chinese -- infantry & cavalry review--[illegible]--caissons, Chinese Generals hi-hats looking on

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.95	

CHINESE ARMY	Can No. V.5 R. 105	Roll No. 1

Subject: FRIGHTENED NATIVES FLEE IN PANICE BEFORE JAP ADVANCE

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173	162			Can No. 151x1 to 13

Description and Remarks: Chinese Army--Tientsin,China--Natives fleeing over bridge--chinese troops evacuating city--more natives leaving thru archway--japanese troops on horses entering--var. angles of the advancing troops

Also as:JAPANESE ARMY--REFUGEES--TIENTSIN, CHINA--WARFARE.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.104	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHINESE ARMY	Can No. V.4 R.2	Roll No. 9

Subject: CHINESE RETREAT AS NIPPON TROOPS PRESS ON TO CHINCHOW LINE

Cameraman: Krutnukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	126		

Cuts 155 x-5 1[illegible]1x-14
Can No. TO 18 155x-12
152x1 to 7

Description and Remarks: Changchiatun, Manchuria--a fa[illegible] battle between forces--various angles of chinese troops retreating with well equipped Jap cavalry and infantry entering the city and finally the excavation of the city by the defenders
Also listed as: CHANGCHIATUN, MANCHURIA--WARFARE--~~HUMAN~~--JAPANESE ARMY.
CHINESE REFUGEES

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108--7 A.361

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.2	

SEE OVER

CHINESE (Army)	Can No. 152 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CANTON OFFICIALS DEPART SHANGHAI FOR CAPITAL CITY	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
389	389			

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--c.us.of Mr.Sun-[illegible],Mr.Eugene Chen,Mr.Tsou Lu and Li [illegible]er-fan--street scenes Shanghai--Chinese students parade--shots of above diplomats--train leaves Shanghai--Chinese soldiers marchh-angles--police busy directing traffic of rickshaws--Jap bluejackets marching--return to ship--Chinese people behind iron gates of order--c.u.Chinese people going into French concession--French police ready for trouble--Chinese students demand war with Japan in parade

Date of Event 12-17-31

Used No.	Date
Shan-	

SEE OVER

OVER

CHINA ARMY (U.S.Fleet enroute to Sino-Jap war(destroyers etc.	Can No. V.4 R. 10	Roll No. 7

Subject: WHOLE WORLD ALERT AS WAR TALK LOOMS ON FAR EAST FRONT

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
161	150			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 10	

SEE: SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S.NAVY

Also as: SINO-JAP WAR--JAPAN ARMY--U.S.FLEET--DESTROYERS

DESTROYER SHOTS TAKEN FROM THIS SUBJECT ALSO VOL.1 REL.86 ROLL 10 - USED VOL.5 REL. 171

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHINESE ARMY	Can No. V.4 R.11	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD POWERS FACE GRAVE SITUATION AS WAR FLAMES KINDLE	Cameraman Krainukvo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	154			Can No. 180-x-1

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Japanese warship in harbor--a U.S. man of war--sailors landing--marching thru streets--along waterfront of American concession--Gen. Feng Yu Hsiang reviewing Chinese troops--chinese troop train running along tracks

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--R.R. TRAIN (Chinese)--GEN. FENG YU HSIANG--JAPANESE ARMY--US.NAVY

CHINESE SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.4 R.11	

SEE OVER

OVER

CHINESE ARMY	Can No. V.4 R. 15	Roll No. 1

Subject MANCHURIA FALLS TO INVADERS AS TROOPS GATHER FOR "BIG PUSH"

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 192x-1 Can No.
124	113			

Description and Remarks Tientsin, China--Japan's troops with tanks and other accouterments marching thru sts. crowded with Chinese reviewers--Gen. Kashee on horse--the Great Wall of China at Shanghaikwan--soldiers lineup under Gen. Ho.--maneuver and run to their posts with guns thru port holes

Also listed as: TIENTSIN, CHINA--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--GEN. HO.--SHANGHAIKWAN, CHINA--GEN. KASHEI--CROWDS--JAPAN--ARMY--PARADE

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 108

X7 1

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.25	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FORTS (Woosung) ruins	Can No. V.4 R.31	Roll No. 7

Subject: LEAGUE COMMISSION SILENT AFTER VISIT TO WAR ZONE RUINS

Cameraman: Freeman-Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	103			Cuts 990 ft. 244x-1 Can No. 238 x-4

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--various shots of Lord Lytton, Dr. Heinrich Sahnee, Henry Claudel, Maj. Gen/Frank McCoy--shots of ruined guns of Woosung Forts--line of autos driving thru sts of ruins in the Chapei district

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--RUINS--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--LORD LYTTON--DR. HEINRICH SCHNEE--HENRY CLAUDEL--MAJ. GEN. FRANK McCOY--WOOSUNG FORTS

Date of Event: 3-FEB-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.31	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHINESE ARMY	Can No. V.4 R. 35	Roll No. 7

Subject: EX-EMPEROR OF CHINA APPOINTED REGENT OF NEW ORIENTAL STATE

Cameraman: Krainukvo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 ft. Can No. 235x-3
131	99			

Description and Remarks: Shangchun, Manchuria-street shot Changchun--c.u.s of soldiers,natives,motor-cars whizz by--exterior Presidential Palace,h.s.in garden--various shots of Henry Pu Yi--Hsieh Chieh-Shi,Chang Yen Chin--Chan Hsiaohsu--Mr. Tseng Chui and Pu Ji brother of Henry--IN CUTS shot of Krainukov with Emperor
Also listed as: CHANGCHUN,MANCHURIA--TSENG CHUI--CHAN HSIAOHSU--CHAN YEN CHIN--HSIEH CHIEH-SHI--HENRY PU YI----PU JI--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE BLDG--TYPES--CHINESE ARMY

Date of Event: 3-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.35	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ARMY (CHINESE NATIONALIST) SOUND	Can No. V.4 R.70	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALIST ARMIES RALLY ON EVE OF NEW CRISIS IN MANCHURIA	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
107	896			38 ft.	389x9

Description and Remarks Hankow, China.

Shot of street in Chinese town with column of chinese soldiers, mostly infantry, marching sound---c.u. of Gen. Tsai Ting Kai addressing troops. Shots of mass of soldiers listening & cheering. C. U. of same. Alternate shots of the General.

cuts: contain additional lengths on above scenes

also as: GENERAL TSAI TING KAI---HANKOW CHINA SPEECH

Date of Event 8/5/32

Used in No.	Date
V-4,R-70	8/26/32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHINA ARMY (Chinese mass executions by the Japs)	Can No. 195 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WAR SCENES IN CHINA (EXECUTIONS)	Cameraman PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153 dupe negative.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI--SINO JAP WAR.

CHINESE--JAP ARMY.

Date of Event 1932.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY (Chinese fleeing)	Can No. 195 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WAR SCENES IN SHANGHAI

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180 dev.pos.	print			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI--SINO JAP WAR.

CHINESE--REFUGEES--JAP ARMY

Date of Event 1932.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHINESE ARMY--(in China	212 X	2

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE US.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL # 2	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--showing various scenes of destroyers, warships, etc.--inspecting cannon on shore--cannon balls--ships firing--laying torpedoes--planes fly over ships--Chinese junks--U.S.ships in harbor--U.S.marines(truckload)--Chinese Army--warships--Chinese machine gunners in action

Also listed as: U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--BATTLESHIPS--U.S.FLEET--TORPEDOES--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.NAVY--SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA

Cameraman: Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
REEL #4 LAVENDAR PRINT				

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--U.S.Naval Fleet in China--chinese laborers tugging at stone roller--Chinese Army--U.S.Army--soldiers--U.S. Fleet, destroyers, cruisers, gunboats etc. in harbor--U.S.marines march--boat full of marines leaves warship--Chinese junks

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--TYPES--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHINESE ARMY--	213 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S. FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #5	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China-- Chinese boat-- Chinese cannons, inspecting same--Chinese people towing light craft thru gorges of Yang'ze River-- (types in here, children, tugging)--U.S. warships firing in maneuvers--chinese river boat--junks

Also listed as: U.S. FLEET MANEUVERS--BATTLESHIPS--TYPES--U.S. NAVY--U.S. FLEET--U.S. MARINES--CHINESE JUNKS--SHANGHAI, CHINA YANGTZE RIVER

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHINESE ARMY	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathc News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
REEL #6	LAVENDAR PRINT			

Description and Remarks China-(Shanghai)--Chinese Army--soldiers marching--U.S.warships,destroyers, cruisers,etc.--marines--Chinese junks--scenes of China from water--natives pull light boat thru gorges of Yangtze River
Also listed as: SHANGHAI,CHINA--SCENIC--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.FLEET--U.S.NAVY--YANGTZE RIVER--BATTLESHIPS--CHINESE TYPES--MARINES U.S.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY	Can No. 215 X	Roll No. 2

Subject: Shanghai North Station

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399	399			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Chinese Route Army 19th--ruined R.R.sta.--various shots--c.u, unexploded shell--Krainukov speaking with Chinese officers--Chinese barricade--31st Inf.--Jap tanks & armored cars retreat--scenes of 31st Infantry
Also listed as: SINO-JAP WAR--JAPAN ARMY--R.R. STATION--RUINS--U.S.ARMY--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Date of Event: 2-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY	Can No. 228 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]'GJAO AERDROME AFTER JAP. BOMBING	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398	398			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--shots inside and outside hangar showing wreckage--planes wrecked--Col. Shen Comm. of Airdrome--small planes inside hangar--l.s. of drome--Chinese Soldiers--ruins

Also listed as: AIR FIELDS--AIRPLANE WRECKS--RUINS--COL. SHEN--SHANGHAI, CHINA--AVIATION.

Date of Event 2-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY	Can No. 272 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HIGHLANDERS LEAVE SHANGHAI

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
528	528 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China—[illegible]
[illegible] of Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders—gen[illegible]
[illegible]—Fleming & Col. L[illegible]on ...C Bennett—
[illegible]—Sir Miles Lampson with Fleming
[illegible]—marching away—leader leaves
[illegible] with troops—Chinese kids—K
[illegible]
Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--SCOTCH ARMY--TYPES--
SIR MILES LAMPSON--BRITISH NAVY--ENGLISH ARMY--
BRIG.G.FLEMING--BRIG.COM/DR.N.C.BENNETT

Date of Event 4-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY	Can No. 514 x	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman Kraimkov

Length 150	Neg. 8452	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Gen. Chen Ming-Shu--c.u. same--19th Route Army--Gen/Tsai Ting-Kai & Chiang Kwang-rai--famous commdrs arrive--Mr. Chu Cheng reads address--Mr. Huang (Hsia-lan)--rep. Shanghai--Gen. Tsai on l. Gen. Wang & Gen. Li--c.u. Tsai--soldiers & flags--Gen. Tsai speech.

Also as: CHANCHAI, CHINA--FLAGS--MR. HUANG--GEN. CHEN MING SHU--GEN. LI--GEN. WANG--GEN. CHIANG KWANG-KAI--MR. CHU CHENG--GEN. TSAI TING-KAI....

Date of Event 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY (Sino-Japan War)	Can No. V.5 R. 108	Roll No. 2

Subject: 1700 CHINESE SLAIN IN MANCHURIAN WAR AS JAPS BOMBARD TOWN

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	122			NONE

Description and Remarks: Shanhaikwan, China

SEE: SHANHAIKWAN, CHINA--SINO-JAP WAR

Also as: JAPAN ARMY--REFUGEES--BOMBING

[illegible] VOL. [illegible] REL. 27

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 108	

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY (mobilize)	Can No. V.5 R. 120	Roll No. 7

Subject CHINESE MOBILIZE FOR DEFENSE

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 600
126	146			Can No. 553x1,2

Description and Remarks Shanhaikwan, China--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SHANHAIKWAN, CHINA--
SINO-JAPANESE WAR

Also as: GEN. HOCHUKUO--COL. YANG

Date of Event 1 to 12-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.120	2-18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 Y

OVER

CHINA ARMY (wounded(in retreat 25th Inf.reinforcements	Can No. V.5 R. 134	Roll No. 7

Subject AERIAL BOMBS DRIVE CHINESE DEFENDERS FROM KEY POSITION	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 480 Can No. 593x1
116	105			

Description and Remarks Kupeikow,China--

SEE:KUPEIKOW,CHINA--WARFARE--

Also as:CHINESE(peasants)--TYPES--WOUNDED ANIMALS

Date of Even 8-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.134	4-8-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHINA ARMY (stage "sword" war)	Can No. V.5R. 140	Roll No. 9

Subject
"BIG SWORDS" WAGE "WAR" FOR TOURISTS

Cameraman
Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	117			Cuts 360,465-440 Can No. 612x1,2,3

Description and Remarks Hsifenkow, China

SEE:HSIFENKOW, CHINA--WARFARE

Also as:R.R. TRAIN--TOURISTS--TYPES--GREAT WALL--GEN. SUNG CHEH JUAN--GEN. LEE EEN

Date of Event 3-28-29-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.140	4-29-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHINA ARMY (Marshal Feng raising Army)	Can No. V.5R.150	Roll No. 4

Subject: MARSHAL FENG RAISING HUGE ARMY TO RENEW CHINESE-JAPANESE WAR.

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 670 / Can No. 654x1
56	45			

Description and Remarks: Kalgan, China--

SEE:KALGAN, CHINA--MARSHAL FENG

Also *ast*

Date of Event 5-7-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.150	6-3-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHINA ARMY (Sino-Jap treaty)	Can No. V.SR. 156	Roll No. 3

Subject 30 SOLDIERS FORGET WAR TERRORS AS TRUCE ENDS HOSTILITIES

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 345 Can No. 668x1
63	52			

Description and Remarks Peiping, China--semi view young soldiers running down steps of Yellow Temple--semi view "newsboy" on bike giving soldiers papers apparently carrying news of temporary truce between China & Japan-- var.c.u.s.of members of 83rd Div.reading the papers--writing letters home--CUTS ASH above Also as:PEIPING,CHINA--NEWSPAPERS--SINO-JAP WAR--TREATY

Date of Event 5-30-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY (Burn own bridges on retreat)	Can No. V.5R. 155	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHINESE BURN BRIDGES IN DESPERATE ATTEMPT TO SAVE THEIR CAPITAL

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	117			Cuts 2600 - 666x5 Can No. 667x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: Peiping,China--

Date of Event: May 1933

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.155	6-21-33

SEE:PEIPING,CHINA--SINO-JAP WAR

Also as:FIRE--MISC.BRIDGES--REFUGEES--R.R. TRAIN--JAPAN ARMY--COL.MIYASAKI

SHOTS USED VOL.7 R.361

SEE OVER

NANKING,CHINA -REVIEW--DR.SUN YAT SEN--AVIATION--TYEES (CURTISS HAWK)--GEN.CHANG CHI CHUNG)--WANG CHING WAI--SUN FO--GEN.MAO

(2) 5-203-4

CHINA ARMY (Cadets of Central Military Academy stage war demon)	Can No. V.5 R.203	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR DEMONSTRATION ROUSES MARTIAL SPIRIT ON EVE OF HOSTILITIES	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65				838x1,2	1291

Description and Remarks: Nanking,China--cadets of Central Mil.Academy are here staging a gigantic demonstration of celebration of birthday of Dr.Sun Yat Sen--new Curtiss Hawk plane,is being dedicated and presented by Chang Chi Chung to Army--flying cadets put on a good show for soldiers--shots of cadets marching--planes in air--CUTS:Wang Ching Wai,Mr.Sun Fo--cu Gen. Mao--Nat'l standard held by horseman--artillery & other detachments

Date of Event 11-22-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

attack on hill--soldiers firing--machine gun advance--
attackon Red stronghold--trench mortars are fired--
explosions--firing--Gen. Sung with his men--Reds
resisting attack--hand to hand fighting--tower is taken
captives--at work in machine gun nest--throwing grenades
three camouflaged soldiers off on duty--soldiers fire,
then offx again-

Also as:NENCHANG,CHINA--CHINA ARMY--WAR--BOMBS=-TYPES
AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--SIR MILES LAMPSON--GEN.CHIANG KAI
SHEK & WIFE--GEN.SUNG

(2) 6-211-1

ARMY (CHINESE)	Can No. V.6R.211	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBERSAND TROOPS LAUNCH HEAVY ASSAULT AGAINST RED REVOLT	KRAINUKOV.

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158	147			Cuts ~~856~~ 865 x1,2,2075 Can No. 866x1,2,1853

Description and Remarks: pilots running to planes--chutes on--bombers take off--bombers in air--over enemy lines--air views--discharging bombs in air and explosions below--shooting on enemy with machine guns--bombing expedition lands--arrival of Sir Miles Lampson, cu. same--attaching bombs under plane--var. shots & angles--Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek at desk--answering calls--cu--Gen & wife--cu same--air scenes city of Nenchang--Used warfare troops troops on march--var angles--

Date of Event 1-26-33

Used No.	Date
Shots used V.7R.361	

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY	Can No. 524 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: CHINESE SOLDIERS DRILL RECRUITS

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Prev	Cuts / Can No.
40			40	

Description and Remarks: Manchukuo, Manchuria--c.u. of 2 Chinese soldiers blowing bugles--marching around in formations--truck load of Chinese troops traveling over rough ground--map of China--goose-stepping then running

Also as: MANCHUKUO, MANCHURIA

Date of Event: 1-38

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 Y

OVER

CHINESE ARMY	Can No. 530 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: CHINESE SOLDIERS

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135			135 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--close shots of Chinese soldiers marching--close shots pan of food at field--Gen. Tsai Ting Kai shaking hands with soldiers

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--GEN. TSAI TING KAI

Date of Event: 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as:JEHOL,CHINA--PAGODA--GEN.TAN YU LIN--COL.A BONAVITA--MULES & PNIES--

(2) 513x2

CHINESE ARMY (retreat) leave Jehol	Can No. 593 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TRIP TO JEHOL .	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583	582			Can No.

Description and Remarks Jehol, China--patola, replica of famous temple retreat of Tan Yu-Lin soldiers--monk strikes bell--c.u.--l.s. main temple--l.s. patola--green tiled pagoda--golden dragons adorn rooftop--Gen. Tan Yu-lin's headqtrs--correspondents leave after interviews--Gen. Tan Yu-Lin Col. A. Bonavita leaves Gen's hdqtrs--bodyguard--camels laden with belongings on retreat--on mules, ponies etc.-rower country--army carts, officers & soldiers retreating--retreating cavalry march toward Kupeikow--infantry reinforcement marching from Peiping to reinforce retreating army--Var. shots

Date of Event 3-1, 2, 3-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY (Mi Yun)	Can No. 650 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE LAST STAND	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510	500			Can No.

Description and Remarks Peiping, China-- 6-14-33 Date of Event

SEE: PEIPING, CHINA -SINO-JAPANESE WAR

Also as: REFUGEES--GEN. HSU

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHINA ARMY (troops defend Peking)	Can No. 809 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TROOPS DEFEND PEKING	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
692	692			

Description and Remarks Peking,China--infantry patrol on lookout--patrol moving in--arrival of mounted patrol dismounting to take observation,reserve troops arrive in motortruck--reserve approaching trenches riflemen firing--re-enforcement occupying trenches--firing line in trenches,~~and~~ different scenes & angles(2 casualties)--cu machine gunner--cu rifleman--mounted officers arrive--officer ordering subordinates to the attack--fixing bayonets & going over top sev.scenes of attack

Also as:PEKING,CHINA--SINO-JAP WAR.

Date of Event 10-3,4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHINA ARMY air views (Round Country flyers)	Can No. 910 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
ROUND COUNTRY FLIERS	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
298	298			

Description and Remarks

Peiping, China) Nanyuan Aerdrome-- Capt. Chen Wen-Lin and Capt. Pan Ting-hsin appearing over Nanyuan aerdrome Peoping--flying over watching crowd--landing--presentation of flowers--flying over ancient temple of Heave--scenes taken from air also

Also as: PEIPING, CHINA--CAPT. CHEN WEN-LIN--CAPT. PAN-TING-HSIN--NANYAN AERDROME--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--BLDGS (TEMPLE OF HEAVEN)

Date of Event 9-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

O.K.Yui Sec.Gen.speaking--Gen.Mao talking--christening new plane--a Curtiss-Hawk taks off

Also as:SHANGHAI,CHINA.--AVIATIOn--FRANK HAWKS--TYPES--BOMBS--O.K.YUI--GEN.MAO--CHRISTENING

(2) 6-222-5

CHINA ARMY (building new air force)	Can No. V.6 R. 222	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW GIANT AIR FORCE LOOMS AS CHINA BUYS U.S.TYPE BOMB PLANES	Cameraman BARNETT---KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 921x3,549 Can No. 788x1,168
93	82			

Description and Remarks Shanghai,China--ls planes cutin crowds--planes start taxiing toward camera--excited crowd runs up to get good view--cutin crowds standing still--planes flying in formation--cutin crowd planedoing a fancy maneuver--crowd watching--FADE hawks sitting in new bomber--shot showing machine guns on new plane--bomb dropping demonstration--taking off--cut front cockpit machine gun compartment can be seen--ls plane in air showing both compartments--CUTS:attaching bombs,releasing same

Date of Event 2-6-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

specting marines--embarking motorboat passing Pagoda Anchorage--Rear Adm.C.L.Chen of Chink Navy & marines landing--3000 Chinese marines on march--marines taking trenches--action in trenches--R.C.Chu Tai flagship--gunners on deck--last regiment of famous 19th Inf.retreats--Govt planes laden with propaganda take off to distribute same--air views of Foochow--add.shots of aviation etc.

Also as:FOCCHOW,CHINA--AIR VIEWS--WARFARE--NAVY--USS TULSA--CHINA JAP NAVY--FRENCH NAVY--ENGLISH(HMS WILD SWAN)--MARINES--ADM.C.L.CHEN--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY BOMBING

(2) 6-227-8

CHINA ARMY (19th Inf.retreats) (rebel capital seized) bombing via air etc.	Can No. V.6 R. 227	Roll No. 8

Subject FUKIEN REVOLT ENDED AS NATIONAL MARINES SEIZE REBEL CAPITAL.	Cameraman KRAINUKOV-LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 938x1,2 Can No. 1890
120	107			

Description and Remarks Foochow,China--air shot warships down below,rebel pilot looking down--bomb falling pilot looks down,on board chink battleship swinging gun around--rebel fliers ducking--cutback to Chink gunners--but the rebels fly on--ls where bomb hit--Chink firemen squirting water--Chink soldiers landing,the Admiral looking thru glasses--more soldiers landing--march victoriously down main street--CUTS:USS Tulsa,Jap,Chink,French and Hms Wild Swan--aboard Tulsa,inspection of jackies--in-

Date of Event 1-16-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY (cavalry & soldiers at atten)	Can No. V.6 R.231	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HENRY PU YI ASCENDS THRONE OF MANCHUKUO IN ANCIENT CEREMONY	KRAINUKOV-ASAHI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	91			949x1,2,3

Can No. 1179-347

Description and Remarks

PU YI--HSINKING, MANCHUKUO

CEREMONIES--GEN. NISHI--CHINESE

Date of Event 3-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2450—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SEARCHLIGHTS--CHIANG KAI-SHEK AND MRS.--KUNG--CHOW

(2) 7-323-6

CHINA ARMY (aviators perform)	Can No. V.7 R. 323	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE AVIATORS-PERFORM	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53	45			1@35x1	420

Description and Remarks: HANGCHOW--Central Aviation School Shien Chiao, nr. Hangchow--line of planes side view--Chiang Kai-Shek, wife and HH Kung Min. of Finance--lineup planes tuning up--guy waves starting flag--planes taxi off--students watching takeoffs cutback to Chiang Kai-Shek, formation flight toward camera--cu MMe. Chiang talking to C.J. Chow head of school--mass flight over camera--going away--CUTS: add. scenes made at nite with aid of searchlights at airdrome.

HANGCHOW, CHINA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--NITE

Date of Event 12-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, CHINESE (Reds being taught Nationalism)	Can No. V.7 R.342	Roll No. 1

Subject FORMER "REDS" BEING TAUGHT NATIONALISM

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1295x3 Can No. 425
146	138			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHINESE--NINGTU,CHINA

Also as: SKELETONS--PARKER--HUANG--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 1-16-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY(soldiers)	Can No. 1070 x	Roll No 5

Subject SHANGHAI MAYOR SWEEPSSTREETS	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI--CHINESE

MAYRO WU--DR.LI TIN GAN--MR.TUNG--MR. WONG--CLEANING

Date of Event 6-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS (CHINA ARMY)	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS ON PARADE

Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498	498			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai-shots of SVC parading along main street--mid-shots troops passing inreview--cos of different nationalities passing gs--Russian Co.with rifles--artillery--Chinese & foreign crowds watching Sikh on horse--Shanghai mounted cops--keeping crowds in check--Russian Co.passing gs--crowds.
SHANGHAI-CHINA--RUSSIA ARMY--POLICE--CHINESE

Date of Event 4-28-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHIN[illegible] ARMY (soldiers marching along road	Can No. V.7 [illegible].361	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]NESE ARMY GAIN INVADING NORTHERN CHINA	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106	94			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINO-JAPANESE WAR--TIENTSIN, CHINA

Also as: AIR--GREAT WALL--AVIATION--JAP ARMY--RR TRAIN--REFUGEES--CHINESE CHILDREN--

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2850-NM-10-35-U

OVER

CHINESE ARMY (leaving Tientsin for Paotingfu and other so. provinces)	Can No. V.7R.370	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE TROCPS TAKE OVER NORTH CHINA TERRITORY	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
98	84			Cuts 1391x2 Can No. 595

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINO-JAP WAR.--TIENTSIN, CHINA

Also as: RR. TRAIN--JAP. ARMY

6-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PEIPING, CHINA--SINO-JAP WAR--CHINESE

(2) 7-376-8

CHINA ARMY (prepare to defend country against mutiny)	Can No. V.7 R. 376	Roll No. 8

Subject SOLDIERS PREPARE TO DEFEND COUNTRY AGAINST MUTINEERS

Cameraman KRRINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1405x1
91	79			Can No. 875

Description and Remarks PEIPING, CHINA--armored train attacking city ls and cu--men on inside of walls--side shot chinese bldg--soldiers making hole in wall from inside--frm for gun--ls barricaded doors and gate--cu U.S.Marines, other white officers--cutin chinks entering doorway, officers including Jap watching men make barricade on top inside wall--cu same, train scene retreat begins--Federal cavalry chasing them--cu kids--people on streets--cu man smoking pipe--more cavalry--CUTS:ditto

Date of Event 6-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY (General Sung Cheh-yuan reviewing troops, Peiping, China)	Can No. V.8 R.427	Roll No. 2	

Subject CHINESE STUDENTS IN MASS OPPOSITION TO JAPANESE RULE		**Cameraman** KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
115	103			Cuts 1602x2,3 Can No. 1105

Description and Remarks

SLE: PROTEST--PEIPING,CHINA

Also as: SUNG-CHEH-YUAN--CAMELS
JOHNSON--DEMONSTRATION

1-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY (Coast Guard, soldiers searching junk for smuggled goods)	Can No. V.8 R.484	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW COAST GUARD HELPS CHINA FIGHT BOLD SMUGGLERS	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1867x2 690 Can No.
66	54			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SMUGGLING--YANGTZE RIVER, CHINA

Also as: CHINESE--YANGTZE RIVER

7-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE ARMY (youth of China trained to fly at Shanghai, China)

Can No. V.8 B.502

Roll No. 10

Subject
AIR-MINDED CHINA SPEEDS TRAINING OF YOUNG AVIATORS

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	75			1955x2,3

Can No. 1575

7-25-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHINESE--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: AIRPORT--AVIATION--STUNTING--WU--YAO--CHEN--AIR VIEWS--CHINE E FLAGS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY (gets 10 new fighting planes, inspected by Chinese officials etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.511	Roll No. 3

Subject
CHINESE LEADER GETS TEN NEW FIGHTING PLANES

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			2014x3 / 400

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHANG-KAI-SHEK--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: ARMY--CHINESE--AVIATION--
WU & MRS.--TYPES--STUNTS--FORMATIONS
YANG--LONGHWA AIRPORT

10-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY (YOUTHS COMPLETE MILITARY TRAINING)	Can No. V.8 R.516	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
10,000 SHANGHAI YOUTHS COMPLETE MILITARY TRAINING	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	61			Cuts 2033x3 Can No. 805

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI--at Lunghwa airport on the march, Mayor Wu, Gen Yang and members of review party--marching, cu army officer in stand--troops marching, cu Mayor, battalion front coming to camera--cutin soldier--Mayor presents diploma, soldiers cheer--CUTS: reading of Dr. Sun Yat Sen's will and then bowing to his pix--var. shots marching, Gen. Yang talks, Mr. Wang talks, taking oath-

SHANGHAI--CHINESE--WU--WANG--YANG--REVIEW

Date of Event 11-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA ARMY (CHIANG KAI-SHEK & MRS. IN GARDEN; CHANG HSUEH-LIANG AT FLOOD SCENES)

Can No. V.8 R. 520

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHINESE CHIEF SHANGHAIED BY REBEE GENERAL

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--SHANGHAI

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CEREMONIES--SUIYUAN, CHINA--WANG--YEN--FU--WANG--SUN

(2) 9-556-2

CHINESE ARMY (MEMORIAL TO HEROES)	Can No. V.9 R.556	Roll No. 2

Subject IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK MEMORIAL TO CHINESE HEROES	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2229x2,3 Can No. 1125
57	45			

Description and Remarks SUIYUAN,CHINA--infantry marching,GOOD SHOTS cu Mr.Wang Chin-Wei Gen.Yen Hsi-shan and Gen.Fu Tso-yi on stand more infantry marching,armored cars,crowds, cavalry,officials in stands anti air guns, gen.shots crowds--WANG ARRIVES IN CUTS: via plane,he prays at altar(interiors)-- after ceremonies,crowds,Gen.Wang Ching, Kuo--light artillery passes,cavalry,armored cars,troops on parade--Mongol princes-- Dr.Sun Yat Sen--GOOD CUS:WANG TALKING,YEN GEN.FU--citizens parade--

Date of Event 3-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 9-574-7

commanded by Gen.Chao Cheng-show--cu's--Gen.Chao and staff on horseback on review stand,cavalry coming out thru city gate of Tatung,review,cu Gen.and commanders cu Chao on horseback,var.shots and angles on march,cavalry,machine guns co.--cavalry attack,cavalry machine gun detachment,unmounted,sev.shots,takeoff machine guns and on ground--assembling guns,scouting detachment--old temple and trees for protection against enemy plane,dismounting and horses to cover,cu's shooting from machine guns,firing up into space as if plane there.

INNER MONGOLIA--GREAT WALL--FU TSO YI--CHAO CHENG SHOW

CHINESE ARMY (FRONTIER TROOPS)	Can No. V.9 R. 574	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE FRONTIER TROOPS (?)	KRAINUKOV S.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	57			2333x2,1,1229 2334x1,2,1230

Description and Remarks INNER MONGOLIA (SUIYUAN-CHAHAR)

Date of Event 5-1937.

marching into arc along chinese wall, now across field, cu bugle, soldiers deploy putting net over field piece, infantry running cuhead man Lt. Gen. Fu Tso-Yi-commdr in chief of Frontier Army & Mil. Gov. of Suiyuan Mongolia--artillery firing--CUTS thousands of soldiers from Suiyuan and Shansi reinforced by crack Nanking Div.--marching infantry artillery--more artillery--practice putting up nets over guns, range finders--guns ready & firing--angles, Shansi cavalry

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHINA ARMY (INFANTRY MARCHING UNDER V.9 R.580 LYI OF GEN.SUNG. AIRFIELD PLANES ETC.)		2

Subject	Cameraman
"AR LOOMS ANEW" AS NIPPON ✓ RUSHES TROOPS INTO CHINA	TUGANDER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
14[illegible]	139			Can No. 2339x5,230

Description and Remarks

PEIPING CHINA

SINO JA[illegible]AR

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE ARMY (29th ROUTE ARMY ON THE MARCH, SWORDSMEN AT GREAT WALL, LOOKOUTS, CUTTING HOLES IN WALL FOR GUNMOUNTS ETC. SANDBAGGING CITY ETC.)	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 1
Subject: INFORMAL WAR IN ORIENT TURNS TO REAL CONFLICT	Cameraman: KRAINUKOV (LIBR)	

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	193			

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

TIENTSIN

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(Ambushed Nanking Rd, Dept. Store & Hotel Cathay?)

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY, CHINESE (SINO JAP WAR) marching infantry THE AMBUSHED DEAD & WOUNDED)	v9 r 595	1 REEL

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PIX BOMBING SHANGHAI	LYONS KRAINUKOV WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
857	823			SEE SINO JAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAPANESE WAR

PEIPING SHANGHAI NEWARK

Date of Event 7/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY (DEAD CHINESE SOLDIERS SHOVED INTO DITCHES; DEAD BODIES FLOATING IN WATER; POURING RAIN; REFUGEES)

Can No. V.9 R. 599

Roll No. REEL 2.

Subject FIRST PICTURES WAR TORN SHANGHAI (MODERN WAR UNCENSORED)

Cameraman WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
748	722			2470X7, 2474X1, 2 2473x1, 2, 3, 3150

Can No. LAV PRT ISSUE 2474X3

Description and Remarks SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

AUG SPET. 1937
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY. CHINESE (SINO JAP WAR) SANDBAGS, HEINIE HATS.	Can No. v9 r 601	Roll No. 1

Subject CHAPEI BURNS UNCHECKED AMID STRIFE

Cameraman WINNER.KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
185	175			2467x2,350 2467x1,350

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP X WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 9/12/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY (PLANE SHOT DOWN, SOLDIERS IN BLDG DUCKING JAP AIR RAID, ANTI AIRCRAFT IN ACTION AND A HIT. FOLO SHOT OF JAPANESE PLANE FALLING TO ITS DOOM) FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING

Can No. 9-606

Roll No. 1

Cameraman
WINNER--KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
792	764			SEE: MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CHINESE TROOPS IN TRENCHES) ARMY, CHINESE (SINOJAP WAR) ALSO 88TH DIVISION	Can No. v 9 r 612	Roll No. 1

Subject CHINESE TROOPS MAKE LAST STAND IN WARTORN CHAPEI

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2557x1,2,1270 Can No.
243	233			

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SANDBAG SOLDIERS, WOUNDED ARMY, CHINESE (AT GODOWN, DEPART AND ENTER SHANGHAI)	Can No. v9 r 615	Roll No. 1

Subject
FIRST PICTURES..SHANGHAI CAPTURED

Cameraman
ALLEY KRAINUKOV
YOMURI UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514	494			see SINOJAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

10/31/37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SURRENDER INTO FR.CONCESSION) ARMY, CHINESE (SINOJAP WAR)	Item No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PIX: JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI

Cameraman ALLEY KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	353			see SINOJAP WAR

Call No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY, CHINESE (CHINESE DEFENDERS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2349x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE DEFENDERS	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
988				Can No.

Description and Remarks N.E. PART OF CHINESE INTER MONGOLIA.--On border of Chinese Inner Mongolia-Chinese troops on defense-cavalry outpost-scouting cavalry--buglers sound alarm of enemy--500 defenders are ready to move into strategic positions--chinese sojers run toward trenches, dugouts, etc. -running soldiers--over top of ruins--enter trenches--sev cus and med.shots-mounting machineguns for action-cus and ls firing machineguns--cus, etc.

N.E. MONGOLIA..SINO-JAP WAR

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY (FAKE WAR)	Can No. 2907 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE WARFARE (FAKE WAR)	DUDORF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
608 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

NANKOW CHINA

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SINO ARMY (CHINESE GALS (TRAIN FOR FIGHTING)	Can No. V. IO R684	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: CANTON BOMBED: DC-4 ASTOR'S PARTY AT WORKS: CAPT. EYSTON MODEL USS TEXAS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANTON CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 6-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY(BOMBERS LEAVE TO (BOMB JAP WARSHIPS)	Can No. V. IO R686	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: GERMAN ADVISORS LEAVE: AIR SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY (GIRLS TRAIN (FOR FIGHTING) MACHINE GUNS	Can No. V. IO R 688	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: JAP AIR RAID FLOODS: SPITFIRE PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHI A

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-24-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY (CHINESE DESERT (TO JAP SIDE & ARE TRAINED	Can No. V.10 R708	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS:BENES QUITS:DUFF COOPER NEW ZEP:ANTI KAI SHEK ARMY:CHINESE JUNK:POLICE SHOW:FIREBOAT: BACKS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

BENES

Date of Event 10-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY (MOVE TO FRONT TO ATTACK JAPS TROOPS MOVING, LEGS MARCHING.	Can No. 10-713	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS: SINO JAP WAR: INDIAN STUNT MAN: TOMBS TO BE SOLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

H.I. ON CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 9-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY(NANKING PUPPETGOVT HAS BIRTHDAY PARADE	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 2

Subje NEWS: POPE EASTER: ANTIAIR GUNS: TRANSPORT SAILS: NANKING: DOUGLAS SWORN: TYPICAL MOTHER: NITE FETE: GOLD PLATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY(G'L RECRUITS)ARMY MANEUVERS IN FIELD ALSO BOMBING.

Can No. 11-794

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:BOMBER RECORD:RADIO CONTROL PLANE:
CHINA WAR:STARK & SAYRE:OLD BIKE RIDER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN.FLD.N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date
-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA ARMY (IN BURMA) PLODDING ALONG	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 2

Subject CHINESE TROOPS SLOWUP JAPS:WOUNDED SOLDIERS GET PURPLE HEART MEDALS:3,000 JAPS INTURNED AT TRACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BURMA

Date of Event 2-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY (TROOPS IN BURMA... BLDGS YUNAN BURMA RWAY)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 1

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT: SPEED NEW "BURMA" ROAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 45321 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAT
IN BURMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY AVG (GETS NEEDED SUPPLIES TO FIGHT JAPS)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 1

Subject ~~CHINESE PILOTS~~ BRAVE CHINA GETS HELP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA (NEW DELHI)

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY OF SINO JAP WAR) (PRESENT SOUVENIRS TO MARK FIFTH	Can No. YR. 15-111	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TIGERS BACK IN U.S. AIR FORCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA

WAR

8-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY ARMS BY U.S.MEN TO BEAT THE JAPS (CHINKS ARE TAUGHT HOW TO USE MODERN	Cut No. 15-128	Roll No. 1

Subject GEN.STILWELL TRAINS CHINESE TO BEAT THE JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
				Cuts 4638X2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN INDIA:WAR

8-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY (INSPECTED, SHAKE HANDS WITH SMITH)	Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHIANG KAI SHEK IN BURMA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY (CHINESE TROOPS ARE FLOWN TO BATTLE)	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE FLY TO BATTLE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4714X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8 42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA ARMY OF CHINA) (INSPECTED BY WILLKIE IN HIS TOUR	Can No. 4648 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WILLKIE IN CHINA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY EIGHTH WAR AREA IN CHINA (WILLKIE WITH HU CHUNG NAN VICE	Film No. COMMDR.4690 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WILLKIE IN CHINA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 12-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA ARMY (MMe. Shek talks of soldiers hardship on M NTUVERS ~~China front~~)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 6

Subject JAPS BIGGEST THREAT SAYS MME. CHIANG	Cameraman TUGANDER PARA LYONS GRAHAM BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
220	210			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C. : HL OF YR

2-17-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY: SEV CHINESE WELCOMED BY MAJ GEN CL CHENNAULT AT CERE IN CHINA WHEN US AIRMEN GET MEDALS

Can No. 16-189

Roll No. 5

Subject U. S. AIRMEN HELP CHINESE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

nt panel--ls and su--CUTS: Capt. BL Carleton DAL--J Dookwiller 1st Lt. get AIR MEDAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE ARMY: NEAR BURMA BORDER THEY TEAR UP ROAD AND LAY MINES FOR JAPS AND FIRE ON THEM FROM HILLS

Can No. 16 - 200

Roll No. 7

Subject: WAR HITS BURMA ROAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE ARMY (RECEIVES TROPHY AT ~~AMERICA~~ CHINA)

Can No. 16-520

Roll No. 5

Subject HEROES HONORED

Cameraman ~~U.S.S.R.F.~~ U.S.S.R.F.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	1		

Cuts 1184x9

Can No. 180

Description and Remarks --ma rebel--ah to Inde--
--ie chinese square--t--trading
--receiving award--U.S.A.--RI
--II A--MAJOR GEN.GRAIN
LT--receives trophy--behalf of
Gov't this (SILENT)

--A--C E--EIGHTH AIR--
LT-- .S. AR T- CIVENS AR Y--TY
AR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-231-5

CHINESE ARMY(Two Chineses Cols. present in Burma)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 5

Subject: BURMESE JUNGLE RESCUE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No. 268 x3, 4

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 9/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-236-3

CHINESE ARMY(Soldiers with signs on back TO TOKIO, soldiers swimming with full packs in Bruma)

Can No. 16-236-3

Roll No.

Subject
CHINESE GET YANK TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1 2 3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-248-1

behind FD looking at huge sword--man puts it in scabbard
Voroshilov takes it from FDR--EXTERIOR bldg.. seated on
porch is FDR, Stalin, Churchill.. is--cu of the three--
looking on. Gen Marshall, Admiral King and Gen. Arnold--
CU Stalin dressed in Marshall uniform--pan to FDR who
gestures and smiles.. pan to Churchill dressed in RAF
uniform--2 shots of entire group on porch.. 3 seated..
staffs standing in back--CUTS: add. on scenes used and
at CAIRO, Gen. Marshall, Gen Somervell, Gen. Arnold, Sir
John Dill, Sir Charles Portal Chinese Generals in war.
Poses with Churchill, FDR and Madam and Gen. Chiang
Chiang Kai-shek--TEHRAN: follow shot of Truck marked
USA to Russian Embassy--Eng. soldiers at att. in front of
bldg.--Russ Guard of Honor--shots of Harry Hopkins..
Stalin's interpreter Pavlov.. Vorosilov.. Admiral Lahey--
Press photographers in fg.. exteriors--Sir Allen Brooke..
Anthony Eden, Molotov, Hopkins, Harriman--banquet room--

CHINESE ARMY (GEN. In var. poses with Churchill, FDR, Madam and Gen Chiang Kai Shek at the meeting in Cairo)	Can No. 16-248	Roll No. 1

Subject (A) ALLIES MEET – CAIRO
(B) TEHRAN

Cameraman
HEARST (U. NATIONS POOL
PATHE (12 A.F. COMBAT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1449x1 1437x2,3
73	59			Can No. 2590 ft
106	102			

Description and Remarks
CAIRO, EGYPT -- FDR, Churchill & Gen. Chiang Kai-shek seated, staffs standing behind them-- CU Churchill.. we pan over to FDR.. pan over to Gen. Chiang Kai-shek -- Madame Chiang Kai Shek CU -- Madame Chiang seated next to Churchill.. looking at box he's holding -- is seated.. Madam, Churchill, FDR, Gen Chiang & staffs standing behind them.. TEHRAN, PERSIA: 2 shots cars approaching Russian Embassy -- Russian soldiers double time past Embassy -- Russian soldiers marching -- U.S. Soldiers marching -- CU Russian insignia on bldg -- Interior.. Churchill receiving sword, hands it to Stalin, Stalin kisses sword -- Stalin & Churchill shake hands.. cutin of American soldiers.. Churchill & Stalin walking -- shot of FDR seated. ELLIOT ROOSEVELT-STALIN WALK DIRECTLY

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

OVER

Both Churchill and Stalin & FDR shaking hands with Sarah Churchill -- Allied High Command -- Admiral Cunningham -- CAIRO, EGYPT -- ROOSEVELT -- CHURCHILLS -- KAI SHEK -- HIGH COMM. U. S. ARMY -- ENG. ARMY -- DIPLOMATS -- U. S. GOV'T -- TEHRAN, IRAN -- AUTOS -- BLDGS. (RUSSIAN EMBASSY) -- RUSSIAN ARMY EMBLEMS SWORD CEREMONIES -- HISTORICAL -- MEETINGS -- STALIN -- ELLIOT ROOSEVELT -- VOROSHILOV -- GEN. MARSHALL -- KING -- ARNOLD -- UNIFORMS -- GEN. SOMERVELL -- SIR JOHN DILL -- PORTAL -- CHINESE ARMY -- TRUCK -- HOPKINS -- PAVLOV -- LAHEY -- PRESS -- BROOKE -- EDEN -- MOLOTOV -- HARRIMAN -- WAR --

ADMIRAL CUNNINGHAM (3) 16-248-1

CHINESE ARMY:(1943

Issue Number
APPARENTLY NO CUTS

Subject
MENACE OF THE RISING SUN
(Two-reel B.W.Featurette)

Cameraman
Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				no tk.nos.-library see ref.folder under title in B.W.Feat'ts

Description and Remarks
This is areel on the Sino-Japanese war and general situation----------

Date of Event
1943

[NOTE:apparently all library material but check "Stock Shots"in Gen. file or "JAPANESE ARMY" for stock shot material that was found on the shelves in 1967 and just might be from this short--there was quite a bit of it which likely contains library mterial that was not properly refiled after use]----------

JAPANESE ARMY--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--SHORTS(BW.FEAT.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE ARMY(Officers looking at gun in Canada)

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CHINA GETS GUN FROM CANADIANS

Cameraman ASSC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-266-5

CHINESE ARMY(Soldiers creeping into village, gain Changteh in China)	Can No. 17-266	Roll No. 5

Subject: JAPS LOSE CHANGTEH

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1579x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wounded Chinese being put aboard plane (PIPER CUB PLANES) --plane takes off--and flies away into clouds-- CUTS: add. on scenes used and various angles of same... and.. shot of 2 Piper cub planes over mt...--planes landing-- Chinese officer out of Cub-- Stilwell out of Cub-- native troops carrying supplies-- mortars loaded and fired.. add. on wounded attended, etc. --

BURMA--GEN. STILWELL--U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--TYPES--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BURMESE--SEAGRAVE--NURSES--AIRPORT--HOSPITAL--TENTS--FLIGHTS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--WAR--

(2) 17-279-1

CHINESE ARMY (Talking to Gen Stilwell in Burma)	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STILLWELL'S BURMA PUSH	PATHE (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1658x1
87	79			Can No. 659 ft.

Description and Remarks

BURMA Gen. Stilwell on left talking to Chinese officers--CU Stilwell--C-47 Transport plane drops supplies (no chutes) transport drops supplies with chutes--natives looking on--chute dropping to earth (GOOD SHOTS)--cu of case dropped by chute..30 caliber bullets--unloading the bales which were dropped--Chinese troops moving up, 2 scenes--2 Chinese wounded being carried back on stretchers--shot of Hospital Tent--ls and cu of Lt. Col. Seagrave attending Chinese wounded--shot of bandaging leg, and tilt up to Seagrave's face--adjusting blankets on wounded Chinaman--Burmese girl nurse..cu--ls airfield..several planes being loaded with wounded...cu...

Date of Event: rcvd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

(2) 17-288-1

CHINESE ARMY(Troops carefully move thru brush,using U.S.Material,in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-288	1

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPAIGN IN BURMA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1827x5, 4807x3, 1, 2 4804x4, 1828x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-288-1

JUNGLE--

(3) 17-288-1

(2) 17-324-2

Stilwell with campaign hat walking towards car with officer

BURMA--WAR--AIRPORT--BOMBS--ARMS & ARM--U.S. ARMY--
CHINESE ARMY--TYPES--AIR--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
BATTLE SCENES--STILWELL--EMBLEMS--

CHINESE ARMY (Officers with U.S. officers looking over map in Burma)

17-324

Roll No. 2

Subject: MOP UP LAST JAPS IN BURMA

Cameraman: HEARST (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	98			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

BURMA (Scene at Myitkyina airport.. eu load bombs in fg.. activity in bg— U.S. & Chinese officers going over map— eu Chinese officer--plane on field.. LS —plane takes off--4 planes in air... one peels off and dives--/ shot from cam. plane as we dive showing explosions below—/ LS another plane diving... soldier in foxhole in brush-EXPLOSION IN FRONT OF HIM--looking up at plane diving... drops bomb.... EXPLOSION--plane dives.. drops bomb 50 yds. in front of our troops EXPLOSION--air shot numerous hits-- air shot town.. covered with smoke—Gen. Still wall jumps-- down from plane and shakes hands with officer--shaking hands with other officers--eu of emblem on plane.. Chinese American shield and UNCLE JOE'S CHARIOT on side of plane—

Recd 9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE ARMY(Soldiers picking pkgs up,firing rifles,in Burma) bazookas,flame throwers etc..	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]URED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	67			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] dropping supply chutes [illegible] picking pkgs up, long [illegible] carrying good. Chink [illegible] village..chink los[illegible] and guy with a Bren [illegible] fired by 2 chinks. Chinese shooting rapid fire rifle [illegible] scenes showing wreckage..Explosion. [illegible] flame equipment on back and ls of flame throwers in action dead japs in ditch. Chines takes Jap flag out of dead japs pocket 2 rows of Chines walking 2 scenes. CUTS[illegible] additl [illegible] fighting, dull, looks staged. P.40's [illegible] giving down, dropping bombs. not very clear ..explosions, [illegible] parts of Chinese Army. [illegible] BURMA..CHINESE ARMY..WAR..PL[illegible]

Date of Event 2/13/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible] rifles, mortar, fired, .Yank bazooka fire rifle	
[illegible] up with throwers in action	

OVER

CHINESE ARMY (Officers talking to Gen. Stillwell; Gen. Stilwell decorating Chinese officers in Burma)

1593 x 2

Subject: FIGHTING IN CHINDWIN AREA, BURMA

Cameraman: HEARST (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
778				

Description and Remarks:

CHINDWIN, BURMA--parachutes falling dropping supplies--close shot 3 parachutes falling..loading howitzers and ammunition on pack mules--firing howitzers--looking at maps--walking thru jungle--medical unit--minor field operation..probing in wound--General Stilwell Chinese officers talking--General Stilwell decorating Chinese officers with the Silver Star for gallantry in action in the Burma Campaign--Major General Albert C. Wedemeyer, receiving Distinguished Service Medal--

CHINDWIN, BURMA--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--ARTILLERY--MAPS--MEDICAL--STILWELL--CHINESE ARMY--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--WEDEMEYER--WAR

Recd 2/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2172x2,etc BURMA WAR STORIES-July/Dec.1944

Allied action--bombers take off from the field to bomb the city itself to blast the Japs out--Chinese airborne reinforcements begin to arrive the very next day after capturing the field--Gen.Jos.Stillwell,CO of the Chinese-American forces arrives at field and greeted by Brig.Gen. Frank Merrill(of the famed Merrill's Marauders)--his men marched 25days over 8,000 ft. of mountain height to capture this field--Chinese artillery,set up on edge of field to back up the troops attacking the town--wounded cared for--even in the rain,emergency care is given by the meds headed by Lt.Col.Seagrave--he operates as fighters cover the field overhead--nurse gives transfusion--liaison plane pilot who spotted enemy position,points it out to Air Control officer--looks at map and directs fighter action to the spot------(NOTE:this footage appears to be very good montage material)----------

----------2564x3:(BkNo:4316-[illegible]--251ft--Dec.--FOX(AAF)--BOMBING IN BURMA B25 Mitchells hit rr bridge at Sintho,125 mi,so.of Mandalay---next day, they hit Hsenwi with over 500 bombs--no opposition in either action----

CHINESE NAT'L. ARMY: (& U.S. Troops take Jap airfield in Northern Burma)	Issue Number 2172x2; 2564x3;	4932x8; 5178x4

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR STORIES-JULY/Dec.1944 (four stories)	AAF(Via Pathe & Fox)--FOX(Sig.Corps)--FOX(Eng.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2172x2:(BkNo:4217-3--741ft--July--PATHE(AAF)--U.S.& CHINESE TROOPS TAKE MYITKYINA AIRFIELD,NO.BURMA--Jap stronghold captured by Allies--airborne engineers stand by 120mi northwest--planes start up and the airborne engineers climb aboard--gliders are loaded with tractors and othe airbase equipment--gliders begin to land,men alert to any danger altho covered by ground forces & fighter--heavily loaded gliders come in fast--one in fast,hurdles over a parked glider and crashes into some bushes where Jap snipers are hidden--some wounded from crashes are treated and taken off by C47 tow planes--Chinese soldiers still cleaning out Jap snipers even as work gets started by the engineers to make the field usable for

Date of Burma 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2172x2,etc. BURMA WAR STORIES--July/Dec/1944

next day,hit Phamo area with Myitkyina-based 10th AF Thunderbolts--these P47s destroyed Jap HQ on an island on the Irrawaddy River,6 mi.NW of Burma--on second mission same day they hit bridge on Burma Road--the foloing week,bombers hit Taungwingyi bridge 120 sw of Mandalay--bridge stood but middle was badly sagging--next day Mitchells bombed bridge at Hsipaw from 9,000 feet and knocked it out--it kept Japs from moving its reinforcements thru----------

----------4932x8:(BkNo:4327-5--121ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Dec--LT.GEN DAN'L I. SULTAN,CO of BI Theatre---on tour of inspection,he decorates four vets of the Burma campaign--T5 Herman Manuel of Phoenix,Arizona--TSgt Edward Ammon of Washington,Pa--T4 Ivan Butterfield--TSgt.Earl Little---

----------5178x4:(BkNo:4332-6--144ft--FOX(Eng)--SUPPLYING THE BURMA FRONT--Dec.1944------no caption at all--please see film----------

-- BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--SULTAN,LGen.D.I.(x8

BURMA--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NATIONAL ARMY--AVIATION--GLIDERS(Types)--BOMB

ls Pagoda in Moslem cemetery--wreckage in courtyard--
CU idol bullet riddled--GIs looking at another idol--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and Chinese and donkey trains
going thru rough ground--men and equip cross bridge
across rapids--men into small boats, rowing across river,
landing--gun out of boat and assembled--firing gun, mortars
air shots explosions---strafing woods--firing machine gun--
carrying wounded..pulling one guy along ground from
danger--wrecked tank, bridge--Raising Chinese flag--Chinese
soldiers at attention--

BHAMO, BURMA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY (38th DIV.)--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--TYPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES
WRECKAGE--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--SULTAN--FLAGS--MACHINE GUNS--
GAS MASKS--RELIGIOUS---CEMETERY--STATUES--DONKEYS--MULES--
BOATS--AIR--MEDICAL--CEREMONIES--

(2) 18-365-1

CHINESE ARMY: (38th DIV.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-365	1

Subject: JAPS ROUTED IN BURMA

Cameraman: HEARST (AAF + SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
148	142			4964x1,2	

Description and Remarks: BHAMO, BURMA--men around equipment, 2 U.S. soldiers--Field piece fired--loading gun--3 shots artillery fire--1 US plane zooms over releases bomb and zooms away--another US plane releases bombs and bomb HITS: EXPLOSION--2 zooming overhead..bomb hits and EXPLOSIONS.. GOOD SHOTS--man firing repeating rifle--Chinese soldiers running forward--Bldg. and EXPLOSION--1 soldier running thru wreck--shot wrecked bldg.--2 shots dead Japs burning in wreckage..CU'S--Lt.Gen.Dan L. Sulton walking with group--inspecting wrecked equipment--2 soldiers with captured Jap flag and machine gun--another GI with captured Jap guns--Jap helmets piled around ground--CU Gas masks--

Date of Event: 1/45

Used No.	Dupe

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY(2 Officers walking with Wedemeyer..in China..)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-367	3

Subject

IE IN THE NEWS

Cameraman

(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
117	106			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Carrying children pickaback and in baskets--Gis helping Chinese by giving medical att..attending Chinks foot--

KOREA--WAR--REFUGEES--TANKS--TRUCKS--CHINESE ARMY--
WAR--FOOD--CROWDS--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--CHINESE--CHILDREN

(2) 18-372-2

CHINESE ARMY(Soldiers push donkies.. in China)	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-428-1

[illegible] delegation seated--CU Kawabe--LS American [illegible] at table -Air shot fleet,mass ships--CU BB--loading [illegible] aboard--LS 3 scenes below deck of carrier..MASS [illegible] CU [illegible]--Air fleet,3 carrier--Air shot lines of [illegible] SHOT--CU?:add.on scenes used and.. 2..Gen.Sir Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with [illegible] Col.D.M.Dwyer--Br.rep.,Vice Admiral C.Moddy,Maj. [illegible] Blamey--Air Comm...A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas S. [illegible]--Penny and Macy(MRM) into car--Chinese del. [illegible] Gen.Liu- hih ding,Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral [illegible] Yui Chang,Maj.Gen.Wang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols [illegible] landing..Japs leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew [illegible] the Japs i[illegible] C-54--add.shots meeting--3247x1.. [illegible] landing,Japs out of plane--into cars,cars away-- [illegible] NICHOLS FIELD--add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport [illegible] area--Gen.Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr. [illegible] City Hall--add.shots meeting--3248x1..add.shots fleet, [illegible] etc.--MS & CU cargo net being raised--planes on [illegible] off--Air shot island of Ulithi--plane landing [illegible] strip--trucks moving road--Seabees clearing trees-- [illegible] Construction Batt." sign--Seabees on bulldozer at [illegible] dump--oil drums in supply dump--truck on air

CHINESE ARMY (LT. GEN. CHU-SHIH MING, GEN. HSU-YUNG CHANG, ADM. YANG HSU CHENG, MAJ. GEN. WANG CHIH)

Can No. 18-429-1 Vol 18-429 1

Roll No.

Subject: SURRENDER CONFERENCE AT MANILA

Cameraman: PATHE (SIG. CORPS) ~~PAR (CARTY & NAVY)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
252	245		

Cuts 3247x1,2
3248x1
Can No. 1900 ft.

Description and Remarks: MANILA Bay--General Kawabe and other Japs walk from plane, Kawabe salutes and offers his hand to Colonel S.F. Mashbir, Mashbir extends his hand but quickly draws it back--Japs walk along and salute General Willoughby--LS GIs looking on--car arrives at City Hall--HS Kawabe out of car--CU pile of ~~KKK~~ hats and swords on desk--LS Lt. Gen. Richard K. Sutherland behind his desk--Kawabe and Willoughby enter office--line-up of Japs--Kawabe presents credentials to Sutherland and Sutherland picks them up and leaves room--CU Kawabe--U.S. Army and Navy representatives lined up at conference room--Japs enter and take their places--Americans lined up waiting for Japs to sit down--Japs enter

Date of Event: 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-429-1

strip--CU steam shovel--plane landing on air strip--in row on strip--marine pilot rearboard--plane taking off and hot laund--

(2) 18-438-1

being searched--2 scenes Japs coming out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running at DOUBLE TIME with concrete blocks--digging with picks--running with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and forth--CUT:add.on scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA.. Jap soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean "soap box" orator preaching about Free Speech--Allied plane flying--small GI camp,tents--5136x1..add.Air INTERIOR shots of signing of treaty..Japs meeting--Allied deleg.led by Gen.John R. entering..Allies seating--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge signs for Allies--And,Jap flag flying..being lowered etc.--CUT:in--crowds--5135x7..SHANGHAI..Crowd at airport--11 plane taxiing--big crowd being kept back--CUT:on troops out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and Douglas MacArthur..Heart out of plane--add shots parade etc.--5136x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built Jap War memorial on top of mt.--add.HK city--Allied prisoners at work etc.--

CHINESE ARMY (trucks of Chinese soldiers down st.)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] I TURN TO ASIA [illegible] SHANGHAI-HONG KONG)	EARST (BOCKY) [illegible] (SIG. & A.F.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5135x7; Can No. 5136x1,2,3.
	100			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Kyongsong -- [illegible] & CU natives-- [illegible] troops--piling arms up [illegible] Allies--American flag being lowered--and old Jap flag being raised--CU exploding--American flag flying on top of staff--CHANGHAI, [illegible] include thru the end crowd--trucks of [illegible] down st.--Gen.Boye(U.S.), Marshall Po and [illegible] Justice Jr.or, in open car waving--HONG KONG, [illegible] British Fleet at anchor and city in BG--Jap [illegible] and barbed wire--LS & CU Indian soldiers [illegible] troops--CU one ejected looking Jap--LS & CU

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date
troops marching	

SEE OVER

(3) 18-438-1

KYONGSONG,KUJO, KOREA---AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
PRISONERS--NATIVES--ARMS & AMM.--PARADES--RECPETIONS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
CHINESE ARMY--BOYS--PO--WU SHAO-CHU--CELEBRATIONS--
HONG KONG,CHINA--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
CAMPS--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
MEETINGS--HODGE--AIRPORT--STRATEMEYER--WHART--
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--

CHINESE ARMY (Chinese soldiers lined up in front of plane--U.S. & Chinese soldiers at attention)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-466	1

Subject

MARSHALL TO AID CHINESE UNIFICATION

Cameraman
HEARST(WONG)
FOX(SEWICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65	58		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

(KIANGWAN AIR FIELD)
SHANGHAI,CHINA--LF Plane taxiing in, Chinese soldiers lined up in front of plane--BS Chinese & U.S.soldiers at attention--MS Gen.Marshall walking from plane,shakes hands with Gen.--crowd GIs behind rope watching--CU Marshall shakes hands with Gen.Ho Ying-Chin and Gen.Chien Ta-chun--Marshall inspecting Chinese troops--Gen.Marshall's car thru Shanghai st.towards camera, cu as car passes--other cars thru st.--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/20/45

Used No.	Date

SHANGHAI,CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE ARMY--MARSHALL--U.S.GOV'T.--HO YING-CHIN--CHIEN TA-CHUN--AUTOS--CHINESE GOV'T.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3473x3,1

tion filed under x-number for names of delegates of both sides)--------
American delegates are MGen.Robert B.McClure who is Cdg Gen.U.S.Army
Chinese Combat Command and BGen.Haydon L.Boatner who is Deputy Cdr.same
signing the surrender----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT.(Released U.S.Servicemen POWs)--
TREATY(Surrender)--JAPANESE ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--MC CLURE,MGen
Robert--BOATNER,BGen.Haydon L----------HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--

CHINESE ARMY:(1945--officers present at surrender of Jap Army in China-- 3473x1	Issue Number 3473x3.1	

Subject	Cameramen
MISSION TO MUKDEN,MANCHURIA & JAP SURRENDER AT NANKING,CHINA AUGUST [illegible],1945	PATHE(AAF) & PARA(Signal Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks 3473x3:(BkNo:4516-1--295ft-- PATHE(AAF)--MISSION TO MUKDEN--at this prison camp for Americans(which is NOW a camp for their Jap guards) from Bataan & Correigidor are liberated--taken to American evacuation hospitals after liberation--some GIs relax,play guitars,laugh over magazines and compar new M1 rifles with old 1903 Springfields----------3473x1:(BkNo:4516-6--339ft--Para(sig.Corps)--JAPAN SURRENDER AT NANKING,CHINA--truckloads of Jap soldiers led out by bayonet point by their Chinese captors--liberated Chinese celebrate--they welcome the Americans and Gen.Ho Ying-Chin,Supreme Commander of all Chinese Armies, [illegible] at a table (see the cap-

Date of Event August [illegible] 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Feb.1945
--Br.destroyers and cruisers firing at shore installations--squadron of Liberators soften the shore position--Thunderbolts and Spitfures strafe and bomb the beaches--over the side,into landing craft,go ashore------ supplies relayed from landing craft to shore by bucket brigade--jeep tows supply cart,comes in from landing craft--communications on beach---FILED THE CAPTION under x-number for little more info----------
----------2740x4:(BkNo:4361-5--321ft--GAUMONT--"MANDALAY"STORY--no othe information on this--please see film----------
----------4981x5:(BkNo:4363-6--258ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--OPENING OF THE CHINA-BURMA BORDER--U.S.convoys roll along the Burma road which has bee recently cleared of all Jap opposition--icy conditions make movement difficult--repairs needed on some--men along winding road--up steep grades to reach top of the world and the Burma border--Chinese and Amer troops hold a ceremony--Chinese & American flags decorate area and both anthems are sung--Chaplain Paul V.Taylor holds short dedication service
----------4988x4:(BkNo:4364-[illegible]93ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--RAF THUNDERBOLTS

CHINESE NAT'L.ARMY: (And Americans celebrate opening of the China-Burma Border)	Issue Number 4973x4; 2590x4; 2740x4; 4981x5; 4988x4	
Subject BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945 (five stories)		Cameraman GAUMONT--HAM WRIGHT-- & HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Con No.
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk nos--captio junked unless noted	

Description and Remarks

4973x4:(BkNo:4353-5--206ft--Feb--HEROES FROM BURMA AND CONGLETON V.C.---we ha no other information on this--more than likely these are British heroes from the Burma campaign since this was British Gaumont coverage--please check film----------

Date of Event Feb.1945

----------2590x4:(BkNo:4359-5--307ft--Feb.H.Wright--BRITISH MAKE AMPHIBIOUS "LEAP FROG" LANDING ON STRATEGIC ISLAND OFF BURMA COAST--ships, planes,gun insure assault on Ramree Island--(actually filmed in January but screened in Feb)--in Kyaukpyu on Ramree,British Amphib.troops which include India Jungle fighters and veteran commandos under Command of LGen Sir Philip Christison land on beach from British ships via landing craft

SEE OVER

(3) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945

BLAST JAP POSITIONS--British join Americans in dive bombing enemy in Mandalay area in Burma----Air Marshal W.A.Coryton,Air Commander RAF Bengal-Burma and Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer who is C.Gen.of Eastern Air Command direct fliers in combined air assault on Jap positions--hedge hopping planes skim over tops of Burmese pagodas and one plane even meets up with a bird and "gets the bird" literally--hitting targets---see the caption with some more detail on this story----------

BURMA--BRITISH ARMY---WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES----BR.NAVY--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Br.warplanes)--STRATEMEYER,Gen.Geo.E.--CORYTON,W.A---BIRD(unusua shot of bird and plane)--

(2) 4995x1,2,etc Burma War-March/May 1945
of the 38th Division march along road to Mu-se to meet Chinese soldier
from the Salween front--historic occasion for these two forces which
drove from opposit e directions to clear the road--Northern Burma force
fought about 8 mos.from China side--Amer.flag raised by four American
soldiers with Chinese troops in bg--cu of Chinese troops--Chinese and Am
flags at celebration of the joining of the two Chinese forces--the uni-
forms of each Chinese force differ--LGen.Sun Li Jen,CO of new China 1st
Army in India and LGen Dan.I.Sultan,CO of US Forces in India/Burma arri
ved together to open the ceremony--joining old Burma Road with the new
Ledo Road--China-Burma border sign--var.Chinese and American officers
together--(See Caption for names,filed under x-number)------convoy now
crossing Hui Tung bridge over the Salween--climb thru Ta Li Kun Mountai
--shot of the mountain taken,looking down on Salween River to show the
mountain height--Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick leads convoy into city of Paosha
--Miss Lily Pons greets Pick on arrival--break ribbon by marching thru

CHINESE NAT'L. ARMY: (Convoy pass thru main street at Namhkam)	Issue Number 4995x1,2; 5060x3; 5133x4

Subject	Cameramen
BURMA WAR-March/May 1945 (three stories)	HEARST--BR.GAUMONT -- PARA(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4995x1,2:(BkNo:4375-10--111ft. Date Mar/May 1945

--Hearst(Wong)--LEDO BURMA CONVOY---Feb.4,1945--

screened in March----at Namhkam,see ruins from fierce battle with the Japs at Myitkyina--large Burmese Temple destroyed--Chinese convoy passing--convoy pass thru main street,temple in bg--Chinese soldiers of 30th Division wait transport to forward areas--cus of Burmese nurses who have returned to serve in this hospital after having retreated with Gen.Jos. Stillwell's forces two years ago--they now perform native dances and invite convoy members to join them--LCol.Gordon Seagrave who heads the medical team here,stands with nurses--var.cus of natives at Namhkam who include Nagas,Kachins,Shans and Burmese watch the show--American and Chine[illegible]

SEE OVER

knocked out and a refinery and oil storage tansk were fired--Jap supply lines were hit hard--Jap HQ and supply dumps were hard hit--British troops now occupy Meiktila--British-American cooperation scored again--

(NOTE: In 4995x1,2--among the officers was MGen.Claire L.Chennault,CG of the 14th US Air Force in China)----------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'I ARMY--RUINS(Burma)--CHINESE--NURSES--SEAGRAVE,LCol.Gordon--BURMESE----HISTORICAL--CELEBRATIONS--SULTAN,LGen.Daniel I---MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Burma)---PONS,Lily---KUNMING China(opening Burma-China border)------BRITISH ARMY--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis---USAF(USAAF)---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P47s)-- CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire--

(3) 4995x1,2 etc Burma War-March/May 1945
it which marks the terminal of the Old Burma Road--Gov.Lung Yun arrive
at ceremony & Gen.Pick climbs up on platform--he speaks(believe silent)
--convoy enters city of Kunming,China--Pick stands in his moving jeep--
people greet the convoy as Chinese military band leads thru streets----
----------3060x6:(BkNo:4421-3--109ft--Caumont--May---WAR IN THE FAR EAS
---retaking of Mandalay has been crowning triumph of British Army--Fort
Dufferin under heavy and continuous attack by artillery an' RAF Thunder
bolts which blast massive walls wide open--bldgs burning--fight continu
in heart of what the Japs thought was their all-time stronghold--Burmes
civilians give fresh tea to tired Tommies--the children make friends
with them--Supreme Commander Lord Louis Mountbatten on tour of inspec-
tion----------
----------5133x6:(BkNo:4426-9--255ft--Para(AAF)--AIR GROUND COOPERATIO
IN BURMA----May----around Myaungu,90 mi.SW of Mandalay,fighting was con
centrated in February--USAAF P47s of the 1st Air Command strafed and
[illegible] positions to cover ground armaine--at Chunk,AA guns were

(2) 5132x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1945

Gen.Bowman,CC of the Kwangsi Command, and Marshall Chan Fah Kwei who is CO of Chinese troops in the area--at Luichow,inspects recently captured airbase and watches regiment of Chinese load sampans for trip down river --Marshal Ton En Po,Chinese Command of the Chinese Central Command,conducts him on this part of the tour----------

----------3306x5:(BkNo:4501-1--79ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--August--GEN. CLAIRE L.CHENNAULT LEAVES CHINA--in Chungking at Chio Ling Pao airport, former CO of the 14th Air Force,bids farewell to Chinese and American friends--Maj.Gen.Chennault is accompanied by LGen.A.C.Wedemeyer who has come to bid goodbye(Gen.Chennault is flying home)--111 Chinese gal gives him bouquet of flowers--people wave goodbye as plane taxis off----------

----------5126x4:(BkNo:4506-6--404ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE SURRENDER AT CHINKIANG,CHINA--Brig.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner who is Chief of Staff of U.S.Army Chinese Combat Command,attends the meeting wherein the Japanese receive the terms of surrender from Chinese Govt--Gen.Hsiao Yi

CHINESE ARMY:(1945--in China-three stories	Issue Number 5132x4; 3306x5	5126x4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS IN CHINA--1945 (three stories)	SIGNAL CORPS(Via Hrst-Pt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk.no:-captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5132x4:(BkNo:4495-4--391ft-August--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--GEN.ALBERT [illegible] WEDEMEYER'S TOUR--CO of US Forces in China,LGen.Wedemeyer arrives by plane at Sheng Tu,China on 1st lap of tour--BGen.R.E.Randolph,CO of West China Raiders and Gov.Chang Chun of Szechwan province & Gen.Teng Hsi-hou,who is CO of Szechwan-Sikiang Pacificiation Army greet him---he visits various No. China bases--sees bridge-building by men Under Gen.Fu Tso-yi in the 8th War area--at Shan Pau,troops pass in review--inspected--Chinese people greet him--in Kansu province,at tomb of Genghis Khan--at Tungkwan in Shensi province,along Yellow River,inspects area--met by Gen.Chiang Kai shek at Hanchun in Szechwan province--they inspect cadets--at Kwangsi Command in Nanning,with LGen.Simpson & MajGen.McClure he's greeted by

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 5132x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1945

Hsu who is Chief of Staff of all Chinese Forces--the surrender terms ar
signed and the Japs turn over a map with location of their armies on i
and they depart to await formal signing later----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--WEDEMEYER,LGen.Albert C--TOURS--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE
ARMY--INSPECTION----------CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire L----------JAPANESE
ARMY--TREATY(Surrender)--BOATNER,BGen.Hayden L.---CEREMONIES--HISTORICA

(2) 5140x1,2(5162x2

vesse's to take them to north of th river to Tientsin--come ashore, greeted wildly by popul ce----------Few short scnes of some stuff in NAGASAKI,JAPAN,inadequate transportation facilities to move our troo to points in Nagasaki--takes two locomotives to move our troop train---(apparently these scenes were in some camereman's camera before he began to shoot the China material)----------surrender of the Jap Garris on to Marines at Peiping---------PLEASE SEE VERY EXTENSIVE CAPTIONS filed under this x-number(5140x2)--signing of Jap surrender at Peiping----------5162x2:(BkNo;4555-7--800ft--SHANGHAI & PEIPING--in Shanghai, LGen.Albert C.Wedemeyer and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek arrival,greeted by Adm.Thomas C.Kinkaid,CO 7th Fleet, and MGen.Ray T.Maddocks,Gen.Wedemeye Chief of Staff; also MGen.Douglas L.Gear who is Shanghai Base Commander & LGen.Cheng,3rd Chinese Directional Army CO------at WestAirfield in Peiping from which Chinese troops will be moved,under U.S.direction, to occupation points in China and Japan--transport planes with Chinese troops--land at Peiping from Shanghai--Gen.(MGen)Albert F.Hegenberger

CHINESE ARMY: (1945--postwar--three stories)	Issue Number 5140x1,2;	5162x2

Subject	Cameramen
PEIPING & TSIENTSIN, CHINA--OCTOBER 1945 (three stories)	FOX(Senick)--PARA(Armine) & HEARST(Wong)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
				see bk nos. after each x-no--captions filed as noted	

Description and Remarks

5140x1;(BkNo:4545-7--685ft)-

Date of Event: Nov. 1945

PEIPING & TSEINTSIN, CHINA--old Marine Gate at Peiping--cu Jap sentry at the gate--Jap Red Cross car pass thru one of victory arches--Jap military truck loaded with soldiers, Chinese look on --scenes of old Peiping--crowds await first group of Marines to enter TSIENTSIN--crowds at TSEINTSIN rr sta--Marines on LSMs on the Pai River with crowds of Chinese waiting--vodka and Chinese fruit passed out to U.S.Marines by grateful people of Tseintsin--(the liberation of Tseintsin)----------

5140x2(BkNo:4547-[illegible]--633ft--JAP SURRENDER AT TIENTSIN AND AT PEIPING--at Tientsin, U.S.Marines transferring from transport to small

SEE OVER

(3) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

who is CO of 10th Air Force and Maj.GenTang En-po who is Garrison CO of Shanghai area,arriving in Peiping-----they talk with Col.Hsia who is aide to Gen.Tang and interpreter for group--------(this film has to do with the complicated job of the U.S.to move Chinese forces into occupation areas----see extensive caption filed under this x-number(5162x2)--

CHINA--WAR--POSTWAR--JAPANESE ARMY------CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES---
CHINESE--SURRENDER----------TREATY(Surrender)--HISTORICAL-------
WEDEMEYER,LGen Albert --KINKAID,Adm.Thomas--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Troop transports,US)---

CHINESE ARMY(big group of chinese soldiers ready to board LST for Manchuria--dusting them with DDT---soldier getting it up sleeves--sprays head--going aboard with dog--marching along dock) U.S. MOVES CHINESE TROOPS

Can No. 19-474-3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

HEARST(WCNC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
48	63		

Cuts 5201x3

Can No. 240 ft.

Description and Remarks

--CU BIG group of Chinese soldiers ready to board LST for Manchuria--dusting them with DDT--CU Chinese soldier getting it up sleeve. Yank motions chink to duck head and sprays head with DDT--Young Chinese soldier annoyed at being sprayed--CU his sleeve--Chinese soldier going aboard with dog--LS troops marching along dock onto --CU marching along dock--2 scenes going --ITS:add.on scenes used --U.S. ARMY--BARGES(LST)--U.S.ARMY-- CU--EMBARKING--BOATS--

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)19-485-1

that had been looted by the outside closed store--shot of HS big crowd and Full screen ...dken--Chinese General Hdqutrs. ...sing--CU Chinese soldier smiling- ...d by sandbags outside Police R train and crowd Chinese chicken etc.--3 Comm.Gen'ls of with com.ding Generals of ...nkevitch and ...i-fneng and Col. soldiers armed with tommy guns-- ...ing Soviet flag--pix of Lenin and ...ou--var.street scenes--crowds to hear Lt Gen.Stankevitch... and entering car--Soviet huge portrait of Stalin ...n str shops--Mukden skyline ...nese looted factories-- ...ore and pans around on floor--

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHINESE ARMY (2 Russian soldiers and one Chinese soldier at base of monument---poster showing Russian and Chinese soldiers shaking hands)	19-485	1

Subject	Cameraman
REDS LEAVE MANCHURIA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5245x1,2 Can No. 1305 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/46

FLAG SQUARE--LS & CU big
m n symbols on same--shot of
wi d to two Russian soldiers
R pct, b shaft with tank on top--CU
sh i ese soldier at base of monument--another
so -poster showing Russian and Chinese soldiers
St s CU Russian & Lt.Gen.Andrey Novtun
j ing hands with Chinese General Peng
o y--UNRRA sign on factory and No Admittance
f ior stripped factory--exterior of
i wall made by Russians to remove
w eckage--correspondents looking at
or wrecked machinery etc--Joe Hearst

Used No.	Date
	2

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-485-1

nts
executed--
trains--
Chinese with pail of

--MONUMENTS--
--STATUARY--
--MARKETS--
--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--

(2) 19-488-1

shot Byrnes talking--L: ertire group at desk--SOUND
TALK by Byrnes--urges that all nations settle grievances
through peaceful means--CUTS;add.concerts used and..
Dewey entering..Byrnes & Mrs. enter,..Kenny entering..
interior..press room, telegraph operators, typing etc.
cu hand operating key--reporters in phone booths--
flags around bldg..Mrs entering-- OUT..Dr. Hu Tai-Chi
opening remarks, Dewey,Byrnes and Lawyer standing beside--
addition speech by Byrnes..reading Truman's message--
speech by Dewey--CU of delegates from L to R.--CU's of
Gromyko,Cadogan,Stettinius,Lie--

NEW YORK CITY--COLLEGE (HUNTER)--UNITED NATIONS--
FELLOWS--BUILDING (HUNTER COLLEGE)--PRESS--WATERS--
MITCHELL--CADOGAN--GROMYKO--BOOTH--DR. HU--HUDSON--
WELLS--PRESS--LARGE--LIE--CROWDS--
SCENES--NAJEEB--CHILEAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--KENNY--
BYRNES--SPEECH--DEWEY--TELEGRAPHY--TELEPHONES--
CAPTIONS--FLAGS--O'DWYER--

	Can No.	Roll No.
group Chinese Generals	19-488	1

Subject	Cameraman
UNO SECURITY COUNCIL OPENS 1ST U.S. EARLEY	EDWIN DE-SMITH BATTLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5254x1,2,3 Can No. 1312 ft.
235	227			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (HUNTER COLLEGE)--LS Hunter College--LS letting in press rep. etc.--closer shot, showing credentials--veterans entering--LS shooting group of Delegates outside entrance.. Stettinius,Cadogun, Gromyko,Bonnet,Dr. Guo Tai-Chi,Hodgson ,Velloso,Pasa of Egypt,Lange of Poland,Trygve Lie of Norway, 2 others--photogs.flash bulbs--HS interior,circular desk--spectators in balcony--LS Interior,Chinaman opens session--CU Dr. Guo banging gavel--CU Lie--CU Dr.Castillo Najera of Mexico--CU Hodgson of Australia--CU Stettinius--CU Gromyko--CU Velloso of Brazil--Looking up at cameramen in booth--CU group Chinese Generals--CU group of Russian Generals--LS group in audience,inc.Gen.Kenny--silent

Date of Event 3/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-505-2

with banners, flags (8th Cavalry Regiment)--CU Mc saluting, pan to Eichelberger saluting--3 clos shots parade--

NANKING,CHINA--KI SHOK SHEK--MARSHALL--FLIGHT--
CHINESE ARMY--HO-YIN-CHING--U.S. ARMY--KAI-SHEK--
ATSUGI,JAPAN--TOKYO,JAPAN--MacARTHUR--EICHELBERGER--
SOLDIERS--HUMAN INT.--PARADE--

CHINESE ARMY(IKE posing with couple Chinese officers,including	Can No. Gen.Ho Yin- 19-505	Roll No. ching) 2

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER VISITS FAR EAST BASES	PARA.(CARTY) HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
146	139			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Gen.Eisenhower walking [illegible] with Gen.Marshall--Ike posing with [illegible] Chinese officers,including [illegible]ing--Ike in car coming into [illegible] walk out of car--Chiang Kai Shek, Marshall and [illegible]ke and Chiang Kai Shek--ATSUGI,XXXX,JAPAN.. [illegible] and group--MacArthnn and Gen.Eichelberger-- [illegible] and shakes with MacArthur,patting each [illegible] crowds in sts.--MISC.JAPAN..Ike followed by [illegible] talking, goes over to group enlisted men-- [illegible] GI -Ike talking to another GI--Ike talking [illegible]ke,pats one on shoulder--Ike on reviewing [illegible] with admirals--2 shots,LS & CU parading by

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date
Chiang Kai-Shek's	
and	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-176-1

Gls dough--cutin batch of new currency, clerk hands out few bills for a huge bunch of the old, guy counting U.S. fives and tens--guy handing in gold and silver bullion--guy lays it out in rows on the counter--ls whole exchange-CUTS: add. scenes crowds trying to get their money changed--goldsmith experts checking gold--weighing gold bars--bus new money issued--ls and cus cars lined up to get gas-recruit troops marching thru Shanghai busiest sts. to thei barracks--women paying 50 million for a handbag--guy worki abacus--servant buying groceries--women being paid at soap factory--one armed guy counting money--poor people fighting to get rice with their coupons--AV Shanghai showi Whangpoo River, Bund, and Nanking road and native city with crowded houses--add people being paid and messes of money SHANGHAI, CHINA--INFLATION--MONEY--CHINESE--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--CHINA ARMY--CONVEYANCES--AUTOS--TELEPHONE-RIPPLED--CROWDS--GOLD--RIVERS(WHANGPOO)--

CHINA ARMY:(INFLATION RAMPANT)	Can No. 21-176-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA:INFLATION RAMPANT! NEW MONEY ISSUED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	172			5981x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:AS Shanghai--guy in rick-shaw with load of dough in his lap--guy on bike with bundle of dough on his back--guy gets gas--meter on pump reads $3,350,000 per gal.--guy counting out the money for the gas--tourist lays down three packages of money for carton of cigarettes--gals in store buying silk brocade--price tag 16 and a half million bux a yd--gals unloading bundles and bundles of dough--telephone gals at work--pay day and guy empties sa of money--gal gets an armload of dough--cu another gets dough they stagger with it--ls guys behind counter exchanging currency--guy at rail waiting with bundl

Date of Event

Used AUGUST 1948

MORE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-201-1

MME CHIANG ARRIVES AT MOFFETT FIELD ENROUTE TO WASH.D.C.
VAR anglee shots and cus of Mme Chiang on her arrival aft
er trip across the Pacific by Navy plane--sev shots take
s she leaves the officers club--XXXXXXXXX6035x3..625ft
ASHINGTON DC:the "SacredCow" Secy Marshall's private
lane arrives with Mme Chiang--she leaves plane--couple o
nposed shots of her in the crowd--hi shot of crowd aroun
er--LEESBURG VA:Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall entering the
tters home--2 long shots of the Marshall home--two shot
f Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall--another of them--add
f her talk--(INCLUDING A BIG HEAD CU)--var shots of stil
en shooting her in front of the Marshall home--cutin
meramen working--6035x1..955ft:add street scenes in
uchow--cop directing busy traffic from atop a pill box--
arge crowds of people reading the latest report of the w
roup of foreign correspondents visiting the mechanical
nit under the command of Lt.Col Chiang Wei-kou--tank uni
acing through the city on way to front lines--unloading
at airfield--plane unloading wounded -Capt Ernest

CHINA ARMY(Commies fighting Nationalists around Suchow)	Can No. 21-201	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CONVERGE ON CHINESE CAPITAL	MCHENRY LYONS HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	156			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SUCHOW, CHINA:Nationalist truck by--foot soldiers and ck horses--Chiang Kai-Shek's son Chiang i-kou(No.2 son)--cu same--106mm artillery opens up-- tting shell into 105 and firing--fireagain and again-- ntry firing--machine gun firing--guys in trenches dust distance--Communist dead--Nationalist wounded carried ay--Commie prisoner and arms--cu captured weapons,some Jap make--2 shots Commie prisoners--SWISH:LEESBURG,VA.; adame Chaing Kai-shek and Mrs.George Marshall,her hostess, lking on lawan and then they take a seat--Cu Mme Chiang h speaks(SOUND)on aid to China and securing services of n.MacArthur--CUTS:6034x10- 200ft;SUNNYVALE,CALIF;

Date of Event [illegible] 1948

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FCRM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-201-1

reston Wiggins who are two Yank
terans now flying for Gen.Chennault's C.A.T. helping
he wounded--hundreds of wounded brought back from the
ront lines--thousands of troops moving on to the front--
en Chiu-Ching-chuan of the National Second Army showing
orrespondents the 70 Commie prisoners which were captured
nd the arms that were captured--add action shots includin
tars firing and throwing grenades--add.gen'l war stuff--

ICHOW,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINA ARMY--WEAPONS--
HIANG WEI-KOU--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--L SBURG,VA--MISC BLDG
ME CHIANG-- ARSHALL(MRS)--SPEECH--SOUND--LAWN--SUNNYVALE,
ALIF--TRIPS--PLANES--CROWD--PRES--POLICE--TANKS--
ANE--WIGGINS--CHIU CHING-CHAUN--

(2) 5926x6 5

read back to their schools--a group of students refused to leave till bery late in the evening but police forced them and pushing them away--

SHANGHAI--STUDENTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINESE--POLICE--
XXXXXRS--CHINA ARMY--

CHINA ARMY:(Turns out to quell riots indemonstration in Shanghai against U. S.)

Can No. 5926XB

Roll No. 5

Subject: NTI U.S. DEMONSTRATION IN SHANGHAI

Cameraman: HEARST - LAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
291				

Description and Remarks: snots snowing over three thousand students infiltrating into the city from many universities and nign scnools to start gathering at Bund--the demonstration prevented by large armed police garrison forces--cu of both boy and girl students--being soluted and "frozen" at several spots by armed police force--these students stood in line for over five hours nd singing anti-American for aid to Japan songs--snots snowing police force arresting several students--other not garrison troops cordon the students against the all along the Bund--snots snowing garrison forces viding the students into small groups and escorting

Date of Event 7/2/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-220-3

NANKING,CHINA--WAR--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--
GUNS--SCENICS--CHU--LI--CROWDS--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--
HI-LITE OF YEAR--

CHINESE ARMY:(railroad station jammed with soldiers)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-220	3

Subject: CHINA WAR:NANKING DESERTED AS THOUSANDS FLEE REDS

Cameraman: HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	108			Can No. 6070x6

Description and Remarks: NANKING, CHINA: Chinese cruiser Chang Yi at anchor in Yangtse River--officer and men on the cruiser--ack ack guns--officer looks thru binocs--2 shots soldiers on barges--city gates--hs city--Pres. Li Tsung-Jen at left and Mr.Chu Chang Wei--ou Li--hs big crowd lots of soldiers 3 shots--railroad station cars jammed with soldiers--civilians with belongings waiting--streets,people streaming out of town in rickshaws,on bikes carts etc--see kid pushing cart--truck ly loaded to the brim--woman on back of wagon--CUTS:add.refugees--add. troops arriving to defend the city--gen.scenes and add.on scenes used--

Date Shipped: JAN 28 49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-223-3

oup Chinese troops watching--NEW YORK CITY:ls Queen Eliz.
neton Churchill comes out of stateroom with Mrs.C.--big
nch of fotogs--cu Winnie and wife--fotogs--he makes V
gn with fingers--J.Arthur Rank and wifedown steps--cu
th--slo ran from fotogs to Rank;skyline in bg--Rank waves
HENS,GREECE:ls parthenon--U.S.soldiers & sailors up
eps--hs whole scene--Evezones doing their dance--feet
ncing--sailors watching--Evzones doing fancy step--
ldiers watch and applaud--soliers & sailors join the
zones in their ring-around-the-rosey doings 3 shots--
TS:6038r1...50ft.shot of Mr.Chen Li Fu and family who
the ex pres. of Kuomingtong and is on the Communist
r crimes list--Gen.Sun Li-Jen commander of the troops
training checking his training sections--add.physical
aining scenes--bayonet training with M1's--climbing poles
Gen.Sun he takes off his galsses--training for nite
ghting see blindfolded troops loading and firing
en guns and rifle grenades--

CHINESE ARMY:(TRAINING IN FORMOSA)	Can No. 22-223-3	Roll No. 0

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHINESE TROOPS 'RAIN (B)CHURCHILL & RANK ARRIVE [illegible]

Cameraman PARA(CARTY) MRAKMANN SMITH FORDHAM FOX HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	73		

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Date Event 3/49

DORMOS Art Remarks

FORMOSA--Ariel--an group of Chinese with log [illegible] p into air to strengthen theri muscles and ordination--cu same--doing squatting exercise with hands n hips--laying on backs creeping around--two guys hold tick at each end and run down line of guys who jump over tick,at end of line the run back with stick overhead--ame going very fast--cu Chin-se soldier--inflitration ourse,crawling on bellies--cu 2 crawling--looking over unners heads at terrain and in bg see bullets hitting with uffs of smoke--see target and back to gunners shooting--ee infiltration course and guys crawling thru live fire ne guy twisting on ground as though he's hit--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(4) 22-223-3

Ga. shots around t' e parthenon--sound acropolis guide peaks to a group of American and Greek soldiers, ailors and marines--Gen.Kosmas and Admiral Leondoroulos eceive Sherman and Clark at the acropolis--6087x8 HARDE'S COVERAGE UNUSED)Churchill and Bernard Baruch s they stand on steps--cu Churchill somking cigar-- u Baruch--ls car leaving for train to Washington--crowds aving--

ORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--EXERCISES--MANEUVERS--NEW YORK CIT HURCHILL--QUEEN ELIZABETH--RANK--PRESS--ATHENS,GREECE-- .S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--CHEN LI FU-- 'N LI-JEN--ARMS & AMMO--CANNONS--PICKETS--COMMUNISTS-- OLICE--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--SPEECH(RANK)--SHERMAN--CLARK-- OSMAS--LEONDOPOULOS--BARUCH--CIGARS--CROWDS-- VISITS--

(3) 22-223-3

[illegible]fication course--Gen.Sun takes up and M-1 and [illegible] men how to take advantage of what cover or concealment might be available--cu types of soldiers with [illegible]s and BAR's--Gen.Sun inspecting 75mm howitzers--after the insrection the troops take over--ditto with a 105mm--officers receiving instructions with mortars--officers, Gen.Sun and instructor carrying shell around for men to inspect--firing motar--6087x6...add.shots of Queen Liz--Churchill at mike--J.A.Rank at mike--Winnie coming down gangplank--into auto and leaving--pickets in street--some pickets--press working--6087x10...shots of Communist pickets across street from pier 90 in protest of Churchill [illegible]--shots of Winnie's car scooting out of pier with police escort--pickets heckling--police try to line up pickets back of curb--6089x8...Churchill says a few words upon arrival(SOUND)--ditto Rank(SOUND)--6090x2...6089x9...add.Evzones dancing--Royal Evzones form guard of honor as Admirals Sherman,and Clark arrive--

(2) 22-244-1

heavy trunk aboard--cu Chinese nuns crying(they will sta
behind)--shot of people along rail of ship--soldiers,Chi
board ship 3 shots--ship pulling away--CUTS:6123x1 CUT S
6123x2...USS Chilton loading ammo,Marines arriving with
baggage and going aboard--American autos being loaded
onto ship--evacuees boarding the ships--ship leaving--
plane leaving with evacuees--add.scenes used--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WHANPOO RIVER--SCENIC--WAR--CHINESE ARMY-
U.S.S.CHILTON--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--U.S.MARINES--

CHINESE ARMY:(Off to fight in new places)	Can No. 22-244-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA WAR:CROWDS FLEE SHANGHAI AS RED TRAP CLOSES	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	130			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:hs Whanpoo River and the Bund--closer shot samll boats tied up--shot of Chinese ship loaded with Nationalist Troops who are leaving the city to fight elsewhere--closer view of same--hs of duck carrying men and surplies--Chinese pushing his resessions on a small cart--another view same--Gen'l shot refugees along road fleeing with their possessions--groups of white civilians w lking along with their belon 3 shots--2 shots of Nuns at dock--injured or sick guy be carried aboard ship--luggage going aboard--one guy reall loaded down with luggage and a baby carriage goes aboard-Nun stumbles as she is going aboard ship--Nun helps carry

Date of Event 1/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-246-1

[illegible] digging trails and building pillboxes and other communication lines--add. searching people--patrolling streets--

CHANGHAI, CHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--CHINESE ARMY--COMMUNISTS--WANGPOO RIVER--SCENIC--

CHINESE ARMY:(Soldiers board trucks for action in Shanghai)	Can No. 22-246	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI DIGS IN FOR DEFENSE AGAINST REDS	HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	102			Can No. 6129x2

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA: Chinese, young and old digging trench--cu woman digging, they laugh--load soldiers aboard truck--refugees on bikes, pushcarts etc--truck being held for search--civilian being searched--soldiers looking through luggage--Soochow Creek empty of it's usual 30,000 sampans with big bldg. in bg--bridge over creek near Bund--int. store looking out of window as guys put up boarding--gen'l ran of street with wood boar on all windows--Ford Auto. bldg. all boarded up--soldiers, sentry standing on mound in bg as comrades go by thru barbed wire--soldiers by thru barbed wire cu--cu sentry scanning--CUTS: add. scenes used--more refugees--shots of the Bund and Wangpoo River minus Foreign gunboats--

Used No. 5/3/4 Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-247-2

around see con with gun in hand--hs milling around--CUTS:
#127x3..488ft..add.evacuees arriving and boarding the
SS GEN.GORDON of the President Lines--add.shots of Shangh
mer.school--kids marching to class rooms--class with onl
students--another class showing 3 girl students--
#126x1...196ft..add.scenes dragging political criminals
to their deaths--crowds etc--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE ARMY--S.S.GENERA
GORDON--CROWDS--SCHOOLS--DEAD--EXECUTIONS--NUNS--POLICE--

CHINESE ARMY:(Nationalist troops coming into Snanghai)	Can No. 22-247	Roll No. 2

Subject SHANGHAI:EXODUS CONTINUES AS REDS ARE EXECUTED	Cameraman HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	184			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks (Cable): 2 hs Nationalist reinforcements coming into Shanghai--soldiers carrying machine gun--hs ...re-t full of troops and civilians--ext. ...shots evacuating kids and teachers--hs ...dest talking to woman with kid--checking ...vilians goin aboard ship--Nuns board--hs ship pulling o... harbor--hs big crowds--walking with a condemned Red--...owds trying to see-he has a board in back of his head ...d neck and kneels down,guy with pistol shoots him in ...k of the head, another Red gets plugged and falls on ...s face--3rd,4th, and 5th in quick succession are execute... THESE PICTURES ARE GRUESO E BUT TERRIFIC crowds--crowds ...shing around and cops rounding em up--people running

Date of Event 5/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY:(Nationalist troops aiming howitzer)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-251	2

Subject
COMMUNISTS CAPTURE SHANGHAI

Cameraman
HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	83			Can No. 6137x7..215ft

Description and Remarks

HANGHAI,CHINA:Nationalist troops aiming howitzer--
ook ng thru sights--crowd streaming out of
ity--2 shots dem lishing bldgs--2 shots village
n outskirts--barricades,burning bldgs in bg--3 shots
urning bldgs--CUTS:add.burning bldgs--refugees--last
itch defenses--pix were taken when Reds were but 27K11.
rom Shanghai--

HANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--WEAPONS--WRECKAGE--
IRES--REFUGEES--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event

Used No. 5/49 Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY:(Battling in Indo-China and escaping from there) see underlined)

Can No. 23-316

Roll No. 1

Subject ...A CRISIS (SOUND)

Cameraman ECLAIR-PATHE LYONS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 311			

Cut 6241 x 1,3 & 6244 x 1 Can No.

~~UNLO-WASH,DC & NY:~~

Description and Comments: Chinese communist territory across bridge--comm'ie flag--Nationalist flag in F.G. across river is Red Flag--barbed wire--closed bridge entry and sentry--junks coming into shore--NATIONAL[IST] TS coming ashore--drop their arms--CU nationalist soldie[r] drop arms rifle on ground--Nationalists marching,2 shots--civilian refugees--slow pan Chinese naked civilians--silent [Ge]me Chiang KaiChek,2 shots--she talks--silent Dean Acheson 2 shots--he talks--UN assembly--Chinese delegate--2 shots assembly--(United Nations Assembly)--CUTS: Add. same-------

INDO CHINA--WASHINGTON,D.C.--NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--

CHIANG KAI CHEK--TYPES(Chinese)--CHINESE ARMY--ACHESON

Date of Event 12-20-4[8]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-337-1

catch--HST and party walk on--he walks toward us and shows with hands the size of the one that got away--now shows size using his cane as a means of measuring--SCHIPOL,HOLLANDairport,ls plane with truck alongside--cu sign on plane U.S.Air Force--cu crates as they're unloaded--carrying crate off plane,into truck--crate off plane,into truck,DISSOLVE:into concentration camp fence--ls prison and dissolve into sign Arbeit Macht Frei,dissol into sign with Skull and Bones word gas apperas,door swings open cu war prisoners--3 cu's Von Papen,Herman Goering and hs court dissolve into door on truck,door closing case closed--truck on way pan over to sign THE HAGUE--truck pulling up to Peace Palace--CUTS:6295x1..779f machine gun crew firing at water--motar crew firing--pan shot from field officers to Gen.Sun as he points out error made by his troops--cu Gen.Sun talking to his officers--here shots Gen.Sun--mcu l to r Gen Tong,Lt.Gen.Hung ls instructions given recurits on how to parry with b anyone machine gun class--add.parade--troops crawling under

CHINA ARMY:(Maneuvers - Formosa) Underlined	Can No. 23-337	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS(B)TRUMAN	PATHE POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	79			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

lined up--med same camouflage hats on, see
Li Cpl, VMT grad--landing craft hits MARCH 1950
shore--hs troops running, smoke in bg--
uf ed hats--cu soldier--2 shots tanks over
shots same--soldiers running
ldiers running thru field--thru rice paddies
in water--2 shots motar firing--grenade
hots machine gun fire--tank driver--2 shots
search KEY WEST FLA crash boat coming in--med
Truman on board, sign BIG WHEEL--Harry with loud
shirt--Harry off boat talks to press--cu HST shoving
ak, nuts fingers to peak--cu Hash he dies

Used No.	Date

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-337-1

with m chine gun fire overhead and explosions going off on the ground--Truman--B231x5..100ft;add.scenes used in Truman reaction--B231x12..125ft;add.scenes on Nuremberg archives--

..--MI--SUN--SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--TANKS--
..,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--FISHING BOATS--
..--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--ATROCITIES--U.S.A.F.--
..--..N PAPEN--GOERING--PRISONERS--
PEACE PALACE--ARMS & AMMO--TONG--HUNG--PARADE--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PEIPING--

(2) 23-338-2

side shot pan along; side see CNAC sign--three tails and pan along to one--CUTS:6298x5..272ft:Chiang arrives by plane--greeted by Adm.Kwei,chief of Chinese navy--Chiang making speech to new naval officers--add.Chiang inspecting Navy men yelling "Long Live the Pres." & Long Live the Republic of China"--Chiang with crew of gun boat 38--6301x8..507ft:Aerial shots taken over Formosa and showing part of coast & capital city,Taipeh--former premier Yen Hs Shen shaking with EMIXMG**5 star Gen.Chen Cheng new premie Gen Chow Chih-Jou leaving CAF hdqrs--ms Jaj P.S.Leng,CO of 28th Fighter sq.--cu him--6301x1...500ft:add.scenes transports lined up--shot onf Convair's,new type transport scenes at motor pool show U.S.made trucks--commie workmen getting plane into flying shape--C-46 with engine cowling raised and mechanics checking--long line Pratt & Whitney engines all boxed up--name on engine crate--plane warming up as guard stands in front to prevent takeoff--guys working on tail of C-47--add.scenes Chennault looking over these planes that once were his--discussing the situtionwith commander his pilots--shot commie flag painted on tail

CH INA ARMY:(Chiang Visit) Underlined	Can No. 23-338	Roll No. XX 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A)CHIANG VISITS NAVY & CHINESE AIR FORCE (B)CHENNAULT PLANES	PATHE PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	154			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

(CHIANG)leaving Chiang Kai-Shek off plane--review men--inspecting guard,they salute --inspecting,walks and talks to them --seated with Naval officers--pilots around ships at airport 2 shots--maintenance and ordinance men 2 shots--pilot with gear going to planes--one gets in fighter 2 shots--Gen.Chow Chih-Jou waving as planes take off,he's men of the air force--another takes off pan over head--squadron of P-38's in formation--look down on P-38--fliter [illegible] HONG KONG,

CHINA ls and cu transport planes on line--Gen.Claire Chennault looks up at tail of one and walks away--

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-338-2

add everything--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHINA NAVY--CHINA AIR FORCE--
CHOW--P-38--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HONG KONG--COMMUNISTS--
CHENNAULT--TYPES OF PLANES--KWEI--INSPECTIONS--AIR VIEWS--
KEN--CHOW--LENG--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--FLAGS--

CHINESE ARMY:(Red Chinese victory parades in Peking and Shanghai--1950

Issue Number

6244x6; 6255x6

Subject

LIBE RATED CHINA
(two stories) Jan.1950

Cameraman

PARA(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		both Dupe Negs		see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6244x6:(BkNo:5598-12--256ft--Date of Event Jan 1950

People's Liberation Army of China moving [illegible] southward capturing war supplies--American Armament which had been in hands of the Nationalist Chinese have now been captured by these advancing Reds--enter PEKING victoriously,people cheering--Mao Tse Tsung, Chairman of the Red Party arrives to inspect troops----------
----------6255x6:(BkNo:5612-2--225ft--REDS LIBERATE SHANGHAI,TOO----
no caption but apparently similar sort of footage as above story-------

C IN--[illegible]--CHINESE ARMY----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE ARMY:(1950

Issue Number
6245x9

Subject
DISARMING NATIONALIST CHINESE TROOPS BY VIETNAMESE

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
329ft.				BK NO:5602-9 caption filed--in untranslated French

Description and Remarks
VIETNM, INDOCHINA:(Chinese enroute to internment camp--var.scs.--(see film and untranslated French caption)----------

Date Nov.1950

Vietnam, Indochina--VIETNAMESE ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1287x5

away--ls of Gen Sun's physicall hardened troops going thr
exercises from sun-up till sun-down. Their motto is "Be Fi
ms same--cu same--ls troops hardening up--ms same--ls tug
of war--cu same--ms same--ms light machine crew advances
during a problem--ms they arrive at advance position and
set up--cu gunner crqwls to new position--ms infantryman
leaves trench on a charge--ms bayonet charge--cu same--
cu typical soldier who is ready for commie invasion--ls
bayonet charge--ms same--ls combat crwling under barbed
fire--ms same--ls climbing barrier for combat fitness--
ms same--cu typical soldier--ls 75mm pack howitzer battali
all officers in this outfit received training at Fort Sill
Oklahoma--ms same--ms fire control instruments--cu same--
ms same with troops marching in bg--ms truck loaded with
troops and pulling 75mm howitzer pulling away on maneuver
problem--ms cutin shot of bugler--ms crack troops of Gen.
Sun's forces goose stepping--ls of women's corps which wa
organized to supplement the men as a fighting force. These
mainland Chinese women are trained in rifel fire, 45cal.

CHINESE ARMY:(Fighting in Formosa--

See ~~[illegible]~~; ENTIRE STORY | 6287x | 5

Subject	Cameraman
REPORT ON FORMOSA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
915				

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:1 to r ,interpreter Shang,Premier Yen Hsi-Shan, and Art Goul of U.P..During the war against Japan,Premier Yen was commander of War Zone II and under Yen's command was Mao Tse-Tung with his 8th Route army.Premier Yen has benn fighting communists since 1935 except for the brief period when they joined hands to fit the Japs--ms Yen--cu Yen--ls at Gen.Sun Li-Jen's hdqrs at Fushan showing thousands of his troops lined up as they listen to Gen Sun who is giving them pep talks--Gen Sun awarding his troops prizes--ms of Gen Sun Li-Jen(pronounce Sun Li-Ren)--ms of him talking to his combat troops--ls of Gen Sun in fg and troops in bg--troops marching

Date of Event: MARCH Used No. Date 50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-48-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6287x5

[illegible]--Chinese--SIANG--YEN--GOUL--PRESS--CHINESE ARMY--
SOLDIERS--TRAINING--SUN--TUG-O-WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--
[illegible] OF PEOPLE--WOMEN--HWANG--CHIANG--CROWDS--CHINA GOV

(3) C287x5

...course to enable them to take care of wounded soldiers i...
the field. They plan to use the women guerilla fighterw...
when the reds invade--ms Chinese wimen under arms--ms
Amazons march toward camera--ms Amazons at rifle range--
ms same--ms 45cal pistol practise--cu same--cu of Maj
Hwang an American college graduate who traing the corps
of Amazons--Amazons marching in town of Ping Tung in
Formosa--ms same--Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek arrives and enters
the Gov. House, where President's office is located, for the
first time since Jan, 21, 1949. Today the Generalissimo cam
out of seclusion and took over the reins as "at'l leader-
ms Chiang entering Presidential office bldg--mcu same--
ms Chiang entering hall filled with hi govt officails--
ms Chiang making his address to officianls--cu same--
ms Chiang at presidential desk(poor lite)--cu same--
Chiang addressing officials--same--Chiang in pres. office-
Chiang makes balcony appearance & greets crowd--same--
crowds cheering the "Gimmo"--he leaves the Govt bldg--
cutin shots--

(2) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950
Cavalry Div escorts British Gen.Sir John Harding who is Cdr.in Chief o
Br.Far East Land Forces and Air Vice Marshal Bouchier from command pos
after informal visit--Gen. arding addresses officers and men of the
Middlesex Regiment and the Argyll Highlanders,speaks to individual off
icers and soldiers later----------
----------6464x7:(BK NO:5816-2--186ft--FOX(DD)--FG Dupe--UN TROOPS
ADVANCE THRU CAPTURED RED CAPITOL--troops advancing thru outskirts of
city are ROK and 1st Cav.Div(US),thru Pyongyang--tank leading patrols
along rr tracks that head north thru center of city--ROK troops pass
dead sniper--NK Red prisoners marched back into town after surrendering
--troops pass lurid Communist poster depicting air raid--ROK troops
ferry across Taedong River,northwest of Capitol,meet no resistance----
----------6474x5:(BkNo:5824-12--194ft--PATHE--FG POS--CHINESE PRISONERS
var.scs. of Red Chinese prisoners captured north of Sinanju--they were
former members of Chinese Nationalist Forces and requested to be sent
bac' there to serve again with Nationalists--var.scs.of the prisoners--

CHINESE ARMY: (Former members of Nationalist forces request they be sent back to serve again with Nationalists)

Issue Number
6459x7; 6496x3; 6465x3; 6464x7; 6474x5; 6470x5

Subject
KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950
~~(six stories)~~

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Pathe-Fox-Hrst)
HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNOs:see after each x-number--captions taken after card made

Description and Remarks

6459x7:(BkNo:5808-8--130ft--Pathe(DD)--FG Dupe--GI HELPS WAIF OF WAR--U.S. soldier takes little boy,nicknamed Mike,to store,gets new clothes--they go to get haircut--kid gets haircut--shows off new clothes and haircut-back in barracks,tries on new clothes starting with flashy sox----------6496x3:(BkNo:5809-6--102ft--Nov.--Hearst(DD)--"MIGHTY MO" SPEARHEADS UN NAVAL ASSAULT ON NORTH KOREA--good AV of the USS MISSOURI "Big MO"is her nickname--AV firing her guns--on board,firing--(she is now flagship of VAdm Arthur D.Struble,CO of 7th Fleet)----------6465x3:(BkNo:5813-1--96ft--Nov.1950--HEARST(DD)--FG DUPE--BRITISH CHIEFS VISIT TROOPS IN KOREA--MajGen Hobart Gay,CG of U.S.1st

Date of Event Nov 1950

DUPE

SEE OVER

(3) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950

3 captured North Korean Nurses who do not want their pix taken----------

----------6479x5:(BkNo:5832-3--Hearst--105ft--PC Dupe--BRITISH WOUNDED HOME FROM KOREA---at LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND:first British war casualties come home from Korea--var.scs.of walking and stretcher cases--among the are two infant sons of serving personnel who both have infantile paralysis and have come home for treatment--brought home by Hastings aircraf ----tho' wounded,they are happy to be home again----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--KOREANS--
CHILDREN(Korean)----------USS MISSOURI----------U.S.NAVY----------
BR.ARMY--HARDING,Sir John----------KOREAN ARMY---------- CHINESE---
CHINESE ARMY----------LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND--WOUNDED--

CHINESE ARMY: (General scenes Koreans and Chinese Reds fighting in Korea)

Issue Number 6496x1 ~~6496x1~~

Subject: GENERAL SCENES,KOREAN CONFLICT

Cameraman: DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
343 ft.			B.G.POS.	BK NO:5842-6 caption junked aftr ~~card made~~

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Somewhere in Korea, First ROK Div. fight Chiese Reds outside of Taechon-- (these same men recently escaped from a Red trap with great difficulty) --Australians fighting encircling Reds infiltrating in the hills--they pass thru burning village and dig in for defense on ridge beyond as U.S.tank brings up more Australian Infantry--Airborne Ambulance troops from India arrive in Korea----------

Date of E: 12/50

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--KOREAN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--TANK(U.S.)--MEDICAL--INDIA ARMY(Ambulance troops)--

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY:(Communist Gen. Wu Hsiu-chuan leaves for home)

Can No. 6502x9

Roll No.

6502 x 9

Subject

CHINESE LEAVE FOR HOME

Cameraman

ED ARDA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (IDLEWILD AIRPORT)--
truck load of excess baggage pulled up to plane 6850 lbs. excess..cost $1,621.39)--
Communist Gen. WU Hsiu-chuan and party walking from bldg.to plane---Russian delegates including Malik, shake hands with Gen. Wu before he boards the plane--WU and party going aboard plane--shot of plane before take-off (no take-off..)
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE ARMY--
BAGGAGE--WU--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--MALIK--UNITED NATIONS--

Date 10/19/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-431-1

more shelling,burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co.25th Div.repair small concrete bridge,dig mud,etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks,etc--searching for mines,35th Reg.25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540x1:loyal Chinese organizaed & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI.SOUTH OF SEOUL:UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURKEY--ARMY--FLAGS--MILBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG/NI,KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KEAN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-PAIK SUN YUT-COPTER--YONGIN,KOREA--HUMAN INTEREST-U.S.ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--FAMILIES--

CHINESE ARMY:(Reds die under fire from UN Army in Korea--2/51--
Also loyal Chinese fight reds &

Can No. 24-431 24-431

Roll No. 1

No. Subject KOREA---------- BIG COMMIE PUSH
Koreans--
story & 6540xl

Cameraman PATHE(ZENLER)-
HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts PZ 6538xl-6540xl

Can No. HL 6536xl-2

2328ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(No. of Suwon but south of Seoul, pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--15 shots--GIs up to burning bldg, cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine, 2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town, troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars, etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS:6538xl: Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field 'phone--UN troops over hill, crawling up, etc.--mountain battlescenes soldiers with captured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(B) 24-431-1

rade--ruins, blasted trenches, etc.--Turn to hill; rain--more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen Milliburn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river--GIs getting food in fields--6536x12 in ANYANG-NI, no of SUW UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer.Engineers--US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells exploding--GIs get more trainigg for hardening against the severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav.Div.looking thru telescope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying wires, etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK Division, too--walking in rice field--him shake with Cornel Kim An Il, CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and KimAnIl and Paik Sun Yut, CO of Korean 1st Div--all shake & say goodbye--Kean waves from helicopter--in YONGIN AREA, more on US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire-burni

(2) 24-439-2

service,personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--hs scene,band,groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN.G.M.RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- CUTS:Scenes across the Han RIVER--half track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co.fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners,some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched,etc.--more dead enemy-- wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes,~~firing~~ firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire,resting--more on Gen.Matt.Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLO/ SIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S.FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN.G.M.RANDALL"-- TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5-- AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

CHINESE ARMY:(Red Chinese captured in Korean war by UN men--3/51--in cuts only)	Can No. 24-439 24-472	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL	PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	130			PZ--6557x3,? ft. HEARST(MITSU)-C8 Can No. 6551x6

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on house where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun,not firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun point to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Bradley MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again,move up--TOKYO,JAPAN swish to dead on dock in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--ms flag draped casket--looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7[illegible]54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-481-i

delegates emerge at end of 14th session---------6699x12;in Kaesong, inside ½-mile neutral zone are armed Chinese troops who them march in single line--another group head for their camp--telephoto shots of them at their camp site--var.shots of same----------

KAESONG, KOREA--TRUCE--WAR--BUILDINGS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--BURCHETT--REPORTERS--WINNINGTON--RADIO--ART & ARTISTS--STILLS--CHINESE--SOLDIER(Korean)--CHINESE ARMY--

CHINESE ARMY:(Armed Red Chinese troops marching in single line..Kaesong, Korea..8/51--story & cuts 6629x13)	Can No. 24-481	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1en	117			570[illegible], 6629x13

Description and Remarks

KAESONG,KOREA.(8) truce tent--(2) building--tods (2) shots--armed guard walking along, 2 shots--(2) scene, showing [illegible] in background--armed guard back to camera--wheels and [illegible] on gun turret--UN team out--[illegible] gets into jep, former jog infront--Wilfred Burchett,Red correspondent for [illegible] paper,talks to UN correspondents--Alan Winnington, correspondent of London Daily Worker listening to radio--listening--------CUTS:570x2.(8) soldier sketches portrait of London Daily Worker correspondent Winnington--(2) Wilfred Burchett (correspondents) Sylax and listen to portable radio--artist sketches likeness of [illegible] girl soldier--1.

Date of Event 8-1-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE ARMY:(Soldier being treated in Korea--see below)	Can No. 6547 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. RIDGEWAY AT THE FRONT	PA... (DE... TICE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
880		530		

Description and Remarks: ...Matthew B.Ridgway welcomed by B...g.Ge...ohn Bryan--they discuss the situation with the Battallion Commander and go up on a hill to an advance Observation Post to watch the attack--GIs on foot, astride a steer, by jeep and with tanks moving up--tanks into position--infantry advances across fields under fire--firing heavy howitzer--Gen.Ridgway watching wounded Chinese soldier getting treatment--Gen.Ridgway leaving--

KOREA--WAR--RIDGWAY--U. .ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BRYA...--HUMAN INT.--SOLDIERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--AR... AMMUNITION--CHINESE ARMY--MEDICAL--

Date 2/3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6625x1

supported by tanks, artillery and air--small arms fire.. artillery and air blasts--U.S.F.A.F. planes napalm hilltop-infantry closing in, capturing one of the Chinese Red troops--

KOREA--STRATEMEYER--AIRPORTS--PARTRIDGE--VAN FLEET--RIDGWAY--ALLEN--JAPAN--DULLES--JOHNSON--AVIATION--TANKS--ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS--AIR BOMBING--CHINESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--CASUALTIES

CHINESE ARMY:(In Korean conflict--see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
6625 x	1

Subject

KOREAN CONFLICT (XX)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233		233		Can No.

DESCRIPTION and Remarks

KOREA.....Lt.Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer arr. at air strip to pin the 3 stars of Lt.Gen. on former Maj.Gen.Earle E.Partridge--Lt.Gen. James Van Fleet arr.at air strip...greeted by Lt.Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,Lt.Gen.Earle E.Partridge and Maj.Gen. Leven C.Allen--JAPAN..HANEDA AIRPORT..John Foster Dulles arriving with Asst.Secy of Army Earl D.Johnson, greeted by Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--KOREA..light plane spotters taking off--near the front,155mm battery of Long Toms firing, manned by Arkansas National Guard...above them flies the flag of the Confederacy--spotter plane observing effects of the firing..hits below--In another sector, G.I.s jump off in attack near the 38th

Date of Issue 5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-45M

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE ARMY: (Put on smart exhibition for Generalissimo)	Can No. 26-436-2	Roll No.

Subject	FORMOSA--CHIANG ARMY TRAINS FOR MAINLAND ATTACK	Cameraman	FOX(DD) PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	900 ft. 7037x6, 7036x1
8-10$				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA: (USS WINDHAM BAY, carrier, in the bay--P-47 planes on deck, for use by the Nat'l Chinese Goverment to defend Formosa from Red attack--General Chase show planes to Chief of Chinese Air Force General Wong--shot of plane--crew take off covering--2 sc. plane lowered over side--parade and crowd--Chiang Kai Chek wave to crowd--troops salute--he in car--troops salute--big group soldiers--American flag--reviewing stand vehicles by--Chiang salutes--2 sc. troops march--CUTS: add. same--show training sessions in bayonet use, self-defense for hand-to-hand combat, etc----------

FORMOSA--CHINESE--USS WINDHAM BAY--TYPES PLANES(P-47)--CHIANG KAI CHEK
CHINESE ARMY--PARADE(Tor. Hitchyko- Wind. Bay--

Date of Event 1/29/53

SEE OVER

(2) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953--10 stories

EHEARSAL--at MUNSAN,KOREA--dress rehearsal of "Operation Little Switch" f the sick and wounded prisoners of both sides--(UN men take part as t risoners)--they run a "dry run" for smooth exchange soon to take place-- sing the hospital train,var.scs.--Adm.John C.Daniel(Chief UN negotiato ?)--looks on--unload stretchers then walking cases--ambulances form a ine--ambulances moving--walking wounded walk to ambulances,others are arried--U.S.Marines,British Commonwealth troops an' South Korean troops ook part in this rehearsal-----------

----------7168x4:(BkNo:6510 3--PARA(DD)--326ft--Aug.1953--(Push-pull ound on this)--CAMERAMAN N EL,RELEASED POW,TALKS OF RED PROPAGANDA----- e gives the lie to many Red assertions concerning treatment of POWs-- hey also said that he forced General Dean,he denies this--SOUND)-------

---------7175x10:(BkNo:6519-4--283ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--CHINESE POWs- lso POLISH REFUGEE SEEKS ASYLUM------Chinese Pws who refused repatria- ion are transferred by train from Cheju Island to demilitarized zone--

CHINESE ARMY (See Sang Cho): Prepare to exchange Korean POW's)

Issue Number: 7089x3,etc

see x number below (10 stories)

Subject: PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953 (10 stories)

Cameraman: PATHE-PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting / Can No.
see after each x-number		7169x4 only	rest-B.W.	see bk nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 7089x3:(BkNo:6412-8--197ft--

Date of Event: 1953

Pathe--P.O.W.TALKS & BUILDING CAMPS TO RECEIVE SICK AND WOUNDED RED KOREANS--in Pan Mun Jom,Chief Communist liaison officer Lee Sang Cho out of jeep and into bldg--var.UN officers enter--they come out--(talks were not public)--UN Liaison officer,Adm.John C.Daniel speaks to press(silent)--Press resting at side of conference tent during noon recess----------near there,Reds begin to build camp for their sick and wounded soon to be exchanged with UN counterparts after specia agreement that this take place during the peace talks--var.scs.construction--soldiers working hard and fast----------

7087x3: (Bk No:6412-8--184ft--Hrst--April 1953--POW EXCHANGE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

change their minds--Indian guards allow men to go with their communist leaders--members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission watch--Indian troops are friendly to the Red troops----------

----------7183x3:(BkNo:6525-5--98ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--13 POWs RETURNED BY REDS---12 South Korean and one Turk PW who,according to the Reds, had first refused repatriation to the UN and then changed minds are turned over to UN authorities--flown to Army hospital after processing-

----------7183x8:(BkNo:6521-12--288ft--Sept.1953--Hearst--RED PWs CHANGE MINDS AND GO BACK TO THEIR SIDE--Indian Major General S.P.P.Thorat of the Indian Custodial Force interviewed by AP Gen'l Mgr.Frank Starzel who witnesses return to 69 Red Chinese & No.Koreans who first refused repatriation and then changed minds--prisoners shout anti-Imperialist slogand an' tear offtheir clothes before getting off trucks--some of them crying and shouting anti-Imperialist slogans--Reds offer the returned prisoners drinks and cigarettes----------embers of both sides(observers) surround tent,listen to the PWs tell their stories----

(3) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

they board trains--they act cooperatives------press conference with a Polish member of the Neutral Nations Inspection Teams who requested UN asylum Jan Hajdukiewics--(believe this is silent,please check)-------

---------7175x4:(BkNo:6520-6--98ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--ANTI-RED CHINES POWS--at entrance of neutral zone in Korea,Chinese prisoners who refuse repatriation,trucks bring them to the neutral zone--US MPs & Indian guards watch the procedure--(they must wait here until their fate is determined by political conference between US & Reds----------

---------7179x9:(BkNo:6521-12--97ft--Pathe--Sept.1953--ANTI RED PWs--at demilitarized zone at Panmunjom,Indian troops stand guard as Red interpreters and press talk with some of the Anti-Red prisoners--this is only at the entrance--var.scs.more prisoners enter--they have refused repatriation to their communist homelands----------

---------7184x3:(BkNo:6522-11--302ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--KOREA POWs RETURN--at Panmunjom,nine Red Koreans who first refused repatriation

(5) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

----7228x31(BkNo:6583-12--197ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--RED ESCAPEES--
wo North Korean soldiers who were ROK soldiers at the time of their
apture three years earlier escape to the South--they seek refuge with
S First Corps--guarded by MPs--they are questioned by newsmen--they are
ong Hon Lee and Kyon Muk Kim--Lee meets his father for first time in
yrs--Kim meets his brother and mother--they with their families----

OREA--WAR--UN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY(See Sang Cho)--DANIEL,Adm.John C.----
--PRISONERS(All stories)--MANEUVERS(dry run of prisoner exchange by UN)
--KOREANS--CHINESE--WOUNDED--AMBULANCES--NOEL,Frank,"Pappy" of Assoc.
Press----SPEECH(Noel)--PRESS----------REFUGEES(Polish)---------
INDIA ARMY--

(2) 7241x8; 7250x6; 7254x6

INDIAN ARMY in Korea Demilitarized Zone--18 prisoners are the last of the Red prisoners to be turned over--they walk with Indian soldiers--checked off--leaving by UN ambulance--PWs load their belongings on truck--Chinese anti-red PWs carry their belongings--climb up on truck--Korean PWs get water--they out of ambulance----------
(Indian Army handled the care of prisoners of both sides)----------

KOREA--PRISONERS(Of War)--CHINESE--KOREANS--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
CHINESE ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--STEVENS,Robert T--U.S.ARMY-----INDIA ARMY--

CHINESE ARMY: (Anti-red Chinese POW's turned over to Republic of China Army) - in Korea)

Issue Number: 7241x8; 7250x6; 7254x6

Subject: PRISONERS OF WAR IN KOREA-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(all 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos. after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7241x8:(BkNo:6606-11--277ft--Date of Event 1954

January 1954--TAYLOR TURNS OVER POWs--(these are Anti-Red Chinese and Red Korean Army prisoners of war)--they are turned over to Republic of China Army and South Korean Army--Gen.Maxwell Taylor(U.S.) with Korean Gen.Sun Yup Park(ROK Army Chief) and MajGen.Ming Tong Lai of Nat'l Chinese Army--U.S.Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens witnesses the ceremony--var.scs. of the ceremonies in turning over these prisoner who did not want to go back to Red Chinese and Red Korean countries----

----------7250x6:(BkNo:6623-12--210ft--Feb.1954--MORE ON ANTI RED POWs----no caption at all on this--please see film----------

7254x3:(BkNo:6624-7--203ft--Feb.1954--LAST POWs RELEASED BY

SEE OVER

(2) 7248x6; 7366x2

Chase--at Taipei Airport, Ass't Sec. State Walter Robertson arrives on surprise visit--USAF plane comes in--U.S. AMB to Formosa Karl Rankin greets him along with China For. Min. Shen Chan Huan--LGen. Ji Huang greet Robertson----------

FORMOSA--PRISONERS--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS----------CHASE, MGen. Wm. C. --U.S. ARMY--INSPECTION--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY-----ROBERTSON, Walter---U.S. GOVT----------

CHINESE NAT'L. ARMY: (Troops inspected by U.S. General who trained them to be ready for combat)

Issue Number: 7248x6; 7366x2

Subject: FORMOSA STORIES - 1954 (two stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD) & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 7248x6:(BkNo:6618-3--186ft--F G DUPE--Feb.--REPUBLIC OF CHINA WELCOMES EX-POWS AT FORMOSA--returning Chinese welcomed in Taipei--truckloads of cheering ex-PWs roll thru applauding crowds--they had been imprisoned by Red China----------

Date of Event: 1954

----------7366x2:(BkNo:6775-2--611ft--B.W.--Oct--GEN.CHASE INSPECTS CHINA ARMY--on Formosa,MajGen.Wm.C.Chase inspects Chinese Nationalist Forces--Chase and his army of "Advisors" has trained and equipped this part of Chiang Kai Chek's Nationalist Army--var.scs.during his tour of the base and inspection of the troops--checks weapons,talks to men--var scs.troops lined up--Chinese Gen.Shih who heads the 2nd Field Army with

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY: (Put fine edge on amphibious maneuvers)	Issue Number 28-643-1	

Subject	ON THE ALERT--7th FLEET READIED FOR FORMOSA CRISIS	Cameraman	PATHE(DD) & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(P)cuts junked (H) 7402x3,500 ft.
8-85				Can No.	

Description and Remarks:

AT SEA:(shot from carrier to one ahead(unidentified for security reasons)--planes on deck,folded wings--jet plane--3 sc takeoffs,catapults--shot thru stern to foloing carrier--Chinese Nationalist troops down landing net, 2 sc--USN officers watch--2 sc,gear instruction--US look over equipment truck--emblem stencilled on "From USA",etc--jet in hangar,take stencil off,see China emblem--Chinese climb on tank--lineup tanks----------

CUTS:(more of maneuvers between Chinese Nationalists troops and USN's 7th Fleet in cooperation--planes return to flight deck after "mission" --refueling operations at sea,destroyer and tanker--view from island tanker refuels destroyer----etc,etc,etc----------AT SEA--U.S.NAVY-- CATAPULT--CHINESE ARMY--MANEUVERS(Joint)--EMBLEMS--FUEL-- CARRIER(USS)--AL YEAR--

1/55 Date of Event

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY: (Ready for any evantuality from mainland)

Issue Number
28-646-1

Subject: FORMOSA--TACHEN REFUGEES ARE EVACUATED

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-133				(CS 7409X10) LOST BY DETERIORATION

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY,CHINA:(plane taxiing--en.Lemuel Partridge out,greeted by General Chase ho introduces him to Gen.Wong,Chief of Nat'l Chinese AF--they stand--an of Quemoy--sentry with rifle and bayonet--bs sentry look over water -heavy gun under camouflage--soldier at field phone,pan to others look ver water--sentry walking--tank lighter moving to dock at TACHEN,CHINA -pan kids,refugees--lil girl hold baby--pan refugees--serious-looking omen,one carry child--2 scs.delousing refugees--refugees down gang-lank at FORMOSA,2 sc--on dock given identification slips----------

Date of Event: 2/55

UEMOY,CHINA--WAR(Threat)--PARTRIDGE,GEN.LEMUEL--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE-ACHEN,CHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FORMOSA--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-648-1

var.shots of Chinese Nationalist and U.S.Sailors together--horison canned--gun crew,var.shots--var. shot of LST & LCM's moving to evacuate Chinese troops and civilians--Tachen Islands scs--var. of U.S. fleet ships(unidentified for security)--press aboard ship--various scs turned-out Chinese LSTs,etc--var.Chinese troops and civilians board conveyances--USN frogmen check beach for mines,var.shots--in Upper Tachen,frogmen--frightened natives eat in cave--supplies piled high on beach for removal--ammo,guns,etc.piled high----------> -----7414x3(U.S.MARINES help with evacuation--var.scenes of civilian evacuation,human interest stuff--kids,old people,tender-loving care by US men to frightened civilian Chinese--U.S.Officers direct evacuation operations under eyes of Commie Chinese--(this was a withdrawal without a fight by Nat'l Chinese)--Chinese Officer,Adm.Ni-Yu-Su and Gen.Chiang Ching Kuo who is elder son of Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--more of loading of supplies and weapons (all material of any use is removed so not to be used by Reds)----------7414x2:(more on Chinese troops & [illegible] set explosions to destroy anything

CHINESE ARMY: (Help evacuate troops and civilians)	Issue Number 28-648-1	

Subject	TACHEN EXIT--ISLAND WITHDRAWAL UNDER U.S.PROTECTION	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Can No.
8-133				CS 7412x1, 2 & 7414x2,3 appx1800ft

Description and Remarks

TACHEN ISLAND,CHINA:(ships, U.S.Seventh Fleet off island,2 sc--shoreline,trucks, activity--Chinese Nationalist troops,with gear,move out--officers talk-- gun carried aboard ship of seventh fleet (132 ships and 34,000 men in the 7th Fleet)--truckful of Chinese--refugees wait--on trucks,to boats, others wait--walk thru the mud--old lady helped--youngster walk thru mud on hill--kid helped onto LST--elderly helped aboard--loaded up -- leave for larger ships--demolition crews ready with TNT--signal given-- caves and hills blased--another harbor blast--another explosion--cliff below blast--LST moves out of harbor,smoke in bg----------
CUT: 7412x1 & 2:(CS in one of these rolls,too-- aboard at U.S.Warship--

Date of Event: early Feb.1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-648-1

that may be of use to Reds--explosions--scorched earth--signalling to fire charges--U.S.Marine Bob Mathena of Logan,West Virginia directs Chinese troops to beach point,interpreter Richard Long--Marine leads Chinese soldiers to beach point----------

CACHEN ISLANDS,CHINA--WAR--EVACUATION--CHINESE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--MONTAGE(Evacuation)--MUD--HUMAN INTEREST--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MISC.WARSHIP--INVASION BARGES(War,U.S.)--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--AIL OF YEAR--

(2) 28-649-1

UTS:7411x4:(more of SOUND speech by Dulles----------

UEMOY,CHINA--WAR(Threat)--CHINESE ARMY--MONTAGE(War preparation)--
EW YORK CITY--DULLES,John Foster--SPEECH(Dulles)--U.S.GOVT--CHINESE--
ONTAGE(village life in China)--

CHINESE ARMY: (on Quemoy await assault by Chinese Reds)	Issue Number 28-649-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA--DULLES RE-AFFIRMS U.S. WILL TO FIGHT (SOUND)	PARA(DD) & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (F) 7413x7 (E) 7411x4 Can No.
8-168				

Description and Remarks QUEMOY, CHINA: (mts. in bg--small ldgs--2 sc men working on re-enforcement vs. Reds-- rms & helmets--digging fortifications, 2 sc--marsh with bunker--2 sc an in bunker with machine gun--pan water and coastline--mainland coast---------- in NEW YORK CITY: At Foreign Policy Association, US ecy of State John Foster Dulles on dais, med and ls he talk(silent)--he ables--he talks SOUND, applause----------

CUTS: 7413x7: (more on Quemoy as Nat'l China troops diggin vs. possible ed Chinese invasion--see other islands from Quemoy--manning battle tions--30 calibre light machine gun practice--repairing roads--scs. village life as usual, grinding wheat, washing clothes, etc.----------

Date Feb 1955

SEE OVER

--mcu of a loser crying----------

D)ATLANTA,GA:(ext.auditorium--firing guns "holding up" the bank--dumping silver dollars--group horsing around in fountain,2 sc--ls of the fountain,men--cu one swimming around--hs parade,crowds and floats--seascape float "Myrtle Beach"--man in weird makeup,prancing--papier mache head--men in costumes in very old jaloppy,Florida sign--men throw orange--men parading by,banners, Jaycees----------

A)FORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--PARADE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--
B)COLOMBO,CEYLON--SOLAR--ECLIPSE--SCIENTIFIC--PHOTOGRAPHY--
C)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--
D)ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--CARNIVAL--COSTUMES--AUTOS(Ancient)--LAUGH PARADE

CHINESE ARMY: (Display their fitness in review on Formosa)	Issue Number 28-686-3 28-686-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHIANG TROOPS (B)ECLIPSE (C)MISS CINEMA (D)JAYCEE PARADE	(A)PATHE (B)FOX (C) ECLAIR (D) SINGERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)39 (C)50 (B)61 (D)86	A STORY			cuts junked Can N(B)CSonly 7460x4 (C)CSonly 7460x12

Description and Remarks — FORMOSA: (Lineup of tanks--jeep motorcade--Chinese troops at attention--Genralissimo Chiang Kai Chek in car,by--troops give clenched fist salute,2 sc--bs Chiang standing in car---------(B)COLOMBO,CEYLON:(long lens cameras set up--more same,var.cameras--scientists in robes set up viewing equipment --people raising lenses to eyes--eclipse starts(1/3)--ground shot,dark light on horizon,pan up to dark sky--eclipse(½)--shot thru trees,dark and distant light--eclipse almost at totality--people take down dark lenses--sky shot,clouds and sunlight---------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls group gals on stage--pan up on one--same on another--crowd--contestants parad around stage--judges in a quandry--med.of winner,Claudie Petit,17 yrs.

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

(2) 7404x5,etc--NAT'L CHINESE FORCES STORIES--1955
from behind camouflage--var.scs.bivouac maneuvers for ground forces of
the 170th Chinese Infanctry Regiment--firing 30 cal.machine guns,tank
crew lays down barrage to support infantry advance----------
----------7402x1:(BkNo:6835-3--735ft--Jan--Para(DD)--NATIONALIST FORCES
EFFICIENCY IMPROVES--training on repair and maintenance of automotive
equipment--int.repair shop--in armory,inspect rifle barrels--final ad-
justments made and heavy tanks ready to roll--on firing range,instruct
on--work on portable transmitters--erection of Bailey-type bridge------
----------7407x8:(BkNo:6837-8--591ft--PATHE(DD)--Jan--CHINESE SAILORS--
Chinese Nationalist Naval base--var.scs.training sailors with rifles--
parading--signal training--the former USS BENSON Destroyer which is now
the LO YANG #14--Capt.Yu inspects Chinese bluejackets--U.S.Naval office
advisors observe gunnery exercises--main battery scores hits on beach--
gun crew cleans weapons after exercises----------
FORMOSA(All stories)--U.SNAVY--FLEET(US)--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--TRAINING
(Foreign Military)--MANEUVERS--TORPEDO--WEAPONS--CHINESE

CHINESE NAT'L. ARMY: (Strengthening continues under U.S. guidance)	Issue Number 7404x5; 7404x6; 7402x1; 7407x8

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALIST CHINESE FORCES STORIES-1955 (four stories)	DEPT.DEF.(Via Fox, Para.Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		all FG DUPES		see after each x-no- for bk nos--caption Cap No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks

7404x5:(BkNo:6830-10--514ft-- Date of Event 1955

Jan.--FOX(DD)--U.S.7th Fleet stationed off Formosa for protection vs. Red.China--refueling and restocking the ships during a typhoon--var.scs.fleet operations in heavy sea--signalman on bridge send message to destroyer during heavy seas--jet and prop planes take off to blast rocks used as targets--gunnery exercises of destroyers & carriers--ban[illegible] players on deck,shot from plane at takeoff--formation of planes overhead--ships firing guns----------

----------7404x6:(BkNo:6831-5--496ft--FG Dupe--Jan--NATIONALIST FORCES STRENGTHENED UNDER U.S.GUIDANCE--var.sc[illegible].of rigorous ground troops in training under U.S.guidance--[illegible]ing of guns firing,etc--tanks move out

SEE OVER

(2) 7408x7,6,1; 7416x1

setting up and f ring heavy machine guns--simulate field problem,infa
try advances and sets out stakes for mortar weapons--training in hand
ing same--at plotting table,U.S.instructors and Chinese battery Cdr.
discuss firing procedure for howitzers--guns firing----------

----------7416x1:(BkNo:6849-7--525ft--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--Feb.-TRAINING
CHINESE NATIONALIST PILOTS--in the ready room,Chinese pilots get brief
ing--jet aircraft flying techniques shown--Chinese instructor interpre
--load ammo--pilots go by truck from classroom to field--"scramble"
exercise--jet pleanes streak into air--pilots practice formation flite
and peel off techniques--instructors watch from ground now--good shots
of overhead formations--AV jets----------

FORMOSA--CHINA NAT'L ARMED FORCES---STUMP,Adm.Felix B--U.S.NAVY-------
CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame--CHILDREN(Chinese orphans on Formosa)----------
TRAINING(For.military)-----WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY---------AVIATION-----
[illegible]S(Chinese)---CHINESE--FORMATIONS--

Subject CHINESE NATL. ARMED FORCES: Get instructions from US on gun firing) 7408x7 6				Cameraman 7416x1
Length (four stories)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	PATHE DEPT.DEF.(ViaHearst&Fox) Can No see bk nos.after eac

FORMOSA STORIES-1955

Description and Remarks

Date of Event card made

FORMOSA(All stories)---------- 1955

----------7408x7:(BkNo:6839-7--206ft--BW--Pathe--
Feb.--ADM.STUMP ON FORMOSA---U.S.Adm.Felix B.Stump seen with Gen.Chase (MajGen.Wm.C.)--and Adm.Price who is CO of 7th Fleet--the three pose go ther--press conf with Stump who is Cdr.in Chief of Pacific Fleet------
----------7408x6:(BkNo:6839-8--206ft--BW--PATHE--Feb.--MADAME CHIANG KAI SHEK and Refugees --var.scs.of her with orphaned kids--she is here to raise funds for the orphanage--she presides over meeting--kids sing for her--orphans in the garden----------
----------7408x1:(BkNo:6841-1--346 ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--Feb.--AID TO FORMOSA BY U.S.ADVISORS--Training of Chinese Nationalist

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Issue Number

CHINESE ARMY: (Nationalist forces in Quemoy step up defenses)	Issue Number 7425x7	

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALIST FORCES IN QUEMOY	SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Gun No.
245ft		EG DUPE		BK NO: 6870-9 245ft--caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(Nationalist Forces) Date of Event: March 1955

step up coastal defenses under advice of U.S.Advisory officers and troops--observation post on Quemoy from which can be seen the Red China Mainland--ammo stored in sunken reserve storage dump--Nat'l chinese use hi-powered binocs to watch the Red mainland--Nat'list troops in gun drills with artillery pieces used for coastal defense----

QUEMOY--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

(2) 744[illegible],etc--MISC.C[illegible]INA STORIES--1[illegible]

Chinese Nationalist build-up--ammo loaded on trucks to go to storage depots--trenches,digging,re-inforcement of tenches and storage of ammo-respond to Gen.alarm,Chinese Nat'l run to man stations--officers observe the action----------

----------7496x1:(BkNo:6985-9--458ft--BW--PERKINS & MIDDLETON IN HONG KONG---Sept.--Mrs.Sarah Perkins(missionary-nurse from Charleston,So.Car & Mrs. Dorothy Middleton(inter-denominational missionary) released by Reds after "good behavior",after imprisonment for espionage activities in China--arrive in Hong Kong--they were among ten others released at same time----------

----------7496x2:(BkNO:6985-10--384ft--BW--Sept.--DR.LEVI LOVEGRIN OF CHERRY GROVE,ILL ARRIVES HONG KONG--another of the ten prisoners released crosses border--at Customs shed at Lo Wu--he talks with Richard Tomkin of American Red Cross and Miss Margaret Strathie of the British Red Cross--with them is Fr.Poletti(?)--escorted across bridge by Senior Supt.Gordon and Supt.Grace of Hong Kong Police----------

CHINESE ARMY:(1955--gets MDAP help
7455x10

Issue Number
7440x6; 7455x10; 7496x1;
7496x2; 7506x9

Subject
MISC.CHINA STORIES--1955
(Five stories)

Cameraman
FOX(DD)--IARA(DD)--
HEARST--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks
7440x6:(BkNo:6897-9--72ft--
FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--RADFORD & ROBINSON MEET CHIANG-

Date of Event
1955

at Taipei in Taiwan,Adm.Arthur W.Radford who is Chairman of Joint Chief of Staff and Ass't Sec.State Walter Robertson meet with Chinese Nat'l Pres.Chiang Kai Shek regarding implementation of Mutual Def.treaty between the two countries--they pose with Madame Chiang--other U.S. & Chinese VIPs present--Radford and Chiang pose--(Mey)----------
----------7455x10:(BkNo:6922-10--381ft--Dupe--June--NATIONALIST STEPUP --MATSU COMPLEX,CHINA--unloading LST of ammo,supplies in harbor--escorted by Nat'l officers,Maj.Gen.John C.MacDonald(Chief Army Section,Maag on Formosa) and [illegible] (Chief of Staff)inspect the

SEE OVER

(3) 7440x6,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1955

---.------7506x9 (BkNo:7018-3--334ft--BW--Nov--CHINESE ARTILLERY DEMONSTRATED FOR U.S.OFFICERS ON MATSU--officers of U.S.Military Advisory Assistance Group (MAAG) leave medium landing craft at north island--Nat'l troops unload sampan and stack bags of cement and boxes of ammo on beach--other troops carry to storage area--from bunker overlooking practice area,officers watch the artillery exercise--soldiers loading 90mm guns and mortars--bugler sounds commence firing--Chinese Nationalists and MAAG officers watch mortars & shells bursting on hillside-----

CHINA--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W.--ROBERTSON,Walter--CHIANG KAI SHEK--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--CHINA GOVT---MDAP(U.S.GOVT)------SUPPLIES--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY---U.S.ARMY---PRISONERS----------TRAINING(FOR.Military)---MANEUVERS(Chinese Nationalists)-----

ext.marquee--Allen and wife, Jayne Meadows enter--marquee--(C) NICE, FRANCE:(ls float--cu same--float with people dancing--float with man kicking at spectators--horse head dancing--float with umbrella--ls paraders,with big heads--cu one head--more grotesque heads--cu head passing--paople on float, bouncing,look like Indians--throwing confetti--guys with long noses throwing confetti--tossing dummy in a blanket--ls paraders----------
(A)FARM SA--CHINESE ARMY--MIL.TRAINING--CHINESE--SOLDIERS--CALISTHENIC
LAN[illegible] CRAFT--FROGMEN--
(B)CHICAGO,ILL--GOODMAN--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--DINNER--MUSIC--FAMILIES--
SIGN(Marquee)--PRESENTATIONS--DEKNATEL--MEADOWS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
(C)NICE,FRANCE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--CARNIVAL--PARADE--
LAUGH PARADE--TICKER TAPE(confetti)--

(NOTE: This card REPLACES old card under same number 29-13-2 which see of correction)

CHINESE ARMY:(2/56-Chinese Nationalist soldiers drilling and on skin-diving maneuver) A Story

Can No. 29-13

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHINESE NATIONALISTS MANEUVERS (B) BENNY GOODMAN honored (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten in Nice,France)

Cameraman (A) PARA-DD (B) BARNETT (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 74 (B) 58 (C) 64				ALL JUNKED (C) CS 7520 x 4

Date of Event 2/56

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(group of Chinese Nationalist soldiers at attention--pan up to one whose chest is tatooed(done while he was Korean PW)--med.same man--3 shots,rigorous calisthenics--Chinese officer--landing craft,putting on fins and goggles--2 men smiling--on raft,roll off, officer gives signal--another batch in--another team in place--they go in--pick up man--pick up another---(B) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Int.dining room--one table--Miss Universe--UI Executives--actor Steve Allen at table,waves(he played BG in UI pic)--Benny Goodman,orchestra leaders, gets Gold Baton from William Dieknatel who is Pres.of Hull House and organized this event for char- ity--Mrs. Benny Goodman and Benny Goodman and Steve Allen shake hands--

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY:(NAT'LISTS demonstr te their might on Formosa--1956	Issue Number 7518x1	

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALIST CHINA DEMONSTRATES ITS MIGHT AT TAIWAN-1956	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts / Can No.
512ft				BkNo:7056-5-- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: TAIWAN,FORMOSA:(thousands of Chinese Nat'list troops of all Armed Forces march in parade for Pres.Chiang Kai Shek and other VIPs--Pres.& Madame Chian leave Pres.mansion and go to review stand--50,000 people cheer them--present colors to Chiang--Chiang addresses troops--U.S.turns over mode of destroyer to Chinese Nationalists--Amer.insignia stripped from F86 jet fighter,reveal Chinese insignia beneath--pilot enters plane--band plays,massed troops doubletime and stop,facing review stand--goose-ste infantry foloed by howitzer towed by truck,tanks and jeeps pass in rev --B36s overhead---------TAIWAN,FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--PARADE--CHIANG KAI EK--WEAPONS--

Date of Eve: Jan.1956

SEE OVER

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to men working--cu men knocking out wood--ss Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ss woman launches sub--sub going into water--ss sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--
NANTUCKET,RI--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--
SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--RHEE--CHILDREN--FLOAT--
PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

CHINESE ARMY:(1958--unloading supplies in Formosa)"A"story Chinese pilots get medals in Taipei,too)	Can No. 31-66	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)PLANE WRECK (C)TENTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-68 (B)3-78 (C) 3-71 (D)3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans--ss men getting guns ready--another shot same--ss men ~~getting~~ guns--ss ship--scu men unloading oil cans--another shot same--ss soldier watching oil cans--swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan--ss they get medals----------NANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wreckage--ss same--ss group picks up body--ss same--pan wreckage--cu wreckage--ss same--cu wheel--cu tail--ss men look thru wreckage--ss body on stretcher gets plasma ----22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who later succumbed from their injuries----------
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading--cu same--ss more same,Honor Guard--ls troops parading--ss big guns passing--ss rocket passing--ss same--pan shot,large crowd--ss Pres.Synghman Rhee on stand at Seoul stadium--pan shot children waving--ss kids on float--pan,kids waving

Makeup Event 9/18/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY:(9/58-Soldiers patrol island of Quemoy after U.S. warns China about consequences of aggression)

Can No. 31-71

Roll No. 1

Subject: WARN RED CHINA--QUEMOY ATTACK WILL THREATEN WORLD PEACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-150	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(sev.shots Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower meets with Secy of State John Foster Dulles--cu map-----QUEMOY:(pan mountains--AS city--more same--ss houses--as same,damaged--more same--ss soldier with gun--another same--ss men working--ss men digging--scu same--ss same--ss soldiers--ss soldier out of house--ss same--ls soldier watching--as same ss soldier with gun--ss soldier watching--ls 7th fleet--cu same--ss same NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--EISENHOWER--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--MEETING--QUEMOY--HL OF YEAR--CHINESE ARMY--SOLDIERS(Chinese)--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(War) WAR SNOW FLEET.

Date of Event: 9/4/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE ARMY:(Nationalists on Formosa wary of Red China threat--9/58)	Can No. 31-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA THREAT--U.S. HOPES FOR PEACE BUT READY WITH AID	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FOR.OSA:(ms U.S.7th Fleet at sea--sakeye 9/11/58
ms same--pan soldiers(Chinese) on shore--Officers watch--ms landing craft toward shore--cu same--cu troops onto shore--as same--more landing craft towards shore--cu same--soldier onto shore--more same thru water--cu pan landing craft at beach--cu tank out & onto beach--cu same,past camera--ms troops in position--cu soldiers--ms soldiers (Marines) at position--bs same----

FORMOSA--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N.--LANDING CRAFT--CHINESE ARMY--MANEUVERS--WAR--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(War)--TANKS--HL YEAR--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE ARMY: (wounded from Quemoy off plane--9/58)	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 1

Subject QUEMOY CRISIS—NO LET-UP SEEN, MORE U.S.S. ARMS TO FORMOSA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. none

Description and Remarks FORMOSA: (as wounded off plane—as wounded on stretcher—into ambulance—on nurses—as soldier talks to group—as same—as plane—as same—pilots alerted—planes take off—planes in air—as plane takes off in air—USAF—

Date of Event 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMOSA—CHINESE—CHINESE ARMY—WOUNDED—CHINESE SOLDIERS—AMBULANCE—NURSES—WAR—MONTAGE—USAF—AVIATION—T PES PLANES—DEFENSE—

CHINESE ARMY:(Red Chinese bombard Quemoy Island--1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	H

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(H) QUEMOY ISLANDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	83			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: QUEMOY ISLANDS:(ss marines with cannon--ss loading supplies--ss marines running through trenches--more same--ss man looking thru field glasses--ls of Quemoy---------ss of ship of the 7th Fleet--ss same--ss unloading supplies--another same, on small ship--ss same--cu of bags--ss of ships--ss same---------

QUEMOY ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.N.--FLEET--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--HL YR(Defense)

SEE OVER

CHINA ARMY: (13 thousand crack troops parade in Formosa)	Issue Number 33-64	I

Subject	FREE CHINA— CELEBRATES BIRTHDAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Type	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

TAIWAN, CHINA—ss Chiang Kai Shek & wife down steps—cu same—air shot parade—ss soldiers marching by—cu same—scu Chiang salutes—air shot parade—crowd—ss jeeps pass by—ss trucks with troops—ss Chiang watching—ss guns passing—as same—ls troops running—as as same—as same—

Description and Remarks

Makeup

Date of Event 10/17/60

TAIWAN, CHINA—ANNIVERSARIES—CHIANG KAI SHEK—PARADE—
CHINA ARMY—CHINESE—

SEE OVER

FORMOSA--MANEUVERS--CHINESE--WAR(THREAT)--CHINESE ARMY--
CHIANG KAI SHEK--
ROME, ITALY--MAC MILLAN--POPE JOHN XXIII--
DUBLIN, IRELAND--HEROES--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--IRISH ARMY--

CHINESE ARMY: (Hold military exercises on Formosa)	Issue Number 33-96	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MANEUVERS BY NATL. CHINESE FORCES (B) MAC MILLAN & POPE JOHN (C) IRISH HEROES' FUNERAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-63 3-59 3-64	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ls ships--ss ship firing--Chiang on board watches--ships firing--planes bombing--soldiers on land--tanks land--more landing--soldiers out of landing barge--troops running--ls Chiang watches--ss same--bombing--soldier with walkie-talkie--more bombing--ls landings--ROME, ITALY--cu bldg.--ss MacMillan arrives--cu guards--cu Mac walks in--ss Pope geets him--cu photo of Pope Pius--ss Pope & MacMillan--aa same--DUBLIN, IRELAND--ls funeral procession-cum same--ss crowds--hs procession--cu coffin--aa same--soldiers watch--coffin past camera--police at attention--procession into cemetery--statue--crowds crying--cu coffin--soldiers fire salute--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/28/60

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY: (Chinese Red Army taking care of prisoners of Red invasion of India--2/63)

Can No. 36-14

Roll No. 1

Subject: INSIDE RED CHINA--REDS BRAG ABOUT PRISONER TREATMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RED CHINA: (pan shot trenches--ss wounded Indian--sa same--ss wounded Indians--ls prisoners--ss getting blankets--sa same--ss getting turbans--cu putting turban on head--ss getting food--more same--ls Red Chinese soldiers--ss dismantling guns--pan shot pulling out of INDIA--more same--ls same--trucks moving--ls same----------

RED CHINA--WAR--INDIANS--WOUNDED--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--SUPPLIES--GUNS--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--FOOD--PRISONERS--

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ext.raising flag--kids look upward--(kids are Tibetans in orphanage near Swiss border)--cu Tibetan and kids go inside --sign "Pestalozzi Kinderdorf"--man at Dalai Lama Shrine-- cu Shrine--Tibetan kids offer shawls at party table and greetings--3 sc.party,small cakes passed around----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:6-25--79ft--girl with two-peice outfit--(these all designed by young students)-- short jacket,mandarin collar--cu girl's legs,pan up--anothe two peice outfit--she opens jacket--crowd--same girl,jacket off,short sleeved blouse--cu pan of girl in printed mini-skirt suit--long sleeved blouse--cu man watch--lineup model --men in audience applaud--first prize goes to Maria Tissie of Hamburg----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(BK NO:6-28--57ft--men in small [illegible] boat--ls whales in water,spouting--man in boat,pan

CHINA-GOVT:(Free passage of Red Chinese citizens allowed to Fr.sector of Kowloon,etc--2/67)

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-16-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GOV.KIRK WEDS (B)DAVINCI ART(C)TIBET ORPHANS(D)YOUTH FASHIONS(E)CAPTURED WHALES(F)WORKERS CROSS BORDER

Cameraman: U P I

Length: See after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: see bk.nos.after each location----

Can No.: no cuts

Description and Remarks: (A)PALM BEACH,FLA:(BK NO:6-33--34ft)-----Gov.Claude Kirk weds Erik Hattfeld--cu couple--zoom into cu her wedding band--she pecks his cheek--they on reception line--cu former US VP Richard M.Nixon--couple dance----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:6-33--34ft--display of Leonardo DaVinci's paintings,sketches,etc which had been lost"for 150 yrs.and found in Nat'l Library of Madrid by Dr. Jules Piccus of Univ.of Mass.--cu painting--Piccus holds a painting,zoom to cu pic--he with another----------(C)ESTALOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY:(BkNo:6-24--63ft--

Date of Event: Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

o net and ropes--whales,net surrounding them--mu fotog--
2 scs.whales swimming in group in net----------
----------(F)HONG KONG,CHINA:(E No:6-30--113ft--ms rr
station--cu Brit.& Chinese flags--people walking across
track and climb up on station platform--(people pass freely
across the border between Red Chinese and British territory)
--woman carry two large bundles on stick across shoulders,
boards trains--station platform,people,belongings--woman,
pack on back,board train--cu sign "Lo Wu Station"--cu train
pulls out--hs village--2 other high shots,town--people on
street of Kowloon--cu check identification--3 sc.people and
belongings walk thru street--------
--NIXON,Richard M--
(A)PALM BEACH,FLA--WEDDINGS--KIRK,Claude--(B)BOSTON,MASS--
ART--(C)PESTALOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY--CHILDREN(Tibetan)--HUMAN
INT(Children)---STATUES--(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--FASHIONS---
(E)SEATTLE,WASH--WHALES--FISHING(Whales)--(F)HONG KONG,CHIN
CHINESE--SCENICS(China)--RR STA(China)--BR.GOVT--CHINA GOVT

calm situation,no guns--crowd under some control,wave arms--aa same----
----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(BK NO:none)---Unions and guild directors hold press conference to announce plan to aid Motion Picture Relief Fund,in cooperation with Univ.Pictures--Actors Walter Pigeon and Gregor Peck with Jules Stein(MCA Bd.Chrmn) and Geo.Bagnall,Pres.of MPRF--cu Pigeon & Peck--sev.shots table--bs fotogs--cu Ralph Clare look on--aa group at table--sev.shots same----------
----------(D) TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:23-11---hs street--people walk--cu top of bldg,radar--cu remove filter--woman carry filter,walk to bench--cu lift off filter--tweezers used to put section of filter in small container and then lift container with tweezers--sample into radiation counter--checking dials--male technician look at inside recording of counter--cu antenna on bldg(recording amount of fallout from rection Red Chinese H-Bomb test explosion----------
(A)HOUSTON,TEXAS--CLAY,Cassius----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--BLDGS(India)--CHINESE GOVT------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--ACTOR--PIGEON,Walter--PECK,Gregory--THEATRICAL--CHARITY----(D)TOKYO,
[illegible] test)--

CHINESE GOVT:(Red Chinese Embassy in India,scene of protest--6/67--"B"story	Issue Number 40-51-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CASSIUS CLAY SENTENCED (B)INDIA-CHINESE DEMONSTRATIONS (C)GUILD DIRECTORS MEET (D)FALLOUT FROM RED CHINESE BOMB TEST

Cameraman UPI except (C) Univ.Coast

(A) 96 (C) 55 (B) 96 (D) 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. location-- no cuts Can No

Description and Remarks (A)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(BK NO:23-15,16:- HEAVYWEIGHT Heavyweight Champ Cassius Clay in corridor,shakes hands with cops--he surrounded by press,etc--talks to lil colored gal--ext.he,cu,talks into mike--(sentenced to five years & $10,000 fine for refusing Army induction)----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(Bk No:22-29;23-3:--Indians protest Red Chinese treatment of Indian Embassy in Peking and Indian diplomats--low shot,angry demonstrators march--Chinese Emb.gate closed--cu demonstrato--guard,gate--cu Plaque "Embassy of the People's Republic of China"--2 scs.throw rocks--bundle of debris over gate--mob rush gate--mob with donkey--break thru gate--take down Chinese flag--troops off truck,to

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

CHINESE ARMY:(at border,search 8/67--8/67

Issue Number 40-66-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: BORDER INCIDENT--HONG KONG REFELS CHINESE ATTACK

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-74			

Cuts: BK NOS:31-7,19

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG,CHINA:(pan from barbed wire fence to person carrying water--cu man look thru binocs--down on Chinese demonstrators along road--one carries flag--put portrait of Mao Tse Tsung on post--is effigy hang o Red Chinese street--cu sign "Halt..Police check point"in English and Chinese--bus stops,soldier walk toward it--int.soldier check ID,3 scs zoom in on baby in mother's arms,she covers its face--cu rifle,pan up to soldier--barbed wire in fg,pan across border---------

Date of Film: 1967

"ONG KONG ,CHINA - ARCH--CHINESE AR -CO MUNISTS(China)--

SEE OVER

CHINA GOVERNMENT

CHINA GOVERNMENT
CHINESE GOVERNMENT

Interfiled here by film number
NARA 5/19/87 ARB

CHINA GOV'T (REFORMED PUPPET GOVT OF NANKING HAS BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 2

Subjects: NEWS:POPE EASTER:ANTIAIR GUNS TEST:TRANSPORT SAILS:NANKING:DOUGLAS SWORN:TYPICAL MOTHER: NITE ELITE: COL D PLATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE GOVT. (Mme. Chiang addresses Army, Marines, etc Hollywood Pageant)	Issue Number 7756x1,2	

Subject MME CHIANG KAI CHEK AT HOLLYWOOD BOWL | Cameraman JOHNSON

Length ? Selected Scenes	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DKNo: 3028-10 stock shots--captio CHINED after card made

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. (China's Madame Chiang Kai Shek speaks at the Hollywood Bowl--(speech copy filed under x-number)--var.scs. of Army, Marines, Coast Guard and Chinese cadets march in--Rudy Vallee directs the Army, Coast Guard and Marines combined bands--guard of honor--she in open car gets out--var.scs.of pageant--111 Chinese children applaud her speech--we probably have some sound on this--var.crowd shots--celebrities in crowd----------

Date of Event 4/4/43

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--CHINESE GOVT--VISITS--PARADE(U.S.Military)--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame--SPEECH(Chiang Kai Shek,Madame)--STADIUM(Hollywood Bowl)--

SEE OVER

CHINESE GOV'T(Send Dr.V.K.Wellington Koo to visit capitol in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-325

Roll No. 2

Subject FOREIGN GUESTS AT CAPITOL

Cameraman LYON

JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
84	84			

Description and Remarks

p up shakes hands wit 2 n ?--
n Gen San Martin B/44
of San Martin--honor gu d rese t arms--
San Martin shaking han s with or ell Hull--cu of Hull--
escorted off by army officers---Dr V.K.Wellington Koo
steps out of plane shaking hands with Stettinius and
with Cadogan British ch rman--a group of photographers--
head as Koo--dignitarie watching parade--cu of Stettinius
and Koo reviewing--colors pass by--a of platoon of honor
guard--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--DIPLO ATS--CUBAN GOV'T.--SAN MARTIN--
AIRPORTS--MEETINGS--HULL--KOO--STETTINIUS--CADOGAN--PRESS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
--cu of Hull--cu of Stettinius and Koo--cu of Stettinius--a platoon of honor	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11 42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4893x4

...elevation of conf.
...group, also cu of Koo
...i-CU Kung--seni cu of
...British delegation and semi
...British group--2L3 of house with
...ving--

...--BLDG(DUMBARTON OAKS)--WAR--MEETINGS--
...--KUNG--GREW--HALIFAX--CADOGAN--HULI.
...--CHINESE GOVT.--ENG.GOVT.--U.S.GOVT--
...--TAC/KING--

CHINESE GOVT.:(Represented at 2nd session Dumbarton Oaks Discussion)	Can No. 4893x4	Roll No. -

Subject	OPENING OF 2nd SESSION DUMBARTON OAKS DISCUSSION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TON OAKS)--Dr. V.K. ,Chairman of the Chinese H H. Kung, Chinese Vice r Crew greets Koo & Kung--Lord Halifax Cadogan leave car--Secy State Cordell ettinius Jr. arriv--gen. and semi- conference--semi S of Chinese roup scene at head of table ing Chinese Amb. to U.S.; Dr. Koo; lifax, Sir Cadogan and Stettinius-- ands--Gu Koo--H. H. Kung

Date Shot 9/29/44

Used No.	Date
Premier	
State Cordell	
and semi-	
S of Chinese	
f table	
U.S.; Dr. Koo;	
Stettinius--	

SEE OVER

CHINESE GOVERNMENT (Amb. Wei at Conference in Wash., D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
13-3[illegible]	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	TUNDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Asst. Sec't of [illegible] U. S. A. Interview,

Date of Event 4/3/45

Used No.	Date
	x-

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-411-2

crowd--ms A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--ms Lord Halifax or aide, British group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu conferees--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Truman walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porch waving----------CUTS:5107x1.2.3 & 5108x1:(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandes,Chile--Alberto Lleras Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camilo Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Fraser, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve--HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Briain--more on

CHINA GOVT:(6/25/45—story & cuts 5100x2,3 & 5106 x 3,4 & 5101x5&5098x1 at UN Peace Parley in S.F.—)	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 2
Subject SOUND	Cameraman HEARST-FOX-PA PATHE-CHATCOM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	ALL FILED--
	487		cuts 11,000 ft	Can No.	see nos. afte cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman off plane & shake hands with Stettinius--
cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--coler guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wav from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--as cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

Date of Event 6/25/45

SEE OVER

(4) 18-411-2

Fran[illegible]sco—[illegible] more
at Hamilton Field Base
[illegible]on in Frisco for HST ————————HEARST CUTS
AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing
[illegible]—Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So.
[illegible]————————HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3; At INDEPENDENCE,MO:,
daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor
[illegible]—enboute to Independence many shots--him at his home-
[illegible]—en views HST at Press conf--leaves--with
[illegible]ry(his old outfit)--HST rail in Auditori
[illegible]sound on HST in Independence,Missouri————
[illegible],more signing and talks--Ace of China,talk
[illegible]China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Bonsour of
[illegible]talks English--Victor Andrad
--Pedro Leon Veliaga,Brazil,speask Portugese--Maryk
[illegible],silent--Muhaliar of [illegible]
[illegible]silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish--
[illegible]————————
[illegible]—Truman speech—var

(3) 18411-2

standing vote--[illegible] charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates--------(FORE-GOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)--------McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--plane arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST ppoteed by stimen--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2,3:At the conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs and talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and talk--Padilla,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x 3:(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x At SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guard under flags------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Market Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landmark Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots during parade----------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF---------HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:(Pres.greeted at airport by Gov.Snell & Mayor Rilly of Portland--var.scs HST in Prtld--AS of the

(6) 18-411-2

[illegible] ...t..., ...ped by every ...
...rence--...crowd shots, delegations st...ing, etc --r...
CUTS 20" x 1½" (...hs of ...rket Street ...ade, ...n ...
50" x 2" (At ...ton Field, ...t., --...ore ...n Tru...
...ed--...ies ...ard of honor--...prats ne... ...rived, in...ing ...
...a... hospit...--...ol ...--...t, ...s on ...g...
CUTS ...t" x 1½" (...ore on ...ning ...ter in Veter...
...ots o... delegations signi...--...ots on class... of ...e...
...itional ...terial--...Truman ...ech, etc--...
CUTS ...0" x 1½" (more, Truman ...ives ...gnia--...ntatives ...
...ews of Veterans ...ilding ...d of the Opera ...use--interiors--
crowd--Truman speech, etc--...--CROCKETT CUTS ...
At Independence, Mo: Truman arrive Co...t House--Press conf. at ...
...--speech at ...uditorium--int. s...le speaking--...

(5) 18-411-2

[illegible] ve stage----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (In SF, Truman arrive [illegible] ont Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius----------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6: (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--cr ds, etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (in SF, [illegible] Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF, more signing & talking: Manuel C. Gallagher [illegible] Peru, in panish--HH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz, Saudi Arabia--silent--[illegible] of Phili pines, in English--Smuth, So. Afr.-in English--Dmitro Z. [illegible] alsky of Ukraine, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent----cu of [illegible], show U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1 & 2: (At SF, signing--Argentina, Carcano, talk--Uruguay sign, Jose Serr to, talk--Kryma Kisilev, Bellahussia--Colombia [illegible]--Cu a signs--San Salvador, signs--Greek delegate speaking---US [illegible] ection signs--groups shots, Pres. etal talk among themselves----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif., HST arrival, var. [illegible]--many shots--his visit to base hospital-------shots on HST along [illegible] nia Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr. at hotel--crowd shots--Chinese [illegible] in cro----------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--general [illegible] del gation si n---pen. views around the hall----------

(Perdo)--KAUFFMANN--[illegible]ECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--[illegible]
Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--[illegible]ECH(Smuts)--MANJIL[illegible]--
UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PERE--VENEZUELAN GOVT--SPEECH(Cercano)--SPEECH(
Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--[illegible]--SALVADOR GOVT--[illegible]--[illegible]--
PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGH OF YEAR--

ISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIE
--U. GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROW
--HOTEL--USC FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG GOVT--VOT
--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FRE
--AUTO(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)
--DEPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOV
--ECUADOR GOVT--RAMA--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAN
--VANDENBERG--BLOC--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--LIBYA
(Tripoli)--VIATION--INSPECTIONS--SEPEATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(K
GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO
GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--NEHRU--NELLY--
--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--S.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
--(Independence)--HU SHI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELAS
GOVT--(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Ha

(OVER)

(2) 18-425-1

...3 sailors kissing,paper flying--sailor & CU sailor kissing girl ...s--group soldiers drinking (TWIN ISLAND)..3 scenes sailor ...horse carrying sign GO TO IT ADMIRAL,crowd ...--HS FLAG SC..huge throng--HS full screen.. ...LS & CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment ...crowd cheering and throwing paper around--HS ...Times Sq.--Girl being carried on sailor's ...--LS crowd waving,American flag in FG--man being ...of crowd on his back--CU soldier kissing ...--CU people cheering,soldier with liquor bottle-- ...LS,HS,XHS,HS,XLS Milling crowds ...add.on scenes used and..SMITH,N.Y.C. 3209x4 ...crowds in Chinatown..fireworks in st..paper fall- ...5th Ave...shots at Rockefeller ...bldg.--HARDE 3176x6..Times Sq... ...Bldg..1st flashes coming over ...mann..3176x2.3..add.day and night ...stranger news coming over Times Bldg.moving ...from Times Bldg.to massive crowd,LS--

CHINESE GOV'T (Dr. Wei Tao-Ming, Chinese Amb. entering White House) Cut 3d side underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
18-425	1

Subject

Cameraman

S.[illegible]-ARDS-[illegible]
F.[illegible]A DE-TRAYNHAM-
[illegible]-LYONS-TUGA[illegible]D
[illegible]-NELSON-H[illegible]
PATA.-FOX-PARA.(NAV.
DRILLING, LARCEY, SEMI
CROSSETT UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Date

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot past big crowd, White House
[illegible]ruman in BG--
TALK ANNOUNCING V-J DAY--
[illegible]ot..CU huge crowd in front of
[illegible]--close view huge crowd waving and
[illegible]th headline "JAPAN SURRENDERS held up--
[illegible]ering crowd--group sailors cheerin
[illegible] girl up into air--girl and sailor
FRANCISCO,CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in
[illegible]oating--2 scenes crowd cheering and
[illegible]--Chinatown..firecrackers going off--Chinaman
[illegible]anker--3 scenes firecrackers exploding in over

8/14/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(4) 18-425-1

MOVIETONE 3209:1..add.crowds San Francisco, Montgomery St., [illegible] Chinatown--NEWSREEL 3177x4..SEATTLE,WASH..couple dog fights--mechanics running from garage..reading news--workers leaving Boeing Plant..add.crowd shots--PARA.,3199x2.. silent scenes Truman announcing Jap surrender..reporters out of door..around desk..good shot Truman shaking hands with Hull--FOX 3199x6..add.silent scenes Truman..holding paper..CU Truman COULD TALK Jap Surrender--..an group.. Admiral Leahy,Byrnes,Truman,Secy Hull seated--XCU Truman also reading speaking speech--3209x5(MOVY)..CU Whistle Blowing--small ships with signal flags--CU ringing bell--add.sailor on White Horse--CU Ferry boat ploughing along--people waving from ferry--3177x2..crowd shots Phila.Pa.--3165x6 Mayor Samuels rings Liberty Bell..Women members of Navy, Marine,U.S.C.G. & Army stand by--CU Marine & Wave--CU hammer hitting bell--crowds outside Church--3176x5..Cleveland, Ohio..not much of a crowd..autos passing..S.P. patrol.. etc.--3177x5..crowd shots Boston,day and night..scenes at Newspaper offices..putting up Bulletin on Board of Boston Globe Office--paper out of windows--Clock on tower of Old South Church 3:10--Boston Post Office Bulletin--

(3) 18 425-1

afternoon and Night crowds
putting up flag--
3176x3
3177x1 crowds Chicago..traffic tied up--
3176x4 evening crowds--
3175x1 ..on Truman in presence of his cabinet
reading proclamation..Truman with paper in
hand--add.TRUMAN TALK..Truman sailing..
..CU Hull, Pan to Byrnes--
CU Truman--LS Truman seated with group--
3178x7 ..Dr.Wei Tao-ming,Chinese Amb.
leaving White House--Secy Byrnes entering
WXXN 6/12 XXXX

(5) 18-425-1

soldiers--820942..crowds in
along thru paper..paper falling..
out of Church-- ailor entering Church--

N,D.C.--AR--V-J DAY--CRO DS--WH
RE CE--TRUMAN--SOUND-
BRATION--DANC NG-
--SEATTLE,WAS
ISLAND--
--ROCKEFELLER CENT
--PUL--TRUXX--BY
E GOV'T.--G
TORY--WORKERS--X
HILA.PA.--CROWDS--
D,OHIO--POLICE--BOSTON,

(2) 18-428-1

seated--CU Kawabe--LS American
Air shot fleet,mass ships--CU BB--loading
aboard--LS 3 scenes below deck of carrier..MASS
Air fleet,3 carrier--Air shot lines of
SHOT--CUT:add.on scenes used and..
Gen. Sir Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with
Col.D.U.Dwyer--Br rep.,Vice Admiral C.Moddy,Maj.
Comm. .A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas F.
Army and Navy(WKNF) into car--Chinese del.
Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral
Gen.Wang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols
Japs leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew
1 C-54--add.shots meeting--3247x1..
Japs out of plane--into cars,cars away--
ADD--add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport
Gen.Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr.
shots meeting--3248x1..add.shots fleet,
MS & CU cargo net being raised--planes on
shot island of Ulithi--plane landing
road--Seabees clearing trees--
sign--Seabees on bulldozer at
Supply dump--truck on air

CHINESE GOVT(Chinese delegates. Lt. Gen. Chu-Shih Ming, Gen. Hsu-Yung Chang, Adm. Yang Hsu Cheng, Maj Gen Wang Chih)	Can No. 18-428-1 J Vol 18-428	Roll No. 1

Subject
SURRENDER CONFERENCE AT MANILA

Cameraman
PATHE(SIG.CORPS)
~~PAR.(ARMY & NAVY)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
252	245		

Cuts 3247x1,2
3248x1
Can No. 1900 ft.

Description and Remarks

--General Kawabe and other
from plane, Kawabe salutes and
hand to Colonel S.F.Mashbir,
ds his hand but quickly draws it back--Japs
and salute General Willoughby--LS GIs looking
rives at City Hall--MS Kawabe out of car--CU
hats and swords on desk--LS Lt.Gen.Richard
d behind his desk--Kawabe and Willoughby enter
-li e-up of Japs--Kawabe presents credentials to
d and Sutherland picks them up and leaves room--
--U.S. Army and Navy representatives lined up at
conference room--Japs enter and take their places-
linedup waiting for Japs to sit down--Japs sit

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 16-428-1

strip--CU steam shovel--plane landing on air strip. In ... or strip--Marine pilot scoreboard--plane taking off and ... r shot itself--

...--...--...--

at mill--

(2) 19-401 - CANADA

VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA--CHINESE GOV'T.--CHINESE--INDUST--
DAMS--LI...FARMING--YU...--POWER--WATERFALLS--CINCH--HEDGWICK--
OIL--ORE--METALS--

CHINESE GOV'T. (China seeks Canadian "Know How")

Can No.	Roll No.
19-401	CANADA

Subject
CHINA SEEKS CANADIAN "KNOW HOW"

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible].(Gen.Ho Ying-Chin and Gen.Chien Ta-Chun with Gen.Marshall)	Can No. 19-466	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARSHALL TO AID CHINESE UNIFICATION	HEARST(WONG) FOX(SENNICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
65	58			Can No.

(KIANGWAN AIR FIELD)

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA--L.S. Plane taxiing in, Chinese soldiers lined up in front of plane--MS Chinese & U.S.soldiers at attention--MS Gen.Marshall walking from plane,shakes hands with Gen.--crowd GIs behind rope watching--CU Marshall shakes hands with Gen.Ho Ying-Chin and Gen.Chien Ta-chun--Marshall inspecting Chinese troops--Gen.Marshall's car thru Shanghai st.towards camera, cu as car passes--other cars thru st.--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE ARMY--MARSHALL--U.S.GOV'T.--HO YING-CHIN--CHIEN TA-CHUN--AUTOS--CHINESE GOV'T--

Date of Event 12/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA GOVT. (Awards decoration to U.S. General for his outstanding work with Chinese troops)

Issue Number 3565x4 ~~3565x4~~

Subject: CHINA HONORS BRIG.GEN.LINDSEY

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No:4536-4 Can Neaption junked aftr card made
163ft.				

Description and Remarks: INDIANTOWN GAP,PA:(for two years outstanding work with Chinese troops in the China-India-Burma operations,Commanding Gen.of the Indiantown Gab Military Reservation Brig.Gen.Malcolm F.Lindsey,U.S.Army is decorated with one of China's highest awards (The Order of Yun-Hui-Cloud and Banner)--ceremony,American and Chinese flags fly--MajGen.C.C.Wang,Military attache at Washington,decorates Lindsey in name of China's Ambassedor--Pa.Gov.Martin watches--congratulates Lindsey-------

Date of Event: 10/23/45

INDIANTOWN GAP,PA--LINDSEY,Brig.Gen.Malcolm F.--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS--China GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-471-3

[illegible]--CHIANG CHUN--
[illegible]S--TREATIES--CHIANG KAI-SHEK--
[illegible].PLANES--

CHINESE GOV'T.(Gen.Marshall and Wedemeyer on steps talking---Gen. Chow En,up steps of bldg and shakes hands ---Gen.Chang Chun at desk ---)

Gen. Can No. 19-471-3

Roll No. 3

Subject
GEN.MARSHALL BRINGS PEACE TO CHINA

Cameraman
FOX(SENICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			5189x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/10/46

--LS Chinese--LS & CU Gen. Wedemeyer on steps talking--
Communist leaders up steps of bldg.
--Nationalist leader,General Chiang Kai-shek arriving,Marshall and Chow En standing by looking on--LS Chang Chun getting up--Chow En standing with other 2 looking on--Chang Chun
--U ~~XXXXXX~~ Chang Chun--Chang Chun and Chinese Bldg.--Chinese walking up steps ? to.--INTERIOR LS Gen.Chiang Kai Shek sitting--and listening--MLS Kai Shek talking--scenes used..add.shots of Marshall, --add.Chiang Kai-shek

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORM 2530—1

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CHINA GOVT:(1945--welcomes visit by U.S.Gen.George C.Marshall)

Issue Number 5176x1

Subject: GENERAL GEORGE C.MARSHALL IN NANKING,CHINA ARRIVES Dec.1945

Cameraman: HEARST(WONG) & FOX(SENICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
total 130ft				see bk nos.after the x-number -captions junked

Description and Remarks: NANKING,CHINA:(BkNo:4580-12--screened Date of Event Jan.1946

94ft--Hearst(Wong)--C54 with Gen.George C.Marshall of U.S. arriving Nanking airfield--he out--greeted by Gen.Chang-Chen, Chief of Staff to Marshall Chiang Kai Shek--with them are Gen.Ho Ying Chin andLGen. Albert C.Wedemeyer--Chiang Kai Shek and Marshall walk to car and leave field---BkNo:4581-6--36ft--Fox(Senick)--scene of Gen. Marshall with General and Madame Chiang Kai Shek----------

NANKING,CHINA--VISITS--MARSHALL,GEN.George C--CHINA GOVT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--U.S.GOVT--WEDEMEYER,G.EN.Albert

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE GOVT:(1946

Issue Number 5309x3

Subject: GEN.ALPHONSE JUIN VISITS CHIANG KAI SHEK

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80ft.9				bk no:4674-4 caption filed--in untranslated French

Description and Remarks: INDOCHINA:(Apparetly plane with Gen.Juin arrives--greeted by VIPs--enroute to meet China's Chiang Kai Shek to discuss China problems--he with Chiang in Peking,we believe----------

Date of Event: MAY 1946

INDOCHINA--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--CHINESE GOVT--FR.GOVT--CHIANG KAI SHEK

SEE OVER

CHINA GOVT:(Central Govt.returns to Nanking)June 1946	Issue Number 5328x4	

Subject	Cameraman
CENTRAL GOVT RETURNS TO NANKING June 1946	HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 4693-9-- Can No. caption junked aftr card made
589ft				

Description and Remarks NANKING,CHINA:(Herbert Hoover), Date of Event June 1946

former U.S.President visits residence of Gen.and Mrs. Chiang Kai Shek,accompanied by Gen.George C.Marshall--var.scs.pose for pix--Min.of For.Aff.Wang Shih Chieh with them--Hoover leaves on way to Seoul,Korea,Chiang Kai Sheks bid him farewell--at Dr.Sun Yat Sen's tomb at Purple Mountain,people climb to the tomb for ceremony--Gen.Chiang,etc arrive--this ceremony at the tomb of the Founder Sun Yat Sen marks the return of central Govt.of Nanking--Gen.addresses crowd(check for sound) Chiangs leave,foloed by Gen.Ho Yin-Shirg,Chief of Staff and Chen Cheng, Deputy CO of Nat'l Army--AV of Nanking-------NANKING,CHINA--CHINESE-- HOOVER,Herbert--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--VISITS--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen-- CEREMONIES--CHINA GOVT--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 5347x2,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-July/Dec.1946
writing on trains of anti-civil war slogans,etc--var.scs.mass meeting of some 50,000 people--train leaving,waving students,etc----------
----------CS5411x9:(BkNo:4784-2--285 ft originally from which we filed a cut story only(no scene Listing)----CONTRIBUTION OF CLOTHES BY THE AMERICAN RED CROSS--------Sept.1946--in SHANGHAI,Cardboard boxes and bales of clothing arrive at Red Cross Center for distribution to needy--var.scs. of children lining up to get clothes after getting their registration tickets--Miss AnnaLee Patterson of Davies,West Virginia demonstrates use of a layette for baby to mother--Miss Rose Dilidertо of Watertown,Mass fits sweater on boy--lil baby dressed by her,too--cu of baby with hat on----------
----------5452x5:(BkNo:4824-11--49ft--Dec.--OPIUM STORY--var.scs. of Chinese smoking opium in den--no other information on this----------
----------5454x4:(BkNo:4826-12--400ft--NOV.--OPENING OF CHINA'S FIRST NATIONAL ASSEMBLY---Gen.Chiang KaiShek,etal,pay respects at tomb of Sun Yat Sen,Founder of the Republic--Govt. bldg.ext--int.assembly hall--ver.

CHINA GOVT:(1946--demonstrations in 5356x3 & OPENING FIRST NAT'L ASSEMBLY 5454x4

Issue Number: 5347x2; 5356x3; CS6411x9; 5452x5; 5454x4

Subject: MISC.CHINA STORIES--July/Dec.1946 (five stories)

Cameraman: HEARST (four stories) GAUMONT(5452x5 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				unless No. see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption unless noted

Description and Remarks

5347x2:(BkNo:4711-1--1189ft--Date of Event: July-Dec.1946) FEEDING REFUGEES IN CHINA--in HSUCHOWFU,CHINA,refugees receives aid thru CNRRA & UNRRA--daily milk rations to small children--cholera injections given by medical units--several thousand refugees await their shots--man of the outdoor clinic for same--DDT sprayed on some as needed--nurses go from hut to hut giving injections,too--thousands of huts provided for some of the 350,000 refugees--very sick old people and children,pathetic,----------

----------5356x3:(BkNo:471[illegible]-4--397ft--ANTI CIVIL WAR STUDENT DELEGATION LEAVES FOR NANKING--at [illegible] march to North Station to see Communist & Government officials to [illegible] an [illegible] .of [illegible] acting up signs &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5347x2,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-July/Dec.1946

scs. of the 1500 delegates--cu of Chief Mongolian delegate--arrival of U.S.Amb.J.Leighton Stuart and Pres.T.V.Soong of Executive Yuan--opening of the assembly with bowing three times to portrait of Sun Yat Sen--Wu Chih-hui,leader of Kuomingtang,gives address(probably silent)---Chiang addresses the assembly(check for sound)--after adjournment,shots taken from balcony on hall below--delegates leaving----------

CHINA,Misc--REFUGEES(Chinese)--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST(poverty-stricken refugees)-------DEMONSTRATIONS--STUDENTS--CHINA GOVT----------AMERICAN RED CROSS--CHARITY----------NARCOTICS(Opium)----------CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen---U.S.GOVT-STUART,J.L.(US Amb)---SOONG,Pres.T.V.---------

CHINA GOVT. (to receive giant locomotives from U.S. via UNRRA)

Issue Number 5501 x 3 ~~5501 x 3~~

Subject: UNRRA LOCOMOTIVES TO CHINA

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
297ft.				BK NO: 4865-12 caption junked after word made

Description and Remarks: WEEHAWKEN,NJ:(var.angles of locomotives which are hoisted aboard ship SS BELJEANNE which is equipped with huge derrick capable of handling 150 tons--lowering engine into hold--signals by second mate--ls and ms Maj.Gen.Lowell W. Rooks,Director General of UN Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, and Chen Chih-Mai,Counsellor at Chinese Embassy in Washington,looking at other locomotives in rr yard--------

Date of Event: 2/11/47

WEEHAWKEN,NJ--CARGO--SS BELJEANNE--LOCOMOTIVES--U.S.GOVT--UNRRA--
--CHINA GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINA GOVT:(1947-welcomes visit of U.S.Gen.Albert C.Wedemeyer

Issue Number 5604x7

Subject: GEN.ALBERT C.WEDEMEYER ARRIVES NANKING-1947

Cameraman: HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute / Can No.
230ft				Cute BkNo:3001-5 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NANKING,CHINA:(LGen.Wedemeyer Date of Event July 22,1947

C54 taxis in--he greeted by U.S.Amb J.Leighton Stuart & Chinese VIPs--inspect Chinese Honor Guard--he and Stuart call on Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--Gen.and Madame Chiang pose in front of house with Wedemeyer and Stuart----------

NANKING,CHINA--VISITS--CHINA GOVT.-U.S.GOVT--STUART,J.Leighton--WEDEMEYER,LGen.A.C.--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen& Madame--

SEE OVER

CHINESE GOVT. (Elections in Nanking Chiang Kai-Chek elected) [illegible], CHINA	Can No. 5900X ~~5900X~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
459				Can No.

Description and Remarks: delegates marching in line up to platform
[illegible] forms from ussuing center, marking forms 4-24-48
[illegible] showing credentials--mark their favorite candidates
[illegible] circle, casting vote in a box--hs and cus delegates
[illegible] voting and casting ballots into boxes by both
[illegible] women-shots showing opening of ballot boxes and
[illegible] of votes cast--ls and cus of nominated candidate
[illegible] their names all in electric lites on a framed stand-
[illegible] Chiang Kai-Chek and Mr. Chu Cheng--Chiang Kai-Chek
[illegible]-shots showing entrance of national assembly with
[illegible] delegates leaving and cus of Hsing-Hsiang dele-
[illegible] and women delegates--shots showing opening of

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2570—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5900X4

...res.ballot--ls and cus candidates names--Hsu Foo-Lin... ...n-Huri, Jnen Jnien, Gen. Li. Tsung-Jen, Yu Yau-Jen and ... ...shots showing, Gen. LiTsung-Jen and Mrs. Li.-- ...cu Madame Jniang Kai-Shek signing agreement in Chinese for the Int'l Jnildren reliefs funds--shots Gen. J.Kai-Shek and Madame ...eading congratulating radiogram--women delegates ar... ...riving at her residence for Tiffin--shots showing Madame ... ...greeting women delegates--cu Miss Tang Shen Yang--other ... ...shots Tibetan delegates with native costumes--ls and cus ...delegates eating--cus Madame J. Kai-Shek eating--she receiv... ...ed var.gifts.

...KING, JHINA: ELECTIONS: VOTING: JHINESE: DELEGATES: JER... ...NIES: WOMEN: JHINESE GOVT: POLITICS: JHILDREN: RESI... ...NCES: COSTUMES: FOOD: GIFTS: HL OF YR: JHIANG KAI-SHEK: ... JHENG: FOO-LI'G: TEH-HURI: JHIEH: TSUNG-JEN: WAU-JEN: ...FO:

CHINESE GOVT.(Chiang Kai-Shek takes oath of office)	Can No. 5906 X	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE PRESIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-20-48

Lead No. of Date

Be showing Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek and Litsum-Jen Both take the oath before portrait of Sun Yat-Sen the father of Republic of China at National Assembly Hall--cus Generalissimo addressing the audience with the vice pres. Gen. Li-Tsun-Jen behind him--Madame Chiang Kai-Shek and Madame Li Tsum-Jen and Mr. Yu Yu-Jen defeated candidate for vice pres. sitting in front of NAH shots Generalissimo leaving Nat'l Ass. Hall after speech other shots diplomatic corps led by Fr. Ambassador M. Jacques Meyriet also leaving.

KING, CHINA: INAUGURATION: POLITICS: CHINESE: ELECTIONS ING: CEREMONIES: SPEECHES: CHIANG: LITSUM: SUN: YU: CHI: GOVT.

SEE OVER

(2) 22-307-2

scoop parnes camera--scoop picking up fish out of seine--C huge load herring in hold--gulls wheeling--new system pumping fish thru pipe--CU pipe sucking in fish--fish coming out end of pipe--other end going in--CU bin filled up--CUTS: Add. shots same------

NEW YORK CITY (a-b)--LAGUARDIA FIELD (a-b)--JAN--CHINA-GOV FLOWERS--TYPES OF PLANES--LANPHIER--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--ADAMS--EGAN--HENDEL--RECORDS--MAIL-- GULF OF GEORGIA,BC--FISH(Herring)--FISHING--FISHERMEN--DEVICES--NETS--FISHING BOAT--SEAGULLS--INDUSTRY--

CHINA GOVT: N.Y.C. Pres. Jan arrives	Can No. 22-307	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRES. OF CHINA (B) LANPHIER FLIGHT (C) HERRING FLEET 6	(A) EDWARDS (B) EDWARDS (C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
21 30 35				(A) 6224 x 12 (B) No JUNK (C) 6228 x 8

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, President LI Tsung Jan, of Nationist China gets off plane--he is given bouquet--CU him----CUTS: NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, Thomas Lanphier, Jr. comes down plane steps holding letter--CU him kissed by his mother, Mrs. John Humphrey Adams, and his brother, James, greets him--Boxing Commissioner Eddie Egan, Lunphier and Leif Hendel, all holders of round the world records, around letter--CU Lanphier and letter----GULF OF GEORGIA, B.C.: fishing boat with net trailing--pulling in seine full of herring--net scooping fish out of net--dumps herring--into bin on boat--seagulls by the bunches swooping by

Date Dec. 1949

Used No.	Date
Add. same------	

OVER

(2) 6073x10,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949

----------6106x8:(BkNo:5437-12--201ft--April--STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION, CHINA--marching thru streets of Nanking,over 10,000 students in peace anti-demonstration--(they do not want peace but want U.S.to arm the Nationalists so they can continue fighting Communists)--they demonstrate in front of office of Pres.Li Tsung-jen--in a clash later,over 60 were injured----------

----------6125x5:(BkNo:5451-4--191ft--Lav--May--BRITISH VICTIMS OF RED GUNS IN SHANGHAI---23 British sailors are buried in Shanghai,having been killed in Red artillery attacks on their ships in the Yangtse River--, var.scs.of the funeral and burial services with British and American sailors and Marines in attendance--Capt.P.G.L.Casalet,skipper of the HMS LONDON,wounded himself,limped along in cortege on cane--little girl squeezes thru crowd that was leaving a placed small bouquet of tulips and pansies on one grave----------

----------6169x5:(BkNo:5510-5--190ft--August--HMS AMETHYST HEROES IN

CHINA GOVT:(1949--6073x10; 6106x8; 6107x1;.6205x3

Issue Number 6073x10; 6107x1; 6106x8; 6125x5; 6169x3; 6205x3

Subject MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949 (six stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All six)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks 6073x10:(BkNo:5402-2--1951t

...DELEGATION OFF TO PEIPING--peace delegation leaves from Lunghwa Air Field,led by Dr.W.W.Yen,73 yr.old veteran diplomat--var.scs. of the delegates--they and their secretaries board the plane in Shanghai,leave for Peiping--(February)..... ----------6107x1:(BkNo:5437-11--1091t--LAV---April--PEACE DELEGATION LEAVING NANKING FOR PEIPING--Gen.Chang Chih-Chun heads the Nationalist Peace Delegation leaving for Peiping--others present are Dr.Shao Li-tse and Gen. Huang Shao-hsuin who is advisor to Pres.Li Tsung-jen and Gen. Lui Fei,Professor Lei Chen and a cu of ex-premier Chang Chun who sees them off--other VIPs gathered [illegible]--they board plane--Chang Chih-Chun speaks(all [illegible]

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

(3) 6073x10,e[illegible]--MISC.CHINA STUDIES--1949

HONGKONG--heroes of the British ship go on shore leave in Hong Kong--shots of some of the crew including the skipper LCdr.Kerans who relaxes finally after bringing his ship and crew thru-out of imprisonment of Chinese Reds--some of the crew with their hero-mascot "Simon the Cat" who was hit by shrapnel four times but kept to his job of ridding the ship of rats (good ol' tomcat that he is)--he drinks milk,refuses the delicacy of sardines----------

----------6205x3:(BkNo:5553-4--194ft--LAV--OCTOBER--SHANGHAI VICTORY PARADE--communist workers' parade on July 1(received and screened in October)--soldiers parading--workers parading--cut posters by--dragon in parade--trolley cars decorated with stars---------

MISC.CHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINA GOVT--STUDENTS--CHINESE----------

ENG.NAVY--FUNERALS--HEROES---HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen)----------

VISITS--CAT(Ship's mascot)----------PARADES--COMMUNISTS(Chinese)-----

(2) 23-375-1

Austin speaks(sound)--hands around--crowd--Council votes, hands raised--crowd--whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY: riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fireman--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away(bye-bye)--into patrol wagon, 'bye now------CUTS: HARDE-6387x4: more on Malik Mrs. Truman seated talking to friend--cu her--fotogs workin cu Tsiang after session-(MARKMAN-6387x8: Malik rapping Gave Malik & Trygve Lie--var. shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8-3---HEARST(DD): SXXXX 6389x3: At Japan, LST's loaded with supplies, tanks, et--farewell refreshments for troops--troop aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div. heads for Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and lettering equipmn and even (ugh:)KP- LANDING IN KOREA: Amphibious landing--trp hit the beach--So. Koreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

CHINA GOVT.:(Represtned at UN by Tsiang--meeting Aug.1950-see story)	Can No. 23-375	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA- TANKS DIG IN AS REDS BLOCK UN PEACE MOVES

Editor: MACKMANN-Tah... HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	397			See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

...kation--jeep coming up ram...nto LST--...of fuel going aboard,2 sho...tanks--GI cl...e rifle--HS loaded LST--tro...underway--...ST ...itting beach in Korea--troo...field comm... entering tent--confab ins...ground sho... --setting charges,2 shots-...or mines,... ...s--ou mine in position--oc...troops on ...--NEW YORK CITY:At UN,exter...up for seats... ...ted--Jacob Malik,Ukranian...now President ...f Council,enters--fotogs--...delegate ...r... Austin sits--crowds--Malik ... ...--see delegate Tsiang...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
...pe lining	rail--
...e ashore,...	shots
de--he bridge--	
...he digging	holes
ered--3 shots,	
...re...	lined
delegate who is	U.S.
...in sits--	
seated,writes--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

...PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-375-1

DEPT.DEF. 6390x5:

...e rally demonstration in Union Square--

...JEEP--LA...-...EL--MARCO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
...MY--KOREA--LANDING--MEETINGS--BRIDGE--
...K CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BRIDGS--CROWD--
...HOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--UKRAINE
...BE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
...POLICE--COMET--CROWD FIREMEN & APPARATUS
...AGON--THAILAND--LIE--TANK--FOOD--CONVO
...TL SCENES--FAZZI--CHAUVEL--ALZARIE--
...AEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
...NSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JETS--MAGDA--
...HOBERE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATIO

(3) 23-375-1

Alzaria, Cuba--var. shots U.N. in session-
shots tape recording and records--ou same-
European papers--very good scenes on press
6389x6: U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
outside city on roads, 89. Koreans lay
y living things in village in path of
rea--Hidden ~~bridge~~ machine gun nest show
positions where GI's dig in--Maj. Gen.
for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
8x1, 2: At UN, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr. Brit.
view members vote China question--add.
alik & Austin talking (sound)--PARA. 6387x
ST. 6386x4--must check these outs, we have
T. DEF. 6390x3: At Pensacola, Florida--famed
combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers
crews--LCdr. J J Magda briefs battle-trnd
ins, Lt. J Robeke, Lt. jg Geo. W. Hoskins, Lt. J

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3:):U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 12:MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek--------PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.Frenoh--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PRIESTLEY 6393x9 & 6:

(2) 23-377-1

CHINA GOVT:(Represented by Tsiang at UN Meeting on Korea-1950--cuts 6391x4)

Can No. 23-377 93-377

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)-DEPT DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARAMO PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)-KARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	29			Can No. see end of sto

Date of Event: August 1950

KOREA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur) SIT plane--Seoul Airport--Reports--car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Chek out of car,after her is MacArthur--left--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA--Gen.Walton Walker looks over maps--he south Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distance North Korean Prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,3 shots--AS Pusan--shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--Flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CITY

(44) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY U.S. SOLDIERS--JUNS--AMPHIB--EXPLOSION--[illegible]--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKET--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MAIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH (Aus TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STRUBLE--U S NAVY--STRATEMEYER-- U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(L4)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG-- MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--ASIAN--CHINA GOVT--CHANG-- BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C. 9 Aug 51 (Thurs) r. arrival
to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korea from--plane taxi
to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Lawrie Nor-
stad--var. shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add same
Fox (PD) 6400 hrs: Jet fighters in Korean battl--jet takeoffs
in flight and attacking targets--FATHOM (general) 6401 hrs: At
Pusan, aerial views--of Brig. Gen. Ed A. Craig, 1st Provis-
ional Brigade--mou South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as
they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--phone
So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So Korea
refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible
guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since
it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person--
MARKMAN (6 hrs): At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr Tingfu
Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--
views main building and flags, no breeze

(2) 23-389-1

Excellency Nasrollah Entezam--
(security CO. foil)
ar interiors of [illegible]--shots
(security CO foil)
of Brtish & Amer.delegations--6428x4: shot of Dr. Tingfu
E. Tsiang of China--shots of Austin--Austin brings forth
folders of information pix, etc. on atrocities in Korea and
more shots of rifle (Russian) used by enemy in Korea--
6428x5: John Foster Dulles--For. Min. Limb of Korea (wearing
hat) and Amb. John M. Chang of Korea--So. African delegate (u
named) in bare feet and sandals--Madam Pandit of India--
Australian delegate (unnamed)--Robert Schumann of France--
Sec. Gen. Trnest Bevin arriving--Vishinsky shaking hands
with Acheson--Gen. Carlos Romulo calls meeting to order--
6428x7: Bevin & Jebb together--Greek delegation, Panayotis
Canellopoulos-delegate, Jean Politis, permanent undersecy
for foreign affairs, Alex Kyron, Min. plenipotentiary & perm.
representative to UN--crowd shot--shots looking down onto
Gen. Ass.. SOUND
Greek delegation--6428x2: Sir Benegal Rau of India talking
outgoing Pres. Romulo greets new Pres. Entezam--
(Silent) --
6428x1: more on passing of Russian rifle used by enemy

CHINA GOVT:(Represented at UN Security Council meeting-SEPT.1950-by Dr. Tsiang-cuts:6428x4) SOUND (Sept.)

Can No. 23-389 23-389

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: UNITED NATIONS--ACHESON MAKES PEACE PLEA BEFORE ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: MAHKMANN-PRIESTLEY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

M-Can No. 6429x3, 6428x4, 6430 7x3
P- 6430x6
FOX- 6428x1, 2-6429x 6427x2, 3 /11

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY, At Lake Success, HS Security Council--UN Warren Austin, pulls out gun--fires Jacob Malik stony faced--pass gun around--fires crowd, exit Malik--gun passed over empty chair to Indian delegate--ext. Flushing Meadows, general Assembly--crowd inside--SOUND Dean Acheson, U.S. Secy of State, Mrs. Edith Sampson Alternate U.S. delegate and Warren Austin, U.S. delegate and Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt to Foreign Minister Andrei Vishinsky of Russia reading paper- SD Vishinsky, see headlines "Gl's out" - the Gen. Assembly toward rostrum--he delegations--he acheson talk sound)--he walks away, down aisle, applaus--he shakes with Austin, applause--CUTS:6429x3: var. shots Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain--USSR delegation

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2536 (5M-7-54)

(3) 23-389-1

...Austin talking--Malik
...ollah Entezam of Iran is new
...reads paper, etc.--6429x11:
...ast.Secy.of State for UN--Amb.Ernest
...Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge,Sen.John
...n C.Ross & David Popper,executive
...ation--/more shots same/Roosevelt,Austin----
...delegation meeting in special session../Cameron

...--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTIN--
...--WEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--
...S--SIMPSON--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--
...(Austin)--ROOSEVELT--JEBB--ENG. GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN
GOVT--...--CHINA GOVT--DULLES--LIMB--KOREA GOVT--CHANG--
...PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR. GOVT--
...--BEVIN--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLO/
...--KYROU--GREEK GOVT--RAU--INDIAN GOVT--
...--HICKERSON--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--ROSS--
...MEETINGS--Flushing, N.Y.--...
...(...)--SPEECH (...G.J. ...)--SPEECH (VISHINSKY)
...(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(...)--SPEECH(...)
...G

(2) 23-408-1

S.K.Minister

LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--COMMUNISTS-
CHINESE--DIPLOMATS--LIE--WU-HSIU-CHUAN--SHENG--WOMEN--
VISHINSKY--DULLES--KUAN/HUA--MALIK--[illegible]--DELEGATES-
AUSTIN--KOREANS--LIMB--KOREAN GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--

CHINESE GOVT:(Red chinese face Korea Formosa issues at UN meeting-- 11-27-50)	Can No. 23-408	Roll No. 1
Subject CHINA RED--FACE ON KOREAN & FORMOSA ISSUES		Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H- 6435 x 4
83	75			Can No. P- 5178x6 Dest 6/14/66

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS, L.I., N.Y.(1s Try Lie and Chinese delegat--Lie tal , to delegates and pan to Gen. Wu-H -Chuan, del tion and Mme Kung Pu Sh ng, technica and Wu-Hsu -Chuan--full shot tabl , Lie at coun , 2 hots--Andrei Vishinsky, U R, sh le Securit Council, 2 shots--CUTS: r. John U.S. co mitt e meeting with Vishin ky & Chin Kuan-Hua, advisor to Gen. Wu--interpreters at work-- --Jacob Malik talking--1s Chinese arren Aus in talking del tion in places--So.Koreans at circular table opposite Chin e--side hot table, S.Koreans & Chinese--Dr. Ben C. Limb

Date of Event 11-27-50

Used No.	Date
leader of Red counsellor--Lie	
head--political	
es with Gen. Wu--	
Foster Dulles,	
Jacob Malik--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--Limb TALK SOUND--ls audience--voting and cu Jacob Malik, USSR, vetoing--silent Warren Austin--hs Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)----CUTS: P-6479x2, 3; more on Chinese delegates--also on S.Korean delegates--left, Gen. Yum, Chinese red--Right: Min. Ben.C.Limb of Korea--more on Austin talk--cu's Yum talks--P-6408x1: Malik talk--pan shots delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen.Wu arrives--walking shot of Wu--Delegates lounging--more in Council chamber--P-6476x4; more on Chinese& Korea representatives--also on Austin.--H-6476x10 & 12, more on delegates at UN meeting--Dr. Ciyn & Limb, cus--cu signs on table--Malik & Ben Gross, asst to Austin talking--Gen.Wu and Mme.Sheng, red Chinese delegates--ls Austin talk--cu Limb, see crowd in chamber--Chinese Dr T F Tsiang talks--Fr.delegate M.Chauvel--64'xcu Gen. Wu--Gen. views White House Exec.Office Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg, Special Air Pinletter--Secy.Pace & J. Lawton Collins, Chief of Staff--Secy of Treas.John Snyder--Gen. Bradley--more on Truman speech----------

CHINESE GOVT:(Chinese reds attend UN meeting concerning their intervention in Korea war- SOUND 11/50--story & all cuts excert last two- also on Nat'l Chinese at meeting)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-409	1

Subject: ATOM WAR?--TRUMAN HINTS BOMB USE IN KOREA CRISIS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
341	332			See after story

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.:(Le rear entrance to White House--W. Averill Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C. Marshall in--Dean Acheson, Secy of State, enters--photogs als Pres. Harry S. Truman at press conference at old State Dept Bldg--he starts to TALK SOUND . . . . .KOREA:Smoke on fleeing battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--guy running under camera--from inside tank, looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank, two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y.:Is Council Table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent Korean delegate, Mr. Ben C. Limb, talks--his Chinese delegate and pan to empty [illegible] and pan to Limb [illegible] cu empty

Date of Event: late Nov. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

23-409-1

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--PACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(War)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREANS--MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--CLYN--SIGNS--GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
NORTH OF YONGDYON,KOREA--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(2) 23-415- WHOLE REEL

Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot Pres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying and two women,3 shots--cu types(ITALIAN),2 shots--ls UN Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-AUSTIN--SPEECH(MARTIN)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-DELEGATES-BLDG*COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLANE WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-ITALIANS-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--POPE-OFFICE--(OPLO--C[illegible]Y--B[illegible]G--CHURCH[illegible]

CHINA GOV:(Nationalist China represented at Un by Dr. Tingfu Tsiang during 1950-just passed--see below, top of card)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject
WAR OR PEACE? 1950 FATEFUL YEAR! NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS: (A) COMMUNISM (B) KOREA INVADED

Cameraman
ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHINESE GOVT:(Chinese Peoples Republic - USSR - excnange Amb.)	Can No. 6248 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.R.-CHINESE PEOPLES REPUBLIC EXCHANGE AMBASSADORS	PARA (ARTHUR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description: MOSCOW, RUSSIA..shot of the Kremlin--Nikolai Shvernik, chairman of the USSR Supreme Soviet and group walking into room--CU Wang Chia-hsiang, reading and presenting credentials--Wang presenting members of his embassy--XXXXXX PEKING, CHINA...car arriving with Russian Ambassador, Nikolai V.Roshchin--Roshchin presenting credentials to Mao Tse-tung--CU Roshchin--Mao shaking hands with delegates--.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--BLDG.(KREMLIN)--SHVERNIK--RUSSIAN GOVT.--CHINESE GOV'T.--WANG CHIA-HSIANG--PEKING, CHINA--[illegible]--MAO TSE-TUNG--DIPLOMATS--

Date REC'D 1/16/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA GOVT:(CHIANG TEA PARTY)	Can No. 6287X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHIANG TEA PARTY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

TAIPEH, FORMOSA:(CITY HALL)--Entire roll consists of scenes of General Chiang Kai-Shek and Mme. Chiang during a tea ceremony given by the General to high government officials on the day after he became president. Last scenes show Chiang making a speech--

TAIPEH, FORMOSA--CEREMONY--CHIANG--MME CHIANG--CHINA GOVT-SPEECH--PARTIES--

Date of Event: MARCH 2-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6287x5

...ep--le of Gen Sun's physicall hardened troops going thr... exercises from sun-up till sun-down. Their motto is "Be Fi... ms same--cu same--ls troops hardening up--ms same--ls tug of war--cu same--ms same--ms light machine crew advances during a problem--ms they arrive at advance position and set up--cu gunner crawls to new position--ms infantryman leaves trench on a charge--ms bayonet charge--cu same-- ...typical soldier who is ready for commie invasion--ls ...bayonet assault--cu same--ls combat crawling under barbed ...ire--ms same--ls climbing barrier for combat fitness-- ...same--cu typical soldier--ls 75mm pack howitzer battal... ...ll officers in this outfit received training at Fort Sil... ...klahoma--ms same--ms fire control instruments--cu same-- ...same with troops marching in bg--ms truck loaded with troops and pulling 75mm howitzer pulling away on maneuver problem--ms cutin shot of bugler--ms crack troops of Gen. Sun's forces goose stepping--ls of women's corps which w... organized to supplement the men as a fighting force. These ...ainland Chinese women are trained in rifel fire, 45cal.

CHINA GOVT:(Formosa defense unite built against attack)	Can No. 6287 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REPORT [illegible] TAIWOSA	[illegible] PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible], interpreter Shang, Premier Yen Hsi-Shan, [illegible] Art (Soul of U.P.. During the war against [illegible] Jap., Premier Yen was commander of War Zone II and [illegible] Yen's command was Mao Tse-Tung with his 8th Route [illegible]. Yen has been fighting communists since 1935 [illegible] brief period when they joined hands to fit the Japs--ms Yen--cu Yen--ls at Gen. Sun Li-Jen's hdqrs at [illegible] an shooting thousands of his troops lined up as they listen to Gen Sun who is giving them pep talks--Gen Sun [illegible]rding his troops prizes--ms of Gen Sun Li-Jen (pronounce [illegible]un Li-Ren)--ms o him talking to his combat troops--

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U OVER [illegible] U. S. A.

(4) 6287x5

FORMOSA--chinese--SHANG--YEN--GOUL--PRESS--CHINESE ARMY--
SOLDIERS--TRAINING--SUN--TUG-O-WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--WOMEN--HWANG--CHIANG--CROWDS--CHINA GOV

(3) 6287x5

courses to enable them to take care of wounded soldiers in the field. They plan to use the women guerilla fighterw when the reds invade--ms Chinese wimen under arms--ms Amazons march toward camera--ms Amazons at rifle range--ms same--ms 45cal pistol practise--cu same--cu of Maj Wang an American college graduate who traing the corps of Amazons--Amazons marching in town of Ping Tung in Formosa--ms same--Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek arrives and enters the Gov. House, where President's office is located, for the first time since Jan. 21, 1949. Today the Generalissimo came out of seclusion and took over the reins as "at'l leader--ms Chiang entering Presidential office bldg--mcu same--ms Chiang entering hall filled with hi govt officails--ms Chiang making his address to officians--cu same--ms Chiang at presidential desk(poor lite)--cu same--Chiang addressing officials--same--Chiang in pres. office--Chiang makes balcony appearance & greets crowd--same--crowds cheering the "Gimmo"--he leaves the Govt bldg--cutin shots--

CHINA GOVT. (Signs friendship and mutual defense treaty with Soviets)	Issue Number 6306x5	

Subject RUSSIAN CHINESE AGREEMENT SIGNED | Cameraman HEARST

Length 270ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft card made

~~DeNo:3662-8~~

Description and Remarks ~~MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Soviet Union~~ and Communist China signed a 30 year friendship and mutual defense treaty on Feb.14--two other agreements promising eventual return of Soviet-held properties in Manchuria and the other giving China $300 million five-year Soviet credit for industrial equipment--signed by Andrei Vishinsky for Russia and Chou En Lia of Red China--

Date of Event April 1950

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--CHINA GOVT--TREATY(Agreements)--VISHINSKY, Andrei--CHOU EN LAI--

SEE OVER

CHINA GOVT. (Questing of seating Communist China taken up by UN)	Issue Number 6458x4	
SPEECH MEETING UNITED NATIONS	Cameraman FOX BK NO: 5816-7	
Length 505ft---Neg.---Dupe--L.V. Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made Can No.	

FLUSHING, NY: (At Lake Success,

Description Security Council meets on seating of Red China at council table and Red China interference in Korea--Austin speaks for US on seating Red China(opposed)--vote on Soviet proposal to invite Red China to seat in UN de feated by 2 in favor,3 opposed,6 abstained--vote on Br.draft resolution to ask reprentatives of Red China to answer charges of their aggreesion in Korea--accepted 8 in favor,2 opposed and 1 abstention-------(Believe this is in sound----------

Date of Event 11/8/50

FLUSING,LI,NY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN,Wrren--CHINA GOVT--VOTING--SOUND(UN VOTING)--

SEE OVER

CHINESE GOVT: (U.N. Delegate holds press conference)

Issue Number 6499x2,4

Subject
RESS CONFERENCE WITH DR.WU-HSIU-CHUAN of China

Cameraman HARDE & PATHE

Length x2-651ft.---x4-200ft. | Net | Dupe.FG | POS os. | Cut Bk Nos:5844-10; 5846-2 | Can No.

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(AT Lake Success, ar. angles and takes of General Wu holding a press onference---sound in x2 roll----------press is international in ature----------

Date of Event 12/16/50

LUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CHINESE GOVT--WU HSIU CHUAN--PRESS(UN,NY)-

SEE OVER

CHINA GOVT:(1950--at UN	Issue Number 6540x 2,3	

Subject	SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. 1100ft	Cuts	Deleted: 3760-7 caption junked aftr Cmard made

Description and Remarks

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(Jacob Malik of Russia answer Warren Austin parliamentary inquiry on wording of cable--Tsiang speaking--(PROBABLY SOUND ON THIS REEL)--Malik and Sir Gladwyn Jebb--Tsian talking on recognition of Red China request in UN--Malik listens--Jebb talking--Malik talk next--good ls of the Security Council and of the voting

Date of Event 8/50

[Note:Det in can 4/69--this one ok then)

LAKE SUCCESS,NY--SPEECHES(Misc.)--UNITED NATIONS--MALIK,Jacob--JEBB, Sir Gladwyn--CHINA GOVT--

SEE OVER

(a) 24-427-2

voting on the issue--more on Rau, Jebb & Russ.Delegate speaking--voting scenes--CUs of votes:Austin & Jebb vote "yes", Czechoslavakia vote "no",USSR satellite vote"no",-ran of entire Assembly--results announced on US resolution--cu Austin--Rau says no &,says China,if Amer.resolution is passed there would be no hope of a peaceful settlement-----Austin & Jebb rise after passage of Amer.resolution--------

LAKE SUCCESS,LI--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--DEFENSE--WAR--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--CHINA GOVT--VOTING--SPEECH(Austin)--RAU--SPEECH(Rau)--JEBB--SPEECH(Jebb)--TSIANG--TSARAPKIN--RUSS.GOVT--SANTA CRUZ--CHILE GOVT--BEY--EGYPT GOVT--SPEECH(BEY)--MEETINGS--SPEECH(Tsarapkin)--

CHINA GOVT:(Red China labelled as aggressor in Korea by UN--1/25/51 sound (SOUND)	Can No. 24-427 24-427	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
GUILTY--AND CHINA INDICTED AS AGGRESSOR IN KOREA	PARAMOUTN & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	99			6526xk, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(At UN Gen'l Assembly meeting,gen.shot group--group of delegates--med.still Austin(Warren Austin,US amb.to UN)as he talks (SOUND) & requests that Red China be labelled an aggressor in Korea--pan shot of delegates from China with others--show of hands during vote,pan around--------CUTS 6526x4: Austin asking for labelling of China as aggressor---6526x3:part of statement of Sir Renegal Rau of India(SOUND) part of statement of Sir Gladwyn Jebb of U.K.,pan to Dr. Tingfu Tsiang(Nat'l China)listening(SOUND)--part of statements of Semyon Tsarapkin of USSR,Hernan Santa-Cruz of Chil & Mahmoud Fawzi Bey of Egypt(all SOUND)---6526x1,2: more

Date of Event 1/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA GOVT. (No pix but story about same)

Issue Number 6654x1 665(c)1

Subject: UN MEETING ON CHINA EMBARGO

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
704ft.		FG	POS	Bk No:5956-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, United Nations meets on the proposal for complete embargo by all members nations vs. the Chinese Central People's Govt for their participation in the Korean war on Reds' side)--proposal is taken apart and voted on section by section--Malik of USSR objects to proposal claiming that this body does not have the right to rule--Ernest Gross of US. explains that resolution calls for complete embargo by all member-nations vs.China(Red China)----------voting on parts of the resolution--------

Date of Event: May 17,1951

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CHINA GOVT(no pix but story about same)--GROSS,Ernest--MALIK,Jacob--

SEE OVER

(2) 25405-1

Philippine delegation--var.cars & delegates arriving--col of flags around UN Bldg--var.shots inside bldg--look out,show bridge in bg--cars leave-
6983x3:(Jebb & Mrs. FDR--Paul Martin,Health Min.Canada--Sen.Alexander Wiley (R-Wisconsin)--Selwyn Lloyd,Br.Min.of State--Georgi N.Zarubin, Russia with Vishinsky & Gromyko--temp.Pres.Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico with gavel--var.shots from rear of auditorium--var.audience shots durin session--Lloyd and Jebb--Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie of Norway,Pearson and Asst UN Sec.Gen.Andrew Cordier--Mrs.Roosevelt & Gromyko--Chinese delegation, George K.C.Yeh and Tingfu F.Tsiang----------
6969x1,2:(fotogs make pix of Warren Austin in his seat--same of Andrei Vishinsky--Dr.Nervo hits gavel to open session(first session in new auditorium)--Austin speaking(silent)--Lie speaking(silent)--ls hall--Russian delegates in seats--U.S.delegation in seats--other delegations, same--voting--Pearson with gavel,opens afternoon session,then speaks (silent)----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--FLAG(UN)--BUILDING(UN-NY)--PANDIT,MME INDIRA--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--INDIA GOVT--BR.GV --PEARSON,LESTER--CAN.GOVT--AUSTIN,WARREN--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,DEAN--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO,ANDREI--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--

CHINESE GOVT:(at UN session in NY -10/52--in cuts	Issue Number 25-405-1 25-405-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UN ASSEMBLY--7th SESSION OPENS IN NEW HEADQUARTERS	HARDE-- MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
8-153				H-6969x3 M-6983x3 E-6969x1,2 ,2000ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--fountain--flags flying (UN flags)--2 sc.modern structural design--cars pull up--Turbanned delegates(unidentified)arr.--Madame Indira Pandit,India--Sir Gladwyn Jebb (BR)arr.--Lester Pearson of Canada arr.--US Amb.to UN Warren Austin--U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson walks in--int.people,etc--tilt up at dome ceiling,pan down throng--floor--Andrei Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko of Russia walking--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt and Gromyko shake hands--entire hall,2 sc--up aisles--delegat seated--crowd applauds--2 sc.order called by Lester Pearson--crowd applause----------CUTS:6969x3:(Czech delegation--Korean delegation--

Date of Event 10/14/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-405-1

--CZECH GOVT--KOREA GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--MARTIN,PAUL--WILEY,ALEXANDER
--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--ZARUBIN,GEORGI--NERVO,LUIS PADILLA--MEX.GOVT--
LIE,TRYGVIE--COMDIER,ANDREW--CHINESE GOVT--YEH,George K.C--TSIANG,TINGF
--CAMERAMEN--HL YEAR(new auditorium used first time)--

CHINA GOVT. (UN representatives attend 581st meeting)

Issue Number 6888x2

Subject: UNITED NATIONS 581st Meeting of UN Security Council

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
196ft.				BK NO: 6227-1 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(at this meeting, US requests that Int'l Red Cross investigate USSR Charges of Germ warfare--was put on agenda--(Malik objected but to no avail)--var.scs. of Jacob Malik of Russia;Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Englan --Ernest A.Gross of US;Dr.Tingfu F.Tsiang of China;Henri Hoppenot of France--Alexis Kyrou of Greece--var.scs.voting on agenda and audience scs----------

Date of Event: 6/25/52

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--GROSS,Ernest A--RUSS.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CHINA GOVT--FRENCH GOVT--GREEK GOVT--

SEE OVER

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(4 scs.marching of the Shriners for its 9th annual convention--retiring Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa and his successor Bennie Arnold meet--new potentate carried--men with scimitar--men on midget cars--ferris wheel on float--bs parade----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"HAWAIIAN PILOT"--FREIGHTER--ACCIDENT(Ship)--

(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Thunderjets)--CHINESE GOVT--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--

CHINESE GOVT. (Receive Thunder-jet planes under mutual defense Assistance program)

Issue Number 26-483-2 B

~~26-483-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SHIPWRECK (B) JET PLANES (C) SHRINES PARADE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) HEARST (DD) (C) MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 51 (B) 56 (C) 59	B STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (med. damaged bow of freighter "HAWAIIAN PILOT" along slowly--mcu damaged bow--look up at people on deck--med. man waving--cu couple of victims of collision in fog with the "JACOB LUCKENBACH" which sank but its crew was rescued by the damaged "HAWAIIAN PILOT"--survivors down gangway--one kissed by lady--into bus and group--dockside pan of ship----------

----------(B) FORMOSA: (Mme and General Chiang Kai Chek--jet formation--crowd look on--one plane in for takeoff--advisor talking to Mme Chiang--cu plane turn toward us--cu General waves--his son General Kuo out of plane--planes lined up (supplied under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program, [illegible] Chiang defense reparations)----------

Date July 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-501-1

file---SOUND in cuts ----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--PEARSON,LESTER--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--
--PANDIT,Mme--SPEECH(Pandit)--DULLES,John Foster--SPEECH(Dulles)--
--U.S.GOVT--LODGE,Henry Cabot,in cuts--VISHINSKY,Andrei--MALIK,Jacob--
--RUSS.GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--

CHINESE GOVT. (Sends delegate to UN General Assembly meetings)	Issue Number 26-501-1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.N.OPENING--DULLES SAYS REDS SEEK TO BLOCK KOREA PEACE (SOUND)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-122				Cuts 7176x1,2 & 7177x2,3 Can No. appx 1200ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/53

NEW YORK CITY:(gen.view of UN General Assembly for opening of 8th session--outgoing President of Gen.Assembly Lester Pearson and UN Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold--Mme Pandit of India,new President,escorted to rostrum--gen.view floor--she speaks SOUND--silen of U.S.Secy of State John Fostr Dulles at mike,turns and bows and faces audience--he speaks SOUND-------CUTS:7176x1,2:(shots of Dulles with U.S.Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodg--SOUND TALKS by Andrei Vishinsky,Russia--delegate from Nat'l China--shot of U.S.delegations--Russian delegation with Jacob Malik,etal--India delegation--election of new President---------7177x2,3:(More same--please check film--captions not too speci-

SEE OVER

CHINA GOVT. (Mme. Chiang Kai Check visits Ike at White House)

Issue Number
CS 7056 x 6
~~CS 7056 x 6~~

Subject
IKE & 4H CLUB WINNERS: MADAME CHIANG KAI CHEK AT WH: MAMIE & EASTER SEALS: MAMIE'S FIRST PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman
LYONS(Easter Seal TUGANDER,rest of the stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book Nos:6388x6,7,8
CS ? ftg.				Can No.	6389-2

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(one cut story was filed covering all four stories named above--we have no spotsheet or footage count on the cut story--evidently contains scs. of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with the winners of the annual 4H Club competition and of him with visiting Mme Chiang Kai Che k of Nat'l China--scs.also of Mamie with the Easter Seal Poster Child and buying "first"sheet of seals--scs.of Mamie's first Press conference--(probably silent coverage)--------WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres&Mrs. D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--CHINA GOVT--CHIANG KAI CHEK,Mme--CHARITY--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INT(Sick kids)--PRESS(D.C.)--

Date of Event
Mar.9,10,11, 1953

SEE OVER

CHINA GOVT. (Wife of Generalissimo leaves U.S. for home after 7 months visit)

Issue Number 7059x7

7059x7

Subject

MADAME CHIANG KAI SHEK LEAVES U.S. FOR HOME

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				Can No. captions junked after card made

BK NO: 6397-9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/22/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(in Chinatown,Madame Chiang Kai Shek bids farewell to friends--(she has been in U.S.for treatment of skin ailment for last 7 months)--she with Chinese Consul T.K.Cheng--at Airport she boards a Pan American clipper,waves goodbye----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame--CHINA GOVT--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINA GOVT. (Generalissimo's son visits Washington)

Issue Number 7188x11 ~~7188x11~~

Subject: CHIANG'S SON VISITS U.S.

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6534-10
64ft.		FG DUPE		Can No. caption junked ~~after card made~~

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Pentagon,Lt.Gen.Chiang Ching-Kuo (son of Chiang Kai Shek) of Republic of China confers with Admiral Arthur Radford--with him is Amb. W ellington Koo----------

Date of Event: Sept 1953

WASH,DC--CHIANG CHING-KUO,Lt.Gen.--CHINA GOVT--RADFORD,Arthur--U.S.GOV.

SEE OVER

(2) 27-564-1

ENEVA,SWITZERLAND--BUILDINGS(Switzerland)--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTE
--SCENICS(Switzerland)--KOREAN GOVT--PYONG YUNG TAI--CHINESE GOVT--
HOU EN LAI--RUSSIAN GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--NAM IL--LI HEN PEM--
ONFERENCE(arrivals for same,no pix of meeting)--

CHINESE GOVT. (Represented at Geneva Conference)	Issue Number 27-564-1	
Subject GENEVA PARLEY--WORLD HOPES CENTER ON PEACE IN ASIA		Cameraman FATHE

Length 8-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + CS 7294x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles out of plane,then at like--hs lake front and hotels--2 scs.So.Korean delegate Pyong Yung Tai -ls and ms Red. Chinese Chou En Lai,take off cap--ms--Swiss Guard--hinese delegates standing--USSR's Vyacheslav Molotov walk--Swiss Guard n front of Red Chinese Villa--barbed wire--ext Palais de Nations--hs nt.looking at conference table--up at ceiling paintings--ext.bldg---CUTS:7294x2:(CS in this roll,too--additional material same--shots nclude NAM IL of North Korea--NOTE:Meeting place is the Palais de ations--ls of Hotel du Rhone where U.S.delegation stays--Red China For inister Li Hen Mum coming to meet Chou En Lai----------

Date of Event April 23,24-1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-565-2

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT.--MOLOTOV,
Vyacheslav--GROMYKO,Andrei--FRENCH GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--ENG.GOVT--
EDEN,Anthony--CHINESE GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CHOU EN LAI--U.S.GOVT.--DULLES,
John Foster--KOREAN GOVT--PYONG YUNG TAI--NAM IL--

CHINESE GOVT. (Represented at Geneva Conference on Asian problems)	Issue Number 27-565-2	

Subject	Cameraman
ASIA PEACE--INITIAL ATTEMPTS BLOCKED BY REDS	PATHE & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-64				CS 7287x8 , 7290x8 appx.600 ft.

Description and Remarks GENEVA,ASWITZERLAND:(ext.bldg--entrance with cars,crowd--guard hold crowd,press--Russia's Vyacheslav Molotov and Andrei Gromyko--French delegation with Georges Bidault--Br.Anthony Eden talking(silent)--Red China's Chou En Lai--U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles--garden--2 sc.int.conference, seated----------CUTS:7287x8:(CS in this roll,too--int.conf.room,the delegates in a formal pose--more same,with ls of room--outside,Mr.Pyong Yung Tai of So.Korea,Molotov,Eden,Bidault and Dulles coming out--ls the courtyard--ls & cus of Russian and Chinese cars----------
-----7290x8:(arrival of delegates including NAM IL of No.Korea--arr.of other delegates----------

Date 4/26/54

SEE OVER

CHINESE GOVT. (Foreign minister meets with French leader)	Issue Number 27-582-2	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--NEW FRENCH CHIEF MEETS CHOU-EN-LAI	HEARST & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-78				cuts junked CSonly 7319x7

Description and Remarks

BERN, SWITZERLAND: (Pierre Mendes-France, new Prime Minister of France, off train, greeted--cu Mendes--group walk to cars--China's Red Foreign Minister Chou-en-lai off, greeted--walking away--walks toward us, gets in car--at French Embassy--press, 3 sc--Embassy sign--hs leaving the Embassy--cars pulling out (no pix of actual meeting between the two)--

Date of Event June 1954

BERN, SWITZERLAND--FR.GOVT--MENDES-FRANCE, Pierre--CHINESE GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CHOU-en-lai--BLDGS(Switzerland)--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-607-1

7358x11(more on Chinese pickets vs.Red admission--Sir Pierson and Lady Dixon of England arriving--Bernard Baruch arriving--Carlos Romulo of Philippines--Van Kleffens arriving--Vishinsky arr--same,Dulles--Dulles on escalator--var,shots in Gen.Assembly hall--Lodge,same--Vishinsky & delegation--Lodge & Dulles together--Van Kleffens----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINESE(Pickets)--DULLES,John Foster--LODGE,Henry Cabot--VISHINSKY,Andrei--USSR GOVT--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Lodge)--VAN KLEFFENS,Eelco--PANDIT,Madame--INDIA GOVT--SPEECH(Mme Pandit)--SPEECH(Vishinsky)--CHINESE GOVT(Nat'l)--DIXON,Sir Pierson(England)--SPEECH(Dixon)--BARUCH,BERNARD--ROMULO,Carlos-- CHINESE GOVT--

CHINESE GOVT. (Their application for admission to U.N. barred)	Issue Number 27-607-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--GEN.ASSEMBLY BARS RED CHINA ADMISSION (SOUND)	HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-132				7357x2,3 & 7358x1 , 1850ft. appx.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations,ext.flags--crowds,protest,picket signs(Anti-Red Chinese)--people arriving,including Duchess of Kent--inside,crowd--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles and UK Amb.from U.S.Henry Cabot Lodge seated,confer--hs Assembly--Andrei Vishinsky talking(silent)--2 sec. hall--Lodge speaks(SOUND)--applause--Eelco Van Kleffens elected new Pres.of the Assembly (he's former Amb.from Netherlands)--is podium--crowd------CUTS:7357x2,3:(SOUND coverage in this roll--Madame Pandit of India talks--Vishinsky talks--Lodge talks--Chinese Delegate,too--3rd delegate talking--var.shots voting--more on Van Kleffens--(NOTE: scratch thru center of pic on Madame Pandit)----------

Date of Event 9/21/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-607-1

7358x1:(more on Chinese pickets vs.Red admission--Sir Pierson and Lady Dixon of England arriving--Bernard Baruch arriving--Carlos Romulo of Philippines--Van Kleffens arriving--Vishinsky arr--same,Dulles--Dulles on escalator--var.shots in Gen.Assembly hall--Lodge,same--Vishinsky & delegation--Lodge & Dulles together--Van Kleffens----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINESE(Pickets)--DULLES,John Foster--LODGE,Henry Cabot--VISHINSKY,Andrei--USSR GOVT--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Lodge)--VAN KLEFFENS,Eelco--PANDIT,Madame--INDIA GOVT--SPEECH(Mme Pandit)--SPEECH(Vishinsky)--CHINESE GOVT(Nat'l)-DIXON,Sir Pierson(England)--SPEECH(Dixon)--BARUCH,BERNARD--ROMULO,Carlos-- CHINESE GOVT--

CHINESE GOVT.(Nat'l.): (Represented at United Nations sessions)	Issue Number 27-607-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--GEN.ASSEMBLY BARS RED CHINA ADMISSION (SOUND)	HARDE & MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-132				7357x2,3 & 7358x1 , 1850ft. appx.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations,ext.flags--crowds,protest,picket signs(Anti-Red Chinese)--people arriving,including Duchess of Kent--inside,crowd--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles and UN Amb.from U.S.Henry Cabot Lodge seated,confer--hs Assembly--Andrei Vishinsky talking(silent)--2 sc. hall--Lodge speaks(SOUND)--applause--Kelco Van Kleffens elected new Pres.of the Assembly (he's former Amb.from Netherlands)--is podium--crowd------CUTS:7357x2,3:(SOUND coverage in this roll--Madame Pandit of India talks--Vishinsky talks--Lodge talks--Chinese Delegate,too--Br.delegate talking--var.shots voting--more on Van Kleffens--(NOTE: scratch thru center of pic on Madame Pandit)----------

Date of Event 9/21/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7280x1; 7347x2; 7380x6

----------7380x6:(BkNO:6796-10--140ft--Nov.1954--DR.YEH OF CHINA VISITS --the Chinese Nationalist Min.of Foreign Affairs,Dr.George Kung Chao Yeh with Spanish Min.of Info.& Tourism Arias Salgado visits the College of St.Francis Xavier,now under construction for Chinese Students--Dir.of College Mr.Medano explains operations to them--later visits Franco at ElPardo--exchange diplomatic messages----------

SPAIN--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--PARADE(For.Military)----------MISC.SPORTS-- BOYS(Spanish)--BULLFIGHTS----------CHINESE GOVT--VISITS--CHINESE--

CHINESE GOVT. (Chinese Min. of For. Affairs visits college under construction for Chinese students)

Issue Number 7280x1; 7347x2; 7280x6

Subject: GENERALISSIMO FRANCO-Spain-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: NODO (All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number			411 BW	see bk nos. after each Can NO.-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 7280x1:(BkNo:6650-5--354ft--April 1954--VICTORY PARADE--Generalissimo Francisco Franco in car thru street in parade commemorating the victory of the Spanish National Army--he on stand--parade of jeeps--huge crowd--trucks, weapons,etc---marching troops----------
----------7347x2:(BkNo:6741-2--308ft--Aug.1954--FRANCO IN SAN SEBASTIAN-- he attends closing of National Junior Sport Games in Anoeta,San Sebastian--tours diff.installations including huge swimming pool--var.exhibit by the youth--paradeoof the contestants--boys cheer him----------
----------also attended the Corrida(bullfights)--var.scs.during bullfite --Orson Wells in the audience----------

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

(2) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954-- 17 stories
Walter Bedell Smith at Cointrin Airport to take over John Foster Dulles job as head of the US delegation--gen.views as USAF plane taxiis in with Smith--parad ,welcome,etc----------
----------7298x9: BkNo:6669-2--36ft.--FG Dupe--May 1954--"GENEVA"--please check film -no information at all on this--(Fathe)----------
----------7299x6: BkNo:6676-6--87ft.--BW--(H)--May 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--press conference by Communist delegation of Indo-China's Vietminh--they criticize current deadlock posed by western demands that Red Forces withdraw immediately from Laos and Cambodia--West wants to discuss only Viet as battleground while Reds want to talk about all three states--spokesman tries to explain away Fr.charge of broken agreement to permit evacuation of wounded from fallen Dienbienphu----------
----------7314x13 (BkNo:6696-2--67ft.--BW--(H)--June 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Korean discussion broken off--Br.Anthony Eden into bldg--crowd--Red China's Chou En Lai arrives--crowd--Russ.Vyacheslav Molotov in crowd--NK Nam Il arrives--la So.Korean delegations--ms Korean For. Min.Y.T.Pyun with press--reporters,etc--Pyun talking----------

CHINA GOVT. (Chou En Lai arrives in Geneva for Korean discussions)	Issue Number 7295x6, etc see x-numbers below (17 stories)

Subject	GENEVA CONFERENCE-SWITZERLAND-1954, 1955 (17 Film & Sound stories) Galactic, Big Ben and Atoms for Peace)	Camera	PATHE-HEARST-ECLAIR & UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Add after each x-no. for indiv.ft.				See bk nos. after each x-number--some captions held--see below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 1954 & 1955

7293x3: (BkNo:6661-7--100ft. B&W (H)--"RUSSIAN AGENTS"--4/23/54--Russian Agents from Petrov case mark from Geneva--please check film on this--no other info----------

7293x5: BkNo:6663-10--68ft.--BW (H)--"MOLOTOV IN GENEVA"--April 1954--Russ. Rep.Vyacheslav Molotovarrives in Geneva for Conference --see film--we have no caption on this----------

7298x3: BkNo:6666-7--432ft.--BW (H)--"ASIATIC CONFERENCE"--May 1954--SOUND interview with Carlos Garcia,VP,Foreign Aff.Minister and head of the Philippine delegation--with Felino Neri,Miguel Cuenco, and Boc Phien who is HI Commissioner of Cambodia in Paris and Jean [illegible] of U.S.Gen

SEE OVER

(4) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

H[illegible] for dinner and conference with Mendes-France--China's Chou En Lai
[illegible] with Mendes--Krishna Menon of India,same--(all meet at diff.
[illegible] with Mendes--Mendes visits UN HQ--

--------73-9x[illegible] 72-6--205ft.--July 1954- (H)--"GENEVA CONFER-
[illegible]CE"--Pres.of Fr.Union Assembly Albert Saurraut arrives at Jeli Port--
[illegible] meets with Mendes--Vietnam For.Min.Tran Van Do arriving and at UN
[illegible]for first conflicted session--Mendes arrives--at does Fr.Amb.to
Switzerland Jean [illegible]-Sarraut and Guy La Chambre(Min.for Assoc.
States),Chou En Lai,Pham Van Dong,Molotov,Bedell Smith,and Eden all
enter--

--------73[illegible] No.672-6--207ft--July 1954--(H)--"ASIATIC CONFER-
ENCE"--meeting held at Bocage HQ of Fr.delegation among Pham Van Dong,
Molotov,Eden & Mendes--Jean Chauvel greets visitors--scene cu of French
and Vietminh flags as well as Russian & British--var.scs. of Bocage as
delegates emerge after conference--

---------/3[illegible] No:725-11--152ft.--July 1954--(E)--"CONFERENCE"
[illegible]ages see Film--no caption on this roll--

(3) GE EVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

----------7314:7: Bk No: 697-7--103ft.--BW--(H)--June 1954--GEN.NAM IL
AT CONFERENCE--Korean Gen Nam Il leaves conference in Russian plane
enroute to Kore- no western reporters allowed on airport proper--var.
views same--in fg Swiss soldier guards airport entrance----------
----------7314a:12 (No 6697-8--?91ft.BW--June 1954--"EDEN ARRIVES"----
He arrives at air on way home,with stop at Paris for conference
with Pierre Mende-France--var.--walking to plane with Lord Reading--
--U.S.Gen.Walter Bedell Smith leaves,too,with part of US delegation,
enroute home---- ----------
----------7314a2: Bk No: 697-9--?9ft.--BW--June 1954--"DEPARTURE OF THE
KOREAN DELEGATION--headed by For.Aff.Min.Y.T.Pyun,walk to plane--bid
goodbye on steps of plane,etc ----------
----------7310a4: Bk No: 719-8--165ft.--July 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--
arriving for final sessions on Asiatic problems are U.S.UnderSec.of
State Walter Bedell Smith; Br.For.Min.Anthony Eden and his wife and
Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes-France--Thai.For.Min.Minister arrives up to Fr.

(6) GENEVA CONFERENCE 1954 & 1955--17 stories

re,Br.Anthony Eden and Russia's Nikolai Bulganin--press--reporters at typewrite--ter conference Bulganin,Nikita Khrushchev and Joukov ve--also Le,Fde and Faure------there MAY be scenes in this roll of four wives together,too----caption unclear,please check fil-------

-------747 ;B 1954-8--66ift--F.G.FOS..."GENEVA CONFERENCE PRE-W"--previews the August 1955 UN Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy we have sound statements by the Pres.of the Conference Homi J.Bhabha head of India Atomic Energy Comm; Sec.Gen.of the Conf. f.Walter Whitman of US;Dr.W.J.Bennett,Chief of Atomic Energy Limited of Canada;Lewis Strauss,Chairman of US AEC;Andre Maurois of France;---- we have shots of the Palais of Nations where conf.will take place and of the US-built Reactor Bldg--various signs on bldg in four languages--var.int.of the reactor with men at work--Br.Scientist Sir John Cockroft ----(we filed the captions with statements under 7472x10 and this is the only caption filed--rest all junked----------

+ 1955

(5) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

---------747[illegible] (B No.6949-11--467ft.--BW--July 1955--(P)--"BIG FOUR MEETING"---Pres.Eisenhower (right) Eisenhower of US [illegible] bldg and into car--[illegible] and others with him--Ike visits Atomic Display "Atoms for Peace"--------see film 'out of scenes---probably included in listing for [illegible] roll (apparently rolls were mixed up,please check)----------

---------748 (B No.6949-12--15ft. BW--(P)--July 1955--"IKE'S DEPARTURE"---On July 23rd the Big Four left the UN Bldg in Geneva after final meeting--[illegible] Mamie and John Eisenhower went directly to airport--[illegible] Russians leaving in open car--Ike,etc.also in open car--reporters around limousine,Ike's Press Sec.--Ike's plane leaving the Cointrin airport--on July 21st(this MIGHT be in above roll),Mamie with Foreign Minister Anthony Eden,Madame Edgar Faure(France) and Madame Petitpierre,wife of Swiss President for cruise on Lake Geneva--they board--var.scs. people greet boat including skindiver,girl in a bikini,sunbathers,etc--more on Ike at the Atoms for Peace exhibit (may also be in above roll)-

---------747[illegible] (B No.6951-1--[illegible]ft.--BW--(E)--July 1955--BIG FOUR [illegible]

(7) GENEVA CONFERENCES-1954 & 1955--17 stories

GENEVA,SWITZERLAI D--CONFERENCES--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslz
(7293x3,7314x13, 32 x5,)---PHILIPPINE GOVT--GARCIA,Carlos--CAMBODIA
GOVT(7298x3,only --SMITH,Wilter Bedell--U.S.GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--
COMMUNISTS(Variou)--PRESS(Switzerland)--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--CHINA
GOVT--CHOU EN LA --NAM IL--KOREAN GOVT--PYUN,Y.T.--FRENCH GOVT--MENDES/
FRANCE,Pierre--M ON,Krishna(7330x4 only)--INDIA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D--FAURE,Edgar--BULGANIN,Nikolai(7471x4 only)--
DIPLOMATS--SPEECH ES(Misc.Statements-Geneva Conf-7472x10 only)-----

CHINESE GOVT.:(5th Anniv.Red.Govt in China-1954)
ENG.SOUND COMMENTARY (E.C. SOUND COMMENTARY)

Can No.	Roll No.
7389 x 7389x	9 9

Subject: 5TH ANNIVERSARY OF RED GOVT IN CHINA

Cameraman: PARA.(AITKIN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193		193		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEKING, CHINA...U.S. city--Chou En-lai walking with rep.of other countries--Marshal K. Bulganin of Russia & other delegates from Russia--Mao Tse-tung walking along--MS parade scenes..BIG ORCHESTRA IN..vari shots parade..crowds..Chinese girls dancing in parade,carrying fans--

PEKING,CHINA--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--CHOU EN-LAI--BULGANIN--CHINESE GOV'T.--RUSS.GOV'T.--MAO TSE-TUNG--PARADES--

Date of Event 12/54 read.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-668-2

BURMA GOVT--U NU--CHOU EN LIE--CHINESE GOVT--CEYLON GOVT--ROMULO,Carl
--PHILIPPINE GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.of Indonesia--SPEECH(Sukarno)--HL YR-

CHINESE GOVT. (Communists represented at Afro-Asian conference)	Issue Number 28-668-2	

Subject	Cameraman
AFRO-ASIAN CONFERENCE CONCLUDED (SOUND IN cuts)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				7439x2, 206ft. unused in reel

Description and Remarks

BANDUNG, INDONESIA: (people in street--delegates to Afro-Asian Conference walk in street--2 sc crowded street--int.hall--delegates seated--ms men on rostrum--Indonesia delegates--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser of Egypt--Prince Amir Feisal of Saudie Arabia--Gold Coast representatives--rostrum, P.M. of India Jawarhal Pandit Nehru leans over chair, see U Nu of Burma --Chou En Lai of Red China--hall--P.M.Sir John Ketelawala of Ceylon--Car los Romule of Philippines on rostrum speaking(silent)--applause--more same, ls----------CUTS: (7439x2; SOUND of opening of meeting--talk by Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia--var.shots of the delegates--------

BANDUNG INDONESIA--MEETINGS--INDONESIA GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--NASSER, Abdul Gamal--SAUDI ARABIA--FEISAL, Amir--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU, Jawarhal Pandit--

Date of E[illegible]55

SEE OVER

CHINESE GOVT. (Representatives meet with U.S. representatives)	Issue Number 28-697-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FAR EAST PARLEY--U.S.AND RED CHINA CONFER IN GENEVA (SOUND)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-103				cuts junked CSonly 7473 x 7

Description and Remarks: GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(flags lying--Chinese delegation enters--U.S.representative ral Alexis Johnson,U.S.Amb.to Czechoslavakia,enters--Chinese at table-- hinese group--Chinese leader is Chinese Amb.to Poland Wang Ping-nan, u him--U.S.delegation with Johnson on left--cu Johnson--group at mike- u Wang Ping-nan--SOUND he speaks (affirms friendship of U.S.and China, ays China does not want war with U.S. & thinks terms can be reached)--

Date of Event: 7/31/55

ENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--CHINESE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,U.ALEXIS-- -WANG PING-NAN--SPEEC (Wang Ping-nan)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 7440x6 etc.--MISC.CHINA PICTORIAL--1951

Chinese Nationalist build up--ammo loaded on trucks to go to storage depots--trenches, digging, re-inforcement of tenches and storage of ammo-respond to Gen.alarm, Chinese Nat'l run to man stations--officers observe the action----------

----------7496x1:(BkNo:6985-9--458ft--BW--PERKINS & MIDDLETON IN HONG KONG---Sept.--Mrs.Sarah Perkins(missionary-nurse from Charleston,So.Car & Mrs. Dorothy Middleton(inter-denominational missionary) released by Reds after "good behavior" after imprisonment for espionage activities in China--arrive in Hong Kong--they were among ten others released at same time----------

----------7496x2:(BkNO:6985-10--384ft--BW--Sept.--DR.LEVI LOVEGRIN OF CHERRY GROVE,ILL ARRIVES HONG KONG---another of the ten prisoners released crosses border--at Customs shed at Lo Wu--he talks with Richard Tomkin of American Red Cross and Miss Margaret Strathie of the British Red Cross--with them is Fr.Poletti(?)--escorted across bridge by Senior Supt.Gordon and Supt.Grace of Hong Kong Police----------

CHINA GOVT!(1955--meets with U.S.re: MDAP--7440x6; 7455x10	Issue Number 7440x6; 7455x10; 7496x1; 7496x2; 7506x9

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.CHINA STORIES--1955 (Five stories)	FOX(DD)--IARA(DD)--HEARST--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

7440x6:(Bk No:6897-9--72ft--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--RADFORD & ROBINSON MEET CHIANG at Taipei in Taiwan,Adm.Arthur W.Radford who is Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff and Ass't Sec.State Walter Robertson meet with Chinese Nat'l Pres.Chiang Kai Shek regarding implementation of Mutual Def.treaty between the two countries--they pose with Madame Chiang--other U.S. & Chinese VIPs present--Radford and Chiang pose--(May)----------7455x10:(BkNo:6922-10--[illegible]ft--Dupe--June--NATIONALIST STEPUP--MATSU COMPLEX,CHINA--unloading LST of ammo,supplies in harbor--escorted by Nat'l officers,Maj Gen.John C.MacDonald(Chief Army Section,Msag on Formosa) and Msgr.Wm.Henning(Office of Chief of Staff)inspect the

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 7440x6,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1955

----------7506x9 :(BkNo:7018-3--134ft--BW--Nov--CHINESE ARTILLERY DEMONSTRATED FOR U.S.OFFICERS ON MATSU--officers of U.S.Military Advisory Assistance Group (MAAG) leave medium landing craft at north island--Nat'l troops unload sampan and stack bags of cement and boxes of ammo on beach--other troops carry to storage area--from bunker overlooking practice area, officers watch the artillery exercise--soldiers loading 90mm guns and mortars--bugler sounds commence firing--Chinese Nationalists and MAAG officers watch mortars & shells bursting on hillside-----

CHINA--RADFORD,Adm.ArthurW--ROBERTSON,Walter--CHIANG KAI SHEK--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--CHINA GOVT---MDAP(U.S.GOVT)------SUPPLIES--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY---U.S.ARMY---PRISONERS----------TRAINING(FOR.Military)---MANEUVERS(Chinese Nationalists)-----

(?) 7568x7,etc.--VISITORS IN INDIA--1956
come for Emperor Haile Selassie hung in gateway of India--launch arrive
with Emperor and party--buglers blow National salute--guns salute--
met by Bombay Chief Minister and Governor--(Min.is Morarji Desai-no
name for Governor on caption)---motorcade thru crowds on streets--visit
the AAREY MILK COLONY--inspect cattle pens--visit the dairy--scs.around
Bombay as he visits--at Civic Reception--arrives,sits--Royal Ethiopian
Seal--Mayor reads welcome address--Emperor speaks(probably silent)--at
cricket match between Australian & Indian teams--packed Brabourne Stad-
ium--watches thru binocs as game is on----------
----------7605x2:(BkNo:7241-5--545ft--ROMA--November--"DALI LAMA OF
TIBET VISITS"--Chinese Amb.to India at Karpang Guest House to greet
Dali Lama--Dali Lama on horse--met by Chinese and Indian Officers--
Chinese Amb.offers silk scarves to Dali Lama--crowd at gate of GANGTOK.
he in open car,approach Palace--crowd in street--he gives sermon to
congregation at Pagoda where he stayed--arrive in NEW DELHI by plane--

CHINESE GOVT:(Chou En Lai visits Ind!
1956--7597x3

Issue Number
7568x7; 7576x5; 7620x2;
7605x2; 7597x3

Subject VISITORS IN INDIA -1956
(five stories)

Cameraman
ROMA STUDIOS &
ASIAN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after each x-no--captions Can No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks

7568x7:(BkNo:7189-4--214ft--Roma Studios--August--"U.S.CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN VISITS NEW DELHI"--at Willingdon Airport,crowd waits--arrival of plane--Justice Earl And Mrs.Warren off plane,greeted by VIPs--poses with the Chief Justice of India--at Govt.House meets Pres.Prasad--ext.Govt. offices----------

Date of Event
1956

----------7576x5:(BkNo:7189-12--194ft--Asian Films--Sept.--Justice WARREN IN DELHI--more of arrival--greeted,etc--meet Dr.Rajendra Prasad at Govt.House--they seated,talking----------

----------7620x2:(BkNo:7221-3--435ft--Asian Films--Oct.--ETHIOPIAN EMPEROR IN BOMBAY---Naval band march to inspection area--banner of wel-

SEE OVER

(3) 7568x7,etc--VISITORS IN INDIA--1956
ret by Pandit Jawarlal Nehru and India Vice President----------
----------7597x3:(BkNo:7244-3--323ft--Roma Studio--December--"CHOU EN
LAI VISITS NEW DELHI"---sign "LONG LIVE PANCHSHILLA"--crowd--kids with
flags--Chou En Lai and Nehru sit on sofa--parade,they review--folk
dances by kids--Chou En Lai,Dali Lama and Nehru watch--kids offer gifts
to Chou--boys calisthenics display----------

INDIA,Misc--VISITS--WARREN,Earl--U.S.GOVT--INDIA GOVT--PRASAD,Rajendra-
-------SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--PARADES(For.Misc)--DALAI LAMA--
TIBET GOVT--NEHRU,Pandit Jawarlal----------CHINESE GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--
DANCING(India)--CALISTHENICS------

NEW YORK CITY:(title--looking down street ,pan to Roxy Theatre marquee,etc--Pres.Milton Rackmil of U-I & Al Daff with ladies,enter theatre--home office executives entering, 2 shots--Rita Gam,actress,enters--Richard Egan,actor,enters June Allyson,actress,enters with Producer Ross Hunter--crowd in lobby--Daff and group,Ross,Rackmil,Allyson & Gam--closer of Daff,Rackmil & Allyson--posters, dolly in on the pictures--exterior marquee--------CUTS;Add. shots-------

FORMOSA--PARADE--CHINESE ARMED FORCES--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--CHIANG KAI CHEK--FAMILIES--MONTAGE(Chinese troops double-timing in parade,en masse-VERY IMPRESSIVE SHOT)--AVIATION--JETS--CONVEYANCES--ANTI/AIRCRAFT GUNS--CHENG--KUTER--USAF--BUILDINGS--FLOATS--STILLS--CHINESE GOVT--

NEWYORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--MARQUEE--RACKMIL--DAFF--GAM--EGAN--ALLYSON--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--POSTERS--

CHINESE GOVT:(Witness Free China Anniversary Parade in Formosa--10.57--"A" story & 7667x10)	Can No. 30-84 30-84	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY PARADE IN FREE CHINA (B)"MY MAN GODFREY" PREMIERE	(A)Cameraman WRIGHT (B) HARDE

Length 5 3-55 3-72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) &CS7667x10, 400ft (B) No.7668x5, 349ft.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--hs parade--goose stepping Marines,2 sc--Pres.Chiang Kai Shwk salutes--Mrs. Chiang--2 sc.tanks--diplomats--troops, huge mass,double time,2 shots (VERY IMPRESSIVE MATERIAL)--CUTS:AA Amer.made jet airplanes fly over Presidential bldg-ld parade past reviewing stand--ms paratroppers in trucks--ms half-tracks with anti-aircraft guns--mcu Madame Chiang & Mrs. Chen Cheng,wife of VP,taking with Gen.Lawrence Kuter of USAF--cu little boy--mcu old men spectatore--jet planes overhead--ms US Military Assistance Group Building with Chinese & Amer.flags--ms float with DOUBLE TEN sign--mcu float with portrait of President Chiang----------

Date of Use 10-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7603x6,etc--(Russ.Govt.-1957)
China delegation visits Moscow University,too--meet students,etc--
Chou gets Hon.Dr.of Law degree----------
----------7627x7:(BkNo:7303-9--109ft.--FG Dupe--March 1957--HUNGARIAN
DELEGATION IN MOSCOW--ls plane taxi in--Russ.group including Marshal
Bulganin out to meet plane--Janos Kadar of Hungary off plane--they me
shake hands,etc--ls review honor guard--they past crowd--at meeting--
var.in groups aroun' table----------
----------7628x4: (BkNo:7306-11--162ft.--FG Dupe--March 1957--DOCUME
OF FRIENDSHIP--Bulganin and Kadar walking,now' sit down--Bulganin sign
the document of friendship between Hungary and Soviet Union--Janos Kad
signs--shake hands--cu statement--Nikita Khruschchev and Kadar signing
shake hands----------
----------7640x6:(BkNo:7328-1--98ft.--BW--May 1957--7th Session of
Supreme Soviet--in Moscow--many guests in the Kremlin Palace include
workers from Moscow plants and factories;people from spheres of scien
art and public organizations--Nikita Khruschchev speaking--applause---
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--COMMUNISTS--RUSS.GOVT--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MIKOYAN,A--
GERMAN GOVT--CHOU EN-LAI--[illegible] GOVT--KADAR,Janos--RUSSI

CHINA GOVT. (Delegation from People's Republic of China visit Moscow State University)	Issue Number 7603x6; 7608x6; 7640x6	7627x7;7628x4;

Subject RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT STORIES-1957 (Five stories)	Cameraman HEARST(Artkino)

Length see after each s-no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BkNos;after ea. x-no--captions jkd after Nocard made

Description and Remarks

7603x6:(BkNo:7261-2--134ft. FG Dupe--Jan.1957--DELEGATION FROM GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC ARRIVES FOR TALKS WITH RUSSIA--guard of honor at Belorussian Railway Station--welcome committee includes Nikolai Bulganin,Antonino Mikoyan,M.Pervukhin,M.Saburov,M.Suslov,D.Shepilov,etal--train into station,Otto Grotewohl,PM of GDR off with his delegation--greetings--shot of group around table---purpose of meeting?????----------

7608x6:(BkNo:7264-1--159ft.--FG Dupe--Jan.1957--SINO SOVIET DELEGATIONS TO TALKS--in Moscow--Soviet representatives as above but including Nikita Khruschchev--Chinese delegates include Chou-En-Lai, Marshal Ho Lung,[illegible] Chia-hsi[illegible],Deputy Mi[illegible]f For.Aff.Liu Hsiao--------

Date of Shot 1957

SEE OVER

(D)HOLLAND:(LS pan of new Dutch liner, "ROTTERDAM"--crowd--Queen Juliana christens ship (SOUND)--cu ship being christened--ss ship into water--cu Queen waves--ls ship into water----------

(A) WARSAW,POLAND--BLDGS--BEAM--U.S.GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--MAO PING-MAN--CONFERENCE--CHINESE--HL OF YEAR--

(B)COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--CAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--CAR--CROWD--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--SOUSTELLE--FRENCH--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-

(D)HOLLAND--"ROTTERDAM"--CHRISTENING-- SPEECH(Juliana)--QUEEN JULIANA--CEREMONIES--

CHINESE GOVT:(Meets with U.S.in Poland 9/58)"A"story (BLIND ON SUBJECT)	Can No. 31-75 31-75	Roll No. 2A
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WARSAW MEETING (B)DE GAULLE (C)SOUSTELLE (D)DUTCH SHIP		Cameraman 2 HEARST

Length (A) 3-71 (B)3-54 (C) 3-59 (D)3-61 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WARSAW,POLAND:(ls buildings--ss bldgs--scu building--U.S.car arrives--Ambassador Jacob Beam,head of US delegation out of car,greeted--ss enters bldg--Chinese Amb.Wang Ping-nan out of car--cu American car & pan to Chinese--ss group inside--ss Chinese group--ss American group--cu Beam--cu Wang Ping-nan--ss American group

(B)COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE:(ss car arrives--cu guard--West German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greeted by Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle--ss them--ss fotogs--Adenauer & DeGaulle enter building

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ss car and crowd--cu same,car all shot up--ss same--cu car,pan to back window--cu broken window--ss of the bullet-riddled car--cu jacket with holes--cu sign on bldg--ss of Min. of Information Jacques Soustelle, whose life was attempted--cu

Dubbed 9/18/58

Used No.	Date

CHINA GOVT:(3/59--greets visiting King Hussein of Jordan--3/59)
"B"story

Can No. 32-21 32-21

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)X-15 PLANE(1st Test of Rocket Plane
(B)HUSSEIN & CHIANG(Hussein visits)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-44 3-51				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(ss of plane--cu rocket (X-15) under carrier plane wing--cu pilot gets into X-15--ss carrier plane taxiing--plane starts to take off--plane in air----------TAI PEI AIRPORT,FORMOSA:(King of Jordan off plane,greeted by China's Chiang Kai Chek--cu King Hussein & Chiang walking--Hussein walks to stand--Hussein salutes--travel shot, crowd--crowd running--cu crowd--car passes with Hussein----------

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKET--AVIATION--USAF--
ALL YEAR(News)--TAKEOFF--TESTS--
FORMOSA--AIRPORT--HUSSEIN--CHIANG KAI CHEK--RECEPTIONS--VISITS--
CROWD--JORDAN GOVT--CHINA GOVT--

Date of Event wakeup 3/12/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

CHINA GOVT:(10th Anniv.of Free China—10/59)	Can No. 32-80	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FREE CHINA--TEN YEARS ON FORMOSA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TAIWAN,FORMOSA:(pan shot land—ss bridge—ss street—ss street with theatre—ss woman with textiles—ss working in rice field—pan up girl with rice—ss men working in field—ls pineapple field—cu picking pineapple—cu pineapple ss ship being loaded—ss aluminum factory—ss aluminum machine—cu same ls Chiagn Kai Shek & wife on bridge—ss same,looking at dam—pan shot dam————————

TAIWAN,FORMOSA—CHINA GOVT—BRIDGE—STREET SCENES—BUILDINGS—GRAIN—AGRICULTURE—LABOR—INDUSTRY—CHIANG KAI SHEK—[redacted]—DAM—ANNIVERSARY·MACHINERY

Makeup 10/5/59

Date of Event	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINA GOVT:(Welcomes visit of Nikita Khrushchev--10/59) "B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-81	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) SNOW STORM IN COLORADO
(B) MR. KHRUSHCHEV AT CHINA FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-57 3-107				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COLORADO:(AS bldgs--aa snow & bldgs--aa same--aa same--aa same--ss snowbound car--ls snow bound area,cows--aa tractor & cows--aa same--cu cows--ss deer thru snow----------PEIPING,CHINA:(pan cheering crowd--ss Nikita Khrushchev of Russia and Red Chief Mao Tse Tung wave--ls same--troops march--floats pass crowds--cu same--people march--K & Mao on stand,watch--parade passing more same--float passes--crowd--K & Mao wave--balloons,zoom shot----------
COLORADO--SNOW--STORM--WEATHER--HL OF YEAR--BLDGS--CATTLE--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE--
PEIPING,CHINA--KHRUSHCHEV--VISITS--MAO TSE TUNG--CHINA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--VISITS--FESTIVAL--PARADE--CROWD--FLOATS--

Date Received 10/3/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-33-2

ss tank to wall--ou driver--tank over wall--

(A) CANADA--VISITS (B story,too)--DE GAULLE, CHARLES--
(B) NEW DELHI, INDIA--INDIA GOVT.--CHINESE GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--
NEHRU, PM Jawarhal--
(C) D'LAWARE--TANK (U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--

CHINESE GOVT. (Red Chinese Premier welcomed in India)	Issue Number 33-33	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DE GAULLE (B) CHOU EN-LAI (C) M-60 TANK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	B STORY	Neg.	3-76 pe 3-94 3-84	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA—pan shot of troops—scu Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle past soldiers & waving—cu wreath—ls DeGaulle lays wreath—cu statue—ss DeGaulle leaves & pan of statue—ss he with group—ls soldiers—pan DeGaulle thru crowd—cu he shakes hands with crowd—sa same—ss waving past crowds—ss bldg.—NEW DELHI,INDIA—ss Premier Chou EnLai off plane & greeted—sa being greeted by India PM. Nehru—sa same with Nehru—ss both again—crowd—Nehru & Chou shake hands—ss demonstration—ss crowds carries "stand firm" sign—sa demonstrators—cu "Be firm" sign—sa demonstrators—3 more same—DELAWARE—ss sign ordinance plant U.S.Army—ms M60 tank out of hanger into camera—tank approaches obstacle course—tank over bumps—tank up hill—cu cannon tank down other side—

Makeup

Date of Event 4/21/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-50-1

FORMOSA—VISITS—CHINA GOVT.—EISENHOWER—U.S.GOVT.—
CHINESE—CHIANG KAI SHEK—SEOUL, KOREA—KOREANS—
HUH CHUNG—KOREAN GOVT.—

CHINA GOVT: (Nationalists welcome Pres. Eisenhower)	Issue Number 33-50	I

Subject	IKE HAILED IN FORMOSA, KOREA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None
		33-50		Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ss helicopter lands-- Chaing Kai Shek walks to meet Eisenhower--Ike shakes hands with Chinag--cu same--ss walking away--ls crowds in the streets--cu signs--ss Ike waving from car--ss crowds with signs pan--ls huge crowds--as same--ss crowds cheering--back shot Ike talking--as same applauding--pan crowd watching--KOREA--crowds & sign at airport plane coming in--welcome signs--Ike leaves plane--red carpet--Ike & Prem. Huh Chung walk to stand--flags--crowds--cars thru crowd--Ike waves--by crowds--cars thru crowds--by crowds--police hold crowds back car thru crowds--more--Ike waving--crowd--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/20/60

SEE OVER

(2) 34-63-3

ss name—ss girl changes type—cu type spinning—cu girl typing—ss same—ss same—

BIZARTE,TUNIS(AFRICA)—REFUGEES—
GETTYSBURG,PA.—EISENHOWER—CHU CHANG—CHINA GOVT.—
NEW YORK CITY—INVENTIONS—TYPEWRITER—

CHINA GOVT.: (Premier & vice pres. Chen Cheng visits Ike)	Issue Number 34-63	3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) BIZERTE REFUGEES (B) IKE & CHINA PREMIERE (C) NEW TYPEWRITER

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3-60 3-65 3-65	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BIZERTE,TUNIS(AFRICA)--ss damaged bldg--cu same--ss same pan--ss soldier near signs--ss soldiers with machine guns--cu soldier ~~[illegible]~~ looking thru glasses--ss soldiers in town--ss men near sandbags--cu man with hand grenade on wall-cu man with rifle--soldiers in street--more--cu bread in truck-pan to people--cu people--ss passing bread out to people--cu same--cu same--ss same--ss kids walking with bread--GETTYSBURG,PA.--ss bldg.--Ike & Chang walking to bldg.--ss standing on steps,going inside--ss group seating inside--ss same--cameraman Chiang signing picture--crowd outside--lls Chiang holding umbrella for Ike and walking to car--cu same--NEW YORK CITY-- ss girl typing--ss same--cu [illegible] typewriter--cu typewriter spinning around--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/3/61

SEE OVER

CHINA GOVT.: (Chen Yi signs Laos netruality pact)	Can No. 35-61	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE IN LAOS--14 NATIONS SIGN NEUTRALITY PACT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-57			NONE	

Description and Remarks: GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--ls meeting--zoom in Rusk signing--ss India-Menon signing--ss Laos-Pheuma signs--ss China-Chen Yi signs--camera--06m in Gromyko signs--ls meeting.

Date of Event: Makeup 7/26/62

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--US GOVT.--RUSK--INDIA GOVT--MENON--LAOS GOVT--PHUMA--AUTOGRAPHS(SIGNATURES)--CHINA GOVT--CHEN YI--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO.

SEE OVER

CHINESE GOVT:(Red China still denied admis sion to UN--11/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-89	2

Subject: INDIA FIGHTS BACK--WEST AIDS DEFENSE AGAINST RED CHINA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	74			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(ss ext. UN Bldg--ls voting on admission of Red China--
cu UN emblem--ss meeting--cu newspaper--cu another same--INDIA:Min. of Def.Krishna Menon on stand--ss he goes to mike--ls crowd--cu same--
cu Menon talk(silent)--ss crowd--ls crowd--------

NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--VOTING--CHINESE GOVT--US.GOVT--
PRESS--INDIA--INDIA GOVT--MENON--CROWD--INDIANS--

Date of Event: 11/62

SEE OVER

CHINESE GOVT:(Red China talks truce with India but India builds troops for safety 11/62)	Can No. 35-95 35-95	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: PEACE OR WAR--CHINA TALKS TRUCE, INDIA MASSES TROOPS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIA:(armored vehicles parade--3 shots--soldiers parade,4 shots--sailors parade--cu soldiers--Prime Minister Pandit Nehru arrives--ls crowd--officials on stand--crowd--cu Nehru talking--ls crowd-------

Date of Event: 11/62

INDIA--WAR--INDIA GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--INDIA ARMED FORCES--PARADE--MONTAGE--NEHRU--CROWD--

SEE OVE

CHINA GOVT. (The vice-pres. pays visit to embattled Vietnam)

Issue Number

HMU 6 R 3

Subject

CHINESE V.P.CHEN CHENG STATE VISIT TO ~~EMBATTLED VIETNAM~~

Cameraman

HEARST(Chinese News Service)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
? Ft.				Can No.

HMU LIST-Folder #26 we had no caption- just letter from CNS-inked it

Description and Remarks VIETNAM,INDOCHINA;(var.scs. of visit of China's Vice President Cehn Cheng to war area of Vietnam---please see film--we had no other information-----

Date of Event March 1963

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR(1963)--CHINA GOVT--CHEN CHENG--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE GOVT:(leaders meet with Khrushchev during flashbacks on K's career as he resigns--10/64) (SOUND)

Can No. 37-83 37-83

Roll No. 1

Subject KHRUSHCHEV RESIGNS SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		6-170		NONE

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(cu Nikita Khrushchev in flashbacks--crowd--him meet with Br.PM Harold MacMillan of Eng--ms same--cu same--flashback of K with Chinese Communist--cameramen--K with Pres.Nasser of U.A.R.--SOUND Khrushchev carrying on at United Nations--ls same--K and other Russians pounding table--ls crowds in MOSCOW--closer of K waving--ls crowd at assembly--ms K and new Boss Leonid Brezhnev,newSecretary of Communist Party--crowd--new Boss applauding--ls crowd--SOUND of Brezhnev talking--zoom of newspaper on K's 70th birthday earlier this year--ls crowds--cu K--ss crowd--K makes toast--ls crowd--cu Khrushchev--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--HL YR(Politics)--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--RUSSIANS--KHRUSHCHEV--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--CHINESE GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--BREZHNEV--NASSER--NY--UN--SPEECH(K)--OBITIES--SPEECH(BREZHNEV)--BIRTHDAY--

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA GOVT:(Red China voted down at UN again for 15th time--11/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-93	Roll No. f

Subject	U.N. BARS PEKING--CLOSE VOTE. REJECTS MOVE TO SEAT REDS SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-88	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(pan shot of voting at United Nations--cu vote board--ss crowd,includes U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg--ls platform--cu count SOUND IN FRENCH--ss crowd leaving----------

NEW YORK,NY--UN--VOTING--CHINA GOVT--COMMUNISTS(no pix)--GOLDBERG--SOUND--

Date of Event 11/18/65

SEE OVER

CHINESE GOVERNMENT:(5/66-President Chiang Kai Chek takes oath fourth time amidst jubilation and celebration of population)	Can No. 39-42	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TAIWAN INAUGURATION--PRESIDENT CHIANG TAKES OATH FOURTH TIME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-86		Can No. none

Description and Remarks TAIPEI,TAIWAN,CHINA:(crowds--cu Pres.Chiang Kai Chek--more crowds--cu Chiang Kai Chek--crowd moving--demonstration,dragon dance--crowd--more dancing crowd--men on stilts--crowd--more dragon dancing----------

Date of Event 5/23/66

TAIPEI,TAIWAN,CHINA--CROWDS--INAUGURATION--CHIANG KAI CHEK--DANCING--CHINESE GOVT-- CHINESE--

SEE OVER

(2) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945
----------2917x14:(BkNo:4428-8--152ft--May 1945--H.WRIGHT--DOOLITTLE RECEIVES KCB FROM KING GEORGE--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle (USAF) hero of first air assault on Tokyo and 8th AF leader,gets honor from England's King George--Gen.Doolittle welcomes King George and Queen Elizabeth--inspect honor guard,including Wacs--var.scs.presentation----------
----------5083x8:(BkNo:4435-5--154ft--June 1945--U BOAT IN LONDON--H.Wright--Nazi sub moves up the Thames--this sub had surrendered and is now manned by British crew--approach Tower Bridge--misc.scs up the Thames--docking under shadow of Westminster----------
----------3120x6:(BkNo:4481-2--97ft--Aug.1945--CHIEFS OF CANADIAN AIR FORCES IN EUROPE--H.Wright----in London,honors given to Canadian officers at Buckingham Palace--included were LGen.Charles Foulkes,CO First Can.Corps in Europe--MGen.Ralph Keefler,CO of 3rd Can.Division--Maj.Gen.Albert Mathews,CO 2nd Can.Div--MajGen.Foster,CO Fist Can.Div.--var.scs. of the Palace and the ceremony--Brig.Gen.John Lind get DSO--Flag.Sgt.G.A.Trottier from Montreal--Lt.LK Crabtree & Lt.J.A.Rillie--

CHINESE GOVT. (Represented at Five Powers Conference in London)

Issue Number

2544x8; 2799x7; 2917x4; 5083x8; 3120x6; 3458x4; 3253x7; 3460x8; 3785x1

Subject

VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945 (Nine stories)

Cameraman

FOX(AAF)-- H.WRIGHT & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each x-number				See bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can Nx junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

2544x8:(BkNo:4348-10--105ft--Jan.1945--HELLFIRE CORNER U.S.AIRBASE,ENGLAND-- (FoxAAF)-- demonstrate the new cardox fire fighting equipment to help protect its men from fire--var.scenes of the setup working--trainees at work learn how to handle equipment--firetruck out and go to work----------

----------2799x7:(BkNo:4399-2--113ft--April 1945--H.Wright--CANADIAN OFFICERS WIN AWARDS FROM POLISH GENERAL--Gen.Jos.Haller,C.in C of Polish forces with his staff,greeted by Col.Gordon Young--Haller talk to Capt. Pierre Sevigny of Que.City,Canada--pin medal on Sevigny--he pins Cross of Valour on Lt.Guy Louis Caron of Montreal--shake hands--LCol.Paul Triquet congratulates both----------

SEE OVER

(4) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS TO ENGLAND 1945

----------3460x8;(BkNo:4516-11--149ft--Sept.1945--INTERVIEW WITH U.S. Edward R.Stettinius--cu Amer.Embassy--flag outside--var.scs.HQ--his name on door,then door opens and he is seated at desk--he says that he came to England to help build a World Organization(UN)--says we must organize against war and tyranny--(MAY be sound on this,please check)-

----------3785x1;(BkNo:4547-7--366ft--Nov.1945-GENERALS IKE,TEDDAR & CLARK GET DEGREES--at Oxford University at Sheldonian Theatre,Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower wears robes of Dr.of Civil Laws--exit of the bldg--Ike waves to crowds--he with Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Tedder, Gen.Mark Clark,U.S.Amb.Winant and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery,& others who got awar's--var.scs.of the ceremonies--The tours Nottingham-more honors from city--(probably have sound of him speaking here)------

---(STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EISENHOWER--CLARK--ENGLAND)--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FIRE FIGHTING----------CAN.ARMY--AWARDS--------DOOLITTLE,Gen.JH--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--SUBMARINE(German)--RAF,BRIT----------RCAF--RN,GOVT--FR.GOVT--US GOVT--Russ.GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--VICTORIES--TROOPS--INFANTRY,Germans--

(3) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

Brig.Plow,Wm.Wedd and MajGen.Matheus get awards----------
----------3458x4:(BkNo:4515-11--115ft--Sept.1945--FIVE POWER CONFERENCE
--PARAMOUNT---gen.views Lancaster House,London,England--int.conf.room,
Ernest Bevin(Br)talks with Georges Bideault of France--James Byrnes of
U.S.talk to Bevin--Russian arrivesby car,Vyacheslav Molotov and Russ.
Amb.walk up steps--Byrnes & Molotov talking--Russ.group sits--Fr.dele-
gates--group,pan,Bevin,Duff Cooper,Russ.Amb.,& Molotov--Chinese dele-
gates sit--Dr.Wang Shih Cheh,pan to Dr.Wellington Koo----------
----------3353x7:(BkNo:4515-12--82ft--Para(Br)--Sept.1945--ARCHBISHOP
DAMASKINOS OF GREECE IN ENGLAND--Plane lands--Sir.Malcom Fraser of Surre
and others wait--Archbishop off plane--greeted as Greek Nat'l Anthem
is played--he with Greek Amb.Aghnides--gen.views greetings all around-
honor guard from RAF--at Canterbury Cathedral,scenics around it--he
into Cathedral--var.scs.inside--meets Archbishop of Canterbury Dr.Fisher
--they pose----------

CHINESE GOVT. (Premier T.V. Soong visits Canada)	Issue Number 3384x4	

Subject CHINESE PREMIER T.V.SOONG VISITS CANADA	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 181ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4512-10 caption junked aftr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(At Rock-cliffe Airport,ls RCAF Dakota Transport arriving-as same--Soong out--cu he and Premier MacKenzie King--var.greeting scs --Soong's three daughters accompany him--King talks with them--car pul away--Premier walking toward Nat'l War Memorial--pan cu same--Soong lays wreath--they walk down steps--Soong wave to crowd--into car and away---------

Date of Event Sept.1945

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--VISITS--CHINESE GOVT--SOONG,T.V.--CAN.GOVT--KING, MacKenzie--

SEE OVER

CHINA NAVY

CHINESE NAVY(2 shots crew--Chinese sailor shows American sailors how he ties a knot--American seamen looking at Chinese pinup and he unveils his own--var. shots)

Camera No. 19.504

Roll No. 4

Subject: CHINESE GET U.S. NAVY VESSELS

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--Raising Chinese flag on [illegible] Destroyer Escort YFFELS, now named the [illegible]NG--LS boat--inspection by Comm[illegible] Paul Beerbrandt & Chinese Commander T. Linn--shots of crew--2 shots of crew--HS activities as they man gun--American manning gun--Chinese sailor shows American sailors how he ties a knot--American seaman looking at Chinese pin-up and he unveils his own pinup--Chinese and Yank seaman playing checkers--Chinese sailor [illegible] pick up money..Yank snaps fingers--LS [illegible] Yangtze River--

A[illegible]--FLAGS--U.S.NAVY--CHINESE NAVY--

K[illegible]--SS TAI TANG--SAILORS--HUMAN INT.--GAMBLING--

Date of Event: 5/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—1 46-U

OVER

CHINESE NAVY (sailors get instruction in flag sig... TSINGTAO)

Can No. 20-83-2

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS PREPARE CHINESE NAVY FOR DEFENSES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. 5651x10 750ft.

Description and Remarks: Chinese cadets marching,sev... Date of E... 9-29-47
...gles,officers look on,field with fire dri~~ll~~
...ing on,cu put out fire,foam--sailors get
...struction in flag signals,sempahores,2 shots
...guns,guy swinging as gob shows how,Amer.&
...S.Admiral Chas.M.Cooke Adm.Kwe Yung Ching--
...Cooke--chinese refugees,commies,3 shots,give
...munist salute--Mayor Li Chi-Ming--CUTS:add.shots.
TSINGTAO,CHINA:CHINESE NAVY:U.S.N.--COCKE:KWE HUNG CHING:
CHINESE:REFUGEES:COMMUNITS:LI CHI-MING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

22-220-3

NANKING, CHINA--WAR--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--
GUNS--SCENICS--CHU--LI--CROWDS--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--
HI-LITE OF YEAR--

CHINESE NAVY:(CHINESE DRUISER CHANG YI AT ANCHOR IN YANGTZE RIVER)	Can No. 22-220	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA WAR:NANKING DESERTED AS THOUSANDS FLEE REDS	HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	103			Can No. 6070x6

Description and Remarks: NANKING CHINA: Chinese cruiser Chang Yi at anchor in Yangtse River--officer and men on the cruiser--ack ack guns--officer looks thru binocs--2 shots soldiers on barges--city gates--hs city--Pres. Li Tsung-Jen at left and Mr.Chu Chang Wei--cu Li--hs big crowd lots of soldiers 3 shots--railroad station cars jammed with soldiers--civilians with belongings waiting--streets,people streaming out of town in rickshaws,on bikes carts etc--see kid pushing cart--truck by loaded to the brim--woman on back of wagon--CUTS:add. refugees--add. troops arriving to defend the city--gen. scenes and add.on scenes used--

Date of Event: JAN.28-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-338-2

side shot pan along side see CNAC sign--three tails and pan along to one--CUTS:6298x5..272ft:Chiang arrives by plane--greeted by Adm.Kwei,chief of Chinese navy--Chiang making speech to new naval officers--add.Chiang inspecting Navy men yelling "Long Live the Pres." & Long Live the Republic of China"--Chiang with crew of gun boat 38--6301x2..507ft:aerial shots taken over Formosa and showing part of coast & capital city,Taipeh--former premier Yen Hs Chan shaking with EMXXMgXX5 star Gen.Chen Cheng new premie Gen Chow Chih-Jou leaving CAF hdqrs--ms Jal P.S.Leng,CO of 26th fighter sq.--su him--6301x1...500ft:add.scenes transports lined up--shot onf Convair's,new type transport scenes at motor pool show U.S.made trucks--commie workmen getting plane into flying shape--C-46 with engine cowling raised and mechanics checking--long line Pratt & Whitney engines all boxed up--name on engine crate--plane warming up guard stands in front to prevent takeoff--guys working on tail of C-46--add.scenes Chennault looking over these planes that once were his--discussing the situtionwith his pilots--shot commie flag painted on tail

CHINA NAVY:(Chiang pays visit) Underlined	Can No. 23-338	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: A)CHIANG VISITS NAVY & CHINESE AIR FORCE HUCHENNAULT PLANES	Cameraman PATHE PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	154			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek off plane--review navy men--inspecting guard,they salute swords--inspecting,walks and talks to them--Marines on h double--seated with Naval officers--pilots around shirs t airport 2 shots--maintenance and ordinance men 2 shots-- ilots with gear going to planes--one gets in fighter 2 hots--Gen.Chow Chih-Jou waving as planes take off,he's en.of the air force--another takes off pan over head-- quadron of P-38's in formation--look down on P-38--fiter

HONG KONG, HINA.

ls and cu transport planes on line--Gen.Claire hennault looks up at tail of one and walks away--

Date & Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-338-2

add. everything--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHINA NAVY--CHINA AIR FORCE--
CHOW--P-38--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HONG KONG--COMMUNISTS--
CHENNAULT--TYPES OF PLANES--KWEI--INSPECTIONS--AIR VIEWS--
CHEN--CHOW--LUNG--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--FLAGS--

(2) 28-648-1

var.shots of Chinese Nationalist and U.S.Sailors together--horison scanned--gun crew,var.shots--var. shot of LST & LCM's moving to evacuate Chinese troops and civilians--Tachen Islands scs--var. of U.S. Fleet ships(unidentified for security)--press aboard ship--various scs burned-out Chinese LSTs,etc--var.Chinese troops and civilians board conveyances--USN frogmen check beach for mines,var.shots--in Upper Tachen,frogmen--frightened natives eat in cave--supplies piled high on beach for removal--ammo,guns,etc.piled high----------
-----7414x3(U.S.MARINES help with evacuation--var.scenes of civilian evacuation,human interest stuff--kids.old people,tender-loving care by US men to frightened civilian Chinese--U.S.Officers direct evacuation operations under eyes of Commie Chinese--(this was a withdrawal without a fight by Nat'l Chinese)--Chinese Officer,Adm.Ni-Yu-Su and Gen.Chiang Ching Kuo who is elder son of Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--more of loading of supplies and weapons (all material of any use is removed so not to be used by Reds)----------7414x2:(more on Chinese troops & [illegible] set explosions to destroy anything

CHINESE NAVY: (Aid in evacuating troops and civilians)	Issue Number 28-648-1	

Subject	Cameraman
TACHEN EXIT--ISLAND WITHDRAWAL UNDER U.S.PROTECTION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Can No.
8-133				CS 7412x1, 2 & 7414x2,3 appx1800ft

Description and Remarks TACHEN ISLAND,CHINA:(ships, U.S.Seventh Fleet off island,2 sc--shoreline,trucks Date of Event early Feb 1955 activity--Chinese Nationalist troops,with gear,move out--officers talk-guns carried aboard ship of seventh fleet (132 ships and 34,000 men in the 7th Fleet)--truckful of Chinese--refugees wait--on trucks,to boats, others wait--walk thru the mud--old lady helped--youngster walk thru mud on hill--kid helped onto LST--elderly helped aboard--loaded up -- leave for larger ships--demolition crews ready with TNT--signal given-- caves and hills blased--another harbor blast--another explosion--cliff below blast--LST moves out of harbor,smoke in bg---------- [illegible] 2;(CS In one of these rolls,too--aboard at U.S.Warship--

SEE OVER

(3) 28-648-1

that may be of use to Reds--explosions--scorched earth--signalling to fire charges--U.S.Marine Bob Mathena of Logan,West Virginia directs Chinese troops to beach point,interpreter Richard Long--Marine leads Chinese soldiers to beach point----------

TACHEN ISLANDS,CHINA--WAR--EVACUATION--CHINESE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--MONTAGE(Evacuation)--MUD--HUMAN INTEREST--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MISC.WARSHIP--INVASION BARGES(Var.U.S.)--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--HL OF YEAR--

(2) 7404x5,etc--NAT'L CHINESE FORCES STORIES--1955 from behind camouflage--var.scs.bivouac maneuvers for ground forces of the 170th Chinese Infanctry Regiment--firing 30 cal.machine guns,tank crew lays down barrage to support infantry advance----------
----------7402x1:(BkNo:6835-3--735ft--Jan--Para(DD)--NATIONALIST FORCES EFFICIENCY IMPROVES--training on repair and maintenance of automotive equipment--int.repair shop--in armory,inspect rifle barrels--final adjustments made and heavy tanks ready to roll--on firing range,instruction--work on portable transmitters--erection of Bailey-type bridge----------
----------7407x8:(BkNo:6837-8--591ft--PATHE(DD)--Jan--CHINESE SAILORS--Chinese Nationalist Naval base--var.scs.training sailors with rifles--parading--signal training--the former USS BENSON Destroyer which is now the LO YANG #14--Capt.Yu inspects Chinese bluejackets--U.S.Naval officer advisors observe gunnery exercises--main battery scores hits on beach--gun crew cleans weapons after exercises----------
FORMOSA(All stories)--U.SNAVY--FLEET(US)--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--TRAINING (Foreign Military)--MANEUVERS--[illegible]--WEAPONS--CHINESE

CHINESE NAT'L. NAVY: (Train on land and sea under supervision of U.S. Military advisory group)	Issue Number 7404x5; 7404x6; 7402x1; 7407x8

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALIST CHINESE FORCES STORIES-1955 (four stories)	DEPT.DEF.(Via Fox, Para.Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		all FG DUPES		see after each x-no- for bk nos--caption Can No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks

7404x5:(BkNo:6830-10--514ft--Date of Event 1955 Jan.--FOX(DD)--U.S.7th Fleet stationed off Formosa for protection vs. Red.China--refueling and restocking the ships during a typhoon--var.scs.fleet operations in heavy sea--signalman on bridge send message to destroyer during heavy seas--jet and prop planes take off to blast rocks used as targets--gunnery exercises of destroyers & carriers--band players on deck,shot from plane at takeoff--formation of planes overhead--ships firing guns----------

----------7404x6:(BkNo:6831-3--496ft--FG Dupe--Jan--NATIONALIST FORCES STRENGTHENED UNDER U.S.GUIDANCE--var.scs.of rigorous ground troops in training under U.S.guidance--line of tanks firing,etc--tanks move out

SEE OVER

in bg.--zoom to centennial sign during fireworks--bldg.in Victoria, Canada--shots of balloons--birthday cake--Ontario band marching--flags--2 shots fireworks--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA-ls fishing sampans--Nationalist Chinese gun boat--fish boat lowers sail--naval officers searching boat--fish boat--2 shots fishermen aboard gunboat--gunboat--3 shots fishermen eating--fisherman eating banana--naval officers give gifts to fishermen--

(A)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--EXPLOSION--HOTELS--DISASTER(Explosion)--
(B)FLORIDA KEYS,FLORIDA--WAR--BUS--POGGIO--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FLAG--BUST--ROJAS--(C)OTTOWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--REID--ANNIVERSARY--BLDGS.--BALLOONS--BAND--FLAG--FIREWORKDS--CEREMONIES--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CHINESE NAVY--FOOD--FISHING--

CHINESE NAVY:(1/67--Officers of Nat.China fete Red fishermen to try to win them over to Nat.side) "D"story

Can No. 40-4-3D

Roll No.

UPI material NOT FOR SALE OR LEASE "D"story only for sale

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)MOTEL EXPLOSION (B)HAITI INVASION
(C)CENTENNIAL (D)FISHERMEN FETED

Cameraman
(A-B-C)---UPI
(D)CHINESE INFO.SERVICE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		(A)42-9 (B)66-3	(C)54-5 (D)61-0

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
(A)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--GV street, traffic--ls bombed motel--cu 2 shots wreckage, debris--ext.bombed motel--ms man thru debris--cu sign "We Honor All Credit Cards-Relax In Comfort"--hs cars,debris on same outside motel--cu of car windshield with debris on it,motel in bg--(B)FLORIDA KEYS, FLORIDA--med.bus with invaders,one protesting out window--cu protestor med int.invaders into Dade County jail--cu zoom back to Auria Poggio--(only woman in group)--2 shots invasion boats--ext.shots cuban sympathizers--cu Cuban holding bust--2 ext.shots leader of invasion,Cuban exile Rolando Masferrer Rojas--cu one invader raises fingers in "V" for victory sign as car pulls away--(C)OTTOWA,ONTARIO,CANADA-Mayor of Ottowa,Don Reid,lights centennial torch--fireworks,tower on Hill

Date of Event
Makeup 1/9/67

SEE OVER

CHINA NAVY BY JAPS) (CHINESE NAVY CADETS BEING TAUGHT	Can No. 4507x4;4505x6	Roll No. 4544x2

Subject LANTERN PROCESSION:JAPS HONOR WAR DEAD:NANKING GOVT NAVAL ACADEMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 8-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHRISTMAS ISLAND

CHRISTMAS ISLAND, PACIFIC: (5/57—Br. H-Bomb fired in test)	Can No. 30-46-1	Roll No. 1 1

Subject BRITISH H-BOMB FIRED AS DEBATE ON ATOM TEST BAN RAGES	Cameraman [illegible] INFO. SERVICES

Length 77	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 7646x2, 215ft.

Description and Remarks CHRISTMAS [illegible]: PACIFIC:
sky--fireball, see shock wave scooting ou- ring on sea--smoke colum rising--ci base of column--2 sc. cloud, mush[illegible], ls and cu---- material same----------

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

CHRISTMAS ISLAND, PACIFIC--ENG. GOVT--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HL OF YR(Science)--CLOUDS--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--WATER--
DEFENSE--WEAPONS--BOMBS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLOMBIA
(COLUMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA)

Interfiled here - [redacted] 5/87 [redacted]

COLOMBIA(SOUTH AMERICA)CADETS INSPECT DEFENSES,INDUSTRY ETC	Can No. 3849 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CADETS ON CRUISE

Cameraman US COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
939 comb. print				Can No.

Description and Remarks

US COAST GUARD

TREASURY DEPT.

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLOMBIA (PRES.ELECT ALFANSO LOPEZ GREETED BY FDR-HULL CUS)	Can No. 4741 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FDR GREETS PRESIDENT LOPEZ	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
359				Can No.

Description and Remarks

W.H.D.C.--Pres.elect Alfonso Lopez of Colombia greeted by FDR at WH--Full cus honor guard--Lopez arrives--Later car, Secy Hull introduces he to FDR--cus both presidents--semi cus--Full length both

WDC:COLOMBIA:LOPEZ:FDR:HULL:RECEPTION

Date of Event

7-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLUMBIA(Pres. Perez visits Wash. with wife)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5409 x 6
5409 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: PRES. ELECT OF COLUMBIA PEREZ AND WIFE ARRIVE WASHINGTON D.C.

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145				Can No.

Description and Remarks

s honor guard coming to present arms--another shot same--plane taxiing up with honor guard in bg--LR Columbian Ambassador to US Senor Don Carlos Sanz de Santamaria--Mrs. Perez--Pres. Mariano Osorna Perez--and Spruille Braden, Asst Secy of State for American Republic Affairs--Perez and Braden shake hands, everybody shakes--cu Perez shakes hands with Braden who was at airport to meet him--cu Perez--cu Braden.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: DIPLOMATS: US ARMY: VISITS: SANTAMARIA: PEREZ: BRADEN: COLUMBIA

Date of Event 6-5-4

Used In	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLUMBIA (AMBASSADOR OF COLUMNIA)	Can No. 5764X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMBASSADOR OF COLUMBIA	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON EMBASSY: stock scenes

Senor Dr. Don Gonzalo Restrepo, Amb. of Columbia to United States--Dr. Restrepo poses for the newsreel cameras on the garden of his Washington Embassy--various views of Embassy.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: DIPLOMATS: COLUMBIA: BLDG (WASH. EMBASSY): LEADS: PRESS: RESTRICTED DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 4-10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

mine--Luis Ortiz chopping into find--cu hand picks up emeralds--rough emeralds in hand--Muzo mine camp,ext.ls,it's in the clouds--mine operator weighing rough emeralds--2 more scs.same--mine operator look thru glass--girls look at $18,000 bracelet--another same--model emerald earrings ($8,700) and neclace ($17,000)----------

(A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--WATERFALL--ACCIDENT--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--
--AIRVIEWS(Niagara Falls,NY)--
(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA-- MINIATURE(troop vehicles carrier)--INVENTIONS--
--AMPHIBIOUS--
(C)COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA--MINES & MINING--JEWELS--MONTAGE(Mining)--
--SCENICS(So.America,mineccamp in clouds)--

COLOMBIA, SO. AMERICA: (Emerald mine revived 8000 ft. up in the Andes)

Issue Number 29-48-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIAGARA ROCK SLIDE (B)BABY RHINO VEHICLE (C)EMERALD MINE

Cameramen (A)HEARST&FOX (B)ROBINSON & HANNAGAN (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-55 (B)3-79 (C)3-75	C STORY			all cuts junked (A)ONLY (B)7550x8 (C)7550x3

Description and Remarks (A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK:(AV falls--pan down from break in rock to wrecked power station--street,crowd rushing--new angle wreckage--pan twisted debris--AV showing break----------(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(model of new Baby Rhino troop carrier,with model soldiers,thru brush(model is actual size of vehicle)--control,instrument panel--"rhino"turns,wheel turn--climb over wooden ties,model soldiers still in it--controls--diff model,no soldiers in this one,turn in and out of mud hole--slosh in mud and water (it's ambphibious)----------(C)COLOMBIA,SO,AMERICA : Als look into mine as workers labor--workers cut benches on side of

Date of Script 6/56

SEE OVER

COLOMBIA: (Troops unload from planes, get new equipment, etc. etc.)

Issue Number 7583x5

Subject COLOMBIAN TROOPS (illegible)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146ft.				caption junked

Ch. No. card made

Description and Remarks

COLOMBIAN SOLDIERS

Date of Event 11/56

...from plane, walk to us--is men get ... equip ...--soldier to camera--4 scs.get helmets and ... is onto bus--men in bus--carrying bags--soldier checked--get bags--plane at field--people on field--4 sc.they load onto plane--soldiers seated on plane-

COLOMBIA--COLOMBIA ARMY--UN ARMY--UNIFORMS--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-65-2

mud,2 scs--AV copter hovers--copter land--oil rig--2 scs oil plant--AV whole works----------

(A)KARUIZAWA,NAGANO PREF,JAPAN--BOY SCOUTS--JAPANESE--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CARS--TESTS--CHILDREN(Teens in Wash,DC)--
(C)BARRANCA BERMEJA,COLOMBIA--OIL--MONTAGE(Oil production)--EXPLOSION--

BARRANCA BERMEJA, COLOMBIA: (Search for oil in richest area)	Issue Number 29-65-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOY SCOUTS FROM 19 ATIONS (B)ROAD-E-O(Teens) (C)OIL DISCOVERY

Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can N
(A)3-76 (B)3-52 (C)3-73	C STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7562x14 (B)CSonly 7563x4

Description and Remarks KARUIZAWA,NAGANO PREF.JAPAN: Date 8/56nt

s Boy Scout camp area--ls tents,groups--closer, roups shaking hands--little guy shakes with another--group one with ig hat,2 sc--flags--scouts marching--group with dragon--Prince Akahito looking,2 sc,reviewing parade--Japanese scouts--American scouts,2 scs--

-------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:cars drive along,signs on side--teenager puts hand out--more go around turn--backing up--thru flags in test--thru two balls,hits one first time and then thru successfully----------

(C)BARRANCA BERMEJA,COLOMBIA:(workers marching with equipment--plant detonators--more same--man run--explosion,oil shoot up--another tests

SEE OVER

PARAMOUNT, COLOMBIA (ATF SHOTS IN CUTS)	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 1

Subject "SUBS" STRIKE IN CARIBBEAN	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARUBA

Date of Event 8-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA (Secy. Marshall arrives for Pan American Conference)	Can No. 21-133	Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] MARSHALL (C) GEN. OMAR BRADLEY (C) MRS. F. D. ROOSEVELT (C) ROYAL FAMILY (E) BIRD MIGRATION

General HEARST, FOX, FOLYGOON, PARA (CART), PARA (BR), NAZI AIDS,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	74 40 73 50 56		

Guide
5757 x 1 .. 650 ft
Can No.
5756 x 5 .. 40 ft
5755 x 4 .. 310 ft
5756 x 6 .. ? ft

Date of Event 4-48

Used No. Original Day

Description and Remarks Secy. Geo. Marshall and [illegible]--plane--in honor guard--Marshall [illegible]ng--Marshall into car--ls interior hall--pan down [illegible] mural to speaker--delegates at tables--another group--[illegible]all seated--Pres. Carlos Perez speaker--ls hall--[illegible]GRAPH: ls wreck--closer wreckage--looking thru wreckage--[illegible] body on straw mat stretcher--belongings--line of [illegible] covered with matting,--relatives--carrying casualties [illegible]ply hurt pan over to other injured--carrying bodies [illegible]tal--weeping relatives--carrying out coffin--[illegible] widows--GREECE: ls U.S. warships--closer looking [illegible]ship--King Paul comes aboard ship (USS ROCHESTER)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-133-3

[illegible] guns go off in salute--cu Greek and American flags [illegible]--Large leaves for more--Adm. Forest F. Sherman [illegible] makes with guy and walks toward house--cu Sherman--[illegible] group--cu Queen, Eleanor and the King--entire group including Queen Mary, Margaret Rose and Phillip--King and Mrs. F.D.R. and pan to Queen--HOLLAND: 18 birds--another shot--make like a tornado--make dif. shapes, whirl, [illegible] battle--and more whirling--CUTS: Pres. Perez receiving [illegible] decoration--speech by Mexican delegate--(JAIKE [illegible]) cu. shots Marshall on way to meeting--[illegible]--plane carrying Turkish Min of [illegible] Affairs, Medgmettin Sandak to Athens--met at airport by Greek Min. of Foreign Aff. Mr. Jonstintine Tsaldaris--[illegible], MASS.--MARSHALL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CARS--PEREZ--[illegible]--DELEGATES--OSAKA, JAPAN--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--[illegible]--JAPANESE--HOSPITALS--R.R. WRECKS--GREECE--MISC. WARSHIPS--[illegible]--MANCHESTER--SHERMAN--MARSHALL**PAUL--GUNS--FLAG--BARGES--[illegible], ENG.--PHILLIP--MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN ELIZ.--KING GEO. VI--QUEEN MARY--MRS. ROOSEVELT--VISITS--BIRDS--CODFISH--[illegible]--ISLANDS--SANDAK--DIPLOMATS--AVIATION--[illegible]--ENGLAND--[illegible]--GOLF--

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA (scenes riot and whole mess caused by reds over assassination of Gaitan)	Can No. 21-135-1 21-136	Roll No. 1

Subject: COLOMBIA RED RIOTS INTERRUPT PAN-AMERICAN PARLEY

Cameraman: FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	274			5762x3..210ft 5762x4.. 10ft 5762x1..220ft

Date of Event: APR. 48

Used No. APRIL-48 Date

Description and Remarks

...ns mobs in st.--ls rioters ...ying bust of Gaitan and flags--cu bust-- ...s mob of rioters carrying flags--in middle crowd start... ...ging at cop--cu guys with machetes--dragging naked body of ...Juan Roa Sierra, assassinator through streets--rioters-- ...iers guarding steps of capitolio--rioters shouting-- ...almost empty streets and buildings--rocks--courtyard of ...tolio--rioters yelling--busted windows etc--machettes-- ...ying rocks at government bldgs--people climbing up on ...s--rioters along st.--yelling--line of military storm... ...ers who wave arms--rioters in st--in front of ...tolio--ns crowds--crowds surging forward--ns square-- ...crowd trying to topple ~~xxxxxxx~~trolly car--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-135-1

troops in action, lot of smoke and crowds in
over on fire, crowds pushing--cu burning
by window wooden door onto it--is square, street
bldgs and autos burning--ls rioters have auto surroun
reatening occupants--ns burning street cars and bldgs
ing records out of govt bldgs--burning autos and
s and rubble on street in front same bldg--soldiers
ony of bldg with rifles--soldiers lying on ground
--tank--soldiers on stomachs firing--wreckage in st.
burned out and overturned in front of Capitoli
on roof--gutted Capitolio--blackened bldgs
trolleys--wreckage of smouldering business bldg
and looted--burned auto on it's fanny--shell burned
dgs and rubblepan of burned out districts rubble--
iers guarding st. and completely blitzed street--
ets--tank on guard in st.--searching guy--burned out
and houses and pan to statue with burned bldgs in
--complete devastation--CUTS: add. scenes mobs and wreckage
scenes--

ASSASSINATIONS-JORGE ELIECER GAITAN--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--TROLLEYS--AUTOS--FIRES--BLDGS.--XXX--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COLUMBIAN ARMY--GUNS--BUILDINGS--DEBRIS--SIERRA--CONFERENCE

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA (riot swept Bogota still in turmoil--air views city) BOGOTA, COLUMBIA	Can No. 21-136-2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RIOT-SWEPT BOGOTA STILL IN TURMOIL	PARAMOUNT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	99			5770x1..120ft 5768x4..200ft 5770x7..205ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flags at half-mast for Jorge [illegible]--cu same--ls mobs in st.--looking do[illegible] groups of rioters--soldiers shooting at [illegible] stalking sniper--someone in hall--[illegible] to ambulande--wounded in ambulance--fl[illegible] people in st.with belongings--soldier[illegible] lobby--people walking with up-raised [illegible] upper windows--soldier on balcony of bldg with rifle--[illegible] on Bolivar Plaza see wrecked trolley--churchyard--[illegible]ed church--burned office equipment among rubble--[illegible] that's overturned car--another burned out car and [illegible]le--guy with arms up and soldier with bayonet holding [illegible]oldier in of guarded area--searching people-- SEE OVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
rioters--	
carrying wounded	
mes coming from	
s firing in	
hands--soldiers	
g with rifle--	
--churchyard--	
ng rubble--	
out car and	
bayonet holding	

(2) 21-136-2

[illegible] rioting, wreckage--
[illegible] plane--Jack Donnolly off
[illegible] Red Cross supplies arr. at
all nations--line-up as banks open-
[illegible] Palace--
N TRAI--FLAGS--TROLLEYS--CARS--
[illegible]IONISTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PLANES--
[illegible]COMMUNISTS--WOUNDED--WEAPONS--FIRE--
[illegible]AMERICAN)--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
[illegible]--CONNOLLY--AIR(BOGOTA,COLUMBIA)-
[illegible]--BLDGS.(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA (BOGOTA EVACUEES)	Can No. 5762x5	Roll No.
Subject: BOGOTA EVACUEES	5762x	Cameraman: DORAN 5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Dupe No. Date

AFO AIRBASE: arrival of Pan Amer. 4-13-48
[illegible] greetings between evacuees and relatives at [illegible] Miss Marjorie M. Whiteman, of State Dept., as she recounts her eye-witness take of revolt to the press--general view of evacuees drinking cofee, being quizzed by press, [illegible] Miss Margaret Moore eating donut.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORT: PLANE TYPES: EVACUEES: BOGOTA: [illegible]: PRESS: REVOLUTIONS: WHITEMAN: MOORE:

SEE OVER

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA (Bogota conference) | Can No. 5762x2,6 | Roll No.

Subject: BOGOTA CONFERENCE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Marshall on stand speaking--
cutins delegates listening--
seated wearing earphones, listening.

--CONFERENCES--MARSHALL--DELEGATES

Date of Event: 4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—5M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA (BOGOTA CONFERENCE)

Can No. 5772x12

Roll No. 16

Subject: BOGOTA CONFERENCE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ecy Marshall entering school building where con- 4-48
erence is being held--Marshall talking to
ld, Donald Jackson--cu Marshall putting
nview meeting in schoolhouse--Foreign Min. of Nicaragua
is Manuel De Bayle speaks--Alejandio Aguilas Machadio,
hief delegate of Costa Rica speaks. (Mansfield Congressman
om Montana and Jackson Congressman fro California)
OTA, COLUMBIA: MEETINGS: CONFERENCES: SCHOOL: SPEECH:
RSHALL: JACKSON: DE BAYLE: MACHADIO: NICARAGUA: COSTA RICA
ELEGATES)--MANSFIELD--CONGRESS

Date of Event: 4-48

Used No. | Day

L.T. Michael Mans- on earphones--

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9 46 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA (MARSHALL RETURNS FROM BOGOTA)

5772 x 14

Roll No. 14

Subject: MARSHALL RETURNS FROM BOGOTA

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103				Edn No.

Description and Remarks

Marshall getting off plane--semi cu marshall as he is greeted by Robert Lovett--shakes hands with Lovett--cu marshall--newspaper men interviewing Marshall--same--hs looking down on Marshall with cameramen and newspapermen surrounding him.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MARSHALL: BOGOTA, COLUMBIA: LOVETT: INTERVIEWS: PRESS: REPORTERS: CAMERAMEN:

Date of Event: 4-24-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 5M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA(Conference in Bogota schoolhouse)	Can No. 5776 x 5	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CONFERENCE IN BOGOTA SCHOOLHOUSE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen shot conference rooms in a schoolhouse in [illegible] district of Bogota--semi cu Gen Marshall at conference--ext. of schoolhouse guarded by Columbian army--and of Averill Harriman at the conference.

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA: CONFERENCES: SCHOOLHOUSE: COLUMBIAN ARMY: MARSHALL: HARRIMAN:

Date of Event 5-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA(Gaitan's funeral) scenes Bogota Nat'l Park)	Can No. 5779 x4	Roll No.
Subject GAITAN'S FUNERAL	5779	Cameraman 4 PARAMOUNT

Length 265	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/48

Bogota Nat'l Park large crowds attending funeral service--people approaching for ceremonies--cu Mrs Gaitan and daughter at park ceremonies--scenes in front Gaitan home--funeral in living room and lowering of coffin through living room floor into concrete vault--cu Gaitan's pall at foot coffin--cu not father, Elias Gaitan addressing crowds after funeral--procession people towards Gaitan home--big crowd waving hats.

Used No.	Date
5-48	

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA: FUNERALS: PROCESSIONS: CEREMONIES: GAITAN: PARKS: CROWDS: ASSASSINATION

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BOGOTA,COLOMBIA: See title	Can No. 22-305	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]--RIOTS MARK ELECTION IN SOUTH AMERICA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 96				Cuts 3755 x 4, 10 Can No. appx 300ft

BOGOTA,COLOMBIA: HS Bogota--soldiers out of building--HS truckful soldiers--soldiers on foot,patrolling street--searching civilians,2 shots--HS large crowd--funeral procession--CU portrait of victim--spot where he was killed--tanks alongside building--LS rr station,voting--CU dipping finger in stain--HS same guy votes--HS crowd--CUTS: All add. same-----
BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--COLOMBIA ARMY--TRUCK--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--VOTING--FUNERALS--STILLS(Portrait victim)--SHRINES--TANKS--RR Station--CROWD--

Date 1b-28/29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6996x2; 7001x2,3

Deputy Pres.Urdaneta presents Prince with [illegible] Grand Cross of the Order of Boyaca--visited the palace where Bolivar lived--art of the time of Bolivar on display there--at Nat'l Museum----------
---------7001x2:(in QUITO,ECUADOR:guard of honor at airfield--accompanied by Min.of Foreign Affairs went to temporary residence--later,he visits Pres.of Ecuador--crowds--at reception,President Jose Maria Velasco Ibarra bestows the Grand Cross of the Order of Merit of Ecuador,the highest honor of the country--went for horseback ride--Indians comprise 60% of the population--vistied some of Quito lovely Churches --walk thru city,greeting people,etc----------7001x3:(again visits Pres.Ibarra before departure for Peru--also visited the market-place in little town of Saquisili--farmers bring in their wares-------now in Lima,Peru,and received by Pres.Manuel Odria--drive thru city in carriage--in the huge Palace,reception tendered him--Prince dressed in uniform honored Nat'l heroes Admiral Rau and Col.Bolognesi--lays wreath at foot of monument----------MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--VISITS--BERNARD Prince--DUTCH GOVT--BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--VOLCANO(Mex.)--ECUADOR PERU

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA: (A reception tendered visiting Prince at Presidential Palace)

Issue Number 6996x2; 7001x2;3

Subject PRINCE BERNHARD IN CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA: IN ECUADOR: IN ECUADOR & PERU

Cameraman POLYGOON (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
397ft 320ft. 278ft respectively			

Cuts 6325-2; 6328-9-captions marked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event Nov/Dec.1957

Description and Remarks

Queerland's Prince Bernhard visit the new University which will accomodate 23,000 students and which now nears completion--other modern buildings in the city--at Vera Cruz, scenic shots of snow-covered mountain and still working volcano Popocatepetl--he was accorded the Freedom of the City--visited crew of the freighter "EEMDIJK"--the Dutch ship's Captain Van Beek greeted HRH----------next day in BOGOTA, COLOMBIA: visited the old part of the city which is typically Spanish in character--the market-place, Government Buildings and the church--the monument to Simon Bolivar, he lays wreath--a reception was tendered him in the Presidential Palace with the Diplomatic Corps--

SEE OVER

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA: (20 foreign nations exhibit at 2nd Trade Fair)	Issue Number 7513x1	
Subject COLOMBIA HOLDS SECOND INT'L TRADE FAIR	Cameraman GR.WRIGHT	
Length 562ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG POS. Pos.
Cuts BRNo: 7038-4 caption junked Stock card made		

Description and Remarks

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA: Span VIEW
...bldgs and exhibit bldgs--20 nations took part--
...& British flags flying--quonset type bldgs--Venezuela exhibit--
Belgian exhibit--German exhibit--new Mercedes car--var.autos--British
exhibit of road building equipment--plastic glass products made--
Colombia sports exhibit--Spain exhibit--U.S.Pavilion--Atoms for Peace
exhibit(US)--kids get free ice cream at US exhibit--modelling cotton
dresses from Georgia,USA----------

BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--FAIRS(Exhibits)-- INDUSTRY(Colombia)--

Date of Event 12/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7607x1

roadbed--carryall equipment making fill--cleared roadbed section-
veyor checks rr bed grade as leveler works,bg--Overhead hs deep cut
thru ridges to eliminate steep grades,showing rail team at work--
lay rails--pushing rail car loaded with ties--men carry rail ties
on shoulders to end of construction--men drop them in place--pushing
into position--ms same passing over unspiked track--men us
to slide rails into position--rail and tongs--rail sections being
together--engineer checks rial tie width(one yard)--spiking
at work "nailing down the rails"--rail worker drive in spikes--
rail workers wearing bandana works in rapid motion--spike into ti
spiking rail,pan to rail--cu same--pan workers couplete rail section
over trestle--running shot across finished trestle--team with pneumatic
hammers packing the roadbed between the ties--men at work with hammers
--trestle workers--hands holding air hammer--leveling crew at work
jacking up rails to level position--AV two spans bridge section across
one of the tributary rivers of the Magdalena--workers riding on rail
flat cars over section of completed Atlantic Railroad----------
COLOMBIA--RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION--MOUNTAINS(construction)--

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA: (Railroad being built across Andean plateaus to connect with major cities)	Issue Number 7667x1	
Subject COLOMBIA CONSTRUCTS RR ALONG MAGDALENA		Cameraman WRIGHT

Length 493ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Req.	Cuts BK.NO. 7428-5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/57

for the [illegible] rr
plateaus [illegible] Bogota [illegible]
Magdalena [illegible] Barranquilla-- [illegible]
river--gov. [illegible] that pushed [illegible] over but--bridging techni-
cal [illegible] for rr construction at Puerto Berrio--using steel for rr
bridges at Puerto Salgar--steel girders unloaded--is from rail stock
[illegible] rr workers load flatcar [illegible] rails--transhipped from lines rail onto
[illegible] same--map tracing route of Atlantic Railroad--bushwackers
[illegible] jungle [illegible] cross-section [illegible] straight back thru
[illegible]--[illegible] work [illegible] heavy [illegible] machine clears the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 34-102-1

more crowds--in dinner--on same--on-same--Kennedy lights cigar--)

PUERTO RICO--KENNEDY--VISITS--MARIN,LUIS MUNOZ--
CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BETANCOURT, ROMULO--SPEECH (MRS.JFK)--
BOGOTA, COLOMBIA--CAMARGO, ALBERTO

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA: (Kennedys Greeted)	Issue Number 34-102	I

Subject	KENNEDY TRIP--PRESIDENT HAILED IN SOUTH AMERICA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-404	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO--ss crowd airport Makeup

Date of Event 12/18/61

ss Kennedy off plane greeted by Pres.--Kennedy thru crowd--Mrs.Kennedy same--crowd cheering--ls Pres. house--pan people cheering outside--Kennedy on balcony--flags--ls house-night--Kennedy & pres. & wifes greeting people--cu pan same--cu plane in flight--ss crowd VENEZUELA airport--Kennedys off plane--cu pan sign (Welcome K) ls Pres talking with Venz. Pres.--cameramen--Pres. walkin with Venz. Pres thru crowd--pan crowds--ss same--ss Kennedy on platform--Kennedy talks(introduces wife)--crowd--Jackie talks(Spanish)--ss plane lands (Columbia) crowd at airport--Kennedys off plane greeted by Pres.---Crowds at airport--car thru streets--pan crwods

SEE OVER

BOGOTA,COLOMBIA:(10/64--visited by Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle)	Can No. 37-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	STATE VISIT--DE GAULLE HAILED IN SOUTH AMERICA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-147	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Fr.Pres.Charles deGaulle rides by crowds--guards riding--DeG riding Statue of Simon Bolivar--cu same--in BOGOTA,COLOMBIA: part of Parliament Building to mountains--DeGaulle enters--int.DeG talking(silent)--crowd-ms ext.leaving & guards---in QUITO,ECUADOR DeG ride by crowds--crowds--DeG riding by--crowd--par. crowd-- DeG on balcony talking (silent)--cu same--ss crowds--ms DeGaulle----------CARACAS,VENEZUELA--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWDS--SOUTH AMERICANS--STATUE--HISTORICAL--SCENICS--BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--GUARDS--QUITO,ECUADOR--

Date of Event 10/1/64

SEE OVER

(2) 40-15-2

cu guard in compound--cu Viet turning over guns--ms accept cigarettes--women look on--cu group at table,show bottles of beer--ls group eating----------(C)

BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--DEAD--HL YR(Both)--

(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--WAR--WEAPONS_-

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA:(2/67--earthquake "A" story

Issue Number 40-15-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: BOGOTA TRUCE

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE IN (C) VC MORTARS DURING TET

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 93				BK NOS:6-15; 6-14	no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)BOGOTA,COLOMBIA:(thousands of homes destroyed--full two minute qake shook the capital--pan damaged home to other bldgs--cu rubble--zoom back sheet-covered body in rubble--int.dead man at table--pan from remains of brick wall to bricks lying in street--headon,sedan with crushed roof--sideshot Volkswagen,crushed--rubble--pan heavy cornices in st--ls damaged bldg----------

----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(pan down wrecked bldg--[illegible] search rubble--2 scs.mortar [illegible] street--ms Viet Cong landing-

Date Feb 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALI, COLOMBIA: (City almost levelled as trucks of dynamite explode)

Issue Number: 29-66-2

Subject: COLOMBIA EXPLOSION KILLS 1200

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-93				cuts junked CSonly 7565x5

Description and Remarks

CALI,COLOMBIA:(wreckage--trucks moving--men digging in rubble,ruins,pan--uncover body--soldiers carry body on stretcher--child on stretcher--into ambulance--ambulance down street--roomful corpses--people look, cover noses--pan devastation--2 sc.Pres. Rojas Pinilla INSPECT--people walk thru wreckage--steel bldg,metal twisted----------

CALI,COLOMBIA--EXPLOSION(Aftermath,tnt truck blast)--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--ROJAS/PINILLA,Pres.--

Date of Event: 8/56

SEE OVER

CALI, COLOMBIA: (Seven truckloads of dynmaite explode)

Issue Number 29-104-5

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
BLAST KILLS 1200 in Colombia

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-41				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks CALI,COLOMBIA:(probing debris,search for dead,pan shows scope of blast from seven truckloads of dynamite which exploded--cu body in rubble--ambulance down street--bodies on litters--spectators hold handkerchiefs to noses----------

Date of [illegible]st

CALI ,COLOMBIA--EXPLOSION(Truck)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEAD(Types people)--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-20-2

Hunter, at rostrum, brings on Marth Hyer, actress--director Douglas Sirk of "Battle HYMN" U-I pic--ls crowd, applause--

(C) MONACO: (SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier talks--Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--crowd (SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace & Prince--crowd and balloons released into the air-----CUTS: Add. same--inside palace, in courtyard, general view--Mayor of Monaco Robert Boisson, delivers address, Rainier answers, gen. views-----

(D) CUCUTA, COLOMBIA, SA: (airport, ms--troops lined up on the bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres. Gustavo Rojas Pinilla with wife and entourage, crosses bridge to center, he--low shot of white line denoting exact center--he shakes with Pres. Jiminez (Gen. Marcos Perez Jiminez)--they walk to pavilion--2 sc at desk, side by side, they chat--

(E) WASHINGTON, DC: (TITLE) group of students in costumes of their countries walk up--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower of U.S. greets some of them--2 cus two different students--presentation

CUCUTA,COLOMBIA,S.A.:(Border meeting of two So.Amer.Presidents..3/57--(D) 30-20
see card #2)

Cad No. 30-20

Roll No. 2

Subject (SOUND ON C) NEWS IN BRIEF. IN MOROCCO (B)LOOK & PRESS AWARDS (C)PRESIDENTS MEET (D)SO.AMERICAN

Cameraman (A)FOX-ECLAIR (B)MARQUETTE(C)FOX (D)M.WRIGHT(E)

Length 5

Net. PRES.

Dupe & STOCK

B Cuts (B-D-E) JU KEI (A) N623x6 (C) 7623x3, 68f1

Description and Remarks RABAT,MOROCCO (

Date and Event

Feb/Mar 1957

Nixon & Mrs. in car, 2 re- S of Morocco on in coach--Mrs.Pat Nixon bends over little girl--group in u or--int.Is Nixon and Sul ted, talk, others in b ns Nixon and Sul mplete coverage of this visit- add.-hots same ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Goodwin Knight ho Look Award--he pr Rhoden,theatre manager--cu award--me they Rhoden and plaque--dine a table-in Coconut of Ambassador Hotel(PRESS AWARD DINNER)--shot of U-I Ross Hunter, age --tables, appl

Used No. Date

See over

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-20-2

-cu cold ornate mas- -u packages of other gifts all wrapped--Ike talks to group--kids wave to Ike and to a---

BAT,MOROCCO--NIXON--VISITS--MOROCCANS--SULTAN OF
CO--COACH--CHILDREN--DIPLOMATS--
ANGELES,CALIF--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--KNIGHT--MODERN
E--HOTEL--DINNERS--S--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
IRK--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
XX (C)MONACO--KELLY--LAINIER--GRACE--APOLLON--SOUND
--INTERIOR--BLDGS--PORTRAITS--CEREMONIES--
CUTA,COLOMBIA,SA--AIRPORT--GUARD--BRIDGE--PINILLA--
BIA GOVT--JIMENEZ--VENEZUELA,GOVT--VISITS--
SHINGTON,DC--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--EISENHOWER--MASKS--
I3--

nd roll down---CUTS:7654x2;more material on same--invention reflects "meatball"of light on which pilot can focus when coming in for a arrier-landing,assuring him of adequate landing space to avoid im- act crash-landing--mirror is curved and controlled to compensate for oll of the ship at landing time----------

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA:(2 sc cotton picking--4 planes dusting field -- ne dusting field,low over crop,ducks under tree limbs,flies on--headon ow plane,pass over camera--long downhill,slant,very close to face of ill--headon dusting,pass over-----CUTS:Add material on same--shots of ixing chemicals and putting in tanks of crop-dusters--lineup of planes -var.shots of plane flying over area--cus,med.scs of people picking otton--seems to be GOOD MONTAGE material----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ROBERTS--PRESENTATIONS--SILVER--

B)BEDFORD,ILLINOIS--NARCOTICS--FLAMETHROWERS--U.S.M.C.--

C)AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--LANDINGS--

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA--AGRICULTURE--MONTAGE(Crop-dusting)--TYPES PLANES (Piper Cubs)--CHEMISTRY--

CIRARDOT, COLOMBIA: (Dare-devil crop-dusters help step up production)	Issue Number 30-59-3 D	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AND SILVERWARE B)MARIJUANA DESTROYED (C)CARRIER LANDINGS (D)HEDGE HOPPERS	Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)BARNETT (C)CARL BYOIR (D)H.WRIGHT

A)~~Length~~ 3-29 B)3-41	(C)3-55 (D)3-60	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)cuts junked (C)7654x2, 375ft Can No (D)7653x10, 350ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.D.D. isonhower with Sir Peter Roberts of Sheffield,Eng--ook at silver chests--aa same--cu pan of one of silver drawers--Ike nd Sir Peter look at them--plaque honoring Ike's service in WW II--eadon,chest of silver----------(B)BEDFORD,ILL:(looking over the talks of marijuana weed--one breaks a stalk,smells--U.S.Marines with lame-throwers move in--Sheriff J.Lohman and another watch--flamethrow-rs,smoke,fire as weed is burned out----------(C)AT SEA:(Aboard the SS SARATOGA,AV trail jet in to carrier landing--reflection in mirror s jet touches down--pan to plane on deck--mirror,reflection of plane, ounces,lands--pa mirror to plane--hose camera,deck comes up,impact,

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 30-37-2

machines cutting thru snow--scraper, plowing sides of cut, falls into blower--headon, snow falls into blower and cu wheels turning--spray of snow in air, pan down to back end of tractor thru cut--cars thru pass--riding shot from insi car up ramp, head on and over--trailer takes cars away--hs vessel with cars on deck--ice floes in water--hs ship unde bridge on Detroit River----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

(CUTS ON "B" story. additional scenes on shipping cars by boat from Detroit and along the St.Lawrence Seaway route-- var.shots of cars along on Detroit River boat--Airviews of same--AV Detroit Skyline--cu map pointing out general Sea-way route--cu sign "LONG SAULT DAM" & also "DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER LOCK"--LS Dam--ms Dam--water thu Dam--ms flags an pan to lock area--more on St.Lawrence SeaWay project in operation (constructon of same)--cranes at work on the project--construction engineers--concrete buckets lowered--men working with vibrators in newly poured concrete------

(C) MANAURE, COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA: (title--ls salt field-water and heaps of salt--2 s[illegible]an shovelling sal t into

MANAURE, COLOMBIA, S.A.:(Salt Harvest. 5/57--(C) cards #2 & 3--)

Can No. 30-37

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)REMEMBRANCE PARADE-B)SNOW PLOW & SEAWAY SHIPS (C)SALT HARVEST (D)CHIMPS PAINT

Cameramen MARK MANN(B) (CRUISER CORP (C)H. WRIGHT(D)HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-83 (B)3-84	(C)3-74	(D)3-52	

Cut all junked except (B) Can No. 7638x2,600ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--mo[illegible]de up Broadway--med cu Adm.(r)William "Bu[illegible] other naval dignitaries folo--more VIP['s] Marine color guard pass in review--Ma[illegible] fire dept, NYC, parade--hs crowd, stands C[ity] Robert Wagner, Adm. Halsey and Navy Secy Th[omas] of flags carried--Medal of Honor winne[r] greeted by Mayor--2 shots, citation--colo[r] shot of Halsey with Mayor Wagner, Halsey h[olding] making this Remembrance Day for USN hero[es]--crowd applaus[e] Adm. Halsey talking(silent)

(B)CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON:(title--pan down snow spray to

Date of Event 5/57

Used No.	Date
[illegible] in next car--U.S detachment parad[e] ty Hall--Mayor Gates--shot [illegible]rancis Pierce, Jr guard, cu man--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-37-2

TRUCKS--GIRLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--CHIMPS--LAUGH
PARADE--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--

(3) 30-37-2

3 sc.women carrying big sacks,dumping it--cu handful of salt crystals--cu women,painted faces--overall picture, sacking salt--sewing sack shut--loading sacks on truck--truck haul salt away--ls overall salt field--water girl wi 2 jugs water--ls water,light bouncing off----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,2 chimps at easel painting--bs male chimp painting feverishly--cu female chi watch--she tries painting now--male chimp makes a face,mou out--now he's painting again--she play with palette and brush and put brush on top rose--looks cross-eyed--two of them at work--shot him brush thru his hair--shot her,heado pointing to her forehead----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--US NAVY--HALSEY--FLAGS--US MARINE WAGNER--GATES--PIERCE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY--DEVICES--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--MISC.SHIPS--ICE--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--SIGN DAM--CRANES--ENGINEERS--

(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,S.A.--SALT--INDUSTRY--FOOD--WOMEN--

on lapel--cu cub,pan to Hoover getting pin--Hoover--he again shakes with cub----------

(C)ANTARCTIC:(title shot,2 sc.of British whaling ship--on deck,see Duke Philip of Edinburgh--ship,ice,water--shoreline lots of ice,2 sc.--Duke of Edinburgh,cu,him with good growth of beard--2 sc.whale hauled onto factory ship--mcu shore, rocky,icy hill--seal flopping across rocks--penguins--3 sc of Duke & others,including the silly-acting penguins-----

CUTS:add.material same----------

(A)MANIZALES,COLOMBIA--FESTIVAL--PARADE--COFFEE--FLOAT--ALFARO--OSCULATION--BULLFIGHTING--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS--CROWD--

(B)WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--BOYSCOUTS BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--

(C)ANTARCTIC--PHILIP--VISITS--TOURS--WHALING BOAT--PENGUINS--ICE--SNOW--SEAL--

MANIZALES,COLOMBIA:(Coffee Queen chosen--2/57--"A"story,no cuts	Can No. 30-14	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) COFFEE QUEEN (B) SCOUTS CITE IKE & J.EDGAR HOOVER (C) DUKE OF EDINBURGH tour

Cameraman WRIGHT (A) (B) TUGANDER (C) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)93 (B)68 (C) 65 5				(A-B) junked	(C)7612x7 31 ft

Description and Remarks MANIZALES,COLOMBIA (title shot, Coffee Brazillian float in fiesta parade--3 shots of different floats--crowds--gal down runway, contestant for coffee queen--crowd--Queen Anal ida Alfaro kissed by the former queen--at Pl za de Toros,crowd ext. bull ring--bull chasing man--butted by bull,he taunts bull--crowd--bull has him on fence & continues to butt him--crowd applause--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower surrounded by scouts,sitting amongthem--he gets citation from them--cu open citation--looking at compass--cu scouts smiling--Ike with presentation on knee--now J.Edgar Hoover FBI chief with cub scout, they shake--cu cub--kid pins pin

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

crowd look--parents at start,chute--headon chute & away--
parents entice--one on all fours,stop,look at us--another
bounce on fanny--one runs away fast,wins,Steve Getzoff who
is 13 mos.old--another bounce toward mirror--cu looking,kis
back off--Stevie Getzoff and mother----------

ARNHEM,HOLLAND--RR TRAIN--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--HUMAN INT--
DUTCH PEOPLE--CEREMONIES

MANIZALES,COLOMBIA,SA--COFFEE--INDUSTRY--FOOD--SCENICS--
MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

PALISADES PARK,NJ--CONTESTS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--LAUGH
PARADE--CROWD--GETZOFF--

MANIZALES, COLOMBIA, S.A.: (huge coffee crop--8/57) "B" story

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DUTCH TRAIN (B) HUGE COFFEE CROP (C) DIAPER DERBY

Cameraman: (A) POLYGOON (B) H. WRIGHT (C) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-45 (B) 3-62 (C) 3-68	5			ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ARNHEM, HOLLAND: (title--little train under way--side angle engine, cu--tossing coal in firebox--int. car, passengers--down on coupling, narrow tracks--driver rings bell--head-on in town, conductor walks before with flag--back shot down street----------

(B) MANIZALES, COLOMBIA, SA: (title--hillsdle, rows trees, with pickers at work--ou picking beans--beans in basket--on a plantation, dry process, raking--lil kid raking, too--at plant dump into ventilator--machine jiggle 'em--on hand picking bad ones--large bag, hand sift beans--2 shots loading bags in warehouse----------

(C) PALISADES PARK, NJ: title shot-- window shot, one lollipop, etc, pet--weigh in--

Date of Event: late Aug. 1957

Used in ... Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

nops over it--see her behind partition, bull watches--crowd--
.ull paws earth, she jumps up and down--bull charges and gets
.er in the middle, slams her against boards, her head hits--
other distract bull--quiet crowd--bull tosses her flat, pushe
her body--draw off bull, she rises--behind barrier with other
she doesn't want to quit, tries to fight her way back(really
fiery little vixen)----------

ROSELLE, NEW JERSEY--BOWLING--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--

PALMIRA, COLOMBIA--BULLFIGHTING--ODDITIES(Girl bullfighter)--
ACCIDENTS(Bullfighting)--WOUNDED--SPILLS--GIRLS--THRILLS--
PARADE(into arena)--SKIRMISH--SOUTH AMERICANS--SPECTATORS--
CROWD--

PALMIRA, COLOMBIA: (Gal Bullfighter --see below & over (B)--4/56)	Can No. 29-31 29-31	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS. (A) AUTOMATIC PINSETTER (B) GIRL BULLFIGHTER	(A) (B) HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4 65 95				Junked (B) CS 7535x11

Description and Remarks

ROSELLE, NEW JERSEY: (placing APRIL 1956 Date of Event
rirs, title--bs guy rolls--cu pins, spare with two standing, machine comes down wraps around pins and resets them for next bowling shot--looking to back of bowling pin-setting device (Brunswick Mfg), ball picked up and sent back bolt--ball coming back--mechanism placing pins back--guys rolling--makes a spar, knocks off two--machine goes into action, drops pins into basket, dropped into hopper and onto alley--bowlers roll----------(B)--PALMIRA, COLOMBIA, SA: parade into arena for bullfight--crowd--Bertha Trujillo, 26, with bull and cape, bull passes--she walks away--Matadors look on--bull makes pass, she falls on back (tripped) he chases her to barrier & bar unlookers--she avoids bull

Used No.	Date

OVER

PAZ DEL RIO, COLOMBIA: (First steel mill in Andes has mts. of ore)

Issue Number
29-85-3 (Canada)

Subject: STEEL MILL BRINGS BOOM TO COLOMBIA

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-125				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: PAZ DEL RIO,COLOMBIA:(AV mountain of ore--ore carriers moving,2 scs--elec. shovel scoop ore,3 scs,dump into trucks--conveyor system carry across valley to mill,3 scs--outside mill,2 sc--smelting operation,pour into moulds,creates "fireworks",5 sc--forms lined up--on RR car,too hot to handle,knocked off by crane--AV of the mill----------

Date of 10/18/56

PAZ DEL RIO,COLOMBIA--METAL(Steel)--MINING--MONTAGE(steel mining)--
--FIREWORKS--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA: (Ten Million stems of bananas cut during record harvest)	Issue Number CS 7591x4	

Subject COLOMBIA HARVESTS BANANA CROP	Cameraman F. WRIGHT

Length ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DO NOT USED caption ' linked & the Nocard made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event. 1956

~~SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA~~

~~Title~~ cut story on harvesting of Colombia's Banana crop of over 10 million ~~stems~~---here are scenes of ~~spraying~~ the crop for control of disease (leaf spot)--operation of spray tower--cutting apart on--harvesters carry stems of bananas on shoulders--~~peeling~~ foliage back to ~~how~~ fingers are grown on the stem--bananas hanging from net--rubber-tired oxcarts carry bananas--unload from carts to chain conveyor system--place plastic bag on top of stem and hook onto conveyor system--into washing shed--treated with anti-fungus solution--washing--loaded on freight car--German banana ~~expert~~--var. ~~wrapper~~ is ~~shown~~--packed in plastic bags for protection

SEE OVER

COLUMBIAN ARMY(shots tanks and troops in action against rioters in Bogota)	Can No. 21-135	Roll No. 1

Subject RED RIOTS INTERRUPT PAN-AMERICAN PARLEY	Cameraman FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5762x3..210ft Can No. 5762x4..10ft 5762x1..220ft
8	274			

Date of Event APRIL 48

Description and Remarks: ...s mobs in st.--ls rioters ...ing bust of Gaitan and flags--cu bust-- ...mob of rioters carrying flags--in middle crowd starts ...ing at cop--cu guys with machetes--dragging naked body of ...n's assassinator Juan Roa Sierra through streets--rioters-- ...ters guarding steps of capitolio--rioters shouting-- ...almost empty streets and buildings--rocks--courtyard of ...olio- rioters yelling--busted windows etc--machettes-- ...ing rocks at government bldgs--people climbing up on ...--rioters along st.--yelling--line of military storm ...ers who wave arms--rioters in st--in front of ...olic- ns crowds--crowds surging forward--ns square-- ...crowds trying to topple xxxxxtrolly car--

Used Not Used APRIL-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-135-1

ls tanks

lot of smoke and crowds in
crowds pushing--cu burning
bldg and autos burning--ls rioters have auto surroun
ning occupants--ns burning street cars and bldgs
ing records out of govt bldgs--burning autos and
s and ruoble on street in front same bldg--soldiers
ng of bldg with rifles--soldiers lying on ground
nk--soldiers on stomachs firing--wreckage in st.
ned out and overturned in front of Capitoli
gutted Capitolio--blackened bldgs
trolleys--wreckage of smouldering business bldg
louted--burned auto on it's fanny--shell burned
and rubblepan of burned out district rubble--
uarding st. and completely blitzed street--
tank on guard in st.--searching guy--burned out
and houses and man to statue with burned bldgs in
mplete devastation--JUTS:add.scenes mobs and wrecka
scenes--

ASSASSINATIONS-JORGE ELIECER GAITA
--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--TROLLEYS--AUTOS--FIRES--BLDGS.
--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COLUMBIAN ARMY--GUNS--
--DEBRIS--SIERRA--CONFERENCE

COLUMBIAN ARMY(troops quelling riots--shooting at sniper--on guard)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-136-2	1

Subject	Cameramen
TURMOIL	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5770x1..420ft 5768x4..200ft 5770x7..205ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible]lf-mast for Jorge
[illegible]s in st.--looking do[illegible]
[illegible]--soldiers shooting at rioters--
[illegible]someone in hall--carrying wounded
[illegible]--ounded in ambulance--flames coming from
[illegible]t. it belongings--soldiers firing in
[illegible]ople ralling with up-raised hands--soldiers
[illegible]--soldier on balcony of bldg with rifle--
[illegible]r Plaza see wrecked trolley--churchyard--
[illegible]burned office equipment among rubble--
[illegible]rned car--another burned out car and
[illegible] up and soldier with bayonet holding
[illegible]rded area--searching people--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

→ SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 21-136-2

add. scenes rioting, wreckage--
Bogota--Red Cross supplies arr. at
airport--Flags of all nations--line-up as tanks open
fire in front of presidential palace--
COLUMBIAN ARMY--FLAGS--TROLLEYS--CARS--
CHURCHES--DIPLOMATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PLANES--
REBELS--COMMUNISTS--WOUNDED--WEAPONS--FIRE--
CONFERENCE(INTERAMERICAN)--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
AIRPORTS--BOGOTA--AIRPORTS--CONVOLLY--AIR(BOGOTA,COLUMBIA)--
TANKS--BLDGS.(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--

COLUMBIAN ARMY(schoolhouse guarded by Columbian army)

Can No. 5776x5

Roll No. 5

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA

Subject: CONFERENCE IN BOGOTA SCHOOLHOUSE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks

Ten shot conference rooms in a schoolhouse in Chapinero district of Bogota--semi cu Gen Marshall at conference--ext. of schoolhouse guarded by Columbian army--shot of Averill Harriman at the conference.

BOGOTA,COLUMBIA: CONFERENCES: SCHOOLHOUSE: COLUMBIAN ARMY: MARSHALL: HARRIMAN:

Date of Event: 1n 5-48

Use No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—1-47-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLOMBIA ARMY· Soldiers patrol streets	Can No. 22-305 22-305	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE--RIOTS MARK ELECTION IN SOUTH AMERICA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 96				Cuts 3755 x 4, 10 Can No. appx 300ft

Description and Remarks: BOGOTA, COLOMBIA: HS Bogota--soldiers out of building--HS truckful soldiers--soldiers on foot patrolling street--searching civilians, 2 shots--HS large crowd--funeral procession--CU portrait of victim--spot where he was killed--tanks alongside building--LS rr station, voting--CU dipping finger in stain--HS same guy votes--HS crowd--CUTS: All add. same-----
BOGOTA, COLOMBIA--COLOMBIA ARMY--TRUCK--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--VOTING--FUNERALS--STILLS(Portrait victim)--SHRINES--TANKS--RR Station--CROWD--

Date 1-28/29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLOMBIA ARMY:(1952

Issue Number
CS 6677x6

Subject
UN FLAG FOR COLUMBIAN FORCES

Cameraman
DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg. (CS)				Can No.

Biblio: 5959-2
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(probably at the UN,(no indication on brief caption)--Sec.Gen. Trygvie Lie ,gives UN flag to Dr. Roberto Urdaneta Arbelaez who is the Colombia Min.of War--this flag will go to the Colombian forces who are undergoing training in U.S. to go to fight in Korea--it is first Latin American country to do so and the 17th UN country to join the conflict--var.scs.of the presentation----------

Date May 1951

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--COLOMBIA ARMY--COLOMBIA GOVT --UN FLAGG--

SEE OVER

(2) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-July 1951
Hussars,45 Field Regiment and 170 Independent Mortar Battery Royal Artillery--Brigadier Tom Brodie,commanding the 29th Independent Infantry Brigade Group presided over unveiling--spoke(silent)----------
----------6683x2:(BkNo:5992-7--294ft--fg pos--HEARST--EVE OF PEACE IN KOREA--in Munsan,three tanks on edge of river--soldiers stripped to waists wash the tanks--use their steel helmets as buckets--Korean farmers go back to their fields--farmers and their children dig potatoes--farmer work field with ox-drawn plow--Negro soldiers of 24th Infantry Regiment in bayonet drill,to keep in shape--negroe soldiers rest with weapons close at hand,polished and loaded--just in case----------
----------6683x3:(Bk NO:5992-8--385 ft--FG POS--HEARST--DEPRTURE OF PEACE DELEGATES--copter takeoff--door closing--ls 3 copters--crew of copter--rr train--some sort of writing on train--crew mapping route--put up barbed wire--xcu wire--reporters interview 3-man group--(Peace delegates are now on way to North Korea)----------
6689x4:(Bk-:5997-9--280ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--PATROL PROBES

COLOMBIA ARMY: (Troops enter Korean war with UN army)

Issue Number
6683x10; 6689x2; 6683x2; 6683x3; 6689x4; 6683x5

Subject
KOREA STORIES-July 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman
FOX & PATHE(DEPT.DEF) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6683x10:(BkNo:5990-9--180ft--Date of Event July 1951
FC Dupe--FOX(DD)--REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA TROOPS ENTER KOREA WAR--in Pusan,Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea with LGen.John B.Coulter wait at dock to welcome Colombian troops aboard the USS AIKEN VICTORY--Korean girls wait with flowers--troops leave ship--Rhee greets Colonel Polania--Col. and skipper of the Navy transport get flowers from Korean girls--troops enter truck,drive off----------
----------6689x2:(BkNo:5990-11--293ft--Lav--HEARST--BRITISH DEDICATED MEMORIAL TO WAR DEAD--in wake of news of the impending cease fire,the British forces unveil a monument to their war [illegible] in Korea--dedicated [illegible] officers and men of the Royal Ulster Rifles [illegible] Royal Irish

SEE OVER

(3) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--July 1951

ENEMY LINES--UN tank patrol penetrates deep into well-concealed enemy positions and captures surprised prisoners--two tanks and part of a combat team probe into enemy positions--soldiers leave tanks and move cautiously ahead--tanks in action--AF planes divebombing and strafing enemy positions--capture three prisoners in well-concealed blockhouse--prisoners eating---firing machine guns----------

----------6683x5: (BkNo:5998-3--82ft--FG POS--HEARST--RUSSIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--ruins of plane that was shot down--two dead North Korean pilots were Kim Hong Kyun,26, and Chai Chang Shun,29--bullet holes----

----

KOREA,Misc--WAR--COLOMBIA ARMY--RHEE,Synghman--COULTER,LGen John B--BRITISH ARMY--MEMORIAL--UN ARMY--NEGROES--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(Allied,in Korea--KOREANS--

(2) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
UN newsman--Gen.Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--
Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--copters land on Kaesong
Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went
to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--
AV over bridge site----------
----------6702x4:(BkNo:6010-12--199ft--FG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS
PRESS CONFERENCE --Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea,
Donald Kingsley holds press co ference in Seoul--he speaks(may be
silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul,ruins--var.bldg same--street
market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins----------
----------6703x6:(BkNo:6013-5--197ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREA CAPITAL
RECONSTRUCTION---kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trol-
ley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets----------
----------6706x7:(BkNo:6014-11--153ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN
BRIGADE IN KOREAN ACTION--artillery in action--plotting artillery fire-

COLOMBIA ARMY: (Troops fighting in Korea with UN forces)

Issue Number
6699x7: 6702x1: 6702x4: 6703x6: 6706x2: 6707x4: 6706x3: 6709x2: Stocks 6702x4

Subject
KOREA STORIES - August 1951 (ten stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos--captic junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6699x7:(BkNo:6010-7--221ft--

Date of Event
August 1951

F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN YANGU AREA--Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone men--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action----------

----------6702x1:(BkNo:6010-9--598ft--FG POS--PATHE--KAESONG MEETING--MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs--Allied and eneemy newsmen sit together,talk--var.scs.fotogs of both sides chatting in friendly manner--enemy delegation leave conference--[illegible] booklets to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951

ing of copters--Gen AV Imjin River----------

----------6709x2:(BkNo:6016-10--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--in Whachon Area--Allied jets from air,drop heavy volume of bombs into enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blazing air strike ended----

----------6706x4:(BkNo:6016-11--97ft--FGPOS--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEET SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht,UP Far Eastern Manager inteviews Ki Song Lee,So.Korean Def.Minister in garden of official residence of Syngman Rhee ,Pres.of Korea----------

----------6726x4:(BkNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT.DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLI ---C-119s of USAF flying,drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units blasting hills,with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with guns and tanks----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen.-- KOREANS--MEETINGS---AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--KINGSLEY,Donald------ TROLLEY--CANADIAN ARMY--ROCKINGHAM,Brig.John--COLOMBIA ARMY--BO BING-- HOBERECHT Earnest--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TYPES PLANES(C119s,etc)--

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES** AUGUST 1951
during battle,chow and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat,using an umbrella--Brig.John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action------loading and firing----------
----------6707x4:(BkNo:6015-2--198ft--FG POS--HEARST--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA---in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers,assigned to US 24th Div.,after four months training in Pusan--sign "Front Line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mountain heights--"Colombia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour,Colombian enlisted men at recreation,sing folk songs,etc----
----------6706x3:(BkNo:6016-9--396ft--FG POS--HEARST--20th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--AV UN HQ in Munsan from copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegates--copters fly in Kaesong--Brig. Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 2 press men--Gen Nam Il and some of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press conf--No.K.Liaison officer Col Chang Chun San--copters leave Kaesong for UN HQ--Red soldiers spread marker on ground for land

(2) 6840x2

Camp Stoneman for further processing before leaving for Colombia--ferry arrives at Camp Stoneman--Colombian National Anthem greets them-greeted then by Colombian Consul General--var.scs.of the ceremonies--cus of some of the men--attention as music plays(silent)--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--COLOMBIAN ARMY--PITTSBURG,CALIFORNIA--CEREMONIES--

COLOMBIAN ARMY: (165 officers & men return from Korea with American troops)

Issue Number 6840x2

Subject: COLOMBIANS ARRIVE U.S.FROM KOREA on their way home

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
524ft				BkNo: 6154-4 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(at Ft. Mason,troop transport LT.RAYMOND BEAUDOIN arrives from Korea--var.scs.arrival of troops in hail and rain storm--1246 American troops plus 165 officers and men of the Colombian Army on their way home--on dock,Elsi Norwood sing welcome--var.scs.on dock--men waving on board--var.cu of the Colombians--large cus some of them --xcu Colombian Cpl.Nolasco Espinal with his Silver Star Medal,the only one in the Colombian Army--Capt.F.Eggan shakes hands with him and gives him typical American reception--men off the transport--Red Cross Ladies given them coffee and cookies--Colombian troops boar ferry to take the 35 miles across the bay to PITTSBURG ,Calif to

Date of 3/19/52

SEE OVER

and greeted by colors,honors,Band,etc--VanFleet,Smith,Douglas and Jenkins tour the Ethiopian and Colombian camps--meet Ethiopian Commander Col.Asfaw Amparge and Col.Lt.Col.Alberto Ruiz Koroa--var.scs. together-Douglas and Van Fleet back in copter----------

----------6954x3:(BkNo:6285x6--296ft--FG POS--HEARST--SOLDIERS BUILD POOL IN KOREA---American soldiers fighting in Korea build their own pool by damming a mountain stream--vars.scs.using the pool--dedication ceremonies on Sunday,Sept.14--during the ceremony,GI inunifurm dives in to retrieve a large sword at bottom of pool--Gen.Smith talks with the men--he officially opens the pool by cutting cord with sign reading "Pool Opening"--more of the GIs enjoying the pool----------

----------6955x4:(BkNo:6286-4--295ft--Pathe--FINGER RIDGE STORY--- on Korean front,Gen.YuJaHung,CO of 2nd Div ROK Army and Brig.Gen.Lee Young Mun,at map,planning--var.scs.--model of Finger Ridge--Lt.Col.Johnson at map--equipment and food supplied by wire route--full view of FingerRidg

COLOMBIA ARMY: (Troops in Korea visited by U.S.Supreme Court Justice)

Issue Number: CS6945x4; 6956x3; 6954x3; 6955x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952 (four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all Pos	see bk nos.after each Can No-number--captions junked after card made

Date of Event: SEPT. 1952 ~~SEPT.1952~~

Description and Remarks

CS6945x4:(BkNo:6274-10--CS 79ft--Hearst----KOREAN WAR ORPHANS--damaged bldgs pan down city scene,traffic--kids with shoe boxes--lil kid shines shoes --kid try to sell GI something--try sell shoe laces--lil girls scared by camera--orphand home,dress kids--lil kids dance,cute--kids watching --four kids acting--ls feeding time--cu lil gal munching----------

----------6956x3:(BkNo:6281-12--196ft--Pathe--DOUGLAS IN KOREA--U.S. Supreme Court Justice Wm.O.Douglas visits Korea front--with Gen.James Van Fleet,shakes with Brig.Gen.Wayne C.Smith who is CO 7th Div and Maj Gen.Reuben Jenkins,CO of 9th US Corps--var.scs.them together--Douglas ride in copter--VanFleet with him--arrive at camp of Black Jack Regimen

SEE OVER

(3)--CS 6945x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952
night scens of flare bombs bursting--light guns firing--rifles and machine guns firing--bombs bursting--tracer shells bursting--day scs. of bursting shells on ridge--after capture,ROK Army officers watching--enemy's trench mortars bursting--UN bombs in enemy positions----------

KOREA--WAR--CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,sad)--------
DOUGLAS,Justice Wm.O.--VISITS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY(E.Africa)--COLOMBIA ARMY---SWIMMING POOL---HUMAN INTER(U.S.Servicemen)--------KOREAN ARMY--KOREANS--------MAPS---BOMBS & BOMBING---------
NIGH. SCENES(Korea,bombing)----------

COLOMBIA ARMY: (Troops unload from planes, get new equipment, etc. etc.)

Issue Number 7585x5

Subject COLOMBIAN TROOPS (FOR UN FILM)

Cameraman REA

Length 146ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. B.W.

Cuts BK NO: 7231-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks COLOMBIA:(5 scs.soldiers unload from plane,walk to us--1s men get new equip ment--soldier to camera--4 scs.get helmets and shoes--1s onto bus--men in bus--carrying bags--soldier checked--get tags--plane at field--people on field--4 sc.they load onto plane--soldiers seated on plane-

COLOMBIA--COLOMBIA ARMY--UN ARMY--UNIFORMS--

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLOMBIA GOVT. (War Minister of Colombia visits Canal Zone)	Issue Number SS 7748x2	

Subject PRES.OF COSTA RICA VISITS CANAL ZONE,PANAMA

Camera FOX

SR NO. 3004-4

Length SS 7ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-caption [illegible] Naft.card made

Description and Remarks PANAMA(CANAL ZONE)--PRES. Dr.Rafael Angel Calderon Guardia off plane and greeted by Pres. LaGuardia of Panama--var.scs.ceremonies at airport--other VIPs greeting are LGen.Geo.H.Brett;MGen.Wm.E.Shedd and Adm.Chas. E.VanHook-------(there MAY also be shots of arrival of Alejancdro Galvis Galvis,War Min.of Colombia visiting Albrook Field,Canal Zone--greeted by same VIPs-- on same day----------

Date of Event 1/43

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--VISITS--COSTA RICA GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-411-2

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--MS Lord Halifax at table, British group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U.S. Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book--Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Truman walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porch waving--------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1;(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Lleras Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camilo Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Fraser, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R. Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve---HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval of charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain--more on

COLOMBIA GOVT:(6/25/45-at UN Charter signing in S.F.-6/25/45--cuts only--5107x1,2,3 or 5108 x 3 -underlined)

Can No. 18-411

Roll No. 2

Subject PRES TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON-McHENRY HEARST-FOX-PATHE-MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	ALL FILED-
	187 480		cuts 11,000 ft	Can No.	see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman off plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & cheer ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wav from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--

SEE OVER

(4) 18-411-2

Hospital--var.scs reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS
4092 x 2: (eyemo shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing
Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So.
frica talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3: (At INDEPENDENCE,MO:,
Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor
Denton--more same--enboute to Independence,many shots--him at his home-
Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen views HST at Press conf--leaves--with
soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditori
HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri----------
HEARST CUTS: 5106 x 3.4: (at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk
in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Concour of
France talks in Frambn--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrad
of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leos Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk
of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulalier of India,
silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish--
Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English----------
HEARST CUTS 5105 x 1: (Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates-------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------
McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4;(At Hamilton Field,Calif;Pres.HST arrival--plane arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST ppoteed by stil men--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS;5100x 2.3;At the conference in SF;more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs and talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and talk--Padilla,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST CU 5101 x 3;(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x6 At SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guard under flags------HEARST CUTS; 5101 x 9;(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Market Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landmar Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots during parade----------HEARST CUTS; 5096x6;(more Truman parade in SF---------
HEARST CUTS; 5097 x 3;(IN PORTLAND,OREGON;(Pres.greeted at airport by Gov.Snell & Mayor Rilly of Portland--var.scs HST in Prtld--AS of the

(6) 18-4-45-2

CUTS 5101 x 2i(...F, ...n of scroll to ...ttinfao... ...y of ...te,signed by every de...ate,...ing his ...ark ...ring ...ference--var.crowd shots,delgations standing,etc.--rising vote,etc----
CUTS 5096 x 1i(hs of Market Street parade,San Francisco----------
CUTS 5096 x 2i(At Hamilton Field,Calif.--more on Truman arrival reeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived,injured GIs from ...s at ...e hospital--var.cu some--s,flags on re...plane----------
CUTS 5101Ø x 1i(more on signing charter in Veterans Building,--...dent shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--...additional material----------Truman speaks,etc----------
CUTS 5101 x 1i(more,Truman witness signing--delegations signing--Views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors----...--Truman speech,etc----------CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 1i
...dependence,etcTruman arrive Court House--Press conf.at ...orial ...--speech at Auditorium--int.shots while speaking----------

(5) 15-[illegible]

ST leave stage----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (In SF, Truman arrive Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius----------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6: (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--crowds, etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (in SF, more on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF, more signing & talking: Manuel C. Gallagher of Peru, in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz, Saudi Arabia--silent--Romulo of Philippines, in English--Smuth, So. Afr.-in English--Dmitro Z. Manuilsky of Ukraine, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent----cu of book, show U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1,2: (At SF, signing--Argentina, Carcano, & talk---Uruguay sign, Jose Serrato, talk--Kryma Kisilev, BelleRussia--Colombia signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador, signs--Greek delegate speaking---US delegation signs--groups shots, Pres. etal talk among themselves----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif., HST arrival, var. shots--many shots--his visit to base hospital--------shots on HST along California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr. at hotel--crowd shots--Chinese kids in crowd--------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--general shots, Chinese delegation signing--gen. views around the hall----------

Ferdo)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(
)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZ[illegible]ECH(Smuts)--MANUI[illegible]--
UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Cercano)--SPEECH(
)--KAYAM KISILEV--KEMIKK--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEXICAL--[illegible]--
PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWDS--
STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTES--
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT.--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GVT--
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S. FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT--
RIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--MANN--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPORT
(Stapleton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(King)--
MACKENZIE--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO--
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--KILLY--
ARCHITECT(Bliss)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
[illegible]--EX(Independence)--HO YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELOSO--
[illegible]GOVT--[illegible]H(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hal-
[illegible])

COLOMBIAN GOVT. (See below)	Issue Number 5409x6	

PRES. ELECT MARIANO OSPINA PEREZ VISITS WASHINGTON	Cameraman JAMES LYONS BK NO.4068-12

Length 145ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts No this	no caption at all

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Please see film as we had no caption----(PRES.ELECT Perez is from Colombia----------

Date of Event June 1946

WASHINGTON,DC--COLOMBIAN GOVT--PEREZ,Mariano Ospina--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

COLOMBIA GOVT:(1952

Issue Number
CS 6677x6

Subject
UN FLAG FOR COLUMBIAN FORCES

Cameraman
DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg. (CS)				EkNo: 5959-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(probably at the UN,(no indication on brief caption)--Sec.Gen. Trygvie Lie ,gives UN flag to Dr. Roberto Urdaneta Arbelaez who is the Colombia Min.of War--this flag will go to the Colombian forces who are undergoing training in U.S. to go to fight in Korea--it is first Latin American country to do so and the 17th UN country to join the conflict--var.scs.of the presentation----------

D May 1951

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--COLOMBIA ARMY--COLOMBIA GOVT --UN FLAGG--

SEE OVER

COLOMBIA GOVT. (South American Country signs O.A.S. charter)

Issue Number 6936x11

Subject: COLOMBIA SIGNS OAS CHARTER

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154ft.				BK NO: 6098-2 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(1s ceremony--Dr.Jaramillo of Colombia signs Org.of American States charter--cu same--signed by Dr.Alberto Lleras as Sec.Gen.of OAS--Dr.Wm Munger,Ass't Sec.Gen. signs--var.scs.signing----------

Date of 12/13/51

WASH,DC-- [illegible] --OAS--COLOMBIA GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)TURIN,ITALY:(American officers off plane--one shakes with Italian officer--another off,shake hands--Clare Booth Luce (U.S.Amb.to Italy) cu--applause on sidelines,she smiles--walks toward crowd--U.S.flag on side of bldg,pan down to F-86s, 2 sc,one U.S. and Italian flag--2 sc. squadron flying--(planes were sent from U.S.to Italy NATO plan)--------

(D)KINGS' POINT,LI,NY:(parade of Merchant Marine Academy graduates to seats--flags,etc--2nd highest honor man in class,Eugene Landy,stands during swearing-in ceremony but cannot take oath(his mother was member of Communists Party in 1944 so he was ruled a risk only hours before this ceremony)--2 more scenes same--hs ceremony--get diplomas--cu them handed out--graduates sitting,show Landy has only diploma,no commission --toss hats into air----------(E)SEOUL,KOREA:(children march,ls,2 sc--with banner marching--groups march and 4H kids visiting from Texan march,too--banner,Texas 4H (they presented materials thru Korea foundation--Texan with family,he wears oriental hat and pipe,Korean shakes hands with him--Texans seated at ceremony,listen--Pres.Syngman Rhee gets ten-gallon hat,clapping hands--cu cow--Rhee with 10 gal.hat,grins

COLOMBIA GOVT. (President if welcomed by Pres. of Ecuador)	Issue Number 28-698-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENTS MEET B)PLANE CRASH,Chicago(C)PLANE FOR ITALY D)MERCHANT MARINE GRADUATION (E)KOREAN 4-H CLUB	(A)H.WRIGHT (B)TRAYNHAM (C)SEDI (D)HARDE (E)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
A)66 (C)58 B)52 (D)67 (E)53	STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7475x10 (E)CSonly 7475 x7

Description and Remarks

QUITO,ECUADOR:(ls view down into city--arrival of Pres.of Colombia Gustavo Rojas Pinilla,down from plane--cu greeted by Pres.of Ecuador Jose Maria Velasco Ibarra--Ibarra with Pres.Pinilla who is in uniform--they in car thru streets--crowd--parade,dress uniforms--them sit,watch--soldiers goose-stepping--cu feet--mascot goat duded up--cavalry along----------.

B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls Stratocruiser--field,pan to path thru fence which plane travelled--broken props--undercarriage bogged down--skid marks--man inspect tire,other man digging--props,hole in fuselage& cu--cracked prop,cu--underpart fuselage damaged (plane overshot field,went thru fence which pierced fusalage,stopped,nobody hurt tho'68 aboard)---

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

(3) 28-698-2

A)QUITO,ECUADOR--ECUADOR GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--PINILLA,PRES.GUSTAVO ROJAS--IBARRA,Pres.JOSE MARIA VELASCO--PARADE--

B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION("C"story,too)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--

C)TURIN,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--LUCE,Clare Booth--TYPES(F-86)--
--NATO--

D)KINGS'POINT,LI NY--GRADUATION--KINGS' POINT(School)--LANDY,EUGENE--

E)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korean)--CHILDREN(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE--
--ORGANIZATIONS(4H,Youth)--COW--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--RHEE,SYNGMAN--
--KOREAN GOVT--

(2) 7076x2

later, Pres. Jimenez inspects new highway construction (Pan American Highway) in Venezuela--inspect new bridge site, too--looks at plans in construction camp tent--Presidential party leaving--cars along road thru jungle terrain ----------

SAN ANTONIO, VENEZUELA--VENEZUELA GOVT--JIMENEZ, Col. Marcos Perez--COLOMBIA GOVT--ARBELAEZ, Dr. Roberto--CEREMONIES--CONSTRUCTION (Venezuela)--FLAGS (Misc.)--

COLOMBIA GOVT. (Reaffirms friendship with Venezuela)	Issue Number 7076x2	

Subject	VENEZUELA & COLOMBIA PRESIDENTS MEET IN SAN ANTONIO, VENE.	Cameraman R. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No. 6400-3
619ft.			FG POS.	Cat No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO VENEZUELA:(on the Venezuela-Colombia border--on the Bolivar Bridge, direct center, which connects San Antonio, Venezuela with Cucuta, Colombia --Provisional Pres. of Venezuela & Dr. Roberto Urdaneta Arbelaez of Colombia meet--ls of Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez' plane arriving--he and wife out-greeted--motorcade along street, kids line streets--arrival at Bolivar Bridge--Honor Guards at each end of the bridge--each couple walk toward center of bridge to border line--(first meeting of the heads of these governments since 1938)--they shake hands--Colombia Pres. Arbelaez raise Venezuela flag on Colombia side of bridge--Colombia flag raised on Venezuela side by Jimenez--speeches by both(probably silent coverage)-----

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OVER

Hunter, at rostrum, brings on Martha Hyer, actress--direc
Douglas Sirk of "Battle HYMN" U-I pic--ls crowd, applau
(C) MONACO: (SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--
Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier talk
Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--
(SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace & Prince--crowd an
balloons released into the air------CUTS: Add. same--in
palace, in courtyard, general view--Mayor of Monaco Robe
Boisson, delivers address, Rainier answers, gen. views---
(D) CUCUTA, COLOMBIA, SA: (airport, ms--troops lined up on
bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres.
Gvo Rojas Pinilla with wife and entourage, crosses bri
center, ms--low shot of white line denoting exact cente
he shakes with Pres. Jiminez (Gen. Marcos Perez Jiminez)--
walk to pavilion--2 sc at desk, side by side, they chat--
(E) WASHINGTON, DC: (TITLE) group of students in costume
their countries walk up--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower of U, S.
some of them--2 cus, two different students--presentat

COLOMBIA GOVT:(Border meeting of two
So. Amer. Presidents..Pres.Pinilla & wife of Colombia,at border line.

Can No. 30-20

Roll No. 2

2/57--(D) cuts #2) (SOUND ON C)

Subject
MOROCCO (B)LOOK & PRES A

Cameraman
(A)MCCLAIR (B)MARQUETTE(C)FO

PRESIDENT MEET 5

(B)Set

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B-D-E) JU
(A) Can M623x5
(C) 7623x3

Date of Event 5/1/MAY 1957

Description and Remarks RABAT, MOROCCO, U.S. Vice Pres. Richard M. Nixon & Mrs. Nixon in proc.2 --Sultan Mohammed V. Ben Youssef & son in coach--Mrs. Patricia Nixon bends over to little girl -group in uniform--in b.g. Nixon and Sultan seated, talk, others in background--cu Nixon and Sultan--cu Sultan--cu Nixon--cu Sultan--cu Nixon--cu Sultan--cu Nixon

-cu add ornate mas--cu packages of other gifts all
wrapped--Ike talks to group--kids wave to Ike and to
a----------

BAT,MOROCCO--NIXON--VISITS--MOROCCANS--SULTAN OF
CO--COACH--CHILDREN--DIPLOMATS--
S ANGELES,CALIF--PRESENTATIONS--KNIGHT--RHODEN
E--HOTEL--DINNERS--PRESS--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
-SIRK--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
XXX (MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BABIES--CAROLINE--SOUNI
--LIQUOR--BLDG--NIXON--CEREMONIES--
CUTA,COLOMBIA,SA--AIRPORT--GUARD--BRIDGE--PINILLA--
RIA GOVT--JIMINEZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--VISITS--
ASHINGTON,DC--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--EISENHOWER--MASKS--
PS--

COLOMBIA GOVT:(Pres.Camargo visits U.S. 4/60)	Can No. 33-29	Roll No. 3

Subject IKE GREETS COLOMBIA'S PRESIDENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	69			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash,Int'l Airport,ss Colombi Pres.Alberto Llaras Camargo off plane and greets Pres. Eisenhower--ss Honor Guard--ss Pres.Camargo on stand--scu same--cu Ike--ss Pres.Camargo get "key"--ss fotoge--ss cars thru street--ls int.of Congress,crowd--ss Pres.Camargo on stand talking--scu same--ls same--ss same--ls crowd applauding----------

Date of Event makeup 4/7/60

WASH,DC--VISITS--COLOMBIA GOVT--CAMARGO--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--AIRPORT-GUARD--U.S.CONGRESS--CROWD--RECEPTION--

SEE OVE

COLUMBIA NAVY (warship padlocked)

Can No. V.6 R.302

Roll No. 2

Subject WARSHIP PADLOCKED

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
52	40			JUNKED.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--GOVT.

USS CUCUTA

Date of Event 11-12-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COLOMBIAN NAVY: (Crew of Colombian naval vessel visits San Francisco)

Issue Number 7067x8

Subject: COLOMBIAN FRIGATE ARRIVES

Cameraman: LEDERER

Dr No.6375-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337ft.				Caption junked after cards made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var.scs taken from tug in the Bay as the PF 06 THE CAPITAN TONO comes into harbor and under the Golden Gate Bridge--it is returning from duty in Korea by way of San Francisco Harbor--add.scs as the Colombian gunboat passes under the Bay Bridge and turns toward its temporary berth at Treasure Island Naval Base--on board,var.scs.of crew--at attention as ship moves along shoreline--large cus of insignias on arms and men haul in ropes tying up the ship--crew members demonstrate how they handled the weapons aboard during recent Korean action --var.scs. of crew lined up--shots of skipper Lt.Cdr.Beron Victoria Hernando welcomed by Colombian Consul Gen.Sebastian Ospina----------

Date of Event: 2/16/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.-VISIT.-COLOMBIAN NAVY--SAILORS--BRIDGE(Calif)--

FILE ALSO THE CAPITAN [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLOMBIA NAVY: (Sailors pipe U.S. Admiral visiting their ship)

Issue Number 7201X8 7201x8

Subject: ADM.CARNEY VISITS COLOMBIAN SHIP

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47 ft.		FGDUPE		BK NO: 6543-7 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

WASH.DC:(apparently this unidentified ship of the Colombian Navy was visiting and was boarded for inspection by our Chief of Naval Operations Adm. Robert Carney--semi ship,sailors lined up--hs Adm.Carney out of car--sailors on deck of ship--hs Adm.up gangway--scu sideboys,piped aboard --hs Carney aboard,shake with Colombian Naval Officers--hs he past men on deck,saluting--headon,Carney walk toward us--ship's gangway,insign ia--cu insignia--Adm.down gangway----------

WASH,DC--U.S.NAVY--COLOMBIA NAVY--SAILORS(Colombian)--VISIT--CARNEY, Adm.Robert B.--

Date of Oct. 1953

SEE OVER

CORSICA

CORSICA:(Scenics--1938--story #2

Issue Number 3140x3; 3138x1,2,3

Subject GOING PLACES #58

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.no.under ref folder GP #58

Description and Remarks

Date Sept.1938

(1)"WINDMILLS"--Cape Cod,Mass--scenic shots of same filed--3140x3--------little windmills of odd types made by Thomas Broughton who once used the power of real old windmills and now makes them for novelties----------

(2)"ISLE OF BEAUTY"--CORSICA(Fr.Isle)--cuts 3138x1,2,3 filed--scenics-- in this Mediterranean island,very little of modern life has touche its mountainous beauty--var.scs.of life in Corsica----------

CAPE COD,MASS--WINDMILLS--SHORTS(BW)--CORSICA--SCENICS(Corsice)--

SEE OVER

COSTA RICA

MISC.COSTA RICA(PRES.ELECT)	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. OF COSTA RICA VISITS WASHINGTON	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

GUERDIA

Date of Event 3-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COS TA RICA (CONFERENCE DELEGATES POSE	Can No. 3864 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DELEGATES TO PAN AMER. CONFERENCE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
420 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

PAN AMER.CONF.

Date of Event 7-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTA RICA NATIVE LABORERS AT WORK AS HI-WAY IS SPEEDED) (ALONG HI-WAY MT.ROADS AIR VIEWS	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SPEEDS 1500 MI HI-WAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL AMERICA:ROADS & HIGHWAYS

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTA RICA, C.A.	Can No. 16-176	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WALLACE IN COSTA RICA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	71			4759x1 4759x6	500

COSTA RICA, CENTRAL AMERICA: 8-18-43

Description and Remarks: TITLE PIC: Wallace, hugs Pres. Calderon Guardia of COSTA RICA--guns fire, ls country side pan men inspect road, Wallace others-- road under construction, Wallace inspects cattle, crowds, cutin, Wallace heaves log-- be cut ring on rubber tree, guy climbs tree-- to Wallace, at top cutting, rubber drips-- plant rubber squeezing it, Wallace--CUTS: at under rubber plant--add shots.

COSTA RICA--WALLACE: CENTRAL AMER: SO. AMERICA: PRESIDENT: GUARDIA

Date of Event 3/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COSTA RICA (Chief delegate of Costa Rica speaks)

Can No. 5772x 12 6772x

Roll No. 12

Subject: BOGOTA CONFERENCE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

pecy Marshall entering school building where conference is being held--Marshall talking to Lt Michael Mansfield, Donald Jackson--cu Marshall putting on earphones--interview meeting in schoolhouse--Foreign Min. of Nicaragua Luis Manuel De Bayle speaks--Alejandio Aguilas Machadio, Chief delegate of Costa Rica speaks. (Mansfield Congressman from Montana and Jackson Congressman from California)

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA: MEETINGS: CONFERENCES: SCHOOL: SPEECH: MARSHALL: JACKSON: DE BAYLE: MACHADIO: NICARAGUA: COSTA RICA DELEGATES)--MANSFIELD--CONGRESS

Date of Event 4/48

~~Used No.~~ ~~Date~~ 4-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7397x6 ptc

Liberia--Costa Rica soldiers relax--Roman Catholic Chaplain--Mrs. Figueres, wife of Pres. visits front--Col. Marcial Aguilar, Commander-in-Chief with his brother--Red Cross plane arrive at Liberia Airport--Members of Mex. delegation acting as observers in the field at El Amo. Airport--Mrs. Figueres examines unexploded bombs abandoned by invaders when they were routed--on her--OAS observers plane and transport plane--

COSTA RICA--INVASION--COSTA RICA ARMY--WAR(1955)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION.
FIGUERES, Jose--OAS(Org. American States)--

COSTA RICA: (Invaded by Nicaraguguan)	Issue Number 7397x6; 7403x[illegible]B; 7402x5

Subject COSTA RICA INVADED BY NICARAGUA	Cameraman HEARST(All stories

Length 185ft. 38~ 203FT.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. [illegible].W.	Cuts [illegible]6126-7;5833-7; 6033-12-caption Cap Sh[illegible]ed after card made

Description and Remarks [illegible]-air [illegible] position in S[illegible] Jose--ca[illegible] obstacles to [illegible] aircraft landing at airport--guards, airpor[illegible]--obstacles on strip--machine gun overlooking airpo[illegible]--ca[illegible]ntry--Pres.Jose Figueres in his office discusses the situation with his Min.of Public Security,Lawyer Rogberto Pacheco and Col.Rodolpho Quiros--ca them,each--volunteer troops in preliminary training--------7403x[illegible]6:(at airport,four F-51 fighter bought from US for $1.00 each,land--American C54 Skymaster arrives with spare parts and ammunition and American fliers to train the Costa Rican forces--welcomed by Pres.Figueres,etal,--Pres.and 2 fliers pose----------[illegible]5:(US CATALINA patrolling over

Date of Shoot Jan. 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COSTA RICA: (Parade held - see below)	Issue Number 7406x6	

Subject COSTA RICA PARADE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 96 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts no caption at all Can No3

DRNG. 6837-12

Description and Remarks
COSTA RICA: VET.SOC. GIVING
parade----please see film--we have no information
all on this----------

Date of Event Jan.1955

COSTA RICA--PARADE(Misc.foreign)--

SEE OVER

COSTA RICA: (President surveys flood damage)	Issue Number 750167	

Subject FLOOD AFTERMATH IN COSTA RICA	Cameraman T

Length 65ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts BK NO: 7007-6 caption junked Cap No after card made

Description and Remarks COSTA RICA:(AV Flooded areas--Pres. Jose Figueres of Costa Rica flies over damaged areas--in copter--copter lands--Pres.out,greeted by crowd--Pres.points to flooded areas--house in flood--tractor in water--pan bridge washed out--house,people stand around----------

Date of Event 10/55

COSTA RICA--FLOODS--FIGUERES,Jose--

SEE OVER

COSTA RICA: (OAS votes sanctions against Dominican Republic)	Issue Number 33-69	I

Subject	CUBA AND O.A.S.—IKE HOPEFUL FOR EASING OF CRISIS (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-195	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks COSTA RICA—ss Assembly—

Makeup

Date of Event 8/25/60

Venezuela signing—Honduras signing—ls Herter—
ss he signs—ss crowd—Costa Rica signs—ls crowd applauds—wipe to
Ike -enter Press conference—reporters—ss more—Ike talks SOF—

COSTA RICA—MEETINGS—U.S.GOVT.—O.A.S.—VENEZUELA GOVT.—
HONDURAS GOVT.—HERTER,CHRISTIAN—COSTA RICA GOVT.—
EISENHOWER—WASHINGTON,D.C.—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—

SEE OVER

PORT LIMON, Costa Rica	Can No. 1 – 81	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ODDITIES IN TO-DAY'S NEWS	Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-18	37			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See TURTLES

Date of Event 9/23/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29
	SEE OVER

SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA: (Inauguration of new President)	Issue Number 7207x9	

Subject	Cameraman (H... Wright)
COSTA RICA INAUGURATION	Exp.: 1662-12

Length	Neg.	Page	Pos.	Cuts
73ft.		D...		capti-n junked [illegible] No. corr... made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/53

...d in stand--U... egation he... ...
...dge arri...s--New ...es.Jose Figueres ...ies,... ...
...--crowd appl...--...ican dele... ...Pres.Daniel Oduber,... ...
...Luis Munoz Marin of ... ...sworn in by Pres.of Costa Rica Congress, Gaonm... ...lo--g... ...--he receives sash of office--crowds chee... ...

SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--COSTA RICA GOVT--INAUGURATION--FIGUERES,Jose--
MARIN,Luis Munoz--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-640-2

crowd--in meeting room--planes,takeoff and flights(4 bought from US ----(C) INCHON,KOREA:(long line walks down pier (UN GIs)--ditto,see banner--Sgt.1st Class Robert S.Mitchell of Newport News,Virginia is the millionth GI to pass thru port of debarkation for Korea duty--walking under banner--he's greeted by officer--he's on LST pulling out--------

(A)GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINE(USN)--USS NATUILUS)-AIRVIEWS--
(B)SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--WAR(Threat)--ORG.OF AMERICAN STATES(U.S.GOVT)--
(C)INCHON,KOREA--SOLDIERS(U.S.ARMY)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--

SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA: (Diplomats investiga te charge of formented rebellion)	Issue Number 28-640-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NAUTILUS (B) INVASION, Costa Rica (C)MILLIONTH GI, Korea	(A)HARDE & PARA (B)HEARST & LIBRARY (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 53 (B) 74 (C) 39	B STORY			all cuts junked but (A)7404x9,268ft. (B)7400x6 (C)7400x5 Sorry

Description and Remarks

GROTON, CONN: (sub "NAUTILUS" afloat--signalling--pan down flag to sub in distance, underway--ms moving--cu comming tower #571--bs under way, copter hovers in bg--guy charting course--guy with sextant--ls NAUTILUS cruising along--aa sub underway----------CUTS:7404x9: AV of sub underway,268ft. f.g.pos----------NOTE:(NAUTILUS will be commissioned the USS NAUTILUS after she has passed shakedown cruises)----------

(B)SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA: (lineup of militia in motley dress carry arms--plane taxis up--soldiers--Org.of Amer.States representatives out of plane--headed by Dr.Luis Quintanillas,etal--cu Woodward (Amer.Amb. Robert Woodward)and Dr.Quintanillas--bldg.Republica del Peru,guarda--

Date of Event 11/55

SEE OVER

SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA:(3/63--visited by U.S.Pres.J.F.Kennedy for talks with six Latin-american Presidents)	Can No. 36-25	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
US-LATIN TALKS--SEVEN PRESIDENTS CONFER IN COSTA RICA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-308		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA:(ls crowd and helicopter landing--ss U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy out of copter--crowd--Kennedy thru crowd--Kennedy shakes hands with Pres. Francisco Orlich of Costa Rica--ss flags--ss cameramen--Kennedy SOUND--travel shot,crowd--aa same--kids in tree--aa crowd--JFK in car thru crowd--ls Bldg--people arrive, walk to bldg--JFK arrives--cu same,into building--int.JFK walks in and goes to desk--ss people--ms JFK and others seated--aa same--ext.crowd,pan to JFK on stand--aa crowd--JFK talking,silent--crwod--JFK talking, silent,dolly back---JFK thru crowd--aa same--guards push crowd back--JFK waves from copter------

SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--CROWD--COPTER--LANDING--VISITS--KENNEDY--US GOVT--RECEPTION--ORLICH--COSTA RICA GOVT--FLAGS--WELCOMINGS--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--

HL VR

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. 3/63 Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7397x6,etc

Liberia--Costa Rica soldiers relax--Roman Catholic Chaplains--Karen Figueres,wife of Pres.visits front-Col.Marcial Aquiluz,Commander-in-Chief with his brother--Red Cross plane arrive at Liberia Airport--Members of Mex.delegation acting as observers in the field at El Ano Airport--Mrs. Figueres examines unexploded bombs abandoned by invaders when they were routed--cu her-OAS observers plane and transport plane--

COSTA RICA--INVASION--COSTA RICA ARMY--WAR(1955)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION-
FIGUERES,Jose--OAS(Org.American States)--

COSTA RICA ARMY: (Volunteer troops train when Nicaraguans invade country)	Issue Number 7397x6; 7403x18; 7402x5

Subject COSTA RICA INVADED BY NICARAGUA	Cameraman HEARST(All stories

Length 185ft. 18ft. 203ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts 6833-12-caption Cards Marked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan. 1955

SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA-Air

Set position in San Jose--cu--obstacles to prevent aircraft landing at airport--guards, airport--obstacles on strip--machine gun overlooking airport--cu country -Pres.Jose Figueres in his office discusses the situation with his Min.of Public Security, Lawyer Humberto Pacheco and Col.Rodolpho Quiros--cu them,each--volunteer troops in preliminary training------ --7403x18:(at airport,four P-51 fighter bought from US for $1.00 each,and--American C54 Skymaster arrives with spare parts and ammunition and American fliers to train the Costa Rican forces--welcomed by Jose Figueres,etal,--Pres.and 2 fliers pose----------7402x5:(SOUND) CATALINA patrolling over

SEE OVER

COSTA RICA GOVT. (President visits Nicaragua President)	Issue Number 7740x1	

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.OF NICARAGUA CELEBRATES BIRTHDAY AND HIS DAUGHTER'S WEDDING	FOX

BK NO. 9000-9

Selected Scenes ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				stock shots-caption junked. aft card made	

Description and Remarks

NICARAGUA:(Pres.Rafael Angel Calderon Guardia of Costa Rica arrives,greeted by Nic.Pres.Anastasio Somoza who celebrates his birthday and wedding of his daughter,Lillian,to Dr.Guillermo Sevilla Sacassa on same day--var.scs.greetings--at Military Airport--Somoza at AF graduation,hand out diplomas,etc--christen new planes--U.S.Min.to Nic.James B.Stewart christens plane in Pres.FDR's name--Somoza's son does,too--scenes of t the wedding,too--religious ceremony--Cuardia is part of the party------

Date of Event: Feb.1943

NICARAGUA--NICARAGUA GOVT--COSTA RICA GOVT--VISITS--WEDDINGS--GRADUATIONS(Nic.AF)--

SEE OVER

COSTA RICA GOVT. (Pres. visits Canal Zone)	Issue Number SS 7748x2	

Subject PRES.OF COSTA RICA VISITS CANAL ZONE,PANAMA	Cameraman FOX
	BK NO: 3004-4

Length SS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-caption junked, ft.card made	Cat No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA,CANAL ZONE)--PRES.

Date of Event 1/43

Dr.Rafael Angel Calderon Guardia off plane and greeted by Pres. LaGuardia of Panama--var.scs.ceremonies at airport--other VIPs greeting are LGen.Geo.H.Brett;MGen.Wm.E.Shedd and Adm.Chas. E.VanHook-------(there MAY also be shots of arrival of Alejandro Galvis Galvis,War Min.of Colombia visiting Albrook Field,Canal Zone--greeted by same VIPs-- on same day----------

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--VISITS--COSTA RICA GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--

SEE OVER

COSTA RICA GOVT. (New President inaugurated)	Issue Number 7207x9	
Subject COSTA RICA INAUGURATION		Cameraman (Hans Wright) Edit: 6562-12
Length 73ft.	Neg. Dope	Pos. Cuts caption junked after third made Can No.

Date of Event 11/53

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crowd in stands--US delegation head by [illegible] Cabot Lodge arrives--New Pres.Jose Figueres arrives [illegible] him--crowd applause--Vatican delegate,Monsignor Paul Bernier,with Gov.Luis Munoz Marin of Puerto Rico--Figueres sworn in by Pres.of Costa Rica Congress, Gaonzalo Facio--guests applaud--he receives sash of office--crowds cheer----------

SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--COSTA RICA GOVT--INAUGURATION--FIGUERES,Jose--
MARIN,Luis Munos--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-84-5 (Canada)

(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ext.building--Pres.Don Jose Figueres of Costa Rica with honor guard--guard,in line,rifle salute--he lays wreath at monument--cu r/bb on of wreath--in UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.hs reception--Pres.& Mrs. Figueres receive silver bread-basket as gift--cu she smile-they drink toast----------

(A)VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE,ARIZONA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(scorpion)--
--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--AVIATION--SLO MOTION(Photography)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SPELLMAN--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--COSTA RICA GOVT--FIGUERES,Don Jose--
--VISITS--UTRECHT,HOLLAND--RECEPTIONS--

COSTA RICA GOVT. (President wlecomed on visit to Holland)	Issue Number 29-84-5C (Canada)

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FALCON MISSILE (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY(80th) (C)COSTA RICA PRES	(A) NORTHROP (B)HARDE (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-72 (B) 3-71 (C) 3-54	C STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE ,ARIZ Date of Ev 10/56 10/56

"Scorpion",jet interceptor,in flight--optical,to cu wing-pod,falcons emerge thru trapdoors on sides(electronically guided missiles)--side angle same,compartment opens,missile emerges--Scorpion airborne--2 in flight--cu rocket-pod of plane in flight--plane,rocket launched,see smoke trails of missiles--cu slomotion,one Falcon fired--3 sc.smoke trails forming--see target hit--2 sc.3 plane-groups inflite----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--altar boys lead--hs forming cross--crowd in upper stands--angle of the cross--religious dignitaries gathered--Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY holds [illegible]--cu people pray with beads--hs the cross----------

SEE OVER

COSTA RICA GOVT. (O.A.S. hold meetings)	Issue Number 33-69	I

Subject	CUBA AND O.A.S.--IKE HOPEFUL FOR EASING OF CRISIS (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-195	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks COSTA RICA--ss Assembly--Venezuela signing--Honduras signing--ls Herter--ss he signs--ss crowd--Costa Rica signs--ls crowd applauds--wipe to Ike -enter Press conf-rence--reporters--ss more--Ike talks SOF--

Mktup

Date of Event 8/25/60

COSTA RICA--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT.--O.A.S.--VENEZUELA GOVT.--
HONDURAS GOVT.--HERTER,CHRISTIAN--COSTA RICA GOVT.--
EISENHOWER--WASHINGTON,D.C.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

COSTA RICA GOVT: (Welcomes visiting U.S. Pres.J.F.Kennedy as he arrives to confer with Latin-American Presidents--3/63)

Can No. 36-25

Roll No. 1

Subject: US-LATIN TALKS--SEVEN PRESIDENTS CONFER IN COSTA RICA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-308		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA: (ls crowd and helicopter landing--ss U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy out of copter--crowd--Kennedy thru crowd--Kennedy shakes hands with Pres. Francisco Orlich of Costa Rica--ss flags--ss cameramen--Kennedy SOUND--travel shot,crowd--as same--kids in tree--as crowd--JFK in car thru crowd--ls Bldg--people arrive, walk to bldg--JFK arrives--cu same,into building--int.JFK walks in and goes to desk--ss people--ms JFK and others seated--as same--ext.crowd,pan to JFK on stand--as crowd--JFK talking,silent--crwod--JFK talking, silent,dolly back---JFK thru crowd--as same--guards push crowd back--JFK waves from copter----

SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--CROWD--COPTER--LANDING--VISITS--KENNEDY--US GOVT--RECEPTION--ORLICH--COSTA RICA GOVT--FLAGS--GREETINGS--SPEECH(KENNEDY)

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. 3/63 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRETE

CRETE(BR.TROOPS ARRIVE BACK
IN EGYPT(WAR WEARY ETC

Can No.	Roll No.
13-995	2

Subject
BATTLE BRITAIN:TROOPS BACK:WARSHIPS
FIT PLANES:US PLANE IN ENG. NITE
LITERS: KIDDIE NURSERY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut
Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRETE:(MARINES INVASION OF CRETE)

Can No.	Roll No.
6271 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES INVASION OF CRETE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. C.S.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] aircraft--criuser--
[illegible]ling craft approaching and
[illegible] --Marines unload--establish beachhead--
[illegible] tank Sherman coming ashore--helicopter survy
man[illegible]ers--good shots of Marines in battle gear into and
[illegible] camera, very good--also hi shot Marines marching--

[illegible]--MARINES--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--HELICOPTERS--
[illegible]ONS--SHERMAN--TYPES OF PLANES--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CROATIA

(2) 28-679-2

President Bakaric,President of Croatia--visited Brioni,an island in the North Adriatic---------NOTE: good footage here,apparently, of little known territories)----------

BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--TITO,Josip Broz--YUGOSLAV GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--BULGANIN,NIKOLAI--RECEPTIONS--SHIPYARDS(Yugo)--FACTORIES(Yugo,etc)--SLOVENIA--CROATIA--DINNERS--

CROATIA: (Red delegates to Yugoslavia visit factory)	Issue Number 28-679-2	

Subject	Cameraman
REDS WOO TITO--VISIT TO YUGOSLAVIA SEEKS RECONCILIATION	HEARST & Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
8-71				Hearst-cuts jkd Pathe 7453x8,369ft.

Description and Remarks **BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:**(Marshal 5/27/55

osip Broz Tito awaits arrival of Nikita Khruschchev
t airport,2 sc--K comes down ramp first,Nikolai Bulganin foles--ha
eeting--K meets Tito,talk then Tito meets Bulganin--K & Tito pass
onor guard--White Palace--int,they meet and talk--dining table set--
ulganin,pan to K---Tito--full table----------
UTS:all unused material: (shots of residence of the Soviet delegation
uring their stay--more on meetings between K and Tito--Soviet delegat
isit shipyard and toured it--visted Bled in Slovenia and Ljubljana
hich is the capital of Slovenia--factory inspection there--visiting
[illegible] in Belgrade,too--formal dinner for Soviet Delegation by

SEE OVER

CUBA

OFF CUBAN COAST.	Can No. V.6R.248	Roll No. 6

Subject: MACON SHOT DOWN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: DOMINGO-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51				1003x3	296

Description and Remarks: Macon flying over coast of Cuba, Batabano and Surgidero--in the cabin of Macon--Macon leaving the Coast--in the cabin of the Macon--over the fleet--

CUTS:add.shots as used.

USS MACON--U.S.NAVY--AIR VIEWS--U.S.FLEET--
NAVAL MANEUVERS--

Date of Event: 5-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(2) SF #35 2195x2, etc

(5)"MAN HAS IRON JAW"—Buffalo,NY—cuts 2191x4 filed—Al Frazer lifts table then a chair with his teeth—now two tables and a chair together———————

(6)"SCHOOLHOUSE ON WHEELS"— Kinogama,Ont,Canada—cuts 2195x3 filed—rr schoolhouse arrives once every six weeks and stays for a week—teacher is also the engineer and he teaches grammar subjects thru 2nd year high school———————————

(7)WOMAN HEALER"—Pinar del Rio,Cuba—cuts 2196x3 filed—Antonio de Izquierdo wokking with var.handicapped people—she claims to be a divine healer—var.scq. of the rites of healing———————

(8)FIREBALL DODGING"—Bennettsville,So.Car.—cuts 2194x3 sfiled—negro youths in strange sport—make burlap balls and soak them in kerosene,fire them and throw them at one another—trick is not to get hit—one boy's clothes start burning but put out without injury———————————

MISC.US/—ODDITIES—SHOWS—CANADA—CUBA—DOG—LAUGH PARADE—

CUBA:(1937--story #7

Issue Number: 2195x2; 2192x4; 2191x4; 2195x3; 2196x1,2; 2196x3; 2194x3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #35

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference foldier				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #35

Description and Remarks

Date of E: Mar.1937

(1)"ROOSEVELT"S DOUBLE"--Swampscott,Mass--cuts 2195x2 filed-- Harold C Blaney,var.scs.him look like FDR----------

(2)"DOG IS EGG THIEF"--Newark,NJ--mascot of firemen enters store with fireman--looks around--takes egg,goes outside and eats it--Oh-oh! "pooched egg"----------

(3)"LIGHTHOUSE FOR SALE"--Atlantic City,NJ--cuts 2196x1,2-- filed-- var.scs. of the Absecon Light,no longer working--govt trying to palm it off----------

(4)BLIND MAN FIXES WATCHES"--Littleton,Colo- cuts returned

SEE OVER

(2) SF #38 2312x1,2 etc

(4)"PENNY ON CITY CLERK'S DESK FOR 15 YEARS"—San Antonio.,Tex—cuts 2313x1,2 filed—,2 sc.City Hall—shot of penny on desk—man fumbl with it and then puts it back—(same thing's happened for 15 yrs. Ho Ho! no penny-pinchers here!!!!!!!———————————

(5)PETE THE DEER'S 2nd BIRTHDAY—Barnegat,NJ—cuts 2312x3 filed—chew up green desk blotter like grass—at the birthday party with his pals the family cat and dog —especially the cat,really buddies—

(6)"MAN BUILDS STATUES FOR HIS FAMILY"—Hiawatha,Kansas—cutts 2311x4 filed—built as memorial to his wife,dead six years—80 yr.old John Davis with statues of her and him at various stages of their lives———————

(7)"NATIVE BREAKS COCNUTS ON HEAD"—Havana,Cuba—cts 2313x3 filed—Pasucal Bueno breaks cocnuts on his head to amusement of paying crowd———————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—ANIMALS—LAUGH PARADE—CUBA—

CUBA:(1937--story #7

Issue Number 2312x1,2; 2276x4; 2313x1; 2313x2; 2312x3; 2311x4; 2313x3

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #38

Cameraman see ref. folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. see bk.no.in ref. folder under SF #38

Description and Remarks

Date April 1937

(1)"LION RIDES IN AUTO"--cuts 2118x3-junked 1946-----

(2)"AUSTIN GOLD MINE"--Nevada--cuts 2312x1,2 filed--in the rugged Slumbering Hills near Winnemucka,a new gold vein has been found on his property by George Austin--var.scs.of the area--he and his family run the store as if nothing new had happened to them altho they are virtually millionaires now----------

(3)"TALLEST ARMY RECRUIT"--San Francisco,Calif--cuts 2276x4 filed--Geo.Dinsmore,Jr.of OIone,Calif is 6ft.10 inches tall--var.scs. him--problem for the supply sergeant,for sure----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2838-10M-4/7C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUBA (WELCOMES ARRIVAL OF PRADO)	Can No. 4471 x5	Roll No. 4478x8

Subject	Cameraman
PRADO AT AIRPLANTS PRADO IN CUBA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.
HAVANA, CUBA.

Date of Event 5-13-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CUBA WELLES TALKS) SOUND (CUBAN AMB. CONCHESO PRESENT AS	Can No. 4586 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WELLES TALK TENDER BY CUBAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: WELLES

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBA: (Harvesting and processing sugar for UNRRA)	Issue Number CS 5376x9	

Subject SUGAR FROM CUBA TO UNRRA	Cameraman DEPT. STATE
	~~WK NO: 4705-10~~

Length 212ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption(none at all Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUBA: (there are probably scenes in Cuba of harvesting and processing and shipping sugar for the United Nations Reconstruction and Rehabilitation Administration------we had no information at all--please see film-----

Date of Event 8/46

CUBA--CUBA GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--FOOD(Sugar)--

SEE OVER

white man lifts an eyelid----------

----------(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this--------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercentenary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was struc 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------

----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--ls same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire --ls tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks ex-

CUBA: (U.S. Air Force puts on aerial display in air power show)

Issue Number 27-550-2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE, Holland

Cameraman: (A)NBC (B)HEARST, BR (C)HEARST, DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

(A) [illegible]	(C) 36	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: all cuts junked but (C)7262x3 900ft. (A)[illegible]only7258x9 (E)Conly 7250x6
(B) 65	(D) 33	C STORY			
	(E) 44				

Description and Remarks: (A)PUERTO RICO: (Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords, pan down to arsenal--closer---- ----------(B)KENYA(AFRICA):(Br.Colonial Sec.Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire, troops, jeep--tower, guard atop--patrol thru jungle, 2 sc-- ms Littleton in pa[illegible]--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher aft[illegible] capture--men behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date [illegible]rch 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--NL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--

(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--

(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

CUBA:(Cuba and Castro--first films from behind rebel lines--4/58)	Can No. 31-29 31-29	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA AND CASTRO--FIRST FILMS FROM BEHIND REBEL LINES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235	228			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CUBA:(ls Rebel Leader Fidel Castro and group--aa same--cu same--ss group listening--ss making grenades--aa same--cu turning blower--ss pounding shells--cu same--cu finished grenades--ls mimeo machine--cu same--ss man at radio--aa same--cu Castro eating--ss other same--ls Castro looking at map--cu same aa same--cu map--ss men & rifles--aa same and Castro--ss men rising--ss troops thru woods--aa same--aa same--aa same--aa same--man fires rifle grenade--cu explosion--aa man & rifle--ss another--aa same--man fires grenade gun--explosion--ss man fires rifle--aa same--ls smoke over area--ss Castro looking--wipe to ls Fulgensio Batista & family--ss same--cu same--ss cameraman--ss Batista & wife----------

CUBA--WAR--HL YEAR--CASTRO--[illegible]--PRESS(Mimeo)--[illegible]--WEAPONS--SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS--BATISTA--FAMILIES--REVOLUTION

4/10/58 Group Eval 4/10/58

Library No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUBA: (Castro's boast that he had always been a communist)	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#1 of 6) Lumumba's Death--Communist Regime--Warfare--	Newsreel film library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-538 (61)		NONE

Description and Remarks: CAIRO,EGYPT:people running--pan from crowd to burning car--cu burning car--CUBA ls Cuban group--cu Castro--CONGO--semi cu Tshombe--cum same--LAOS--soldiers running--same--soldiers firing--SO. VIETNAM--INDO-CHINA--ALGERIA-- hs Algeria--soldiers in street-soldiers firing ls Explosion--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/28/61

CAIRO,EGYPT--RIOTS--CUBA--CASTRO--CONGO--WAR--LAOS--SO.VIETNAM--ALGERIA -HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

(2) 35-21-3

last lap Venski leading--Beccali closes in--San Romani comes up on outside to win by foot as Venski hits boards--CUBA--N.Y.Giants run on field with Bill Terry--in playing field working out--group shot players with bats--Mel ott,Joe Moore Hank Lieber--

WASH.D.C.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--FARLEY
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DAVIES--
ROME, ITALY--MUSSOLONI--WEDDING
FIENNA,AUSTRIA--WINDSOR
CHICAGO, ILL.--BOXING--BRADDOCK--LOUIS
NYCITY--TRACK MEET
CUBA--BASEBALL--N.Y.GIANTS

CUBA: (New York Baseball Giants train)	Issue Number 35-2I	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--FDR & Farley--Amb.Jos. Davies--Mussolini's Son Marries-Duke Windsor Braddock & Louis--Natl.AAU Meet--N.Y.Giants.	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-I99			NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--(I937)

Makeup

Date of Event 3/8/62

Int.ls Garner at mike,FDR and Farley seated--cu FDR & Farley--ss floor,diners at table--standup ovation--CU FDR & Farley shaking hands--MOSCOW--Kremlin bldg.--ss Davies drives up & out of car--M.I.Kalinin greets Davies--cu Kalinin and Davies--ROME--ls St.Peters--Bride & groom leaving--Il Duce with Brides mother cu bride & groom--crowd shot car leaving--VIENNA-Duke Windsor coming upstairs escorts Princess Mary and Earl of Harewood to RR station after his abdication--CHICAGO--Int shot Braddock and Louis--Braddock signs--cu Louis looking stern--cu Braddock sailing --both squaring off in boxing pose--NEW YORK CITY--San Romani beats Beccali in I500 meter title--hi shot of floor of Garden and field--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-29-3

gives 5¢ for beer-bartender points--cu sign "Will County Tavern 10¢ beer--strikers drink water and eat pretzels--cu sign "we won't buy 10¢ beers"--refuse waiters offer of beer--cu pretzel bowl--cu water being poured--BALTIMORE, MD.--portable bar pushed on course--pushed among players--females approach bar & being served--cu one gal enjoying ~~sk~~ long tall one--med shot bar & couple male customers being served.

OLE & RARE FILMS--CUBA (1937)--PARADE--BATISTA--
LAKELAND, FLA.--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DAYTONA,FLA.--SARASOTA,FLA--
DEAN--GOLF--SPEECH(DEAN)--
JOLIET,ILL--STRIKES--BEER--TAVERN--
BALTIMORE, MD.-- LIQUOR--

C BA: I937) (Celebrates 42nd anniv. of independence) (1937)	Issue Number 35-29	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--Cuba Contrast-Detroit Tigers Train--St. Louis Cardinals--Dizzy Dean Golds (Sound)-Beer Drinkers Strike-Portable Golf Bar	MEARS Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-212			Cuts NONE

Description and Remarks: CUBA--ls parade down wide ave. crowd--uniformed womens group parading past stand Pres. Laredo & Col Batista & wives watch parade-3 shots service personnel passing in review--LAKELAND,FLA.--ls team limbering up--Mickey Cochran directing players at sliding--l to r-COCHRANE,WALKER, Simmons & Greenberg-sluggers--Schoolboy Rowe pitching--Greenberg at bat--takes cut--Cochran with cathers mask & protector-closeup--SARASOTA,FLA.--Cardinal team on field-me s Daffy Dean & Lon Warneke cu Warneke-ls playing field team practicing--Frankie Frisch at bat fielder makes play--Pepper Martin doing famous "Belly" into base--JOLIET, Ill--sitdowners--pickets walk front tavern--cu picket sign strike of [illegible] 5¢ beer- int [illegible] s being served--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/5/62

SEE OVER

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMAN
STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

CUBA: (The Cuban Crisis--10/62--seedetail below)	Can No. 35-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At U.N., US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re: Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban Gun Emplacements--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M. Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing Reconnaissance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med. Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still, a surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still, ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org of American States Building in WASHINGTON, DC--int. same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk (sil)--ls meeting--US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA--ls UN BLDG--Stevenson sits--Cuban [illegible]--Secy Gen'l U Thant listens--ls crowd--Rus[illegible] Valerian A. Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NO FILM

(2) 35-66-Foreign Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI ZORIN--TMXM KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIEWS--

CUBA:(AS from camera plane during the Cuban Crisis--10/62)

Can No. 35-88 NO FILM FOREIGN RELEASE

Roll No.

Subject: CUBA CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	291		

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUBA:(Fotog plane--cu camera--man working camera--foto of sites(missile) camera--foto--fleet(US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:AS Building--int same--AS meeting--same--empty Cuban chair,2 shots--U.S.Sec.State Dean Rusk, 2 shots--meeting,2 shots--(NY)UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen.U Thant--another--Russ.Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb.from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves,2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off,2 shots--landing barge--troops off,2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots--NEW YORK:UN bldg,2 shots--car arrives--cameraman

SEE OVER

Date of Event: none 10/62

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUBA: (In stills only--used in refuting report of possible Cuba Rebuildup by Reds--2/63) SOUND	Can No. 36-13 36-13	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN ARMS--KENNEDY OPENS RUSSIAN BUILDUP SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-307		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (Sec. Defense Robert MacNamara walks up--reporters--photogs--MacNamara talks (silent)--ls same--MacNamara leaves stand and intelligence aide, goes to mike--Hughes, then dolly back to show chart--still, dissolve, second still--fotogs--cu sign "Mr. Keating" on door--zoom in on Sen Kenneth Keating (R.NY) at desk--Keating SOUND still protests that he "knows" that there is a new buildup in Cuba--Pres. John F. Kennedy walks in--ls reporters--cu same--ls Press conference--Kennedy SOUND, 2 shots----------

WASHINGTON, DC--PRESS--MAC NAMARA--CAMERAMEN--HUGHES--DEFENSE--MARS--STILLS--CUBA (Stills only)--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--SPEECH (Hughes)--KEATING--SPEECH (Keating)--KENNEDY--SPEECH (Kennedy)--POSTER (Sign)--U.S. GOVT--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date
John Hughes, pentago	

SEE OVER

CUBA:(Hit by hurricane--10/63--no pix same not permitted by Fidel Castro--

Can No. 36-83

Roll No. 2

Subject STORM DISASTER--HAITI AND CUBA SWEPT BY HURRICANES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAITI:(AS damage--another same, with castle--AV people--AV wrecked homes--ss copter--ss ground shot,trees and people--pan shot wreckage--more same--AS wreckage----------(NO PIX OF CUBA DUE TO SECURITY SLAPPED ON IT BY FIDEL CASTRO BUT CUBA WAS HIT,PROBABLY AS BADLY IF NOTWORSE)-----

Date of Event 10/10/63

HAITI--HURRICANES--WRECKAGE--RUINS--HL YEAR--CUBA--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

BEJUCAL, CUBA.	Can No. 4006 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE HITS CUBA	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
544				Can No.

Description and Remarks

about 10 dead and 300 injured-- 12-27-40
injured woman taken to hospital in ambulance--sev.shots angles homes destroyed--churches wrecked,hospital,int.altar church--image of Christ--wounded in hospital being treated--Batista Prexy of Cuba and gen. dir.of hospital treat wounded,2 injured babies.

HURRICANE--RUINS--DISASTER--HOSPITALS--CHURCHES--MEDIAL--CUBANS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMAGUEY, CUBA (hurricane)	Can No. V.4 R.94	Roll No. 1

Subject MACHADO MOBILIZES HURRICANE-STRICKEN ISLE'S RELIEF FORCE

Cameraman Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 487x1,2,3 Can No. 515
128	115			

Description and Remarks Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SANTIAG DE LAS VEGAS, CUBA--HURRICANE
Also as: AIR VIEWS--REFUGEES--HOSPITAL--RUINS--PRES. MACHADO--ADJ. COM/DR. LLANES--SEC. OF STATE FERRERO--PRES. OF SEN. ALBERTO BARRERAS

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 165
SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 170

Date of Event 2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.94	11-17-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CAPE HAYSI (CUBA) SS SANTA CLARA ENROUTE PANAMA sound talks shipboatd acitivity

Can No. 10-726

Roll No. 2

WORLD NEWS: PAN AMER. DELEGATES AT PANAMA: CZECHS EVACUATE: JIMMIE IN THE MOVIES: PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY PAN.

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Nautical Club in ruins--Arch of Triumphe--warehouse ruine distillery and molasses tanks destroyed--Boullon Docks--ruined--Red Cross sta..men working overtime on wounded--Capt.Escudero giving orders--Prof.Mendietta and others camp destroyed--church demolished--orphanage ruined--rural home,ruins,body of woman found under ruins--searching for relatives--angles of damage--is same.

HL.OF YEAR--HURRICANE--RUINS--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--STORMS--MENDIETA--ESCUDERO

(2) 7-394-2

CIENFUEGOS, CUBA	Can No. V.7 R.394	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCORES DEAD, HURT AS WILD HURRICANE SWEEPS CARIBBEAN	DOMINGO--POWER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	80			1470x1,2,	800

Description and Remarks ls twisted telegraph poles closer view wrecked bldgs,sev.shots--people searching ruins--mother holding baby in cu--ls,wrecked homes,people working around etc.--sewing machine in front--cu woman and baby--wrecked church--soldiers marching in--carrying wounded out of bldgs RED CROSS WORKERS--men working along waterfront--boat partly submerged--drs.working over woman--ls coffins--[illegible]electric co's power sta.destroyed--Punta Gorda ruined,castle washed into--Hunters and

Date of Event 9-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIENFUEGOS CITY, CUBA.	Can No. 2223x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
PAJAMA CONTEST	DOMINGO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks Cazaderes & Nautic Club--
aspirants going out to be reviewed--
cutins same, cu's judges--cu winner
Juanita Dominguez--cu's--crowds cheer

[CONTEST--STYLES--DOMINGUEZ--CUBANS

Date of Event 5-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIENFUEGOS CITY, CUBA.	Can No. 2280x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BEAUTY CONTEST	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403				

Description and Remarks ls group of beauties--cu of winner Event 5-2-37
Veto Montero--judges--Mayor presents queen with award--cu's winner--crowds cheer--

BEAUTY CONTEST--CUBANS--MONTERO

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIENFUEGOS, CUBA: (Vicious hurricane lashes Cuba's south coast)

Issue Number
25-408-2
~~25-408-2~~

Subject
HURRICANE--STORM LEAVES TRAIL OF DESTRUCTION IN CUBA

Cameraman
DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-78				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CIENFUEGOS,CUBA:(wind lashing waterfront--jeep thru storm--railroad crossing-- trees bending in wind--street littered--sea pounding seawall, houses hit--aftermath,flood in street--antenna broken in two--pan wrecked bldg --roof on ground--tree torn out--ruined cane crop--pan up to bare tree-

CIENFUEGOS,CUBA--HURRICANE--MONTAGE(Hurricane,good montage material)--

Date of Event
~~12/8~~ 10/52

SEE OVER

GUANABACOA, CUBA (Suplanta Elisa)	Can No. 826 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LATEST BOMBING EVENT	Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks l.s.of Electric plant of the Hershey [illegible], property of American Co.--l.s. exteriors of destruction--sev.shots interior part of the Plant where machines are destroyed

[illegible] as: BOMBING--EXPLOSION--RUINS--DESTRUCTION FACTORY

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

Guantanamo Bay , Cuba	Can No. 2-34	Roll No. 7

Subject: Tars say farewell to parrot pets as Navy declares ban

Cameraman: All library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	s 56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Pets

Date of Event 1926

Used No.	Date
V 2 24	3/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA

NARA ARC 9/87

Can No.	Roll No.
1136 x	4

Subject NAVY DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks special navy day pix made by Navy photographers....very poor blue print..

NAVY--CELEBRATION--AVIATION--

Date of Event 10-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA (TRUMAN AT GUANTANAMO BAY)

Roll No. 5727x2

Subject: TRUMAN AT GUANTANAMO BAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178				

Description and Remarks

native dancers at St.Croix,V.I
WILLIAMSBURG arriving Cuba,cutin crew
brings Pres.ashore--greeted by Capt
ettle jr.--cus,inspects Marine Guard--
ar and away,Pres.gets souvenir--school kids
an at Bay--var.shots T.departs by plane

NTANAMO BAY,CUBA:TRUMAN:ST.CROIX,V.I.
IT:WILLIAMSBURG:BATTLE:MARINES:VACATION
LANE TYPE

Date of Event 2/25/48 ~~2-25-48~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-30-2

GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA--U.S. NAVY--USMC--CUBANS
BORNHOEVD, GERMANY--DOGS--SOUND (DOG)-- ODDITIES (ANIMALS)
HUMAN INT. (ANIMAL)

GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA: (Castro harrassment at Base) 1962	Issue Number 35-30 ~~35-30~~	2 2A

Subject A STORY NEWS IN BRIEF (A) GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE (B) TALKING DOG (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-102 ~~3-66~~	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA--air shot Date Makeup 4/9/62 ~~4/9/62~~

area--ss of bay--airshot where ferry pulls in--
ferry pulls in-people off--ss same--ss going into gate--ss same--
cu soldier counting people--pan jeep passing cactus fence--cu fence
ss soldier looking thru glasses cu same--pan to tatoo arm--ss fence
with mines--cu same--ss pill box--ss helicopter over area--
BORNHOEVD, GERMANY--cu woman pan 2 dogs enter house--door closes--
2 dogs ~~entering~~ eating--cu one dog ~~entering~~ eating--cu mother wipes dogs chin
cu dog--man talks to dog SOF--Cu dog talking man--feeds same SOF
cu dogs tail wagging--ss dog barking SOF -

SEE OVER

(2) 35-87-1

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMAN
STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(U.SN.base during Cuban Crisis--10/62)	Can No. 35-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At U.N.,US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re:Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban Gun Emplacements--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M.Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing Reconnaisance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med.Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still,a surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still,ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org.of American States Building in WASHINGTON,DC--int.same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk(sil)--ls meeting--US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--ls UN BLDG--Stevenson sits--Cuban sits--US--Secy Gen'l U Thant listens--ls crowd--Amb.Valerian A. Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NO FILM

(2) ~~35-88-Foreign~~ Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI ZORIN--[illegible] KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIEWS--

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(10/62--families of servicemen evacuated during Cuba Crisis (2)

Can No. ~~35-88~~ NO FILM

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

~~35-88 FOREIGN RELEASE~~

Subject: CUBA CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	331		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CUBA:(Fotog plane--cu camera--man working camera--foto of sites(missile) No. camera--foto--fleet(US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:OAS Building--int.same--ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair,2 shots--U.S.Sec.State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting,2 shots--UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen.U Thant--another--Russ.Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb.from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves,2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off,2 shots--landing barge--troops off,2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots---NEW YORK:UN bldg,2 shots--car arrives--cameramen--

(NY)

Date of Event: 10/62

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(2/64--Water supplies assured to Naval Base)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-14 37-1	1 1

Subject: NAVAL BASE WATER--U.S.MOVES TO ASSURE SUPPLY TO "GITMO"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-203		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(pan shot of Naval Base--ss base--map--ls base,3 shots--ss water sign--cu same--ss sign on bldg--cu sign--ms laundromat closed--cu sign-ss fotog shop closed--cu sign--ls water boat from Norfolk,Virginia--cu Bridge--man flushing out water pipes--ss water comes out--ls same--man comes out of tank--opening up water valve--ms water hose to boat--ss same--boat pulls away--boat going along--pan shot Guantanamo Harbor--ls water conversion boat(from salt to fresh water)--ms same--ss people leave--ms same, thru gate--closer same--ls helicopter patrolling along fence--jeep riding along--ms same--soldiers lookingp--pan shot Island--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--U.S.NAVY--WATER--SUPPLIES--HL YEAR--SIGNS--U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--MAP--

Date of Event: 2/17/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(Admiral cuts water main as Cuba accuses base of stealing water--2/64)

Can No. 37-15 37-15

Roll No. 2 2

Subject U.S.ANSWERS CASTRO--IRATE ADMIRAL CUTS GUANTANAMO MAINS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-57		NOM

Description and Remarks GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA:(pan shot pipe line--ss R[illegible] John D. Bulkeley looking at meter--cu meter--ss Bulkeley waving arm--ss men digging--crowd--ss burning thru pipe--cu same--cu Bulkeley watching--cup pipe cut thru--cu cuts pipe,pan to Bulkeley---(Castro had claimed that the base was "stealing" water--Bulkeley used this method to prove it wasn't so)----

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--U.S.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--HL YEAR--WATER--U.S.NAVY--BULKELEY--SUPPLIES--

Date of Event 2/20/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUANTANAMO,CUBA:(Water for our Navy Base without Cuba's help--2/65)	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
~~WATER FOR CUBA--NEW PLANTS SUPPLY~~ U.S.CUBAN BASE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-120	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks

~~GUANTANAMO,CUBA:(ss U.S.Sailor~~ changing signs to allow unlimited use of water--cu turning water on--more same,3 shots--ls desalinization plant--ss same--as same,4 shots--cu showing water flow--ss plant--ss sprinkler turned on--cu same--ss boy drinking from hose--ss boy washing bike--ss same--ss man washing car--cu washing plate--cu plate----------

Date of Event 2/22/65

GUANTANAMO,CUBA--US NAVY--WATER--HL YEAR--MONTAGE--SANITATION--

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 2-40	Roll No. 4

Subject: Cadets show daring cavalry stunts in Morro Castle drill

Cameraman: Engelrecht.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CADETS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 40	5/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Havana ;Cuba	Can No. V2 104	Roll No. 1

Subject Kingsport Annexes Inaugural Handicap in Season's Opener	Cameraman Gibson

Length T 9	Neg. S 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Havana ,Cuba

See Horse Race

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V2 104	12/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. Vol 3 19	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Saluting artillery frightens public at Capitol dedication.	Meller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BUILDINGS(CUBAN NATIONAL PALACE

OK film-
original negative

Date of Event 2/24/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 19	3/4/31

SEE OVER

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. V.3-R. 68	Roll No. 1

Subject: FEDERALS CAPTURE REBEL CHIEFS AFTER LONG OCEAN PURSUIT

Cameraman: FORDHAM MILLER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	99			Can No. 49 X 8

Description and Remarks

Havana, Cuba-- Gunboat, Fernandez Quevido steams into the harbor-- prisoners disembark--Gen. Mario Menocal in auto--with Col. Carolos Mendieta--their captors--cars drive away to prison

shots of boats coming in with Morro Castle in background--

Also listed as: MARIO MENOCAL, CARLOS MENDIETA, S.S. FERNANDEZ QUEVIDO, MORRO CASTLE BUILDG

Date of Event 8-15-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.68	8-22-31

SEE OVER

(2) 3-69-1

Also listed as: CROWDS, PRESIDENTIAL PALACE

HAVANA, CUBA	V.3-R.69	1

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNMENT CHIEFS RETURN TO CAPITAL ASSERT REVOLT OVER	MILLER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks

Havana ,Cuba--Crowd shots with autos leaving the Central Station--in cars are leaders of the government-- Presidential Palace-- a group of newspaper men swarm around a moving auto

Date of Event 8-22-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.69	8-22-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. V.3-R.99	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Wine-inhalers hold " capacity" contest Signor Felix Paul downs 3 quarts in one sitting	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	56			Can No. 135 X 5

Description and Remarks

Havana, Cuba--Shots of men at sidewalk cafe--another angle of same. c,us of entrants pouring wine from bottle down their throats--c.u. of Felix Paul the winner

Also as: CONTEST--FELIX PAUl--LIQUOR(WINE)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.99	12-1-31

HAVANA CUBA	Can No. V.4-R.6	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JOYOUS PEOPS SHARE $150,000 GRAND PRIZE IN NATIONAL LOTTERY	Miller--Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			HST

Description and Remarks

Havana Cuba--Scenes of drawing of winning balls from complicated system of machinery--scenes in Sloppy Joe's with patrons gargling plenty brew

Also listed as: OTTERY--GAMBLING--CELEBRATION--HUMANS(brew drinkers)--LIQUOR(BEER)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.6	

Shot of people writing down the numbers. Exterior shot of National Lottery house. Shot of National Lottery jury. Left to right For the Secretary of the Treasury Sr. Cesar Cano y Canales; For the Province Dr. Pedro Basterrechea y Diaz; For the Chamber of Commerce, Sr. Antonio Gonzalez Redin; Cecilio Llorca Soto Llorca, President of the Jury. For the Government District Sr Dimas Mederos; For the Association of Workers Jose A Baldo For the Friends of the Republic Dr. Nicholas Perez Reventos. Paying off Jose Alvarez, one of the winners. CU of Christmas Lottery notice.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as:LOTTERY--CELEBRATIONS--JOSEPH ALVAREZ

(2) 5-106-3

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. V 5 NO 106	Roll No. 3

Subject **WHOLE NATION JOINS ANNUAL CELEBRATION IN ORPHANS' BEHALF**

Cameraman **JOSEPH GIBSON**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	64			Cuts 600 Can No. 520x1

Description and Remarks **Drawing of Cuba's annual Christmas National Lottery. Various scenes showing the the numbered balls being mixed and thrown into cage box. Orphans pick up the balls and file them with referee. CU of balls dropping in bowls and an boy picking them up. Shot of boy operating lever~~a~~ which releases balls. Long shot of Salon de Sorteo, judges sitting at the left.**

over

Date of Event 12-18-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 106	

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. 162 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW YEARS IN SLOPPY JOE'S

Cameraman: C.D.N. Barnett XXXXXXXXX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
563	563			

Description and Remarks: Havana, Cuba--l.s.of bar--scenes of bar with hundreds of tourists--c.u.man puring champaigne in woman's slipper and drinking--girl doing famous Spanish dance--various shots of S.S.Monarch of Bermuda in harbor--

Also listed as: LIQUOR--DANCING--S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA--LIQUOR BAR

Date of Event 1-1-32

Used No.	Date
*SHOTS USED IN VOLUME 4 REL.6	
SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.34	
SEE OVER	

OVER

The Malecon, Havana's famous water front drive--Presidents Ave. lined with Royal Palms--5th Ave. residential section (2) 518X5,6,7

ALSO AS: CITY HALL BLDG--SCENICS--COLUMBUS CATHEDRAL--CHRISTO CHURCH--SACRED HEART CHURCH**CAPITOL BLDG--PRESIDENTS PALACE--AMERICAN EMBASSY bldg.

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 170

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. 518 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
STREET SCENES OF HAVANA CUBA	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
494	494			Can No.

Description and Remarks Havana, Cuba--City Hall Bldg. in Havana, statue of Fernando 7th in foreground--old Spanish arches, San Ignacio St.--Columbus Cathedral on Tenadillo St.--Old spanish Street Pone Povade--Quarteles St.--Villegas St. north & south--Christo Church & sq.--O'Reilly St.--Obispio St., shopping center--Nat'l Theatre--Central Park & Contri Astruino Bldg--elev. Havana bldgs--Sacred Heart Church in rear--looking out to ocean--San Rafael St.--National Capital-2 shots--2 shots President's Palace--Amer. Embassy Bldg--Maceo Statue--Main Monument--

Date of Event 12-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. 600 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN FOUNDLING INSTITUTION	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks mother placing baby in compartment--
c.u.same--bell rings,nurse takes babe out of
compartment & places it in cot,in register room
baby is weighed--long shot of nursery--c.u.babies--
2yr.old class taught to play--schoolroom scenes
older girls taught--in sewing room making clothes
under supervision of Sor Josefa Orteja--in boys
school room--drilled by Lt.Becerra--taught man-
ual training--boys taught making shoes--l.s.
of Casa de Beneficencia--
Also as:BABIES--CHILDREN--NURSERY--BOYS--SCHOOL--
EDUCATION--BLDGS(CASA DE BENEFICENCIA)--INSTITUTIONS--

Date of Event 12-22-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA NEW YEARS CELEBRATION SNAPPY MUSIC-- HILARITY ETC.	Can No. V.5R.107	Roll No. 8	

Subject BIG CITIES CELEBRATE AS 1932 PASSES OUT -- GAILY WELCOME 1933	Cameraman Library - CDN Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CDN-1100--522x1 Can No. Gib-680--521x3
178	178			

Description and Remarks SEE: CELEBRATIONS

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--CHICAGO, ILL.--SOUND MUSIC (DANCE ORCHESTRA)--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--CABARET--DANCING (INTERIORS--RUMBA)--BLDGS (SAN SOUCI NITE CLUB)--LIQUOR (CHAMPAGNE)--BLDGS (CAPITAL)

SHOTS USED VOL. 3 REL 196

Date of Event H-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. V.5 R. 170	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS SHOOT RIOTERS AS MACHADO DECREES STATE OF WAR	PRYER - LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	P.-13 Lib.80			PRYER CUTS RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks L.S. gunboat passing Morro Castle into harbor. Cu Machado, L.S. capitol. Cu's of soldiers prepared for trouble. L.S. people running. Ditto retreating. Shots of wounded in hospitals Cu's of Menocal, revoulionary chief in Miami. Cu Machado reading dispatch. CUTS Various scenes of Menocal as above.

Date of Event 8/8/33

Used in No.	Date
V-170	8/12/33

Also as: CUBA NAVY--CUBA ARMY--HARBOR(CUBA)--GERARDO MACHADO--BLDGS(CUBA CAPITOL)--HOSPITAL--GEN.MENOCAL--REVOLUTIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 6 REL. 216

(2) 5-171-1

FADE to library shots of American destroyers 'on way to Havana'. CUTS Scenes of Revolution as above.

Also as:PRES.MACHADO--RUINS--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--RIOTS--MANUEL DE CESPEDES--AMBASSADOR WELLES--BLDGS.(AMER. EMBASSY)--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--REVOLUTION.

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. V.5 R. 171	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. MACHADO FLEES AS RIOTERS KILLS MANY DURING LOOT OF CAPITOL	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1230 ft. Can No. 728 x 1,2,3,4
231	197			

Description and Remarks Various scenes and angles of the looting of the capitol after Machado abdicates. Semi view rioters climbing up presidential palace balcony to attack man standing on balcony. Various street scenes of rioters and rioters throwing furniture out of barber shop into street to burn it. Cu defacing statue. FADE Cu of De Cespedes the new president. Semi view of Ambassador Welles standing outside of American Embassy (OVER)

Date of Event 8/13/33

Used in No.	Date
.5 R. 171	8/13/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as:CAPITOL--BLDGS(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--CROWDS--
DIPLOMATS--CUBA NAVY--CUBA ARMY--CUBA HARBOR--U.S.NAVY--
DESTROYERS(2)--REVOLUTION

(2) S-172-1

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. V. 5 R. 172	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RIOTERS QUELLED AS NEW CUBAN CABINET MEETS	OLIVER-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	95			450 ft.	729 x 2

Description and Remarks

L.s. of capitol building. AUTO arriving at presidential palace Crowds cheering. Delegates and statesmen gathered inside palace. Various shots of crowds cheering cabinet outside palace. Cu group shot of cabinet. Semi view Cuban warboat in harbor. Travel shot of two U.S. destroyers at anchor in harbor. CUTS Various other shots of celebration as new government takes office

Date of Event 8/14/33

Used in No.	Date
V-172	8/19/33

SEE OVER

(2) 5-179-1

cruiser Richmond--Cuban junta--l.to r. Sergio Carbo Sec.of Int.,War & Communications,Jose Manuel Iraqarr Sec.of Public Works & Agric.,Dr.Ramon Grau San Marti & Dr.Guillermo Portela,Sec.State & Justice--c.u.s ofofficials--soldiers with guns--2 destroyers--elev. shot of Havana--waterfront,Morrow Castle--l.s.Nacionale Hotel--med.of hotel with soliders on guard also as:REVOLUTION--CUBA GOVT'--COMMUNISTS--CENTRAL PARK--U.S.S.INDIANAPOLIS--SAILORS--SGT.FULIGENCIO BATISTA--BLDGS(CUBA CAPITOL)--SERGIO CARBO--JOSE MANUEL IRIZARRI--DR.GUILLERMO PORTELA--CUBA ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.CRUISER RICHMOND--CUBA(HARBOR)--DESTROYERS--SCENIC(HAVANA)--NACIONALE HOTEL--BLDGS (MORRO CASTLE)--RAMON GRAU SAN MARTIN--

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

HAVANA CUBA	Can No. V.5R. 179	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. WARSHIPS STAND BY AS REVOLT HEADS MOVE FOR PEACE

Cameraman GIBSON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			G-750x1,370 G-752x1,650 P-752x2,190

Description and Remarks

Semi view of Indianapolis coming into Havana harbor. Cu same. Cu of group with Fuligencio Batista and new president RAMON GRAU SAN MARTIN. Cu of new president. overhead of crowd in front of Presidential palace. Shots of president addressing the crowd. Crowds applauding. Cu of battle-ships in the harbor. CUTS Various other views of unrest in and around Havana. Group shot of the governing Junta. etc, etc

Date of Event 9-9-33

No.	Date
V-179	9/13/33

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. V.5R. 181	Roll No. 1

Subject 'RED' DEMONSTRATORS DEMAND U.S. BOCOTT IN NEW CRISIS

Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 754x5,6 Can No.110,400
95	84			

Description and Remarks Various shots of Red sympathizers marching in protest against 'u.s. imperialism' FADE Various shots of army officers who were barricaded in the "National Hotel" after they refused to resign their posts to the army men. CUTS VARIous scenes as above--Cuba soldiers

Also as:COMMUNISTS--BOYCOTT--PROTEST--CUBA ARMY--NACIONALE HOTEL--CAPT.RODRIGUEZ

Date of Event 9-17-33

No.	Date
V-181	9/20/33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
HAVANA, CUBA	V.5R. 184	4

Subject	Cameraman
NOTED REBEL CHIEF PLEDGES HIS SUPPORT TO NEW GOVERNMENT	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 320 756x4 Can No.
57	46			

Description and Remarks Semi view of Colonel Juan Blas Hernandez, famous revolutionist with his followers making visit to President Raymond Grau San Martin. Cu of Hernandez. Cutin of cuban soldiers watching. Cu of Hernandez and the president. Cu of Col. Fulgencio Batista, New head of Army. Back to l.s. of group of three. CUTS As above

Also as: GOVT-COL. JUAN BLAS HERNANDEZ--PRES. RAYMOND GRAU SAN MARTIN--CUBA ARMY--CO. FULGENCIO BATISTA--CUBA REVOLUTION

Date of Event 9-25-33

No.	Date
V-184	9/30/33

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. V.5R.185	Roll No. 1

Subject **BULLETS RAKE STREETS AS TROOPS FIGHT REDS IN REVOLT**

Cameraman **GIBSON-DOMINGO**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	789x4,315 Cuts 753x7,20 Can No.
103	92			

Description and Remarks **L.S. of Hotel Nacional cu soldiers around machine guns. L.S. hotel with soldiers walking around. Various shots of Gibson with machine-gunners. L.S. of people running across park as soldiers fire upon them. Shot of Joe Gibson being carried into hospital. Cu of Gibson on stretcher. L.S. overheads of cops dispersing mobs. CUTS As above.**

Also as: HOTEL NACIONALE--CUBA ARMY--JOE GIBSON--REVOLUTION--HOSPITAL--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 9-27-33

No.	Date
V-185	10/4/33

SEE OVER

Also as:REVOLUTION--NACIONALE HOTEL--RUINS--
CUBA ARMY--U.S.ARMY--u.s.marines--QUANTICO,VA.
TANKS(CUBA ARMY)--U.S.S.WYOMING

(2) 5-186-B

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. V.5R. 186	Roll No. 6

Subject: REVOLT FLARES IN CUBA AS MANY ARE KILLED AS GUNS SHELL HOTEL

Cameraman: LYONS-OLIVER-DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	113		O-~~8~~767x5,350,771x3,330

L-773x,2,390
O-771x4,80
Can No.
10-2-33

Description and Remarks: Various shots of the hotel Nacional being hit by shells from field pieces. Various shots of soldiers skirmishing around hotel. Shots of field pieces firing on hotel. Various shots of soldiers taking the hotel as the white flag is run up the flagpole. Various shots of damage. FADE To shots of marines boarding ship at Quanico to sail to Havana. CUTS As above U.SS Wyoming--only Cuba Army tank--marines loading supplies & boarding ship

Date of Event

No.	Date
V-186	10/7/33

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. V.5.187	Roll No. 5

Subject: ARMY OFFICERS AWAIT FATE IN ANCIENT FORT AS UPRISING SPREADS

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 765x7 170 Can No.
67	56			

Description and Remarks: L.S. of prison gate of Fort Cabanas. Cu view same. Semi view marching oneof prisoners under guards. L.S. of one of the prison cells with prisoners looking out. Cu of same. Semi view of soldiers swinging field piece around on Fort's battery. CUTS As above,--Hotel Nacional in l.s.--moving 75 mm.gun--

Also as: REVOLUTION--FORT CABANA PRISON--CUBAN ARMY--GUNS--HOTEL NACIONALE

Date of Event: 10-33

No.	Date
V-187n	10/11/33

SEE OVER

(2) 5-197-1

Basillio Davila and Alejo Sanchez, leaders of the revolt. Semi view man on trial. L.S. of the judges. Cu of man being sentenced. CUTS Various shots of the damage at the Fortresses Artares and Princepe and the dead soldiers and various shots of the prisoners and the trial for treason.

Also as:CUBA REVOLUTION--CUBA ARMY--COL.BATISTA--COURT--H MOBOREO RODRIGUEZ--SGT.BASILLIO DAVILA,-ALEJO SANCHEZ RUINS--TREASON

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. 1

Subject LOYAL TROOPS CAPTURE REBEL FORTRESS AFTER HEAVY BOMBARDMENT

Cameraman LIBRARY OLIVER-DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	116			0-818x5,6,7,849ft 0-818x2,3,4,644ft

Description and Remarks L.s. of shell hitting Artes Fortress (Artares) Cutin of men firing rifles. Flash of Field Piece firing. Shell hitting fort. Semi view of dead man lying outside fort. Semi view bunch of dead soldiers. Various shots of soldiers taking over fort, and gathering deserted arms. Cu of Colonel Batista Batista smiling. L.s. of court martial in progress. Shot of judges. Pan of Homoboreo Rodriguez, Sargeant

Date of Event 11-11-33

No.	Date
V-197	11/13/33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	V.C R 800	10

Subject	Cameraman
	OLIVER-DOUGLAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	77			Cuts 180--318x1 C-821x7,70,829x2 Can No. 560

Description and Remarks L.s. of palace roof. Cu of president looking over gun. Semi shot of President with Dave Oliver. PAN to semi view betting rink at Oriental Park Race track. L.S. start of race. Various other shots of race with crowd cutins. CUTS Various other shots as above.

ALSO ON: CUBA--ORIENTAL--SAN MARTIN--DAVE OLIVER--ORIENTAL PARK--HORSE RACE--CUBANS

Date of Event 11-10-33

Used in No.	Date
v-200	11/25/33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.5R.200	Roll No. N.Y.ONLY

Subject	Cameraman
MAYOR IN HAVANA	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
11 F.	42 S.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Maj. F. H. La Guardia & Mrs. arriving at Havana on way to N.Y.--Mr. & Mrs. Frank A. Tichenor & six new paper men are among LaG's party--

Also as: MAJ. F.H. LA GUARDIA--
MR. & MRS. FRANK A. TICHENOR--PRESS.

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA		Can No. V.5R. 203	Roll No. 2

AMBASSADOR WELLES GREETED BY ADMIRERS AFTER ROOSEVELT VISIT.

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46	35			824x6	56

Description and Remarks: Ambassador Welles arrives back in Cuba after conference with Pres. Roosevelt--more than 100 cubans and American residents of Havana are here to welcome him--CUTS:same as above.

Also as:AMB.WELLES--CUBANS--RECEPTION

Date of Event: 11-29-33

Used	No.	Date

HAVANA, CUBA.

Can No. V.5 R. 207

Roll No. 3

Subject WORKERS PLEDGE FAITH IN PRES. GRAU AS NEW UNREST INCREASES.

Cameraman DOMINGO-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 851x6,159 Can No. 856x4,319
90	79			

Description and Remarks elev. shot crowd--Pres. on balcony together with Sergio Carbo, Col. Batista, Min. of Uraguay Sr. Medina and others--ls and cu same--crowds applauding--soldiers on roof machine guns & soldiers on roof--elev. crowds--speakers on balcony--crowd--FADE OUT THEN IN--Ambassador Welles arriving ls of plane-landing on water--Welles alights--cu Welles--Welles walks off dock--
Also as: PRES. GRAU SAN MARTIN--SERGIO CARBIO--COL. BATISTA--SENOR MEDINA--CUBANS--CUBA ARMY--AMBASSADOR WELLES--AVIATION --REVOLUTION

Date of Event 12-13-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.5R. 208	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN REVOLUTION. (HIGHLIGHTS)	LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58				Can No.

Description and Remarks riot and bloodshed that results in resignation and flight of Pres. G.Machado--attacks against National Hotel,new regime under Dr.Grau San Martin--crowds milling around in streets etc.

Also as:REVOLUTION--RIOT--PRES.G.MACHADO--NATIONAL HOTEL--DR.GRAU SAN MARTIN--CUBANS

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.5 R. 209	Roll No. 4

Subject ENVOY ARRIVES IN CUBA.
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
OLIVER-DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 856x8,125--860x6 Can No. 242--854x8,185
37				

Description and Remarks cu Jefferson Caffery--parading along waterfront with banners etc--ls Presidential Palace--crowd collected around--cu Caffery waving--ls x crowd--CUTS:Jef entering plane, and leaving--demonstration for Cuban workers--people cheering

Also as:JEFFERSON CAFFERY--DIPLOMAT--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE--AVIATION--CUBANS

Date of Event 12-18-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530- 5M—1-34-C

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA

Can No. 740 x 4,5,6

Subject: CUBAN REVOLUTION

Cameraman: Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
369	369			

Description and Remarks: in Central Park Communist & Anti-Imperialista-protest for American Intervention & American warship in cuba--police ready for disturbances--Cartels in cuba(they are principal houses)--gen.view crowds in Park--students of Havana U--Dr.Ramon Grau San Martin new Pres. greets crowd from Presidential Bldg--people crowded cheer Pres.--revolutionary woman talking to people--ladies meet at Pres.Palacede

Also as: REVOLUTION--CENTRAL PARK--COMMUNISTS--PROTEST--CUBAN COPS--CUBANS--EDUCATION--DR.RAMON GRAU SAN MARTIN--BLDGS(PRES.PALACE)--WOMEN(Cuban)--

Date of Event 8-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. 750 X	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW CUBAN CABINET	Cameraman Gibson

Length 200	Neg. 200	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks new cabinet l. to r.Col. Julio Aguado Sec.of War & Navy--Manuel Despaigne sec.of Treas.,Pres.Grau San Martin-Carolos J. Finlay,Sec.of Sanitation--Gustavo Moreno Lastras Sec.Communications--Dr.Manuel Costales Latatu sec.of Education--Joaquin del rio Balmaseda Sec.of Justice,Antonio Guiteras,Sec.of Interior,Ramiro Capablanca,Sec.of President,c.u.of above in order--
Also as:PEKXX DIPLOMATS--& EACH INDIVIDUAL PERSONALITY -- CUBA GOVERNMENT

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 9-12-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. 765 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject STORM	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
386	386			

Description and Remarks Storm scenes of Morro Castle and other shots waiting for hurricane

Also as: STORM--BLDGS(MORRO CASTLE)--HURRICANE

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.

Can No.	Roll No.
769 x	4

Subject J E GIBSON LEAVES CUBA

Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks Joe being carried from auto to Pan-American plane--l.s.Joe carried to plane--carried by opposition cameramen--c.u.Joe--he is lifted into plane--Joe looking out of window of plane--takeoff to the States

Also as: JOE GIBSON--TYPES(PAN-AMERICAN PLANE)--AVIATION--REVOLUTION

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. 818 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CUBAN REVOLUTION	Cameraman Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
166	166			

Description and Remarks official comes out of Pres. Palace -- exterior of President Palace sev.shots people & revolutionary sector --rebelsoldiers ready to begin battle against govt troops--red cross transfer the wounded--troops of Col.Batista --

Also as:REVOLUTION--BLDGS(CUBAN CAPITAL)--
CUBA ARMY--RED CROSS

Date of Event 11-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. 856 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]APER RIOTS	Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	182			Can No.

Description and Remarks cubans fired bldg of Cuban newspaper "El Pais"--sev.scenes of furniture and machines of El Pais newspaper thrown and fired on street ~~by the street~~ by the "Stake Comm" of the law of 50%--interior of Bldg of newspaper plant showing damages caused by Commission

Also as:RIOTS--BLDGS(EL PAIS)--PRESS--FIRE--RUINS--

Date of Event 8-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. 870 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CUBANS & AMERICANS WELCOME CAFFERY	Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mr. Caffery, representing Pres.Roosevelt arrives at airport --large crowds give him a warm reception

Also as: MR.CAFFERY--DIPLOMAT--RECPETION--CROWDS--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-18-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.

Can No.	Roll No.
902 x	1

Subject: LIBRARY SHOTS OF CUBA

Cameraman: C.D.E.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
567	567			Can No.

Description and Remarks: various scenic shots made in Havana, showing capital, principal streets etc...landmarks of Cuba--bldgs etc.

SCENIC--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE--

Date of Event: 8-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
HAVANA, CUBA	V.GR. 215	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (REVOLUTIONS)	LIBARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44				[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Pres. sig--just after [illegible] under--Grau San Martin--[illegible] Cabinet--[illegible] Hevia, Sec. of [illegible] Academy of Medicine [illegible] Pres.--[illegible] portraits etc.

Also as: REVOLUTION--GRAU SAN MARTIN--CUBANS--C.HEVIA--PALACE

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—551—1-34-U

OVER

away a-running,man shot down,firing going on and they'r
jumping over hedges across park--closer view same actio
firing still going on,men crawling & squirming away--
sev.laying out in picture--man stretched out by tank
on walk--others laid out,others still running--CUTS:
Head shots of Col.Batista,reviewing Cuban army--is
forming the companies--semi cu.Col.& assistants--Carlos
Finlay,Sec.of Sanitation and Dr.Almagro Sec.of Justice
--Gral & assistants(interi rs)--Hevia and Maj.Pablo
Rodriguez,Ferrer,Col.Baizan,Dr.Almagro--Cuban Army
planes of latest models--troops in tricks --

Also as:REVOLUTION--CAPITAL--GRAWUSAN MARTIN--CUBA GOVT
HEVIA--CUBANS--ARMY--BATISTA--TANKS--RIOTS--REVIEW--
C.FINLAY--DR.AMALGRO--MAJ.PABLO RODRIGUEZ--FERRER--
COL.BAIZAN--AVIATION--TYPES

(2) 6-216-9

HAVANA, CUBA.

Can No. v.6 R.216

Roll No. 9

Subject HEVIA SWORN IN AMID RIOTS AS COL.BATISTA DICTATES CUBA'S FATE

Cameraman Miller-Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	128		897x11	895x2,883x6,152, 392--892x10,74-- Can No. 12,13--218 ft.

Description and Remarks

ls capital--Grau & cabinet--
crowds outside of bldg applauding--ls
Hevia--cu--start of UNREST milling around
grab papers, shifting crowds--looking
over their heads--soldiers climbing
on motor truck--Batista looks on--soldiers
in truck on way to battle--soldiers gathering
in street--people on balcony looking over--
deadly tank coming up & people warned out of
way by troops, but they don't heed--ls
bldg men running around balcony, when soldiers
give orders to disperse and they start to move

Date of Event 1-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA,	Can No. V. .217	Roll No. 1

Subject THRONGS WILDLY HAIL RETURN OF PEACE WITH NEW CUBAN GOVERNMENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
..	55		

Cuts 9 ,4,5,7,9

Can No. 42

Description and Remarks alace--semi cu grou in
--cu pres.hi hat off
ta)--c girls smiling at
r his standing with batista--
le room--crowd outside ga-
--ai ty mavi
--c vs back--CUTS:AS ABOVE.
maj. Rai nd Ferr-r--
-- dr. el Maria Gomez
Castellanos arrive by plane--
REVOLT--CAPITAL--MENDIETA--BATISTA--MAJ.RAIMUNDO FERRER--DR.M.GOMEZ--DR.CASTELLANOS--CUBANS

Date of Event 1-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible], Cuba.	V.C [illegible].218	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] REC[illegible] CUBA.	D[illegible]GO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 249 / Can No. 899x10
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-shot procession--closer [illegible]--an[illegible]--crowds gathered around Palac--Pres. and Dr.Martinez Laenz, [illegible] walking out to balcony--crowd applauding them,Pres. cabinet on Palace balcony--Pres. and ABC head waiting crowd--crowds applaud--CUTS:AS ABOVE.

Also as:REVOLT--CAPITAL--MENDIETT--DR. MARTINEZ LAENZ--CUBA GOVT--CUBANS

Date of Event 1-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.6 R.219	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES JOIN. TO CELEBRATE THE ACCORD BETWEEN U.S.AND CUBA	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	68			903x6,209,900x12 85,904x5,6,603

Description and Remarks: air shot of Battleship--battle-ship "Wyoming" firing salute--air view of Cuban capital--Admiral Freeman enters capital--greets Mendieta and Vice versals of soldiers in review--cu Adm.Freeman & Batista--ls parade--ls and cus of dinner--cu Batista and Amer.officer drinking--CUTS: battleship & Destroyer in harbor--D-125--air views Morro Castle,Cabana Fortress etc.
Also:AWR VIEWS--USS WYOMING--CAPITAL--FREEMAN--C.MENDIETA--CUBA ARMY--REVIEWS--BATISTA--DESTROYER--CUBA HARBOR--MORROW CASTLE--CABANA FORTRESS

Date of Event: 1-24-34

Used No.	Date

Go over

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. V.6 R. 221	Roll No. 9

Subject: PRES. MENDIETA FACES STRIKES AND RED RICTS AS USS WYOMING SAILS

Cameraman: domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			Cuts 905x6,7,147 ft Can No. 909x2,422

Description and Remarks: Mendieta comes aboard Wyoming--stands at atten--cutin Amer.flag--walks along deck with Adm.Freeman--bids Admiral 'bye and leaves ship--Wyoming passing famous Old Morro Castle--headed out to sea--streets of Havana crowds moving around--start of an argument--closer view argument progressing--crowds heading to argument--argument getting under way swell--guy getting socked--CUTS: salutes etc.

Also as: REVOLUTION--RIOTS--STRIKES--U.S. NAVY--USS WYOMING--AMER.FLAG--ADM.FREEMAN--MORROW CASTLE--CROWDS CUBANS

Date of Event: 1-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6 R.223	4

Subject: CUBAN ELECTRIC CO.BOMBED (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
37				912x10	166

Description and Remark: elevation of store that was bombed--policemen on guard--cu of broken window--interior shot of wreckage--another interior shot--exterior--var.shots of ruins inCUTS:

Also as:RUINS--EXPLOSIONS--DEBRIS

Date of Event: 2-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. 5

Subject: MAINE CELEBRATION (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54				926x3	635

Description and Remarks: ls Maine Monument tilting down--Jefferson McCaffery placing wreath--cu ribbon reading "Personal repr.of the Pres.of the U.S."--cutin statue--airplane approaching monument and at 34 ft.down drops wreathe--another plane approaches monument and drops wreath--cutin crowd--ls monument--CUTS:detachment of marines & soldiers--cu Pres.Mendieta,Caffery and Mayor of Havana & cabinet viewing parade--

Also as:CELEBRATION--MONUMENT--JEF.CAFFERY--WREATHE--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--MARINES--MENDIETA--

Date of Event: 2-15-34

Used No.	Date
(Admiral Freeman	

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U ADM. FREEMAN

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.6R.229	Roll No. 5

Subject: NEW CUBAN ENVOY (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 942x3 352 Can No.
51				

Description and Remarks: Jefferson Caffery arrives at Presidential Palace accompanyed by aides--hi-officials attend ceremonies--he enters Palace--Mr.Caffery,Mendieta and cabinet--Pres.reads Caffery's credentials--cu Pres.and new Ambassador--CUTS: ADD.SHOTS OF ABOVE.

Alsc as:DIPLOMATS--JEFFERSON CAFFERY--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE--C.MENDIETA--

Date of Event: 2-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.6 R.239	Roll No. 8

Subject CUBAN BEAUTY CONTEST (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 202 Can No. 972x6
52				

Description and Remarks at Nationale Hotel--beauties perched on terrace of Hotel--parade of gals--cu parade--entire group sitting on terrace--cu same--measuring the winner--

cu Miss Conchita Estravez--Judges:Alberto Crusellas,Dr.S.Giquel,Sr.Raul de Leon,Sr.S. Herrera,Cesar Rodrgiques--Mrs.Maria I.Saenz--

CUTS:add.shots of above.
CUBANS--BEAUTIES--CONTEST--NATIONAL HOTEL--
CONCHITA ESTRAVEZ

Date of Event 4-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.6R.247	Roll No. 7

Subject 16 KILLED AND WOU DED AS TROOPS OPEN FIRE ON STUDENTS IN WILD RIOT

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 997x8 / Can No. 103
73	60			

Description and Remarks crowds spread out over streets and then shey start to run toward cop at far end of street, firing starts and you can see man fall at the steps--cu students running--helping wounded man across street--cu excited students--carrying wounded man across street--using tear gas--CUTS:as above.
RIOTS--HAVANA INST.(STUDENTS)--CUBA ARMY--
CUBANS--TEAR GAS.--

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.6R.251	Roll No. 2

Subject DR.G AU SAN MARTIN GETS WILD WELCOME ON RETURN TO CUBA.

Cameraman DOMINGO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	75			1012x1	224

Description and Remarks ls people running down main drag--cu Grau--back to huge crowd--brining ex-Pres.toward gate--cu Grau--thru gate and soldiers & sailors pushing crowds back--cutin waving Cubans --Grau on balcony--huge crowd outside--CUTS:S.S.Sierra Ventana--Segundo Curtiss--Grau and Ex-Pres.Hevia--Ramon de Leon--at Grau's home ...
CUBANS--RECEPTION--GRAU SAN MARTIN--RESIDENCE--S.S.SIERRA VENTANA--SEGUNDO CURTISS--HEVIA--RAMON DE LEON.

Date of Event 5-18-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6R.260	4

Subject: A.B.C.DEMONSTRATION (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51				Cuts 1041x6,7,1045x2 Can No. 664

Description and Remarks: hi-shot of parade--cutin people on balconies--semi hi-shot paraders--cu massed flags--ls massed flags--cutin crowd--girls carrying spread A.B.C. flag--marchers--CUTS:Jose Marti statue in Central Park--add.shots of used story

PARADE--CELEBRATION--RIOTS--MEETING--cubans--FLAGS--STATUE--CENTRAL PARK

Date of Event: 6-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.6 R.293	Roll No. 2

Subject: COL. FULGENCIA BATISTA DECORATED (H.L.)

Cameraman: DOMINGO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1139x3 Can No. 749
72				

Description and Remarks: Camp Columbia--group Batista, Mendieta and wives--cu same--cutin soldiers at atten.--cu 2 wives--Pres.pins medal on Col.--close view--cu Batista grinning with decoration--soldiers march by sideshot--Batista & party reviewing--soldiers toward camera--angles of review--CUTS: cu Jef Caffery & other diplomats--Armored cars--airplanes in air
CUBA ARMY--MR.& MRS.BATISTA--PRES.& MRS.MENDIETA--MEDALS--JEF CAFFERY--AVIATION--TANKS

Date of Event: 10-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA. (Camp Columbia)	Can No. V.6R.300	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LAEMMLE JR. & BATISTA. (HL)	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1139x4 41 Can No.
30				

Description and Remarks

ls laemmle Batista and other cubans--they shake--cu shaking--back to ls group including H.Zehner,Polan Banks and Archie Gottler--groups--cu Batista.. pan of group-- cuts;add.shots.

...

LAEMMLE jr.--F.BATISTA--H.ZEHNER--BANKS--GOTTLER

Date of Event 11-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510-5M-4-34 (C

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. 6

Subject: STUDENTS PARADE (HL)

Cameraman: LIBR.--DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1176x4 Can No. 70
82				

Description and Remarks: ls mob coming toward camera-- students carrying big flag horizontally mass shot paraders going away from camera students arrive at flower decked ~~xxxxx~~ Torreon ls crowd--FADEls students in strs--marching, officers open fire...students scatter quickly one falls,comrades help him across str.another guy wounded...CUTS:Cuba U and Inst.l.& r.wing students parade--

CUBA U--RICTS--COMMUNISTS--PARADES--STRIKES

Date of Event: 11-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.6 R.313	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA (HL OF THE YEAR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	41 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks hi shot crowds--tank in street--fireworks start, machine guns fired by soldiers, men & other people dropping, some hit and others to dodge the raking machine gun bullets...

RIOTS--TANK--ARMY-RIOTS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2730-3M 11 34 (U)

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 893 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PROOFS OF MASKS AGAINST GAS	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175	175			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cuba Army forces has received 8,000 masks --soliders at front to begin the attack against enemy around encampment--gas is noted and it is heard the voice of alarm to the attack--cu's soldiers fixing gas masks onto one another--

Also as:CUBA ARMY--GAS MASKS--GAS--

Date of Event 1-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 898 X	Roll No. 8

Subject DR.CASTELLANOS AND DR.GOMEZ	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41	41			Can No.

Description and Remarks CU Dr.Castellanos leader inside auto,people carry him on shoulders
cu Dr.Miguel Mariano Gomez,named mayor of Cuba in Mendietta cabinet

Also as:DR.CASTELLANOS--DR.GOMEZ--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 901 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BATISTA VISITS ADMIRAL FREEMAN	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.shots of Col.F.Batista and his bodyguard together with Adm. C.S.Freeman,Lt.R.P.Erdmann,U.S.N.Capt.V.K. Coman,U.S.N.,Commander R.King,U.S.N. Maj.P.A.del Valle and Lt.B.S.Mansfield USN.

Also as:U.S.NAVY--ARMY--~~U.S.NAVY~~--COL.BATISTA--ADMIRAL C.S.FREEMAN--LT. R.P.ERMANN--CAPT.V.K.COMAN--COMM.R. KING--MAJ.P.A.DEL VALLE--LT.B.S.MANSFIELD

Date of Event 1-25-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA. (TROPICAL STADIUM)	Can No. 912 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES AND CUBANS PLAY BALL	Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407	407			Can No.

Description and Remarks: 500 Amer. sailors & marines at leisure--landing of marines at Capitania del Puerto--at Tropical Stadium Amer. Teams-Cubans--Sargent Case Amer. Capt--Leo Rodriguez, Cuban--cu Adolfo Luque--he pitches first ball--crowds--

Also as: BASEBALL--CUBANS--U.S. ARMY--CUBAN NAVY--ADOLFO LUQUE--TROPICAL STADIUM

Date of Event 1-28-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 922 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject CARNIVAL IN HAVANA

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	203			Can No.

Description and Remarks thousands of residents and visitors throng streets of Cuban capital attending 1st carnival in 4 years--groups dressed in costumes tossing confetti and serpentines at one another, laughing & cheering--thousands of chairs line streets of carnival parade, tossing confettix and streamers.
Also as: CUBANS*-CARNIVAL--CUBAN--CELEBRATIONS--

Date of Event 2-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 927 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKERS BOMB DRUG STORE LARRA	Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	101			

Description and Remarks: sev.strikersdestroyed this store by bombing--var.shots and angles of the ruins of store.

Also as:STRIKES--BOMBING--RUINS

Date of Event 1-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 931 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REDS BOMB STORE	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	101			

Description and Remarks communists bomb Palacio de Cristal store--var.shots and angles of damge done.

Also as:COMMUNISTS--BOMBING--RUINS--STRIKES

Date of Ev 3-19-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 931 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SECOND CARNIVAL IN HAVANA	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
329	329			

Description and Remarks: Cuban Carnival revived--hundreds of thousands partake in great carnival parade--sev.cutins of the beautifully decorated floats appearing for 1st time on streets--vehicles smothered under artistic floral arrangements--costumed wrens appear in Pierrettes, Dominos, Spanish & Mexican senoritas etc.
Also as: CARNIVAL--PAGEANTS--FLOATS--TYPES CUBANS

Date of Event: 2-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 952x7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN S TRIKERS	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks workers strike var.shots f workers milling around--Cuban Nat'l guard defend the moles bay and entrances--a machine gun is set up to face any attempts of strikers--front of the Mole

Also as:STRIKE=-CUBANS--CUBA ARMY--CUBAN HARBOR

Date of Event 3-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2580—BM—1-34-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 955 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MEDICAL DELEGATION VISITS MENDIETA	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	272			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pan American Medical Congress delegates are: Dr. John McRaynolds, Dr. Chevalier Jackson, Wm. Haggard, Hugh Young, Fred Albee, Wm. Sharpe, Julius Valentine, Joseph Eller, Jose G. Lewis, Charles Mathe, Lewellys Barker etc.. interior of Palace where Mendieta and Caffery reward Haggard, Eller, Albee and Jackson--American visits attend ceremonies. Also as: DR. JOHN McREYNOLDS--MEDICAL--MENDIETA--CAFFERY--CAPITAL--

Date of Event 3-17-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 961 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MARTINEZ SAENZ RETURNS	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 138	Neg. 138	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Martinez Saenz, ABC leader & Secy of Treas. of Mendieta regime returns--Saenz arrives at airport, and is greeted by friends--his wife & children receive him--at Pres. Palace, he is greeted and congratulated by Mendieta--

Also as: MARTINEZ SAENZ--AVIATION--CAPITAL CUBA--

Date of Event 3-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 976 x	Roll No. 6

Subject RED RIOTS	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks Communists attack German Consulate in protest against hoisting of Nazi flag, repulsed by cops--reds go to Pres. Palace to complain against red prisoners held at Principe Fortress, asking for their freedom, being dispersed by Cuban Army--sev. cuts of rioting

COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--CUBANS--BLDGS(GERMAN CONSULATE)--CUBAN CAPITAL--

Date of Event 4-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 995 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BURIAL OF STUDENTS	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184	184			Can No.

Description and Remarks communists and left wing students of Havana U and Havana Inst. are buried, they died in disorders last Tuesday & Thursday--funeral crowds--students of the Rancho Boyeros Ind.School--in procession--bier entering cemetery--body lowered to grave at Colon cemetery

BURIAL --HAVANA U--CUBANS--CEMETERY--SCHOOLS

Date of Event 5-4-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.

Can No. 1023 x

Roll No. 9

Subject PLATT-AMENDMENT ABOLITION

Cameraman domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks Jef Caffery and Drs. Torriente and Santovenia, Sec. of State and Sec. enroute to Pres. Mendieta at Presidential Palace--at Great Salon at Palace, Pres. Mendieta received Caffery & Secretaries--Caffery & Pres. shake--Mendieta cabinet.

U.S.GOVT--JEF.CAFFERY--DR.TORRIENTE--SANTOVENIA--PRES.MENDIETA--PRES.PALACE CUBAN GOVT

Date of Event 5-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 1039 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: LINE RESCUE VICTIMS

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks: Santa Clara Docks--survivors picked up on high seas off coast of Honduras by Steamer Zapaca--Capt.Geo. McBride shakes with Capt.David C. Frick Capt.of Knut Hamsun--ls and cu of every one of the survivors--the SS Zapaca--cu of lifeboat--

RESCUES--SURVIVORS--S.S.ZAPACA--CAPT. GEORGE McBRIDE--CAPT.DAVID C.FRICK--S.S.KNUT HAMSUN--LIFEBOAT

Date of Event: 6-15-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 1098 x	Roll No. 7

Subject HAVANA U STUDENTS RIOT	Cameraman DOMINGO.

Length 1098 201	Neg. 201	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: students heave bricks etc. at police on U. grounds--police stop autos at U grounds--cut trolley cables by students to halt service--Is Havana U--U floor full of stones--cut trolley cables--body of 2 U students who were killed by cops with machine gun barrage on Wednesday nite--Rodolfo F.Rodriguez- and Ivo F.Sanchez.

RIOTS--HAVANA U--CUBANS--POLICE--TROLLEYS--R.F.RODRIGUEZ--IVO F.SANCHEZ

Date of Event 9-1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 1211 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GRAND CASINO NACIONALE	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
302				

Description and Remarks opening of Grand Casino Nacionale--vistas of the outside of the Casino ẑnight of inauguration--crowds coming into Casino--room game--tourist and natives gambling, in New Havana-Monte Carlo--ball room.

GRAND CASINO NACIONALE HOTEL--NIGHT SCENES--GAMBLING--CUBANS--DANCING--CELEBRATIONS

Date of ~~Event~~ 12-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.7 R. 326	Roll No. 2

Subject FEAST DAY FOR POOR CHILDREN	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1242x2
59	51			Can No. 595

Description and Remarks Tropical Gardens & Stadium--ls ball park, kids marching--cu kids reverse, showing part of band and kids--cutin leacher crowds--gals in striped dresses dancing--cutin kkids applaud--boys in uniform drill, kid drops cap--and resumes ex rcise--girls applaud--ample exercises--cu kids eating, ls and c same--CU :add. shots of above.
STADIUM --CUBANS--CHII DREN--DANCING--CALISTHE ICS--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 1-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.7 R. 329	Roll No. 2

Subject: REMEMBER THE MAINE

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	38			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: pan down of Maine Monument--cu reviewing stand, Caffery, Mendieta, Cons.Gen.Chas.Cameron & other officials--ls Cuban Army parading--Cuban colors passing--crowds--Cuban sailors--ls parade passing--CUTS:add.shots of 37th anniversary of sinking of Maine,

CEREMONIES--CELEBRATION--MAINE MONUMENT CAFFERY--MENDIETA--CHAS.CAMERON--ARMY FLAGS--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event: 2-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 7-335-6

REVOLUTION--HAVANA-U--ARMY

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.7 R.335	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STATE OF WAR DECLARED AS REVOLT SPREADS	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	44			Cuts 1261x4, Can No. 155

Description and Remarks: at Havana U--soldiers leaving armored truck--running behind wall--rectory bldg of U--cutin armored trucks in bg--soldier with tommygun on steps in fg--Havana U facade,pans down to statue of alma mater--soldiers lying prone--machine gun unit watching,loot guns, explosives,etc.--dynamite--more dynamite,etc.--cartridge belts--CUTS: add.shots of soldiers & weapons seized at U.grounds.

Date of Event: 3-7-35

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-FM-11-34 (U)

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
50,000 GR..T SKY-TRAIN ON OVERSEA HOP	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	92			1334x2	370

Description and Remarks overshot of Havana--first glider coming down, hits ground and skids along making turn in front of capital--stops, other one landing, skids, turns corner and man dodges it--crowds rushes forward--glider pilots Jack O'Meara and Paul DuPont shake with officers--Cuba's aviators--Mendieta greets pilots--reception Hall--crowds--gliders at capitol from the air.

FLIGHTS--GLIDERS--O'MEARA--DUPONT--MENDIETA**
RECEPTION--AER VIEWS--AVIATION

Date of Event 5-14-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.7 R.357	Roll No. 5.

Subject BEAUTY SHOW (HL)	Cameraman DOMINGO.

Length 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1041x4 Can No. 325

Description and Remarks ls parade to the post--cu same standing in group--pan--presenting flowers to winner--winner with runner up behind her--cu one of the runner-uppers--cu another--the winner...CUT :swimming contest--crowds around Casino swimming pool--winners dancing--dancing a "Danzon" (rumba)

BEAUTY CONTEST--BEAUTIES--SWIMMING--POOL--DANCING

Date of Event 5-20-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 1 PRINT.

Subject: DOMINGO RETURNS FROM PRISON

Cameraman: DOMINGO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 [illegible] title				Can No. 300 1379x4,5

Description and Remarks: Abelardo gets out of car--daughters & son rush out--they kiss, embracing etc.--cutin people--Domingo embraces Dr.Pellon--ls banquet--side-views same--cu Domingo eating--ls gen.view banquet--CUTS:as above.

[illegible]GO--DR.PELLON--BANQUET

Date of Event: 6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AMUSEMENTS--MISC.SPORTS--

(2) 7-387-6

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.7 R.387	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT FETE (HL)	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42				1438x4,5,475

Description and Remarks ls crowds--pinny medal of Batista--girls(soldiers) applaud--soldiers infantry on the march--cutin standard bearers--Batista salutes--cavalry--ls chief inspects lady ~~soldier~~ soldiers--cu girls saluting--back to ls. [illegible] Camp Columbia--300 women soldiers present--cu's pretty dames--Mrs.Batista greets her hubby also in uniform--police guards--Col.delivers address--GOOD CU'S [illegible] nike--sev.shots soldiers--potato bag races--REVOLUTION--CELEBRATION--ARMY--CUBANS--BATISTAS--with mou

Date of Event 9-4-35.

Used No.	Date
~~Cavalry maneuvers--silver dollar imbedded in pan, trying to retrieve~~	

see over

HAVANA CITY, CUBA.	Can No. V.7 H.397	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY OF INDEPENDENCE (HL)	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1469x8
58				Can No. 235

Description and Remarks band mil.parade,officer on horseback--sailors marching--Mendieta & Batista on stand--soldiers passing reviewing stand--angles--girls,soldiers--they marching--cu's same--Batista and others seated in stands--truck with anti-aircraft guns passing--poldiers--CUTS:as above. also Mrs.Mendieta reviewing troops.

ANNIVERSARY--ARMY--REVIEW--MENDIETAS--BATISTA--CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.7 R.398	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BEAUTY QUEEN (HL)	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1485x5, Can No. 180
04				

Description and Remarks long shot,Major Dr.G.Belt contemplates winner--crowds--presenting flowers--cutin one girl,cu--more flowers man of 6 contestants--cu of winner Adela Maria de la Torre:--CUTS:also add.shots of contest and cu's beauts.

CONTEST--CUBANS--BELT--BEAUTIES

Date of Event 10-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

Batista, Col. Miguelange A. Gonzales, chief of Navy, and Col. Pedraza, chief of police--new prexy sworn in before supreme court--takes possession of presidential chair--crowds outside--cu Barnet, congratulated by Batista..

GOVT--MENDIETA & MRS--BATISTA--BARNET--MENOCAL--
GOMEZ--DE CESPEDES--CUBA ARMY--RUIZ--GONZALES--PEDRAZA

(2) 7-315-3

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.7 R. 415	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA GETS NEW CHIEF OF STATE	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	112			1509x7,35 / 1535x8,240

Description and Remarks: Carlos Mendieta leaving palace, wife seen wiping tears--ls auto cade driving from palece--Batista leads guard in--Jose Barnet marches in with guard standing by--Barnet takes seat at table--churchman--group of next candidates for the presidency--exterior, crowds--Barnet, Batista and party, handshaking--crowds--Batista shakes finger at photogs--shakes with Barnet anyway--CUTS: group l. to r. Mario G. Menocal, Miguel Mariano Gomez and Carlos Manuel de Cespedez--Cuban army--Archbishop Manual

Date of Event: 12-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA.	Can No. 1269 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GENERAL STRIKE	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 278	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks traffic scenes of Customs & travelers near waterfront,empty due to strike--waterfront bare--railways are on strike also,note:sta. in bg and trains stopped--angles of railways--at Camp Columbia the cuban army fortifies its soldiers as Cuba faces new revolt--various shots of sugar mills & plantations gen.views of mills & sugar canes abandoned by strikers--

STRIKES--CUBAN REVOLT=-TRAFFIC--WATERFRONT INDUSTRY--CUBA ARMY--

Date of Event 3-11-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 1379 X 4	Roll No.

Subject DOMINGO FREED	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Abelardo Domingo,U cameraman reaches homewith lawyer Dr.Manuel Pellon and Mr.Raul Mûro and Mr.Francisco Ruiz--Domingo and his 3 children--with his family--with Pellon--

DOMINGO--MIRO--RUIZ--PELLON--

Date of Event 6-20-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 1379 x	Roll No. 5.

Subject	Cameraman
BAN UET TO CELEBRATE FREEDOM OF ABELARDO DOMINGO	GAVALDA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of banquet--cu Domingo, Naylor, Casuso, Pellon, & 2 daughters--var.shots same--members of press and Domingo family are present--after luncheon, Mrs.Naylor, Mrs.De Wolff, Mrs.Casuso, Mrs.Hamburg, Miss Angela Domingo and Miss Sila Domingo, Mrs.Pellon....

BANQUET--FOOD--CELEBRATION--DOMINGO--PRESS--

Date of Event 6-22-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 1472 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	COLUMBUS DAY CELEBRATION	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85				

Description and Remarks: Cuba joins nations in commemoration of 443rd anniv. of landing of Chris Columbus--American ambassador putting flowers on statue and addressing audience--sev. cutins of statue & diplomats--cu same.

CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY--STATUE--McCAFFERY

Date of Event 10-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2330-5M-10-35-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 1502 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DR.DODDS ARRIVES IN HAVANA	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123				Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr.Harold Willis Dodds prexy of Princeton U arrives--arriving from a Clipper plane--welcomed by Mendieta's aides and repres.of govt--also Amer. ambassador's secretaries and press--at presidential palace,Carlos Mendieta and Dodds exit bldg after conference...

DODDS--RECEPTION--TYPES(CLIPPER SHIP)--
MENDIETA--CAPITAL--

Date of Event 12-2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-10-35-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.8 R. 421	Roll No. HAVANA

Subject 5 DEAD, 31 HURT AS OLD BUILDING FALLS TO PIECES	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1564x8 Can No. 185
69	57			

Description and Remarks 60 yr old bldg collapses --var.shots clearing street and first floor of bldg of huge chunks of masonry and timbers which crashed down in an avalanche of death--sev.cuts and angles of catastrophe--injured at Municipal Hospital....CUTS:ditto.

COLLAPSE--RUINS--CAVEINS--MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL SURVIVORS--

Date of Event 1-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. 4.

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL ELECTIONS (HL)	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
34				Cuts 1585x3 Can No. 365

Description and Remarks women in crowd--lineup of men voting--Jose Barnet voting--cu 2 women talking--women voting--women talking--this is first time in Cuba that women enjoy equal privilege of voting--CUTS:Barnet leaving electoral college--crowds waiting to vote--police etc.
ELECTIONS---CUBANS--BARNET*-CUBAN GOVT

Date of Event 1-10-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-2M-10-35-U

OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 5

Subject BRILLIANT RITES MARK INAUGURAL OF PRES. GOMEZ

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1763x3 Can No. 545
48	37			

Description and Remarks hi-shot gen.view--soldiers parading--hi-shot parade--soldiers at attention--crowds milling around--Batiste and Gomez receiving crowds,the Colonel in stunning white uniform bedecked with medals--shaking hands--cu Gomez and Batiste
CUTS:Doc Miguel Mariano Gomez--prexy S.Barnet and Gomez--swearing in--Colonel Gonzales--
INAUGURATION--CUBANS--ARMY--BATISTE--GOMEZ
S.BARNET-*GONZALES

Date of Event 5-20-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.8 R. 494	Roll No. 6

Subject: CUBAN AMAZONS MARCH IN REVIEW ON SOLDIER'S DAY

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1913x1 Can No. 420
69	57			

Description and Remarks: anniversary of 4th of Sept. revolt--women soldiers on parade, going by camera--platoons of them--individual closeups of some of the pretty mommas--Col. Batista looking them over--CUTS: men on parade--Colonel and cabinet looking on--sev.ls and cu's exercises ridden by girls--review of senoritas--4th flag--cu's Batista--shots and angles of stand.

CELEBRATIONS--WOMEN--CUBANS--ARMY--BATISTA--CUBAN CABINET--REVIEWS

Date of Event: 9-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

images destroyed in church--repairing same--in hospital treating the wounded etc.

EXPLOSION--BOMBS--EL PAIS BLDG--RUINS--AUTOS--
MONSERRATE CHURCH--STATUES--RELIGIOUS--SURVIVORS--
HOSPITAL

(2) 8-495-2

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.8 R. 495	Roll No. 2

Subject: 4 DIE, 28 HURT AS CUBAN NEWSPAPER PLANT IS BOMBED

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1916x5 Can No. 330
113	101			

Description and Remarks: explosion El Pais bldg--ls of street showing damaged bldg--cu same bldg showing destruction--all that is left of auto, just motor, cu sidewalls and windows--overturned cars in street, wrecked bldgs--camera shooting up to cornice of bldg. showing broken sections--inside showing debris--outside, debris--interior Monserrate Church showing battered alter--cu of statue of Christ--sev. shots of wounded being cared for--CUTS: divine

Date of Event: 9-20-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.8 R.523	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOMEZ IMPEACHED: CUBA HAILS COL.BRU AS NEW PRESIDENT.	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2057x1,2,4 / Can No. 880
83	71			

Description and Remarks ex-prexy Gomez shaking hands with sev.people as he enters--ls of capitol--ls officers lined up,swearing in new prexy,cutin officers--new prexy being embraced--cutins photogs--prexy addresses crowds--street demonstration--CUTS:more of inauguration of Vice-pres. Federico Laredo Bru--swearing in--hi-govt. officials and foreign ministry looking on--angles--new prexy on radio--(interiors)

CUBA GOVT--GOMEZ--CUBANS--PRESS--INAUGURATION

BRU--ARMY

Date of Event 12/24/36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 1646 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CHILDRENS CARNIVAL BALL	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
660				

Description and Remarks at Casino Deportivo--pick Cuban Shirley Temple--boys & girls arriving--baby carnival ball--cu's little boys & girls--angles--cuban Shirley giving us exhibition of imitation of the original Temple--cu's dancing taps--grownups attending--

CHILDREN--CARNIVAL--DANCES(BALL)--CONTEST--TEMPLE(CONTEST)--BLDG(CASINO DEPORTIVO)

Date of Event 3-5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA: (1936

Issue Number 1657x1,2,3; 1655x4; 1656x3,4;

Subject: GOING PLACES #20

Cameraman: see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see ref.folder for bk nos.under GP #20 Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAVANA, CUBA———scenics of Havana, Cuba—includes scenes of Pres. Fulgencio Batista giving food to the needy—(Food scenes in 1655x4)———other cuts are scenics———————

Date of Event: Feb. 1936

HAVANA, CUBA—SCENICS(Cuba)—BATISTA, Fulgencio—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 2018 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject: STUDENTS HONOR INDEPENDENCE MARTYRS

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 65th anniv. of execution of scuad of Cuban students--thousands march in gigantic parade in honor of the dead--at monument situated at La Punta--pretty senoritas offer their flowers to the martyrs monument--student nurses pay tribute--cops on the scene for possible disturbances--
CUBANS--ANNIVERSARY--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event: 11-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 2038 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject: JESSE OWENS RUNS AGAINST RACE HORSE

Cameraman: DOMINGO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279				Can No.

Description and Remarks: semi ls of Jesse before race --semi cu's of Owens greeting horse-- shots people in stand(Tropical Stadium) race:and Jesse beats race horse Julio Macaw in 9:9--horse had a 40 yd handicap--cu of Jesse after race,semis and cu's of Owens--

STUNTS--FEATS--RACES--OWENS--HORSE--

JULIO MACAW(HORSE)--TROPICAL STADIUM

Date of Event: 12-26-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAVANA, CUBA. (CAMP COLUMBIA)	Can No. 2628 x	Roll No. 6

Subject CUBAN AVIATOR WHO WILL FLY TO SPAIN	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 198	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Lt.Antonio Menendez of Cuba Navy who will fly from Cuba to Seville Spain in monoplane (Cuatro de Septembre)(Lockheed mono) sev.shots his plane--Mrs.Batista with friends attend--she wishes It.luck,shake hands--Pres.Barnet and aides--bids Lt.bye-- Esther Gonzales duahgter chief of Navy christens plane--dad Lt.Col.Angel A. Gonzales helsp--
FLIGHTS--AVIATION--TYPES--MENENDEZ--BATISTA BARNET--GONZALES--CAMP--CHRISTENING.

Date of ~~Event~~ 1-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NEW YEAR CELEBRATION

HAVANA CUBA

Can No.	Roll No.
V 9 R 525	1

Subject HIJINX OF 1937 BIG SELLOUT NEW YEARS EVE - MUMMERS PARADE

Cameraman WINNER.TRAYNM. GRAHM.LIBR.DOMINGO. PRNELTT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62-50 35-29 49-43				2061x1,2-1500 2062x1,610;2061x3,855

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YEARS EVE AND DAY

NEW YORK CITY
HAVANA CUBA
PHILA PA

Date of Event 1/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAVANA, CUBA.
SOUND UNUSED.

Can No. V.9 R. 542

Roll 3

Subject N.Y. GIANTS UNLIMBER KINKS IN CUBA SUNSHINE

Cameraman FOX-DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			B-2164x2,635
				Can No. F-2166x1,865

Description and Remarks

SOUND UNUSED...Giants rushing onto Tropical Stadium, lineup players Carl and John Hubbell, Terry gives McCarthy his glove, Lou Chiozza in action--Mel Ott at bat, cu Terry watching, Leiber socks one, windup of John Hubbell pitching, Ripple bangs one--CUTS: Cliff Melton in action, Fitzimmsons, Castleman, Schumacher--more of batters, SOUND COVERAGE BY FOX. TRAINING--BASEBALL--TROPICAL STADIUM--TERRY--HUBBELLS--SOUND--SPEECHES

Date of Event 2-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.9 R. 542	Roll No. 7

Subject: CUBA CELEBRATES INDEPENDENCE DAY WITH A BIG PARADE

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	44			Cuts 2165x1 Can No. 755

Description and Remarks: IN FRONT OF CAPITOL--Army on parade, President Laredo Bru and Mrs, Col. Batista and Mrs., police chief and Jef Caffery US Ambassador and others--girls marching, backshot works--cavalry crowds on statue, cuban sailors--Heinie sailors--CUTS: ditto. WOMEN SOLDIERS ON PARADE--(Elewing Holstein sailors parading)--Navy on parade--

ARMY--NAVY--GERMAN NAVY--BRU & MRS--

BATISTA & MRS.--CUBANS--WOMEN--CAFFERY

Date of Event: 2-24-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBAN ARMY--CAMP COLUMBIA--WOMEN--BATISTA--STUNTS.
CELEBRATION

(2) 9-597- LOCAL

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.9 R. 597	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject COL. BATISTA LEADS CUBANS IN FETE ON REVOLUTION DAY.	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	51			2440x4, 2448x1, 2	1560

Description and Remarks

Camp Columbia--crowds, girls riding by on horses, girls taking the hurdles another over, thru fire, group of 3, putting ribbon on winner, Batista and family--CUTS barracks etc.--home of Batista--fireworks display--var. shots--Fulgencio, Mrs. daughter Kirtha and son Papo--CLOSEUPS OF THE four son in uniform caressed by pop--more of girls daredevil stunts/thru fiery hoops, etc.--Cuban army women doing their stuff--cutins listeners as Batista talks--they cheer--

Date of Event 9-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.9 R. 598	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLONEL BATISTA LEADS CUBANS IN FETE ON REVOLUTION DAY	EDMINGO

Length 61	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. V.9 R. see 597

Description and Remarks Camp Columbia, crowds girls riding by on horses, girls taking the hurdles, another over, thru fire, group of 3 putting ribbon on winner, Batista & family
CUTS: EE:V.9 R. 597

ARMY--BATISTA--CUBANS--CELEBRATIONS
HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 9-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.9R.622	6

Subject: BATISTA ANNOUNCES THREE-YEAR PLAN AT GIANT MEETING

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
45	35			2601x1	365

Description and Remarks: huge crowds in Tropical Stadium--cu of Batista,more huge crowds and shots of Fulgencio--more crowds--CUTS:cu labor leader Sr.Luis Chiappi--Batista with aides-and members of cabinet--also in crowd Luis Chapy,pres.of RR.

BATISTA--CUBA ARMY--TROPICAL STADIUM--CUBANS--CHIAPPI--CHAPY--MEETING.
GOVERNMENT.

Date of Event: Feb-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.9 R. 626	Roll No. 4

Subject: 20,000 CHILDREN PARTICIPATE IN CHURCH CONGRESS

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	42			2620x3	640

Description and Remarks: procession,crowds,ship and Morrow Castle also Havana Bay in bg--more of procession,altar boys and clergy coming in,faithful blessing selves,bishops blessing them--CUTS:children hearing the mass--altar placed on the Avenida del Puerto--80 priests ready to distribute holy communion--hearing mass..

PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS--CUBANS--

Date of Event: 12-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.

Can No.	Roll No.
2133 x	4,5

Subject: BATTLE OF THE MAINE CELEBRATED

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364	364			Can No.

Description and Remarks: elev.shots of monument--Maine's eagle closeups--ls Pres. Dr. Laredo Bru,chief of Army, Ambassadors Colonel Batista--military,Navy,War vets etc.parade by--cu's COLONEL ,cus LAREDO BRU, Ambassador Caffery secys of cabinet and hi-officials ls and semi ls parade--cutins crowds.

CELEBRATION--ARMY--MONUMENT--BRU--BATISTA--CAFFERY--CUBANS-ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event: 2-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 2152 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL BEAUTY QUEEN	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
574				Can No.

Description and Remarks CASINO DEPORTIVO--judges and beauts parading--cu's girls passing by showing their finer points--crowds--queen is selected--to her throne--

BEAUTY CONTEST--CUBANS

Date of Event 2-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 2164 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL YACHT REGATTA	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587				Can No.

Description and Remarks 20 star class yachts compete for Bacardi and Cuba cups--INFRA D.--var.shots and angles of yacht race.

YACHTS--RACES--SCENICS.

Date of Even 2-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 2308 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SPANISH WAR ORPHANS	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
504				

Description and Remarks shots showing orphans on S.S.MEXIQUE--cutins same, cu's kids--Spanish ambassador embraces lad & kisses him--ls of ship--

S.S.MEXIQUE--ORPHANS--CHILDREN--SPANISH REVOLT....

Date of Event 6-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 2449 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	SHIPS DAMAGED IN COLLISION	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
318				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Steamer STA.BARBARA of Grace Line and SS CUBA of P.& O.--collide--ls steamship Cuba--ls of boats--damages cu's--ls of ships

COLLISIONS--SS STA.BARBARA--SS CUBA

Date of Event: 11-10-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 2525 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	AMERICAN MASONS IN HAVANA	Cameraman UNIVERSAL CUBA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks NO DOPE SHEET.

ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.10 R. 630	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.NAT'L GUARD POLO TEAM BEATS CUBAN ARMY 'FOUR'

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2631x32 Can No. 870
84	74			

Description and Remarks (CAMP COLOMBIA)--parade of troops--cu Batista and wife in stand--polo game and around they go,game underway Batista party again,Ireland spills,crowds taking him off,crowds,round and round--crowds excited--pickup Amerk riding thru for goal--CUTS: Army troops on parade--sev.shots & angles---polo girls parading also polo horses--players parade in autos--Secy of Int.and Secy of Labor in party.
POLO--CUBA ARMY--CAMP--BATISTA--SPILLS
CUBANS & WIFE.

Date of Event 1-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 10-642-1

CELEBRATIONS ANNIV MONUMENT WRIGHT RAMOS

BRU GONZALES PEDRAZA CEREMONIES

HAVANA, CUBA.

Can No. V.10 R. 642

Film No. 1

Subject: 40TH ANNIVERSARY. OF MAINE SINKING MARKED BY RITES.

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	48			2711x2

Can No. 705

Description and Remarks: platform with flowers, tilt down from monument to parade, ls parade, review stand, they salute Amer. flag going by--planes overhead, ls gen. views--CUTS: Butler Wright, new ambassador makes first appearance--with him Secy of State Dr. Ramos, Pres. of Cuba Dr. Laredo Bru, Col. Gonzales chief of Navy, Chief of Police Col. Pedraza--members of Cuban, US. and Spanish war vets parade, navy on parade, police, militaire--vets--ceremonies--Army planes drop flowers

Date of Event 2-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 AM-1-38-H

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. V.10 R. 664	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MISS CUBA OF 1938 PICKED IN ISLAND BEAUTY CONTEST	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72	62			2905x4	340

Description and Remarks ls marching into balcony of bldg,one walks in cu of Rasario Galan Grance Santi walks in,cu ditto,cu Olga Ramos,cu Nena Alvaraz,cu Hortensia Estrada cu Virginia Gomez--shot judges--cu winner Dora Cuevas UT :ditto.

BEAUTY CONTEST--CUBANS--CUEVAS--

Date of Event 5-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 10-682	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CUBANS CELEBRATE JULY 4TH AS SIGN OF US.FRIENDSHIP.	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	49			2972x1

Can No. 620

Description and Remarks sev.shots of parade, going by National Hotel--front of Maine Monument--sev.shots and angles,poster of FDR goes by cu,cu of huge U.S.flag being carried on shoulders--CUTS:more posters Uncle Sam and Liborio--more parade--cus of US. Amb.Butler Wright--K.of C.,Nat.Assn.Nurses etc.--

CEREMONIES--CELEBRATIONS--MONUMENTS--STATUE--FLAGS--WRIGHT--

Date of Event 7-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA (CUBA) (PHYSICAL CULTURE EXERCISES)	Can No. V.10 R692	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: JULY 18 SPAIN: FRENCH PLANES: EXERCISES: BABY CLIPPER: CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VILLADOLID SPAIN

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 2847 x	Roll No. 1

Subject STUDENTS MEETING	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
687				

Description and Remarks tribute to Jose Marti cuban liberty apostle and patrol of students--Laredo Bru, Batista and officials parade--students marching before Marti statue--cus statue, cus Batista, Laredo Bru and wives.

BRU PRES & MRS--BATISTA & MRS--MARTI--
STATUE--CEREMONIES.

Date of Event 1-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA(CUBA)COL. & MRS. BATISTA FLY TO FLA. ENROUTE WASH.	Can No. 3164 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATISTA ENROUTE TO WASH. ALSO LEAVES CUBA	RUSSEL DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

BATISTA

Date of Event 11-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA(CUBA)BATISTA SAILS FOR AMERICAN TOUR	Can No. 11-742	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS:SNOW STORMS:KING BOREAS:BATISTA PET CROW: SCARECROWS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHIA O ILL.

STORMS

Date of Event 1-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 11-773-2

TURIN, ITALY - LIVERPOOL - CUBA ARMY & NAVY -

BRU--BATISTA--MAY DAY--MUSSO--ITALIANS--

SS MAURETANIA--PEDRAZA--GONZALES--PIAZZA VITTORIA VENETO (BLDG

HAVANA, CUBA.
TURIN, ITALY. LIVERPOOL, ENG.

Can No. 11-773

Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: MAYDAY--MUSSO WAR PACT TALK - NEW MAURETANIA.

Cameraman: DOMINGO GRIMALDI--GEN. FIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50-38 57-53 26-22				D-junked. 3402x3, 3390x4.

Description and Remarks: marines parading, Batista and Pres. Laredo Bru--sailors parading cutin stand--horses pulling caissons, cavalry infantry rifles bayonets, big guns huge crowds throng, place where he speaks from, Musso talk gestures, crowds unfforms front, Musso more harangue, crowd shots, SHELL cu Musso gesticulates--2 crowds--FIELD: ls of SS MAURETANIA IN slip, cu nameplate--tugs warp her, ls out on water, cutin 2tugs--ship towed, in slip again--CUTS: also Police Chief Pedraza, and Naval Chief Gonzales & cabinet at May Day--MORE MUSSOLINI

GOOD SHOTS--goby 2 shots--(piaaza Vittoria Veneto)

Date of Event: 5-20-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls Grand Coulee Dam-spillway,2 spillways,ls sluices--workmen uphill clearing brush 2 shots,tractor downs trees, pushing brush,knocks trees down,ls and cu house burning, burning woman and man carry belongings out,cu burning, hold hands and she crys--BARBERTON:ls wreckage,sev.shots wreckage,cu blackboard 'I live in Barberton"my state is Ohio,my country is USA'--inside wreckage,hero of blast, pile desks,shot wreckage 2 shots--CUTS:WPA workers on job--bulldozer in action--Paul Bunyan work ferry--ls Parliament Bldg Edmonton--cu royal emblem--at U hospital--Premier Wm.Aberhart with K & Q--int.reception in Legislative chambe of Provincial Parliament Bldgs--they sign visitors' book--Portage Ave crowds--vets around cenotaph---berhart talk--presentations--MORE ITALIANS--MORE JEWS--MORE [illegible]--[illegible];

EDMONTON,ALBERTA--ROME--LOURDES,FR.--GRAND COULEE DAM,WAS
BARBERTON,O.--JEWS--REFUGEES--SS ST LOUIS--IMMIGRATION--
K & Q--RECEPTION--HL OF YR--CAN.ARMY--U HOSPITAL--MEDICAL
SNITE--RELIGIOUS--ITALIANS--WOMEN--MUSSO--PIAZZA VENEZIA-
DAM--WPA--FIRES--RUINS--SCHOOLS--EXPLOSIONS--INVENTIONS
MACHINERY--PARLIAMENT--FERRY BOAT--ABERHART--SPEECH.

(2) 11-777-2

HAVANA, CUBA. ROME... EDMONTON, ALTOONA, CAN...LOURDES, FR..GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH..BARBERTON, O.

11-777

2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:REFUGEES ON GERMAN LINER, LADY FASCISTS PARADE, KING & QUEEN VISIT--IRON LUNG YOUTH AT LOURDES, AREA CLEARED FOR DAM, SCHOOL BLAST...

Cameraman: DOMINGO-ECLAIR GRIMALDI-ASSOC-NELSON-TRISTATE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55-43	27-23			3408x5, 3422x2, 3420x1, 2, 3421x3, 3409x8.
46-42	70-66			
40-36	36-32			

Can No. Ecl. junked.

Description and Remarks: 1s of SS ST. LOUIS, cu bow, anchored-- 5-28-39. 3 shots of boat, group of customs men & mediators aboard--boat, stern show name, sailing away--ROME:King & Q. walking, shaking hands with vets, group vets with flags, cu old gent, they talk to vet, waving flag, K.& Q. with guy, group cheer nurses, walking away--SNITE:trailer arrives, wheeling lung towards altar, see Snite in trailer, old folks around, ls trailer front shrine, on altar priests, back trailer doors open, kneeling prayer--ROME:hi shot gen. views parade, carrying rifles low shot, cu Musso salutes on balcony, hishot parade, funny costumes, hishot mass Piazza Venezia--group cheer, jump up and down, hishot jams, Duce raises hand--hi shot gen. view of crowd--WASH:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COVER

HAVANA CITY, CUBA	Can No. 3370x1	Roll No.

Subject LABOR DAY DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 401	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks first time Communists are allowed to march in Cuba--workers marching toward Presidential Palace--crowds,paraders--Morro Castle bg--meeting in Central Park

MAY DAY--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--CUBANS COMMUNISTS.

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA CITY, CUBA.	Can No. 3729 x1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR PARADE	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks start at Reina & Amistad Sts Date of Event 8-20-39
by capital, filing down Prado St--ls and dolly shot--mobs in Central Pk--little girl on shoulders 'Economy,No! or we will be Hungry' sign--various shots angles in Park--meeting--

PARADE--CUBANS--CENTRAL PK--DEMONSTRATIONS MEETINGS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAVANA CUBA(INVENTOR SHOWS DETCHABLE SUB LIFEBOAT PRIVATE SUB IN PORT:LOSEY FUNERAL: MINES	Can No. 12-874	Roll No. 1
Subject ASHORE:CROWN OF ANDES:SUB LIFEBOAT: JALLOPY RACE: RANCHEROS RIDE AGAIN	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SWEDEN

WAR

Date of Event 5-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN NATIONS PLAN DEFENSE AT PAN AM CONFERENCE	PARAMOUNT DOMINGO 3858x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	70		

Cuts 3853x6,5.

Can No. Para 3861x6,70

Description and Remarks 3 shots of National Capitol lap dissolves inte closer shots SWELL--Hull,Amb.Messersmith up steps into capitol shot flags,guests up steps--in salon Hull walking, group men in white led by Bru walking,in chamber seated,Bru talking silent --cutin audience listen,Hull,same,shot chamber--CUTS:ditto no sound. 3858x4: Hull Arrives Havana

CONFERENCE--NATIONAL CAPITOL--HULL--MESSERSMITH--BRU--MEETING.

Date of Event 7-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 3845 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Batista casts vote--D". Grau San Martin ditto--crowds cheer--crowds waiting to vote--

Date of Event: 7-14-40

Used No.	Date

CUBANS--ELECTIONS--SAN MARTIN--BATISTA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 3864 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: DELEGATES TO PAN AMER. CONFERENCE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
420 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paraguay delegates seated. Dr.T.Solomoni Secy--Mr.Manuel Hargarit--Dr.M.Alfonso--Republic Costa Rica:l.to r. Mrs.Fournier,Dr.L/Anderson,Mr.Fournier--cu Anderson--Republic Venezuela--Dr.D. Escalante--l.to r.standing J.Rodriguez, Amb.to Colombia--Dr.G.Gerrera,Secy--cu Escalante--Republic Honduras:Mr.S.Lainez--cu he

PAN AMER. CONF-SOLOMONI--PARAGUAY-HARGARIT-ALFONSO-COSTA RICA-FOURNIERS--ANDERSON-VENEZUELA--ESCALANTE-RODRIGUEZ-GERRERA-HONDURAS-LAINEZ

Date of Event: 7-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 3867 I	Roll No. 4

Subject HULL SIGNS ACT AT PAN AMER.CONF.	Cameraman PARA.

Length 86 lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks no dope sheet - signs pact.

[PAN AMER.CONFERENCE--HULL--TREATY--

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 3946 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	INAUGURATION OF PRES. BATISTA	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
436				

Description and Remarks former army chief formally takes oath from Dr. Federico Edelmann chief justice of Supreme Court--angles--former Pres. Laredo Bru--new ministers of cabinet--good cus believe of him at desk signing papers(not noted on dope sheet)

BATISTA--{CUBA GOVT--EDELMANN--BRU--

Date of Event 10-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 13-952-1

shake,Churchill waves goodbye--IN SHELTER underground:--ls interiors--Willkie helmet on,chews,talks with women,knitting,with people,crowds,cus he,crowds,waves to mob as he departs--CUTS: ALSO shot Willkie leaving Ministry of Information--With Duff Cooper(?)autogiro,Willkie,Legion.

..YC WASHDC IN ENGLAND CUBA ARMY REVOLT BATISTA

TYPES AMER.LEGION D'OLIER PARKER WARNER SEAPLANE

DEUTSCHLE AVIATION AUTOGIRO 10 DOWNING ST.

WILLKIE--CHURCHILL BOMBSHELTERS COOPER WARVISIT.

HAVANA, CUBA. NYC. WASH.D.C. IN ENGLAND.	Can No. 13-952	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES.BATISTA NIPS REVOLUTION IN BUD BY SPEEDY ACTION:AMER.LEGION MISSION OFF:NEW AUTOGIRO:WILLKIE IN ENGLAND.

Cameraman DOMINGO LYONS MARKMANN GENFILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56-46 52-48 37-33 102-98				4026x6,4024x3,5,7 8,9..others junk

Description and Remarks walking shot Batista and fol- lowers--crowds,4shots angles,he cuts [illegible] ...ers mikes in via--crowds,women cong[illegible] others,pose with his new chiefs pose--[illegible] ...mer.Legionnaires leave:ls group cu pan l.to r. F.D'olier, ...Gen.F.Parker,Milo Warner,Joe Deutschle--into plane,group waves and away-- ...C.-- IN ...TOGIRO:PHOTED: officials look it over,2 shots,cu roter gears,pilot enters cu thru window,pilot shot from roof,in circle cars,into air she goes,2climbing shots,come in for landing--WILLKIE ...:out of #10 Downing St.Churchill and Willkie--walk to car,Wendy shakes with newsman,Willkie & Lord--

Date of Event 2-4-41

Used No.	Date
[illegible].CLI...ER	
to r. F.D'olier,	
--into plane,group	

SEE OVER

SKIING DOWN LEAVENWORTH-guy down runway and away,another thru air,angles,down,away folo, Tokle makes his jump--273 ft.--one along runway,and jumps thru air,angle,another down,still another,spills--CUTS:med shots Tokle with oldest ski enthusiast Pixley 103 yrs old--ditto.others.

SAN FRANCISCO-HUMBOLDT,IA-LEAVENWORTH,WASH.-[illegible]

WIS-{BASEBALL-TRAINING-McPHAIL-DUROCHER-DIMAGGIO-CONTEST

FOOD-ODDITIES--SHARK STOP MOTION-BOAT RACE-WINTER SPORTS

SKIING-TOKLE-PIXLEY

(2) 13-956-3

HAVANA,CUBA. FRISCO. HUMBOLDT,IA. LEAVENWORTH,WASH. WILLIAMS BAY,WIS. | Can No. 13-956 | Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:DODGERS TRAINING; DIMAGGIO CONDITIONING:PANCAKE CONTEST ICEBOATING: SKI MEET

Cameraman: DOMINGO SAVITT MCHENRY ZIMMERMAN NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
59-47			
66-62	46-42		
59-55	75-71		

all junk but Dimaggio

Cuts 4036x5,330

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tropical Stadium Dodgers:limbering up,McPhail,J.Marine and Durocher--lineup battlers,Medwick,Fitzimmons,Higbe tossing, Mungo ditto,play at 1st base--DIMAGGIO:Joe and Dom roadwork--on bikes,cu bro.Tom instructs,cu legs,on pulleys cu Dom,cu Joe,rowing machine,cu Joe rower--PANCAKE EATING CONTEST:mammy mixes batter,turns over griddle,cu stack cakes,syrup poured on,group men eating,cu one eats,cu winner 72 yr old Chas.Sharp toothless--bites stop motion does his stuff--stop motion winner,semi sips coffee--ICEBOAT RACE:they're off,past camera,4 boats,one tips-- one over on tilt,2 whizz by,ls and cu along,one into camera

Date of Event 2-18-41

Used No.	Date

See Over

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAVANA, CUBA(CHESS CHAMP TAKES ON 618 AT ONCE	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:SALMON FISHING:BIGGEST CHESS GAME:DOWNHILL SKI THRILLS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OREGON CITY ORE.

FISHING

Date of Event 4-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 4110 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KING CAROL & MME LUPESCUE IN CUBA.	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.shots of the SS AMERICA arriving,cus at dock,cus off ship etc.--sev.shots Hotel National residence.

CAROL-LUPESCU--SS AMERICA--HOTEL

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 4280 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KING CAROL VISITS BATISTA	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks: King going up Presidential Palace stars to visit Batista, greetings are exhange, King and foreign and local press at Palace...

CAROL BATISTA

Date of Event 7-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 15-82-7

SAN FRANCISCO:NYC:CUBA ARMY:CUBA NAVY:MOGOYA:

ARGUEYES:MILLINERY:STYLES:NATL DEF:BATHING BEAUTS:CONTEST

THORNTON:McKEVITT

HAVANA, CUBA. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 7

Subject: RECRUITS FILL ARMY & NAVY: TIN HATS FOR MILADY: MISS POSTURE

Cameraman: DOMINGO MC-HENRY: FORDHAM MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42-36 44-40 46-42				Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: parade shots Army marching by--cutin Chief of Army Mayor Lopezx Migoya and chief of Navy Diez Argueyes review navy and army boys on parade var. shots, salute, Army goby, Navy goby--TIN HATS: discarded for Natl Def: group gals in hats, shot hat, soup can, smoking, flat hat, V on it, flat big hat-- flower sifter, funnel, quick smile and real one-- N2Y.C.; MISS POSTURE: parade of oomph gals, skyscraper bg, sailors, soldiers look on-- skyline tilt row gals, closer, cu plump line-- winner Lillian McKevitt 18 yrs--, Walter Thornton judging-- cu gal--CUTS: ditto.

Date of Event: 4-30-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA: (Mrs. F.D.R. welcomed at Presidential Palace)

Issue Number 1598x6

Subject MRS. FDR IN CUBA

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99ft.				BK NO: 4142-11 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(Eleanore Roosevelt Mrs. FDR) with Pres.Fulgencio and Mrs.Batista and cabinet members enter the Pres.dining room--var.scs.them--U.S.Amb. ?.E.Spruille Braden and VP of Republic Dr.Cuervo Rubio with her--------

Date of April 1944

HAVANA,CUBA--VISITS--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--BATISTA,Fulgencio--U.S.GOVT--

CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA (Hurricane Hits Cuba)

Can No.	Roll No.
2475 x 3	

Subject HURRICANE HITS CUBA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/19-20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAVANA, CUBA. (People vote in general elections)

Issue Number 2608x5

Subject GENERAL ELECTIONS IN CUBA

Camera ABELARDO DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200ft. 137 ft.	---	---	---	Pos

Cuts BK NO: 4184-11 caption junked Gothic card made

Description and Remarks HAVANA, CUBA: (Pres. Fulgencio Batista votes at school near the Presidential Palace-- var. people wait turns to vote--Mrs. Batista voting----------LAVENDER of Batista voting--Mrs. B arrives and votes--other people wait--Mayoralty candidate Raul Menocal of Havana City votes--his opponent Alfredo Lazaguirre Hornedo same--Carlos Salagrigas, Pres. candidate, votes--Dr Ramon Grau San Martin, his opponent, same----------

HAVANA, CUBA--ELECTIONS--BATISTA, Fulgencio--CUBA GOVT--

Date of Event 6/6/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAVANA (PRADO VISITS CUBA)	Can No. 4471 x5	Roll No. 4478x8

Subject	Cameraman
PRADO AT AIRPLANTS PRADO IN CUBA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.
HAVANA, CUBA

Date of Event 5-13-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA.	Can No. 4485 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CHESS TOURNEY	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds applauding F.Planas champ--med ls of Mayor Dr.Raul Menocal Emilio Carrero giving Planas trophy--sev. shots Planas in action,playing 100 players at once,won 98,tie one and lost one.

CHESS:PLANAS:MENOCAL:

Date of Event 5-29-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-474-CANADA

[illegible] RANGE--CHURCHILL--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--
[illegible]--GROUND--SPEECH--PAUL MARTIN--

HAVANA, CUBA (Churchill in group with Grau San Martin and SOUND "SPEECH by Churchill--)	Camera No. 19-474	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL ON TOUR	SANDERS-FOX-HEARST DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5200x5,6,7
				Can No. 350 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible], FLA. (HIALEAH RACE TRACK) 1/30-2/1/46

t[illegible] arr. at track--LS up steps
[illegible]ng towards camera--looking
[illegible] in box--Churchill looking thru glass--LS
[illegible]urchill looking thru glasses--end of race-
[illegible]teps--2 shots walking past camera--CU
[illegible] cigar--getting into car--car pulls away--
[illegible]r at airport, Army Field--Churchill shakes
[illegible]t and into plane--plane taxis--HAVANA, CUBA
[illegible]p with Pres. Grau San Martin and SOUND
[illegible]LL--CUTS: add.on scenes used and entrance
[illegible]h Gen. Arnold and Duke and Duchess of

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-519-4

another capsized into water--CU jouster goes backward at great angle--all jousters knocked off boat--STAMFORD,TEX.. parade of contestants--crowd in stands--rider comes out on saddled bronc,thrown--rider on bareback bronc,thrown and rolls over--saddled bronc out,rider thrown--bare back bronc,rider thrown, Brahama steer out,rider thrown and hits on all fours--

WILDWATER,ENG.--TENNIS--BROUGH--OSBORNE--BETZ--HART--GLANE--SWIMMING--HL SPORTS--YALE U.(McLANE Pkg. Yale)--TROPHY--BOULOGNE,FRANCE--JOUSTING--MISC.SPORTS STAMFORD,TEXAS--RODEO--THRILLS

HAVANNA, CUBA(SPORTS PALACE--WORLD OF SPORTS..SWIMMING)

Can No. 14-519-4

Roll No.

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:
(A) TENNIS..(B) SWIMMING
(C) JOUSTING..(D) RODEO

Cameraman
FG - MR. U[illegible]
C[illegible]ED RE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	64 49 66			

Description and Remarks

D..CU four finalists,
t Osborne(winners) &
ris Hart--LS game,Brough
court--forecourt serve..
wd--forecourt serve. forecourt knocks out--
P..ACT)..CU Jimmy Mcnare and follow
meets turn at end of pool..starts back--
swimming..gets to end of pool and turns--
court--A touches finish line--Jimmy
--CU with cup,broke BOU meter swim
BOULOGNE,FRA..CE..aboard boat,jouster on
,guy hits drink in FG--riding in one
[illegible]side guy [illegible] into water..is

Date 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
HAVANA, CUBA (U.S.-CUBA SIGN SUGAR AGREEMENT)	14-523	2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.-CUBA SIGN SUGAR AGREEMENT	HAROLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	43			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date 6/15/46 7/16/46

- Secy of
r en route to Pres Grau--
t--Ambassador signs--
s with pen and SOUND
it's cooperation--

--ON-- EPT. OF AGRICULTURE--SUGAR--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA (BASEBALL: DODGERS TRAINING)

HAVANA, CUBA, DEC.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.16	5

Subject BASEBALL: GIANTS--DODGERS TRAINING: BASEBALL ST. JOHN 80 HAWAII 37

Cameraman M. A. GAGEN. FOX HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27-52 53 112				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Giants onto fied, cu Mel Ott ng, cu Mize, cu Voiselle, ls cu Hartung r bats, ls SWISH: DODGERS: Lip & El Brancho ichers, cu Koiby--ls fielders, cu Reese, Walker with 3 men, cu Dixie, bats--HAWAII-ST. JOHNS team--elev. start game, St. John scores-- own ct--passing and score--Hs applause, St. John -v ts- dribble down, miss then Sts score--CUTS: ditto

IA, ARIZ: HAVANA, CUBA: NYC: BASEBALL: TRAINING: OTT: ER: TICKEY: WALKER: MAD. SQ. GARDEN: U HAWAII: ST. JOHNS U

Date of Event 9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA (PERSONALITIES: FONATINE-DOZIER)

WASH. D.C. HAVANA, CUBA

Can No.	Roll No.
20-20-4	

V. 20 R. 20 4

Subject PERSONALITIES: LEWIS DOUGLAS FONTAINE-DOZIER

PERSONALITIES: LEWIS DOUGLAS FONTAINE-DOZIER

Cameraman PRIESTLEY: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
55-50 46				5510x3 340ft. 5509x3 230ft.

Description and Remarks STATE DEPT: cu Douglas at desk Truman, Douglas, cameras--cu Doug & Harry--swearing in by Stan Woodward chief of Protocol Dean Acheson, Averill Harriman shake hands--CUBA: Joan Fontaine and hubby Dozier--out of plane greeted, cu two, sightseeing, cu Joan--ls SS Stella Polaris, pose on deck, ls ship leaves--CUTS: ditto

WASH. D.C: HAVANA, CUBA: DOUGLAS: STATE DEPT: TRUMAN: ACHESON: HARRIMAN: WOODWARD: FONTAINE: DOZIER: ACTORS: SPEECH: SS STELLA POLARIS

Dupe Ordered 3/8/47

Used No.	Date
SOUND TALK DOUGLAS UNUSED	

SEE OVER

15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAVANA, CUBA: (1947

Issue Number
5344x1; 5365x2,3; 7764x6

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #159
[NOTE: NO TELEVISION RIGHTS]

Cameraman
MARQUES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.below— see ref.folder under VV #159

Description and Remarks "RHUMBA HOLIDAY"

Date of Event 1947

Havana,Cuba:—scenics of Havana—

5344x1:(BkNo:4682-10:U.S.Army transfers air bases to Cuba—

5365x2,3:(BkNo:4694-3: Pres.Gran Speech—

7764x6:(BkNo: 4694-4,5: Making Hats & Glass Etching,rspectively—

Other book numbers used in this story:4667-1; 4682-11; 4689-11; 4694-6; 4694-7; 4695-10; 4712-12; 4734-11; 4634-12; —The foloing numbers deteriorated: 4713-1,2; 4728-10—

HAVANA,CUBA—U.S.ARMY—SHORTS(BW)—SCENICS(Cuba)—SPEECH(Gran)—

SEE OVER

(2) 21-185-2

[illegible] blocks with tough gor
[illegible] hits head and gets knocked out--stands-~~with~~
[illegible]--carry guy off on stretcher--steer with charic
charges,he reverses and pushes chariot--CUT3:5999x1..men
working in Fla. to save bridge from washing away--add.gen
scenes storm--5999x2..add scenes showing Malecon and Morr
Castle during hurricane--add Gen'l damage scenes--

FLORIDA EAST COAST--HAVANA CUBA--MATENZAS CITY,CUBA--
HURRICANES--AUTOS--MELBOURNE,EEA--VERO BEACH,FLA--
WIND--TREES--BLDGS--RAIN--MORRO CASTLE--WRECKAGE--
HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS--RODEO--CONVICTS--POLICE--BULLS--HORSES-
SPILLS--CONVEYANCES(HARIOT)BRIDGES--

HAVANA CUBA (aftermath of hurricane)	Can No. 21-185-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STORM (B) RODEO	RUSSELL DOMINGO LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	51			(A) 5999 x1,2	1121ft

Description and Remarks

1-A East Coast: (MELBOURNE & VERO BEACH) wind swept street--tree tops bending--street with rain almost hitting bldgs horizontally--car coming thru flooded street --house in bg veing hit by torrential rain--guy bucking the wind--gen'l shot rain & wind--car going away very dark--SWISH, HAVANA, CUBA. shore line Morro Castle in bg--tilt stone rubble in street--bldg with roof ripped off--workers going thru debris--gen general wreckage--HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS: outside wall of prison--as people walking in--inside stands filled with [illegible]med cons behind screen--guard in bird cage, guy [illegible] out on steer and [illegible] sleep and falls off--guy on

Date of Event OCT 1948

OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-187- CANADA

...kid pours wine into glass--gal eating, holds up bunch of grapes--LONDON,ENGLAND:title,walking-shot sign HARVEST THANKSGIVING--guy pick tot up,also button--group fancy,hats,plumes--woman sewing button on--alk along,basket on head--

UTS:add on King and African chiefs;--

ONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--NATIVES--MEETINGS--SAIGON, NDO CHINA--BOLLAERT--CROWDS--HAVANA,CUBA--FLAGS--SOCARRAS TLAGA--SAN MARTIN--PARIS,FRANCE--COSTUMES--FRUIT--ACHINERY--WINE--HATS--STYLES--SEWING--

HAVANA,CUBA(Carlos Prio Socarras new president)

Can No. 21-187

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEWS I[illegible] BRIEF:(A)KING & CHIEFS [illegible]HIGH COMM.(C)NEW PRESIDENT [illegible]WINTERS FESTIVAL(E)LOST:FINGERS

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD. GAUMONT DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	50 43 61 60		

Cuts (A)6004x7..58f

Can No. OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Narration: [illegible]ND:walk down palace steps--sho[illegible] ing George with leader?fatso--cu King Geo[illegible] entire group shot--INDO CHINA:ls bldg--shot group on balcony--two standing(hi commish) & natives--hold back crowds--groupofficials shake--cu group,big--line people--Commissioner Bollaert shakes hands with native--HAVANA,CUBA:hishot crowds,banners--Pres.Carlos Prio Socarras,crowd,shake--Cardinal Manuel Arteaga--side shot Ex.Pres Ramon Grau San Martin--group generals with medals--hhshot crowds--new pres talks to crowds--hish[illegible]

PARIS,FRANCEtitle scene--dressed in costumes ,walking--[illegible] with stick--old fashioned

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No. OCT 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 15M 9 49 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

HAVANA,CUBA:(Batista takes over--1952)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-543	2

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLUTION--STRONG MAN BATISTA TAKES OVER IN CUBA	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-88			Can No. 6816x12 200ft.

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(hs st.sce.,crowds, troops--st.,trucks,armored--tank on guard--pan down bldg to war vehicle--2 shots,guns & crowd--front of bldg,men with guns--hs crowd exultant--introduce Dictator Fulgentio Batista to mike--cameramen--Batista talk (silent)--on roof,on guard----CUTS:6816x12; add.material same--shots of Pres.Palace as troops arrive--Capt.Alvarez de la Nodal--press in Palace--crowd outside--Campament Columbia which is Gen. HQ Army,Batista there,speaks(silent)--cabinet with him---------

Date of Event: 3/10/52

HAVANA,CUBA--REVOLUTION--CUBANS--BATISTA--HL YR--MONTAGE(War,troops,tank CROWD--HISTORICAL--NODAL--PRESS--CUBANS--

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA: (Gen. Batista celebrates first meetin with his revolutionary cabinet)

Issue Number 6821x3

Subject MILITARY COUP IN CUBA

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 199ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked | Can after card made

BK NO: 6191-4

Description and Remarks

HAVANA,CUBA:(crowd at Pres. Palace to cheer and hear Gen.Fulgencio Batista--int of palace,show him with high officials of the revolutionary goverment and friends--he goes out on terrace to greet the crowds--var.scs.same--silent coverage)-------

HAVANA,CUBA--REVOLUTION--BATISTA,Fulgencio--

Date of Event 3/12/52

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA: (2/55--Vice Pres. Richard Nixon on Good will tour with Mrs. Nixon--not the children)	Can No. 7409 x '60	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON IN HAVANA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134		134		Can No.

Description and Remarks

--street scene Havana--ANS [illegible] residential Place--Vice Pres. Nixon walks in and shakes hands with Pres. Castillo--Nixon presents pix of Eisenhower to Castillo--group looking at pix--LHS crowd at Marti monument--men carrying wreath up to monument followed by Nixon--crowd--Nixon puts wreath on monument, pan up to monument--Nixon look on, pan to monument--LS Fulgencio Batista's house--[illegible] sane--CU Batista & Nixon -Nixon & Batista shake hands exp pan down to hands--Batista and Nixon drink toast--CU both--[illegible], CUBA--[illegible]--[illegible]--BLDG. (PRES. PALACE) -CASTILLO--[illegible]--RATIFY--CROWD--[illegible]--BATISTA--LIQUOR--

Date of Event 2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAVANA,CUBA:(Cuba tragedy where car-race star is kidnapped and then 3 die in car crackup and scores injured as car plunges into crowd--2/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-17 31-17	3 3

Subject
CUBA TRAGEDY--KIDNAP RACE STAR--
3 DIE IN MISHAP

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(cu Miguel Fangio, race Cuban race driver--ss with group--as same--cu newspaper--ss Car #2--ss Rubirosa--start of race--ss another--ss #2 pass camera--crowd--crash into crowd--cu same--people running--as same with bodies--pan bodies----------

Makeup 2/27/58

Used No.	Date
race---ss car pass	

HAVANA,CUBA--FANGIO--CAR RACING--DISASTER--CUBANS--WOUNDED--HI. OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--RUBIROSA

SEE OVER

standing in pool--winner,Levenoria Sabalis, being measured--cu winner holding trophy-------BRONXVILLE,NY:(ls,cu cars pull up to Bronxville rr station--cars standing,waiting for train--2 shots,guys leaning into cars kissing wives--2 shots,cops urging cars to move on and one guy get collared by cop (new ordnance outlaws commuters kissing wives goodby because it slows traffic at station)--line cars along curb,guys leaning into cars kissing wives--train approaching--hs men leave wives and run for train----------HAVANA,CUBA--HL OF YR(1933)--REVOLUTION--CROWD--CUBANS--BATISTA----------ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XI--COMMUNICATION(Radio)--MARCONI--SPEECH(Marconi)--SPEECH(POPE PIUS XI)----------BOSTON,MASS--MODELS--FASHIONS--MIAMI,FLA--PARIS,FRANCE----------CONEY ISLAND,NY--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--SABALIS----------BRONXVILLE,NY--OSCULATION--LAUGH PARADE(Strange law)--TRAFFIC--RR TRAIN MONTAGE(Commuters at rr station)--

HAVANA,CUBA:(Batista installed as new leader of Cuba-"25 Years Ago Today") 9/33	Can No. 31-70	Roll No. 4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO TODAY: CUBA REVOLUTION--POPE PIUS XI OPENS RADIO STATION--FASHIONS--BEAUTY CONTEST--COMMUTERS KISSING

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-199	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(hs crowd in street--car by with demonstrators--2 shots,sacking bldg--2 shots,demonstrators in street waving and shouting--ls,cu of dictator Fulgencio Batista surrounded by followers--crowd thru street,carry soldier on shoulders--------ROME,ITALY:(Pope Pius XI enter radio studio and Guglielmo Marconi,inventor of wireless,in bg--CU Marconi talk(SOUND-cu Pope talk (SOUND)---------BOSTON,MASS:(ls models on stage--med.cu five models each with foot on table,show shoe fashions--MIAMI,FLA:girls model dresses outdoors----PARIS,FRANCE:(3 shots,cu models show hats----[illegible] contest-"Miss [illegible]nus",2 shots bathing [illegible]d--crowd

makeup

Date of Event 9/1/58

SEE OVER

HAVANA,CUBA:(People rejoice as Fidel Castro's Revolution proves a success-1/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-2	1

Subject

CASTRO TRIUMPS--HAVANA CROWDS HAIL SUCCESS OF REVOLT

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	199			Can No. none

Description and Remarks SIERRA MAESTRE MTS.,CUBA:(ss of Rebel Leader Fidel Castro & group--cu Castro--ss same--ss troops--cu Castro--AS HAVANA,CUBA:(as same--ss troops entering Havana--more same--as same--ss tank--pan troops--ss tank,pan building--ss rebels inside bldg--more same,pan--ss troops outside--ss parade thru streets--more same--more same carrying flowers--ss bus with crowd--ss group break parking meters--cu same--cu meter--ss group with poles--ss man with newspaper--ss crowd on steps--------

SIERRA MAESTRE MTS,CUBA--CASTRO--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--REVOLUTION--HAVANA,CUBA--CUBAN GOVT--TANKS--CROWDS--RIOTS--BUS--TRAFFIC(meters)--PRESS--

made up 11/5/59
made up 11/6/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAVANA, CUBA:(Castro's triumphal march into Cuba--1/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-3	1

Subject: TRIUMPHAL MARCH--CUBA HAILS CASTRO AS NEW REGIME TAKES OVER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(ls bldg(unidentified)mobcrowd1/8/59 ss crowd and tank--cu crowd on tank--cu soldier--cu move soldiers--ss New Provisional President Manuel Urrutia--cu same--crowd--ss Fidel Castro,rebel leader,riding in car--crowd--soldiers riding in--cr wd--Castro thru crowd--ss same--crowd--Castro on stand, talking--cu same--crowd--Castro talks--crowd----------

HAVANA,CUBA--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--TANK--REVOLUTION--RECEPTIONS--URRUTIA--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--CUBAN ARMY(Rebel)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA,CUBA:(1/22/59--Rally for Fidel Castro--Cubans approve his mass trials & executions)

Can No. 32-7 32-7

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: RALLY FOR CASTRO--ONE MILLION ROAR "SI" TO CUBA EXECUTIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(ss pan large crowd outside Presidential Palace--ss crowd--ss crowd and helicopter--ss crowd--cu crowd--ss Rebel Leader Fidel Castro talking--cu same--ss same--ss crowd--ss same--pan crowd----------

Date of Event: 1/22/59

Used No.	Date

HAVANA,CUBA--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--CASTRO--CROWD(Huge)--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAVANA,CUBA:(Public trial of Batista's Maj.Sosa Blanco--1/59--in which he was condemmad to die)

Can No. 32-8

Roll No. 3 2

Subject SHOWCASE JUSTICE--TRY BATISTA "CRIMINALS" IN PACKED ARENA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	92		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(In Sports Palace, ls--ls crowd inside--ls Major Sosa Blanco,Batista's man, before court--cu pan judges--cu Blanco--ms fotogs & crowd--ms correspondents typing story--cu boy being brought before court--ms judges--ls boy testifying--cu boy pointing--cu prisoner Blanco--ls woma indentify prisoner--cu Blanco--cu judges writing death decision--ls crowd----------

Dupe Exp. 1/26/59

Used No.	Date

HAVANA,CUBA--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--STADIUM--CROWD--BLANCO--JUDGES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--BOYS--PRISONERS--CUBANS--TRIALS--CRIME--CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2): 32-38-3

CROWD—JOCKEY—FLOWER—OLD & RARE FILMS—

HAVANA, CUBA:(1934—Cuban revolt against the Batista regime—used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY"5/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-38	3
MAY 34 32-38	3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY—
CUBAN REVOLT—SAMUEL [illegible]—
KENTUCKY DERBY

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219	212			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(demonstration parade,2 shots—2 shots,crowds running—2 shots,police picking up discarded banners—hs people marching—cu Gran San Martin—enthusiastic crowd pushing and shoving as he enters building—cu Martin CHICAGO,ILL:(leaving building, Samuel Insull involved in fraud scandal with reporters & fotogs—crowd across street watching—him leave car—sev.scs Insull answering questions————WASHINGTON,DC:(signing up of new bonus army with capitol bldg in bg—4 shots—running from tent city for chow—4 shots,eating——LOUISVILLE,KY:(Horses at head of stretch u crowd rushes to rail—crowd—horses down homestretch,2 horses in front "CAVALCADE"challenges "DISCOVERY"—crowd—"CAVALCADE" to front,wins—sh horse & jockey with roses————HAVANA,CUBA-REVOLUTION-WAR-SAN MARTIN-CROWD-BANNERS-CHI,ILL-INSULL-CRIME-CROWD-PRESS-INTERVIEW-HL-NASH-D-PARADE-TENTS-BLDG-FOOD-LOUISVILLE,KY-HORSE RACE-"CAVALCADE"-DISCOVERY"

Released 6/11/59x
Date of Event MAY 1934

Used No.	Date

HAVAN,CUBA:(CASTRO"resigns"--people demonstrate against same--want him to stay on--7/59)	Can No. 32-58 32-58	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
CASTRO "RESIGNS"--MASS DEMONSTRATIONS SHOW HIS POWER SECURE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(as Premier of Cuba Fidel Castro signing--sa same--ls Castro talking--ls crowd thru streets--ss same with signs--bs same--ls man talking to crowd--cu Pres. Manuel Urrutia--sa same--ss same--ls new Pres.Osvoldo Dorticos Torrado--cu same--ss crowd--cu new Pres.Torrado--ls Castro Talking--cu same-------

Date of Event 7/20/59

Used No.	Date

HAVANA,CUBA--CUBAN GOVT-POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--URRUTIA--CROWD--TORRADO DEMONSTRATIONS-- CASTRO--

SEE OVER

HAVANA,CUBA:(Peasants mass to support Fidel Castro who will remain as Prime Minister—7/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-60	2
32-60	2

Subject: HAVANA RALLY—PEASANTS MASS TO SUPPORT CASTRO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA;(ms mass crowd—as same—Premier Fidel Castro talking to crowd—hs crowd—cu Castro talking—hs crowd—Optical to Castro in baseball uniform at ballpark—new Pres.Osvoldo Dorticos Torrado looking on—ms catcher—ms Castro pitching—ls Castro pitching—Pres.Torrado throw out first ball—Castro pitching to batter—kids ~~XXXX~~ look on—ms Castro at bat—

HAVANA,CUBA—CROWD—CASTRO—CUBAN GOVT—TORRADO—BASEBALL—HL YEAR—

Date of Event: ~~xxxxxx~~ 7/27/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAVANA,CUBA:(Cuba in Crisis--10/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-86	1

Subject CUBA IN CRISIS--CASTRO ATTACKS U.S.AS OPPOSITION RISES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	83			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(ss crowds in street--makeup Date of Event 10/26/59
ss leaflets blowing--ss same--ss wounded man in bed--
ss crowds with signs--ss same--ss cu same--ss Premier Fidel Castro
walking thru crowd--ss same--scu Castro at platform inside--crowd--cu
Castro talking--ls same--ss same--cu same--

HAVANA,CUBA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATION--TICKER TAPE(LEAFLETS)--SIGNS--
WOUNDED--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--
CASTRO

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAVANA,CUBA:(10/59--crisis there)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-87	1

Subject: CUBAN CRISIS
IKE SAYS "NO COMMENT" TO CASTRO'S ATTACK

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181	178			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(hs crowd--speaker--crowd--Fidel Castro talking--people watch from bldg--Castro--crowd----WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower entr press conference room--fotogs--reporters--Pres. Eisenhower replies in SOUND that he has no comment on Castro's intentions in his charges against the United States----------

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--CROWD--
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S.GOVT--
HL YEAR--

Date of Event: (illegible) 10/29/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAVANA,CUBA:(Fidel Castro Rules Cuba--1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
HEMISPHERE:(A)Fidel Castro Rules Cuba (B)ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY OPENS (C)HAWAII STATEHOOD CELEBRATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)60 (B)27 (C)42				Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(hs crowd,pan--crowd cheer--Fidel Castro thru crowd--crowds cheering--Castro talking(silent) CANADA:(ss ships thru locks at the St.Lawrence Seaway--bs of U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower & England's Queen Elizabeth look--ship thru locks--ms Ike looks thru binoculars--ships thru locks,pan to another---------- HAWAII:(cu Hawaiian girl--ms group of girls dancing--hs volcano,lava flowing--as lava & volcano----------

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CUBANS--
CANADA--CANAL--EISENHOWER--ELIZABETH--
CEREMONIES--WATER--MISC.SHIPS--
HAWAII--POLITICS--DANCING--VOLCANO--
LAVA--

Date of Event none
Used No. Date
makeup 12/31/59

SEE OVER

HAVANA,CUBA:(2/60--Russian Fair held there)

Can No. 33-12

Roll No. 1

Subject: RUSSIAN FAIR--CASTRO, CUBA WOOED BY REDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(ss crowd--cu of Russian Deputy Premier Anastas Mikoyan on stand--crowd--ss soldiers--ss Mikoyan talks & Castro sits--ss fair--ss of Mikoyan and Castro walking--ss Fair exhibit--pan Castro & Mikoyan looking--cu Castro--ecu Castro looking thru glasses--cu of Mikoyan & Castro----------

Date of Event: 2/8/60

Used No.	Date

HAVANA,CUBA--VISITS--CROWD--RUSS.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--END OF YEAR(Politics) COMMUNISTS--FAIR--CUBAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

A)DORADO BEACH,P.R.--EISENHOWER--VISITS--GOLF--CONVEYANCE--BRIDGE--

B)HAVANA,CUBA--FIRE--"LA COUBRE"--DISASTER--FUNERALS--CASTRO--U.S.GOVT CUBA GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--WRECKAGE--

C)TOKYO,JAPAN--RELIGIOUS--DOI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR(News)--HISTORICAL--

D)DETROIT,MICH--CARS--INVENTIONS(Idea car)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

E)NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS--SCENIC--CROWD--WATERFALL--COLISEUM

HAVANA,CUBA:(ship "LaCoubre"afire after munititons blast--3/60) "B" story

Can No. 33 33-20

Roll No. 2B

Subject: I[illegible] MUNITIONS BLAST & CASTRO ACCUSATIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: 5

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

A)3-60 (B)3-61 (C)3-60 [illegible]

Description and Remarks: MIAMI BEACH,Fla.:(ss beach--ss [illegible] street--Pres.Eisenhower ride in elec.car--ss same--Ike driv golf ball-- crowd--Ike over bridge in car----HAVANA,CUBA:(ss ship "LA COUBRE"afire-- crowd--ss wreckage--ss ship--ss cleaning up--ls funeral in street--ss same,cars--ss Premier Fidel Castro walk with group--ss same--crowd--ss people follow cars--more same--ls funeral in street----TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss new R.C.Cardinal Peter Tatsuo Doi sits down--cu him--ss same--crowd--cu pan him--ss same----------DTROIT,MICH:(ss XMR car takes off--cu back of driver--ss car on road--headon shot,car--ss same--car on road-------- NEW YORK CITY:(pan int.,crowd at 43rd Int'l Flower Show--girl walk thru flowers--ss more same--crowds--pan rock garden--girl walk thru same-- waterfall--ss kid fishing & girl walks over & sits--ss same--woman [illegible] ss rose tree--woman picks rose----OVER----

Date of Event: 3/7/60

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAVANA,CUBA:(7th Anniv.of Revolutionary movement—parade marks it--reviewed by Fidel Castro--7/60) "B"story	Can No. 33-62 3-6	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & BOY SCOUTS (B)CASTRO MUST TAKE REST—Brother,Raoul,to take over	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-52 3-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO.:(as Pres. of US Dwight D.Eisenhower with Boy Scouts—cu same—pan Ike in car,past scouts—ss same— pan Boy Scouts cheering—ss Ike past Scouts in car—pan Scouts cheering—cu Ike waving from car—ls same——————————HAVANA,CUBA:(ls Fidel Castro & group in reviewing stand on 7th Anniv.of his revolutionary movement—ss soldiers march by—ss girls march by—cu same—ss soldiers march—pan crowd—ss Castro on stand talking—pan crowd—wipe to MOSCOW,RUSSIA: ls crowd,interior—ss Raoul Castro talking—cu same—crowd applauding—ss Raoul shakes hands & hugs woman—

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLRADO—BOY SCOUTS—EISENHOWER—ANNIVERSARIES(50th)—PARADE—CAR—MEETING—RECEPTION—

HAVANA,CUBA—CASTRO—PARADE—CROWD—MOSCOW,RUSSIA—CASTRO,RAOUL—CROWD—VISITS—

Date of Event 7/31/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAV , CUBA: (8/60--Castro blasts U.S. again)	Can No. 33-64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CASTRO BLASTS U.S. AGAIN--at Pan-Am. ~~Youth Congress~~	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	64			none

Description and Remarks HAVANA, CUBA: (ls Premier of Cuba Fidel Castro & another on stand--ps same, waving--, ~~an crowd and sign~~ (Pathe)--ls stand--cu Castro & another--crowd and Venezuela and Cuba signs--Castro puts hat on--crowd cheers, pan--ls stand--cu Castro and other man wave (maybe the Pres. of Cuba?)----------

Date of Event ~~8/8/60~~ 8/8/60

Used No. Date

HAVANA, CUBA--CASTRO--MEETINGS--POSTERS--~~MOBXXXXXX~~--CROWD--CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

outside, give man a cigar————————

(A)KATANGA,CONGO--AFRICANS--NEGROES--CONGO ARMY--TRAINING--SONTAGE--

(B)HAVANA,CUBA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--CUBANS--FUNERAL--CUBAN GOVT--

(C)CARDIFF,WALES--FAMILIES--QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--PRINCESS ANNE--
PRINCE CHARLES--CEREMONIES--CROWD--"BRITTANIA"--YACHTS--

(D)NEW YORK,NY--HOSPITAL--BABIES--MEDICAL--KKK CULLY--CAMERAMEN--
HUMAN INTEREST--BL OF YEAR(News)--

HAVANA,CUBA:(Cuban crisis continues--crowds gather to hear Castro blast U.S.Again--no pix of him--8/60) updatory

Can No. 33-65

Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF:(a)CONGO TROUBLE (B)CASTRO MAKES MORE CHARGES VS U.S. (C)QUEEN & CHILDREN VISIT EXHIBITION (D)IRON LUNG BABY born to mother who was out of lung for five minutes)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5

(A)3-60 (B)3-59 (C)3-88 (D)3-54

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KATANGA,CONGO:(ss volunteers marching--bs same--ss same--ss obstacle course--cu same--ss climbing--cu same----------(B)HAVANA,CUBA:(ss trucks thru streets--ss same,men on trucks--ss crowd near bldg--cu crowd--ss man chiseling on building--cu sign & crowd--pan crowd--ss casket & crowd--ss same----------(C)CARDIFF,WALES:(ss Queen Elizabeth & family--cu of the children,Prince Charles & Princess Anne--ss Queen gets gift--ss kid watching--ls ceremony--crowd--ss Anne,Charles & Elizabeth--ss boarding the "Brittania"--crowd--ss Royal family waving----------(D)NEW YORK,NY:(ss Bellevue Hospital--cu sign--ss nurse, baby Dolores Cully and father--cameramen--ss Mrs.Ingeborg Cully & Mr.Cully--[illegible]--cu mother & baby--ss family--ss father

Date of Event makeup 8/11/60

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAVANA, CUBA: (Castro whips up furor charging U.S. plans invasion)	Issue Number 33-88	I

Subject	INVASION SCARE--CASTRO MASSES TROOPS CLAIMS U.S. "AGGRESSION"	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7 Dups	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA--ls crowd & Premier Fidel Castro--cu same--sa same--ls troops-- cu same--man counts off--cu troops--troops walk around--ls troops-- wipe to Cubans meet Khrushchev--sa handshakes--sa same--present flag to Khrushchev--he opens flag--

Date of Event 10/31/60

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO,FIDEL--CUBAN ARMY--
MOSCOW, RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--

SEE OVER

HAVANA,CUBA:(Castro sounding off against the U.S.—8/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-2	3

Subject [illegible] UNITED [illegible] ith Castro,Khrushchev,Nasser, Ti[illegible], etc. CASTRO & CUBA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 12				Can No. LONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls crowd—ss Russ.[illegible]keup 1/2/61 Date of Event

[illegible]ler Nikita Khrushchev talking from seat—ss Br. [illegible] Harold Macmillan on stand--crowd—ss Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold on stand—ss Khrushchev and his group banging on table—cu Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser of Egypt of Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia—cameramen—cu of India [illegible] Pandit Nehru and two men—ss crowd in Harlem—cu Khrushchev and Cuba's Fidel Castro together—ss Ike at table (D.D.Eisenhower of US) meeting with Pan-American leaders----------HAVANA,CUBA:(ss PM Fidel Castro walk with crowd—ss same—ss man chopping sign on building on US property which was seized----------

NEW YORK CITY—CROWD—UNITED NATIONS—HL OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT—KHRUSHCHEV—[illegible].GOVT—MACMILLAN—HAMMARSKJOLD—SOUND—ODDITIES—NASSER—EGYPT GOVT—TITO—YUGO.GOVT—CA[illegible]RA—INDIA GOVT—NEHRU—NEGROES—CASTRO—CUBA GOV[illegible]

[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAVANA, CUBA: (Castro marks 2nd anniversary of his revolution with parade)	Issue Number 34- 3	I

Subject U. S. BREAKS WITH CUBA (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA--ls parade--ss men marching with bazookas--cu same--ss Castro watching--ss large guns parade--cu Castro looking--ss tanks--ss same--ss Haggerty with press--Haggerty talks--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/5/61

HAVANA,CUBA--PARADE--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--HAGGERTY,Jim--
SPEECH(HAGGERTY)--

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA: (Cuban pilots open first phase of organized revolt)	Issue Number 34-32	I

Subject	CUBA INVADED!--FOES OF CASTRO OPEN OFFENSIVE-- (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-Rec	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA--plane on field--cu tail markings--cu guns--engine--cu bullet hole--cu bombay--ls plane--ss pilot--Cuba conference--small fragments--h.s. Roa talks SOF--Stevenson Talk SOF--ls Guatemala comp.--checking rifles--firing range--hs Havana street--cu Castro talks--crowd--Castro--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/17/61

HAVANA, CUBA--OLIVARES--UNITED NATIONS--ROA--SPEECH(ROA)--STEVENSON--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--NEW YORK CITY--GUATEMALA--WAR--CASTROOO

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA: (Crowds await appearance of Castro)	Issue Number 34-34	2

Subject	Cameraman
REBELS FACE DEATH FOR INVASION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-97		None

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLA.--ls crowd outside bldg--ss same--scu woman crying--as same--ls crowd--ss woman crying--ls same--more same--more women crying--ls crowd & building--ss crowd in Cuba--cu Castro talking--

MIAMI,FLORIDA--CUBANS--HUMAN INTEREST--HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO,Fidel--

Date of Release 4/21/61

SEE OVER

HAVANA, CUBA: (Hold their own little Commy May Day parade)	Issue Number 34-37	I

Subject	RED CROWDS CELEBRATE MAY DAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-147	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA--lg parade & crowd--ss girls in parade--cu Khrushchev & Mr Yuri Gargarin on balcony--pan rocket balloon going up cu Khrushchev. & Yuri--pan crowd & parade & rocket--ss crowd & posters--more same--cu Khrushchev & Yuri waving--ss crowd--zoom out shot--wipe to parade in Cuba--crowd--ss floats--more same--ecu picture of Castro--ss crowd & caterpiller--ss crowd--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/1/61

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(MAY DAY)--COMMUNISTS(RUSSIA)--GARGARIN--KHRUSHCHEV--ASTRONAUT--HAVANA,CUBA--COMMUNISTS(CUBA)--CASTRO(Still of him)--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-103-3

New Years crowd--neon signs glittering--merryx makers whooping it up--sign "1937"--Happy New Year--shot Waldorf ballroom, crowded floor--balloon falling on merry makers---HAVANA--Int. casino merry makers --crowds around roulette table--wheel spinning--crowds at dice table--int. crowd shot--

NEW YORK CITY (1936)--FASHIONS--OLD & RARE FILMS--MIAMI BEACH, FLA. LAKE WORTH, FLA.--WRESTLING--LAUGH PARADE--
TIMES SQUARE--CELEBRATIONS--SIGNS--HAVANA, CUBA--GAMBLING

HAVANA, CUBA (I936) New Year celebrated)	Issue Number 34-103	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (Beach Fashions--"Rough" Wrestling--NEW Year's Eve..... I936	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-I95		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY(I936)---2 shots Date of Event Makeup 12/21/6

model sea shells beach ensemble--two piece black lace bathing suit--(Miami)girl down slide into pool--bathing models down steps to beach--sitting on beach under palms--two models "romper suits"--ou model with wide brimmed sun hat--model with coral rubber suit--model wearing one piece black and white suit--(NYC) ls ring opponents meet--Adams has head lock on Cosneck-etc. Cosneck picks up adams and tosses him into ring ropes--referee walking around ring--ls mayhem in ring--wrestlers, spectators,etc.--both wrestlers fall out of ring--[illegible] r[illegible]--free for all outside ring--[illegible] CITY--Times Square &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAVANA,CUBA:(Russian missiles removed after U.S.blockade of Cuba) 12/62) SOUND

Can No. 36-2

Roll No. 1A

Subject NEWS REIVEW OF 1962
RED ISLAND FORTRESS SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	101			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(huge crowd,pan—
ss Castro, Fidel talking—ss plane(taking Pix)
cu man with camera inside—cu pan,fotos—cu Pres.J.f.Kennedy of U.S.—
ss same—Kennedy talk (sound)—ss plane over boats with missiles—cu
boat with missiles—man look from plane—cu pan boat with missiles—
(Missiles removed by Russia from Cuba)—
HAVANA CUBA—HL YEAR—CROWD—CUBANS—CASTRO—KENNEDY—SPEECH(Kennedy)—
AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES—DEFENSE—WAR(Threat)—

Date of Event 1962

SEE OVE

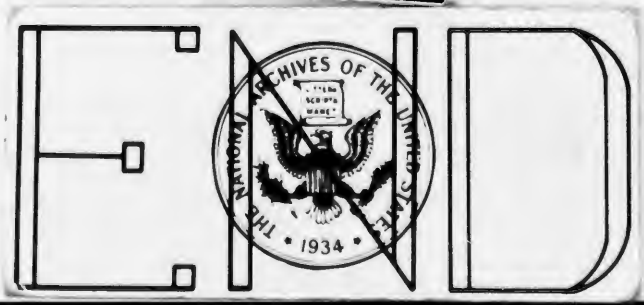
FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

towards camera--two elderly ladies--soldier checks papers--pan refugees on dock to refugees on cots in hold of ship--soldier checks more papers girl on stretcher--man carry stretcher--stretcher into hold--hs people in hold--cu same--cu kid eats--man with shy baby--ms people in hold--PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA:(ls Florida--Red Cross Flag--hs people in hold, pan to bow--officer look on--boy on stretcher carried off ship--ls ship--Refugees upp from hold,Red Cross Flag prominent on side of the ladder--refugees by camera (good human interest shot of elderly man aided by others to walk off ship and he waves his thanks)--off ship--ls walk on dock--ls more refugees down steps--ms going by camera--as coming toward camera----------

HAVANA,CUBA--CUBANS--HARBOR--SCENICS--TRUCKS--POSTERS(In Spanish)--factories--CUBAN ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--CARGOSHIP-RED CROSS--MEDICAL--PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--FLAG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CHILDREN--BABIES--

ROLL

7